

Factors Affecting Sorption of Organic Compounds in Natural Sorbent/Water Systems and Sorption Coefficients for Selected Pollutants. A Review

Alessandro Delle Site^{a)}

ENEA, Environmental Department, AMB-TEIN, Via Anguillarese 301, 00060 Rome, Italy

(Received 11 August 1999; revised manuscript received 25 October 2000)

Factors affecting sorption of organic pollutants by natural sorbents (soils, sediments, clays, humic materials, and dissolved organic matters) and sorption coefficients for selected pollutants are reviewed on the basis of the literature results and interpretations; with 681 references examined. The most significant aspects of the sorption process are discussed: sorption isotherms and sorption kinetics; effects of sorbent physico-chemical characteristics (pH, cation exchange capacity, ionic strength, surface area, etc.); effect of the temperature; sorption of volatile compounds; effect of the presence of a cosolvent; association with dissolved organic matter; effect of the sorbent concentration; "hysteresis" or nonsingularity in the sorption-desorption process, and its implications in the transport of these contaminants through soil columns. The experimental and prediction methods adopted for the determination and estimation of the sorption coefficients are also described. Literature sorption coefficients for selected hydrophobic, polar, and ionizable compounds are collected. The compounds taken into consideration belong to the following classes: monoaromatic hydrocarbons, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, chlorinated alkyl and aryl compounds, phenol and chlorinated phenols, polychlorobiphenyls, dioxins, and pesticides. The respective sorption coefficients ($\log K_d$) and organic carbon-referenced sorption coefficients ($\log K_{oc}$) are tabulated together with the most relevant characteristics of the respective sorbent, the measurement temperature, and the experimental methods. The $\log K_{oc}$ values are averaged and compared with other experimental and estimated literature data. Differences of sorption coefficients on soils and sediments and effect of pH on sorption coefficients for ionizable compounds are evidenced. © 2001 American Institute of Physics.

Key words: halogenated alkyl hydrocarbons; halogenated benzenes; chlorinated biphenyls; chlorinated dioxins; chlorinated phenols; critical review; monoaromatic hydrocarbons; pesticides; polyaromatic hydrocarbons; sorption coefficients.

Contents

1. Introduction	188	10. Interpretation of "Solids Effect" and Nonsingularity in Sorption-Desorption Process	227
2. Sorption Isotherms and Sorption Coefficients	189	11. Experimental Methods for the Determination of Sorption Coefficients	232
3. Sorption Kinetics	192	11.1. Batch Equilibration (BE)	232
4. Factors Affecting Sorption of Organic Compounds	194	11.2. Equilibrium Head Space (HS)	234
4.1. Nonpolar Compounds	194	11.3. Leaching Equilibration (LE)	236
4.2. Polar and Ionizable Compounds	199	11.4. Miscible Displacement (MD)	236
4.3. Volatile Compounds	209	11.5. Diffusion (DF)	237
5. Temperature Effect	213	11.6. Gas Purge (GP)	237
6. Binding to Dissolved Organic Matter	216	11.7. Flow Equilibration (FE)	239
7. Cosolvent Effect	220	11.8. Field Measurement (FM)	239
8. Effect of Sorbent Concentration or "Solids Effect"	223	11.9. Batch Equilibration and Ultrafiltration (BU)	240
9. Desorption and Nonsingularity in Sorption-Desorption Process	224	11.10. Fluorescence Quenching (FQ)	240
		11.11. Equilibrium Dialysis (ED)	240
		11.12. Reversed-Phase Separation (RS)	240
		11.13. Solubility Enhancement (SE)	241
		11.14. Adsorption on the Glass (AG)	241
		11.15. Humic Acid Titration (HT)	241

^{a)}Electronic mail: monte@casaccia.enea.it
© 2001 American Institute of Physics.

12. Prediction Methods for the Evaluation of Sorption Coefficients	241
12.1. Correlations with Octanol/Water Partition Coefficients	241
12.2. Correlations with Water Solubility	243
12.3. Correlations with Capacity Factors in RPLC	246
12.4. Correlations with Molecular Descriptors	248
12.5. Prediction Based on Linear Solvation Energy Relationship (LSER)	251
12.6. Prediction from Vapor Sorption (LSC) ...	251
12.7. Prediction by Flory-Huggins Model (FH)	252
13. Analysis of the Data and Comments	252
13.1. Data Collection and Effects of the Experimental Procedure	252
13.2. Effects of Sorbent Properties on Sorption Coefficients	410
13.3. Comments on Prediction Methods	431
14. Acknowledgment	431
15. Nomenclature	431
16. References	432

List of Tables

1. Sorption coefficients for monoaromatic hydrocarbons.	253
2. Sorption coefficients for polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs).	261
3. Sorption coefficients for halogenated alkyl hydrocarbons.	272
4. Sorption coefficients for halogenated benzenes. ...	281
5. Sorption coefficients for phenol and substituted phenols.	293
6. Sorption coefficients for polychlorobiphenyls (PCBs).	302
7. Sorption coefficients for polychlorodibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDDs).	317
8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides.	319
9. Sorption coefficients for miscellaneous compounds.	406
10. Comparison of sorption data on soils obtained by batch equilibration and miscible displacement technique.	410
11. Correlation coefficients (r) between average K_d values and four soil or sediment properties.	412
12. Correlation coefficients (r) between $\log K_{oc}$ values and pH for some acidic and basic compounds.	414
13. Average $\log K_{oc}$ data as a function of sorbent type and organic carbon content.	415
14. Comparison between average $\log K_{oc}$ values for soils and sediments ($OC \geq 0.5\%$)	421
15. Comparison between average K_{oc} values for soils and sediments and other literature averages.	422

16. Comparison between average K_{oc} values for soils and sediments ($OC \geq 0.5\%$) and prediction data.	425
--	-----

List of Figures

1. Typical isotherms describing sorption of organic compounds in water and vapor phase (BET) by natural sorbents.	191
2. Plot of the error factor as the ratio between Freundlich and linear isotherms as a function of solution concentration (after Rao and Davidson ⁸⁷).	192

1. Introduction

Accurate procedures for estimating the behavior and fate of chemical pollutants in the environment have been developed in the last tens of years. The interest is justified by the awareness that chemical substances may constitute serious risks for the health of man and other living organisms. This is the reason why organizations like the Environmental Protection Agency and the U.S. Department of Agriculture require, for the registration of new chemicals, information on their environmental behavior and have published relevant test guidelines as those for pesticides.¹⁻³

The prediction of transport, distribution, accumulation, and fate of a chemical is possible with the use of environmental models,⁴⁻⁶ as those based on the concept of fugacity proposed by Mackay.⁷⁻⁹ They require a number of equilibrium parameters characteristic of the chemical of interest, which are essentially water solubility, vapor pressure, Henry's law constant, octanol/water partition coefficient, adsorption coefficient and bioconcentration factor. Rate of transformation (chemical, biochemical and photochemical) should also be taken into consideration.¹⁰ Such parameters can be obtained with a series of experimental methods or can be estimated using prediction methods.¹¹ Their values for a large number of organic pollutants have been collected and are available in the literature.¹²⁻¹⁷

The persistence of organic pollutants in topsoil,^{18,19} their migration to groundwater,²⁰⁻²² and the evaluation of the degree of contamination expected in a groundwater system after an accidental spill or as consequence of the presence of a waste disposal site,²³⁻²⁵ are problems of particular environmental concern which require the knowledge of the sorption characteristics of the pollutants to be investigated as well as the knowledge of the type of soil and of its characteristics.²⁶⁻²⁸ Sorption also affects volatility of organic pollutants,²⁹⁻³⁴ their bioavailability and bioactivity,^{35,36} phytotoxicity,³⁷⁻⁴⁴ and chemical or microbial transformations.^{33,45-48}

In an aquatic system, the residence time of a pollutant and its distribution between water, sediments, and biota depends on its capacity to bound to suspended particles⁴⁹ and accumulate in sediments. Thus, the affinity of hydrophobic organic compounds for biotic and abiotic phases is an important determinant of both the rate of a lake's detoxification

and its response time to changing loadings.⁵⁰ Pesticide–sediment–water interactions occurring within a watershed and the associated aquatic system have been reviewed.⁵¹

The sorption of an organic chemical on a natural solid is a very complicated process,^{52,53} which involves many sorbent properties, besides the physico-chemical properties of the chemical itself. These properties are especially the relative amount of the mineral and organic material in soil/sediment and their respective composition with associated physical characteristics.²⁸ Also, different regions of a soil or sediment matrix may contain different types, amounts, and distributions of surfaces and of soil organic material, even at the particle scale.⁵⁴

In this paper many studies regarding the distribution of organic chemicals between natural sorbent and water have been reviewed with the aim of examining the various physico-chemical aspects of the sorption process. The values of sorption coefficients available from the literature for several significant organic pollutants have also been collected together with the most relevant experimental conditions used for their measurement. An analysis of these data has been carried out to get information on their variability and accuracy. Differences between sorption on soils and sorption on sediments have also been examined as well as the effect of pH in sorption of ionizable compounds. A comparison of the data obtained by prediction methods with average experimental data collected in this work allowed to evaluate the reliability of those methods.

2. Sorption Isotherms and Sorption Coefficients

The sorption of a chemical on a solid from a water solution may be seen as the result of a reversible reaction (sorption–desorption) which reaches a final equilibrium condition between the concentration of the chemical in the two phases.

Often terms like “sorptive,” “sorbate,” and “sorbent” are used to refer, in the order, to the free solute in solution, solute which undergo sorption by solid material (soil, sediment, etc.), and the sorbing phase. The interaction solid–solute may be generally termed “sorption,” while the terms “adsorption” and “absorption” can be differentiated by the degree to which the sorbate molecule interacts with and is free to migrate between the sorbent phase.²⁸ Chiou⁵⁵ suggested the term “partition” for the distribution of a chemical between the organic fraction of the sorbent and the water phase, while “adsorption” for the interaction of the chemical with the sorbent mineral fraction. However, often the sorption process is indicated in the literature with various terms like “sorption,” “adsorption,” or “partition” without taking into account the mechanism involved, and the same happens with the sorption coefficient, which is indicated also as “adsorption coefficient,” “partition coefficient,” or “distribution coefficient.”

To have reliable and reproducible data, sorption tests require an initial accurate preparation of the soil/sediment

sample including sieving, homogenization and sterilization procedure; the latter is used to avoid microbial degradation of the chemical under investigation during the experiment.^{56–58} The sorption capacity of a given sorbent may depend on a series of properties, which are grain-size distribution, specific surface area, cation exchange capacity, pH, organic matter or organic carbon content, and mineral constituents. These properties may affect sorption more or less depending on chemical characteristics of the sorbate. Methods of measurement of soil/sediment properties are reported in a series of publications of the American Society of Agronomy and American Soil Science Society.^{59–61} The JRC Ispra of the European Commission^{62,63} published in 1994 the results of the EURO-SOIL project for the identification, collection, preparation, and characterization of five regionally representative soils as reference soils for chemical testing in the European Union (EU), according to the respective OECD test guidelines⁵⁶ and Annex V of the EU-Directive 79/831/EEC.⁶⁴ Ball *et al.*⁶⁵ reported a detailed study for the characterization of a sandy aquifer material at the grain scale. The study included particle density, porosity, pore size distribution, specific surface area, and organic carbon content.

Specific surface area (SA) is measured by gas adsorption on dry sorbent; the low temperature nitrogen adsorption method (BET method)⁶⁶ gives only external surface area because nitrogen does not penetrate pores less than 5 Å in diameter. Krypton⁶⁷ and carbon dioxide,⁶⁸ on the contrary, are able to penetrate pores less than 5 Å in diameter, but are not able to measure interlayer surfaces of soils and clays. Finally, ethylene glycol monoethyl ether (EGME method) has the capacity to measure both external and interlayer surfaces of soils and clays.^{69,70} Other methods, based on methylene blue⁷¹ and water vapor^{72,73} adsorption, have been adopted.

Organic carbon (OC) content can be obtained with different methods. The wet procedures are based on dichromate (Walkley–Black method)^{74,75} or persulfate⁷⁶ oxidation of the sorbent organic matter (OM), while the dry combustion methods use high temperature to oxidize OM to carbon dioxide.^{74,77} The OC content can be converted to OM content using the factor 1.724 for mineral soils^{74,78} and 1.862 for peats.⁷⁸

The sorption process is generally studied by plotting the equilibrium concentration of a compound in the sorbent as a function of its equilibrium concentration in gas phase or in solution at a given temperature. Sorption isotherms are often nonlinear. A classification of isotherms has been reported^{79–81} and each isotherm has been interpreted by a specific model. However, some of them, such as the Langmuir,⁸² BET,⁶⁶ and Gibbs^{83,84} models often fail to describe sorption data in water phase adequately⁸¹ and only Freundlich⁸⁵ and linear models seem to better fit the sorption data. However, all the models approach linear model at low sorbate concentration. Figure 1 shows some of these isotherms of interest in sorption of organic compounds in water solution by natural sorbents. In particular, BET isotherm will

be met in sorption of organic compounds in vapor phase (Sec. 4.3).

O'Connor and Connolly⁸⁶ reported the basis of calculation of the Langmuir isotherm, originally derived for describing sorption of gases by solids, but adopted also for some cases of sorption of a chemical by natural solids from an aqueous solution.

A sorbing system has a sorption capacity, q_c , defined as the ratio of the mass of sorbate to the unit mass of sorbent. The total sorption capacity is therefore $q_c m$, in which m equals the mass of the sorbent. The rate of sorption is assumed to be proportional to the dissolved concentration of the chemical C and to the difference between the total capacity, $q_c m$, and the amount sorbed, $q m$, where q is the actual concentration of the sorbate in the solid phase. Thus the kinetic equation may be written

$$dC/dt = -k_1 m C(q_c - q) + k_2 q m, \quad (1)$$

where k_1 and k_2 are the rate constants for the sorption and desorption, respectively.

At equilibrium, Eq. (1) reduces to the Langmuir isotherm

$$q = q_c C b / (1 + b C), \quad (2)$$

in which

$$b = k_1 / k_2.$$

In the Langmuir model the mass of solute sorbed per unit mass of sorbent, q , increases linearly by increasing the solute concentration C at low surface coverages, approaching to an asymptotic value q_c when adsorption sites approach saturation. Three important assumptions made in deriving Eq. (2) are:⁸⁷ (i) the energy of sorption is the same for all sites and is independent of degree of surface coverage, (ii) sorption occurs only on localized "sites," with no interaction between adjoining sorbed molecules, and (iii) the sorption maximum (q_c) represents a monolayer coverage. Given these restrictive assumptions, it is not surprising that the Langmuir isotherms are observed only in a few cases⁸⁸⁻⁹⁴ for the sorption of organic compounds in such a complex and heterogeneous media as soils. They are the most useful to represent the adsorption of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) from water onto activated carbon.⁹⁵

In natural systems, q_c is invariably an order of magnitude greater than q , and, in many cases, many orders of magnitude greater. Under this condition, Eq. (2) reduces to the linear equation

$$b q_c = K_d = q / C, \quad (3)$$

where K_d is the partition coefficient equal to the ratio of the solute (sorbate) concentration in the solid phase at equilibrium, q (indicated also as x/m , where x is the amount of compound sorbed on the mass m of sorbent), to the solute concentration in the aqueous phase at equilibrium C . By convention, concentration units are chosen with the volume unit in solution equivalent in mass to the mass unit for soil/sediment; typical units for K_d are $\text{dm}^3 \text{kg}^{-1}$ or $\text{cm}^3 \text{g}^{-1}$.⁵²

Mackay⁸ described the environmental behavior of a chemical on a thermodynamic basis using the fugacity approach. Fugacity (f) can be regarded as the "escaping tendency" of a chemical substance from a phase. It has units of pressure and can be related to concentration. Karickhoff^{52,96} reported the thermodynamic treatment of the sorption process for dilute systems (linear isotherms) based on these concepts. Sorption equilibrium can be defined as the state at which the pollutant fugacities in the sorbed and solution phases are equal; thus

$$f^s = f^w,$$

where the superscripts s and w refer to the sorbed and solution phases, respectively. In composite systems, as soil and sediments, the fugacity within each sorptive compartment must be equal at equilibrium

$$f_i^s = f_i^w,$$

which is valid for all sorptive compartments (i). The fugacity can be related to pollutant concentration in each phase. For example, for the aqueous phase,

$$f^w = \phi^w C,$$

where ϕ^w is the fugacity coefficient (ϕ^w, ϕ^s, ϕ_i^s , for water, total sorbent, and single fraction of sorbent, respectively) commonly expressed as the product of an activity coefficient (γ) and the corresponding reference state fugacity (f_0). This fugacity coefficient is the reciprocal of the fugacity capacity used by Mackay.⁸ For example

$$\phi^w = \gamma^w f_0^w.$$

The numerical evaluation of any given fugacity coefficient (ϕ) requires the specification of the standard or reference state and its associated fugacity. Concentrations must be in mole fraction units but, for low concentrations, more conventional units can be used; unit conversion factors are incorporated into the fugacity coefficient, but are only required for numerical evaluation of the individual coefficients. The sorbed and solution pollutant concentrations are related by

$$q = C \phi^w / \phi^s.$$

In general, fugacity coefficients are dependent upon pollutant concentration and, therefore, the corresponding sorption isotherms are nonlinear. In "sufficiently" dilute systems, however, these coefficients approach limiting values and the isotherms approach linearity. In simplistic terms, this is the limit in which solute-solute interactions can be ignored in each phase; the molecular environment of the pollutant within each phase remains relatively constant with changes in solute concentration. It is this "low loading" limit that should be quite typical of most environmental situations for which Eq. (3) is valid, where $K_d = \phi^w / \phi^s$ or $K_d = \phi^w \sum_i Y_i / \phi_i^s$, for composite sorbent.

Often the experimental data do not follow Eq. (3) but may be fitted by the empirical Freundlich isotherm⁸⁵

$$q = K_f C^{1/n}, \quad (4)$$

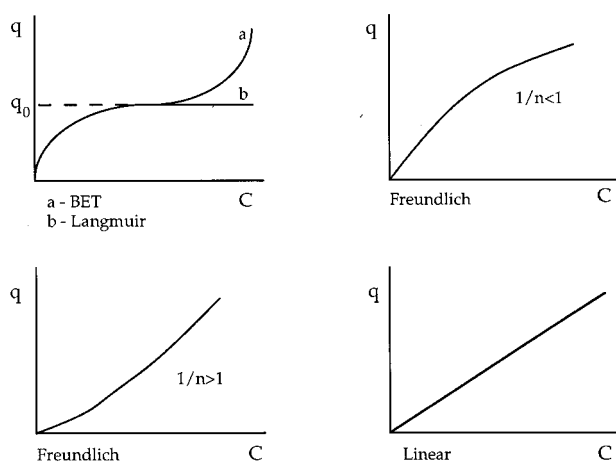


FIG. 1. Typical isotherms describing sorption of organic compounds in water and vapor phase (BET) by natural sorbents.

where K_f and $1/n$ are constants, and q and C have the same meaning as in Eq. (3). Equation (4) can be given in the linearized logarithmic form

$$\log q = \log K_f + 1/n \log C. \quad (5)$$

The plot of $\log q$ as a function of $\log C$ has a slope equal to $1/n$ and an intercept equal to $\log K_f$. $\log K_f$ equals $\log q$ when C equals unity. When $1/n \neq 1$, the value of K_f depends on the units with which q and C are expressed. In most papers q is given in $\mu\text{g/g}$ of sorbent and C in $\mu\text{g cm}^{-3}$ of solution; thus, $K_f (\mu\text{g}^{1-1/n} \text{cm}^{3/n} \text{g}^{-1})$ is equal to q when $C = 1 \mu\text{g cm}^{-3}$. Hassett *et al.*⁹⁷ observed that K_d may be expressed on a mass basis or a molar basis, while K_f should be expressed on a molar basis (typically, q in $\mu\text{mol g}^{-1}$ and C in $\mu\text{mol cm}^{-3}$).

The value of $1/n$ represents a joint measure of both the relative magnitude and diversity of energies associated with a particular sorption process.^{54,98} A $1/n = 1$ indicates linear adsorption and, therefore, equal adsorption energies for all sites. Linear adsorption generally occurs at very low solute concentrations and low loading of the sorbent. A value of $1/n > 1$ represents a concave, curved upward, S-type (Solvent affinity-type)^{78,79} isotherm, where the marginal sorption energy increases with increasing surface concentration.⁹⁸ It can be interpreted also with strong adsorption of the solvent, strong intermolecular attraction within the adsorbent layers, penetration of the solute in the adsorbent, and monofunctional nature of the adsorbate.⁹⁹ S-type isotherms, characteristic of cooperative sorption, are more common for the soil fine fractions, which have a higher total amount of associated organic matter, than for the coarse fractions.^{100,101} A value of $1/n < 1$ represents a convex, curved downward, L-type (Langmuir-type)^{78,79} isotherm, where the marginal sorption energy decreases with increasing surface concentration.⁹⁸ It may arise where the competition of solvent for sites is minimum or the adsorbate is a planar molecule.⁹⁹ When $1/n$ values are lower than 1 the mobility of a compound in soil

columns can be significantly greater for the higher concentrations.¹⁰² Thus, serious errors may be introduced by assuming a linear sorption isotherm.

The Freundlich-type isotherms can result from the overlapping patterns of several Langmuir-type sorption phenomena occurring at different sites on complex sorbent and showing different interaction energies.⁵⁴ Although previous attempts to interpret the Freundlich equation theoretically have had only limited success, a meaningful thermodynamic interpretation of this equation has been developed¹⁰³ using a fugacity approach with a proposed standard state for sorbed herbicide, which assumes that soil organic matter forms a solid solution with the herbicide.

It has been pointed out⁸⁷ that the error factor introduced by assuming the Freundlich isotherm to be linear can be represented as the ratio of Eq. (4) on Eq. (3) and is equal to $C^{(1/n)-1}$. This error factor has been evaluated by plotting $C^{(1/n)-1}$ versus C in the range of $0.1\text{--}10 \mu\text{g cm}^{-3}$ and for $1/n$ values ranging from 0.5 to 1.0 (Fig. 2). In this way, it is shown that an error factor of 1.0 represents perfect agreement between linear and nonlinear isotherms, while for $C < 1.0$ the amount sorbed is underpredicted, and for $C > 1.0$ the amount sorbed is overpredicted by assuming linearity. The maximum deviation for $0.1 < C < 10.0 \mu\text{g cm}^{-3}$ and $0.5 < 1/n < 1.0$ will be by a factor of 3 if linear isotherm is assumed. Such error factors may be tolerable for many practical applications as in nonpoint source models, but for large solution concentrations, such as those encountered under waste disposal sites, the amount sorbed could easily be overestimated by an order of magnitude or more.^{102,104} Lyman¹⁰⁵ tabulated the values of deviation from linearity for the Freundlich adsorption isotherm as a function of equilibrium concentration in $\mu\text{g cm}^{-3}$ and the value of $1/n$.

All the three empirical models (Freundlich, linear, linear with nonzero intercept) and the theoretically based Langmuir sorption model, were able to describe the observed results of batch experiments, carried out with pentachlorophenol (PCP)–soil systems ($r^2 > 0.92$).¹⁰⁶ The conclusion was that, if the measured $1/n$ value in Freundlich equation is in the range of 0.75 and 0.95, a linear isotherm can be used in lieu of the Freundlich isotherm without incurring unacceptable error. However, it was found¹⁰⁷ that sorption coefficients of hydrophobic chemicals with aquifer materials derived from column experiments were consistent with the batch-derived Freundlich isotherms, thus demonstrating the importance of isotherm type on breakthrough curves and solute transport in ground water.

How dilute the system must be to show linear isotherm varies from system to system depending upon the nature of the solute and type of sorption interaction. Sorption isotherms for hydrophobic chemicals were linear when the equilibrium water concentration was kept below 10^{-5} M or below one half of the solute water solubility.^{52,108,109} Chiou *et al.*⁵⁵ found no isotherm curvature at equilibrium concentrations extending to 60%–90% of saturation with benzene and its two Cl derivatives on soil.

Ball and Roberts⁸⁸ reported that nonlinear isotherms

(Langmuir and Freundlich) of tetrachloroethene (PCE) and 1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene (TeCBz) on sandy aquifer solids fit the entire range of data much better than does the simple linear relationship, although selection between the two non-linear isotherm types is difficult. At the low concentrations ($<50 \mu\text{g dm}^{-3}$) relevant to the rate studies^{110,111} and field experiment^{24,112} the isotherm data appear more linear. Isotherm nonlinearity of PCE and TeCBz observed at higher solute concentrations suggests that physical adsorption may be important in sorbent having a low content of organic matter (0.021%).⁸⁸ Young and Ball¹¹³ observed that although PCE sorption on aquifer material follows isotherm nonlinearity, a linear approximation of sorption capacity might be adequate for modeling purposes.

Due to the heterogeneous composition of natural sorbents, sorption may be expressed by composite linear isotherms.^{52,114,115} The relative equation may be of the type

$$q = \sum_{i=1}^m x_i q_i \left(\sum_{i=1}^m x_i K_{di} \right) C = K_d C,$$

where q is the total solute mass sorbed per unit mass of bulk solid at equilibrium, x_i is the mass fraction of the soil comprising reaction region or component i , q_i is the sorbed phase concentration at equilibrium expressed per unit mass of that region or component, K_{di} is the partition coefficient for reaction i expressed on a per mass of component i basis, and K_d is the mass-averaged partition coefficient.

If one or more of the component elements of sorption is governed by a nonlinear relationship between the solution and sorbed phases expressed by Freundlich isotherms, then the composite isotherm will deviate from linearity. Weber *et al.*⁵⁴ proposed the "distributed reactivity model" which takes the form

$$q = x_1 K_d C + \sum_{i=1}^m (x_{ni})_i K_{fi} C^{ni},$$

where x_1 is the summed mass fraction of solid phase exhibiting linear sorption, K_d is the mass-averaged sorption coefficient for the summed linear components, $(x_{ni})_i$ is the mass fraction of the i th nonlinear sorbing component, and K_{fi} is the Freundlich sorption coefficient for reaction i expressed on a per mass of component i basis. The model has been applied to soil having components with different organic matter content.

Another way to express nonlinear isotherms has been suggested by Lambert¹¹⁶ who proposed an equation of the type

$$x/m = \alpha C + \beta C^2 + \gamma C^3 + \dots, \quad (6)$$

where α , β , γ are the adjustable coefficients used to fit the data, x is the quantity of chemical sorbed, and m the mass of sorbing medium and C is the concentration of solute in solution at equilibrium. For most practical purposes, when C becomes very small and β and γ are small numbers the series converge without the second and third terms and α may be taken as a measure of K_d . Equation (6) accounted for the curvature observed in the adsorption isotherm of metribuzin

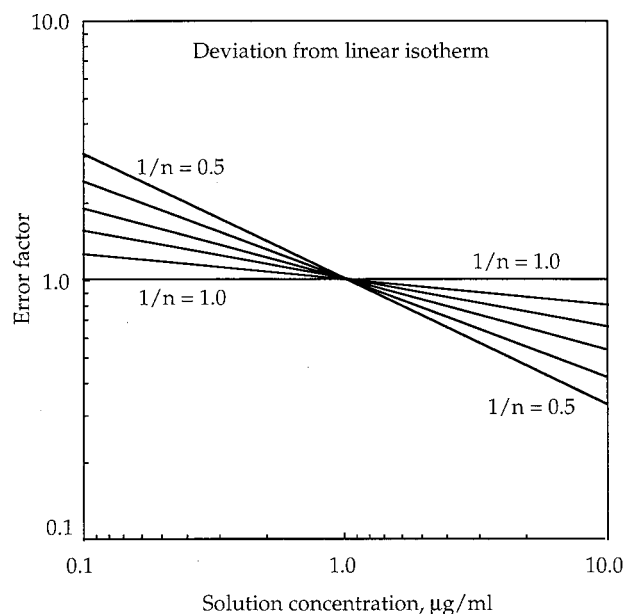


Fig. 2. Plot of the error factor as the ratio between Freundlich and linear isotherms as a function of solution concentration (after Rao and Davidson⁸⁷).

better than the Freundlich equation¹¹⁷ and has been proved valid for the first desorption equilibration of fluometuron from soils.¹¹⁸

Isotherm models describing equilibrium distribution of a solute between a solid phase and an aqueous phase are depicted in Fig. 1. The different shape of the isotherms depend on the sorption mechanism involved and the associated sorption energy. In particular, linear model is characterized by uniformly distributed sorption energy with increasing concentration. At low solute concentration all models reduce to linear. Therefore, linear model can be applied to cases of environmental contamination where concentration is low, so producing a simplification of the mathematical treatment of environmental models. However, when sorption isotherm cannot be considered linear, the appropriate isotherm model must be used. Finally, sorption coefficients have to be measured at equilibrium; therefore, a previous kinetic study is necessary to know the time required to reach equilibrium.

3. Sorption Kinetics

Sorption measurements must be carried out when equilibrium has been reached. It has been reported that times of 1 h or few hours^{119–129} to 1 day are often sufficient to reach equilibrium, but sometimes are necessary some days^{130–133} or several days, months, or years.^{110,113,134–136}

Many examples exist of rapid equilibration time. The adsorption kinetics for bromacil and napropamide on air-dried clay soil with high OC content (7.3%–9.1%) indicated that bromacil attains equilibrium almost instantaneously.¹³⁷ Napropamide, however, does not reach equilibrium for 2–3 h. When napropamide was added to a prewet soil, the system was still not at equilibrium after 48 h.

No significant increase in adsorption of aldrin by soils and clays was observed between 5 min and 5 days of contact time.¹³⁸ Also with parathion equilibrium is quickly reached within 1 min.¹³⁹ The rapid equilibration (2 h) of organophosphorous and carbamate insecticides with soils has been interpreted as due to a physical type adsorption mechanism.¹²²

A study of cyanazine adsorption on peat saturated with cations showed that equilibrium is reached within 1 h.¹⁴⁰ The thermodynamic parameters seem to point to an adsorption mechanism by hydrogen bonds.¹⁴¹

The rate of binding of diquat and paraquat on humic acid was rapid;¹⁴² equilibrium was reached within 3 h. The sorption data suggested that the interaction between the herbicides and humic acid was mainly electrostatic in nature.

The adsorption of several insecticides and herbicides of different nature on inorganic sorbents (kaolinite, sand) was very fast (minutes), while the adsorption on substrates containing organic matter increased with time; equilibrium was not reached in 10^4 min, but extrapolation suggested it could be reached before 10^5 min, indicating that sorption is a multistage process.¹¹⁴ Kookana *et al.*,¹⁴³ in a study of simazine and linuron adsorption by soils, reported that a well structured soil with high OM content showed slower rate of sorption compared with a dispersed soil with low OM content. Moreover, a comparison of sorption data obtained by a batch technique and a flow technique revealed that sorption occurs at a much faster rate under batch conditions, presumably because of shaking and high solution to soil ratio. Under batch conditions, the instantaneous component of sorption was very high (up to 90% of 24 h sorption value).

Hance¹⁴⁴ studied the sorption of four herbicides on six different sorbents. Equilibration time ranged from 1 to 24 h. Nylon and silica gel, which do not possess a crumb structure, came to equilibrium with linuron very quickly. The slow adsorption by some sorbents may depend on: the slow solvent action of the aqueous solution which causes the unmasking of some adsorbing sites; the slow chemical fixation processes which may operate in some instance; swelling of the sorbent after long exposure to water and, in some cases, the slow diffusion of the solute into the sorbent.

Hamaker and Thompson¹²³ postulated that the sorption kinetics depends on the sorption process and on the transport of the compound to the sorption sites which consists of transport to the outer sorption sites (macrotransport) and diffusion into micropores and capillaries. Talbert and Fletchall¹⁴⁵ suggested that the small increases in sorption of triazines by soils may be due to: delay in the wetting of small interior capillaries; slow diffusion of the solute into these interior surfaces; slow irreversible fixation reaction due to chemical forces; mechanical breakage of solid particles; formation of complexes.

A detailed study of 2,4-D adsorption kinetics on clay minerals indicated that the rate-limiting step in adsorption was diffusion to the reactive sites within the clay matrix and not the kinetics of reaction at the site.¹⁴⁶ The adsorption of 2,4-D and picloram on humic acid revealed an initial rapid rate followed by slower rates at longer times.¹²⁵ The amount of

pesticide adsorbed was plotted as a function of the square root of time. In each instance the linearity in the plots was usually attained after about 1 or 1.5 h. Thus it appears that, at longer times, intraparticle diffusion of the compounds into the interior of the humic acid particles was the dominant rate-limiting process. The rate-limiting step for sorption of parathion on soil organic matter was the diffusion of the insecticide molecules to the surface of the adsorbent for the first 10 min of adsorption.¹⁴⁷ At longer times, intraparticle diffusion of the adsorbate into the interior of the adsorbent particles was rate limiting.

Thus, the sorption kinetics of organic pollutants on natural sorbents shows often a rapid initial uptake followed by a slow approach to equilibrium.¹⁴⁸⁻¹⁵⁵ Karickhoff and Morris¹⁵⁶ described sorption dynamics of hydrophobic chemicals on sediments by a two compartment model that distinguish rapid or "labile" exchange (requiring at most a few hours to achieve) from highly retarded or "nonlabile" sorption requiring days or weeks to occur. They collected kinetic and sorption data for hydrophobic compounds with several sediments obtained in two studies.^{151,156} When these data were combined, an equation relating the characteristic time ($1/k_2$) for nonlabile sorption to K_d ($\text{cm}^3 \text{g}^{-1}$) was found that seemed to hold over a range of characteristic times in excess of 3 orders of magnitude (hours to months):

$$1/k_2(\text{h}) \approx 0.03K_d \quad r = 0.87. \quad (7)$$

The authors observed that individual data deviate from Eq. (7) by as much as a factor of 3, but the relationship clearly defines the appropriate time frame for nonlabile sorptive events. In conclusion, times to reach equilibrium can be on the order of $0.1 K_d$ (h). For chemical/sediment systems with $K_d > 10^5$, equilibration times in excess of 1 year would be expected. The fraction of the total sorption that was labile was typically 0.25–0.60, but decreased to 0.1 or less for highly sorbed chemicals at high solid concentrations.

A mathematical approximation of such a two-step sorption reaction for batch experiments can be simplified¹⁵² to

$$x/c = K_d(1 - e^{-k_2t}), \quad (8)$$

where the time constant k_2 for accessing compartment 2 can be estimated by an iterative least-squares approximation based on a Taylor progression of k_2 . Equation (8) has been proved valid for polychlorobiphenyl (PCB) congeners.¹⁵³ The results demonstrated that with strongly adsorbing PCB congeners equilibrium cannot be obtained even after 7 days.

Wu and Gschwend,¹⁵⁵ in order to develop an accurate description of hydrophobic compound transport, proposed a model of sorption kinetics ("radial diffusion" model) based on known physical and chemical processes, molecular diffusion, and phase partitioning. The effects of sorbate hydrophobicity, sorbent particle size, and system temperature on solid–solution exchange were examined. The results demonstrated that the bigger aggregates have lower uptake rates, that compounds with higher values of octanol/water partition coefficient (K_{ow}) show slower sorption, as already found by Karickhoff¹⁵¹ with PAHs, and that desorption rates are con-

sistent with a reversible diffusive exchange mechanism. Model simulation analysis indicate that a single effective diffusivity parameter, which is predictable from compound solution diffusivity, octanol–water partition coefficient, and sorbent organic content, density, and porosity, can be used to quantify the sorption kinetics.

Thus, diffusion limitations seem the most likely explanation for the long time often necessary to attain equilibrium in sorption process. However, Ball and Roberts¹⁵⁷ observed that accurate *a priori* estimation of sorption rates does not appear to be feasible.

Sorption of PCE and 1,2,4,5-TeCBz by sandy aquifer solids required contacting times on the order of tens to hundreds of days to reach equilibrium. However, equilibrium was approached much faster when pulverized material was used.⁸⁸ For a given solute, the distribution coefficients differed by a factor of 30 among the various size fractions, being greatest for the largest grains. The results have been interpreted¹¹⁰ with an “intraparticle diffusion” model and diffusive rate constants were determined for different size fractions of the sorbent as well as with pulverized material. Based on measured particle size and independent estimates of porosity and internal retardation, effective pore diffusion coefficients were estimated to be roughly 2–3 orders of magnitude lower than bulk aqueous diffusivities.

Alachlor retention follows Freundlich isotherm;^{158–160} it seems to react at different rates with different sites on sorbent, suggesting that a multireaction kinetic approach may be considered to describe alachlor retention kinetics in soils.¹⁵⁹ On this basis, Xue and Selim¹⁶¹ presented a “multireaction kinetic” model to determine both the kinetics of alachlor retention and the nonreversibility of the adsorption–desorption in soils. The model also was capable of predicting alachlor desorption kinetics based solely on parameters obtained from adsorption experiments.

Some effects of the complexity of the sorption kinetics are:

(a) Sorption may not be reversible showing the existence of “hysteresis” in the sorption–desorption process¹⁶² (Sec. 9). Sometimes, part of the sorbed compound may be strongly retained; covalent binding with soil surface may be one reason for the formation of nonextractable residues.¹⁶³ Quantitative recovery of paraquat from a field soil required chemical “dissolution” of the sorbent matrix to achieve chemical release.⁸⁹

(b) Experimental sorption measurements may require long times and, therefore, special attention is necessary, due to the possibility of continuing losses of chemical from the system, chemical or biological transformations, and possible artifacts in experimental sorption and desorption work.^{157,164} In addition, soil properties may change after many treatments.¹⁶⁵

(c) Due to rate-limited sorption, models which assume equilibrium between dissolved and sorbed species, may result in significant error in prediction of fate, especially when the sorptive exchange “reactions” or mass transfer are slow with respect to advective flow of the pore fluid.¹⁵⁵ A non-equilibrium model can successfully simulate transport in

aquifer materials performed at a faster velocity ($\sim 1 \text{ cm h}^{-1}$), whereas the equilibrium model was adequate for the slower-velocity ($\sim 0.2 \text{ cm h}^{-1}$) experiments¹⁶⁶ (Secs. 9 and 10).

4. Factors Affecting Sorption of Organic Compounds

The distribution of an organic solute between sorbent and solvent phases results from its relative affinity for each phase, which in turn relates to the nature of forces which exist between molecules of the solute and those of the solvent and sorbent phases. The type of interaction depends on the nature of the sorbent as well as the physico-chemical features of the sorbate (hydrophobic or polar at various degrees).¹²³

Weber *et al.*²⁸ summarized the possible interactions between solute and sorbent included into three loosely defined categories of sorption: physical, chemical, and electrostatic. The physical sorption processes involve interactions between dipole (permanent or induced) moments of sorbate and sorbent molecules. The relatively weak bonding forces associated with physical sorption are often amplified in the case of hydrophobic molecules by substantial thermodynamic gradients for repulsion from the solution in which they are dissolved. Chemical interactions involve covalent bond and hydrogen bond. Finally, electrostatic interactions involve ion–ion and ion–dipole forces. In a more detailed way, the type of interactions and the approximate values of energy associated are:¹⁶³ van der Waals interactions ($4\text{--}8 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$), hydrophobic bonding (4 kJ mol^{-1}), hydrogen bonding ($2\text{--}40 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$), charge transfer, ligand-exchange and ion bonding (40 kJ mol^{-1}), direct and induced ion–dipole and dipole–dipole interactions ($2\text{--}29 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$), and chemisorption (covalent bond) ($60\text{--}80 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$).

Sorption of organic pollutants sometimes can be explained with the simultaneous contribution of two or more of these mechanisms, especially when the nonpolar or polar character of the compounds is not well defined.

4.1. Nonpolar Compounds

Clay minerals can be considered good sorbents for non-ionic compounds. It is hypothesized^{167,168} that the methylene groups of the aliphatic chain may form a kind of hydrogen bonding with the clay mineral (Ca-montmorillonite) of the type $\text{C}\text{--}\text{H}\cdots\text{O}\text{--}\text{Si}$. The degree of adsorption depends on the activity of the methylene groups and on chain length.¹⁶⁸

Sorption of acetoacetic ethylester and β,β -oxydipropionitrile on clay minerals (gibbsite, kaolinite, Ca- and Na-montmorillonite) was studied by Brindley *et al.*¹⁶⁹ The order of decreasing sorption per unit of surface was gibbsite > kaolinite > montmorillonite. It was suggested that the hydroxyl surfaces, which comprise the basal area of gibbsite and half the basal area of kaolinite, sorb more effectively than the oxygen surfaces which occur in montmorillonite and comprise half the basal area of kaolinite. Sorption may occur through hydrogen bonding from the hydroxyl surfaces toward oxygen atoms in the organic molecules. It may be that

oxygen surfaces of montmorillonite are less effective in sorbing organic molecules by hydrogen bonding, due to the competition of water molecules. Moreover, the exchangeable cations of montmorillonite, Ca and Na, readily form hydration complexes which may screen an appreciable portion of the available surface. Kaolinite is thought to have relatively few exchangeable cations in the extended basal surfaces, and gibbsite probably has none. Therefore, it appears reasonable from this point of view that these minerals should exhibit higher surface sorption than does montmorillonite. However, benzene sorption on Al-saturated montmorillonite clay was seven times greater than for soils and three times greater than for Ca-saturated clay.¹⁷⁰ The reason of this behavior has not been explained.

SA may be an important factor in sorption of aromatic hydrocarbons by clay materials. Hydrogen bonding with the oxygen of the clay surface may occur. The K_f values for benzene, toluene, and xylenes were lower in kaolinite than in montmorillonite or illite.¹⁷¹ This result, already reported by Bailey and White,¹⁷² may be explained on the basis of the following considerations: montmorillonite is a 2:1 expandable lattice clay with a large SA ($8 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^2 \text{ kg}^{-1}$); illite is nonexpandable 2:1 clay with SA of $10^5 \text{ m}^2 \text{ kg}^{-1}$; kaolinite is a nonexpandable 1:1 clay with a SA of $3 \times 10^4 \text{ m}^2 \text{ kg}^{-1}$. Another significant result was that the amount of toluene adsorbed from a hydrocarbon mixture was smaller than the amount of toluene adsorbed from a single hydrocarbon solution, showing thereby a competitive adsorption in a mixture of hydrocarbons. Pierce *et al.*¹⁷³ found that montmorillonite adsorbed four times as much DDT as did kaolinite. Adsorption on clay was inversely proportional to temperature, which is indicative of physical adsorption. This was substantiated by the similarity of the adsorption and desorption isotherms.

The type of solvent may affect sorption of nonpolar compounds. Sorption of lindane on several sorbents from various solutions increased in the order ethanol < benzene < hexane \leq water.¹⁷⁴ The sorption differences were assumed due in part to the differing solubilities of lindane in the different solvents, and in part to the structure and affinity of the solvent molecule for the particular sorbent. It appears that lindane competes for sorption sites most effectively with water and least effectively with ethanol. This was attributed to the importance of dipole-dipole interactions in the lindane sorption. Griffin and Chou¹⁷⁵ investigated the adsorption of PCBs in hexane and ethanol solutions on soils. The results showed virtually no adsorption, indicating that potential migration of PCBs and other similar compounds could occur in a landfill if these compounds were dissolved in organic solvents.

The contribution of the OM of soils or sediments to the sorption of nonpolar compounds was found much more relevant than the contribution of other components.^{26,116,176} The K_d values of a chemical with different sorbents were found directly proportional to the OM (or OC) content. The strong tendency of humic acid extracted from soils to retain hydrophobic organic compounds (HOC) was investigated by Khan and Schnitzer.¹⁷⁷ They found that 100 g of humic acid can

firmly retain up to 2 g, and possibly more, of hydrophobic organic compounds by a mechanism that most likely involves sorption on external surfaces and in internal voids of a molecular sieve-type structural arrangement. The order of increasing adsorption rates for PCB congeners has been found to be: Del Monte sand, illite clay, Woodburn soil, and humic acid.¹⁷⁸ The vapor loss of Aroclor 1254 is significant from the sand but negligible from the soil.³⁰

A good correlation between sorption of HOCs and OC content of the soil and sediment was found by Hassett *et al.*¹⁷⁹ with dibenzothiophene on 14 soils and sediments ($r^2 = 0.904$). The other factors tested [e.g., total clay, clay mineralogy, cation exchange capacity (CE), SA, pH], were nonsignificant. Similar results were obtained by Means *et al.*¹⁸⁰ investigating the sorption of four PAHs on 14 EPA soils. Also the variability in lindane sorption on soils was almost entirely due to OC.¹¹⁹

The sorption behavior of naphthalene, 2,4-D, p-chloroaniline, hexachlorobenzene (HCBz), and lindane on several organic and inorganic materials and natural soils have shown that the organic constituents of the soils were mainly responsible for their sorption properties.¹⁸¹ Cellulose appeared to be a well-suited model sorbent for simulating the relative sorption behavior of the chemicals.

Sorption of PCBs on three marine sediments increased with the hydrophobicity of the PCBs and with the OC content of the sediments.¹⁸² However, the removal of OM resulted in a decrease of the sorption coefficients, more marked for those congeners with a relative lower degree of chlorination.¹⁸³ Sorption of PCBs on the mineral particles whose OM has been removed becomes increasingly significant as the hydrophobicity of the PCBs and the percentage of silt-clay fraction of the sediments increase.

The role of OM has been also demonstrated by removing the soil OM using a series of extractants (ether, ethanol, hot water, 2% HCl)¹⁸⁵ or by oxidation with hydrogen peroxide.^{138,184,185} These procedures reduced the amount of sorbed HOCs. However, other soil properties, besides OM, appeared responsible for adsorption,¹⁸⁵ but their role could be masked by that of the OM, as reported for parathion.¹²⁹ At low OM content, clay content and free iron oxide seemed implicated in lindane sorption on soils.¹⁸⁵ The decreased sorption of lindane by anaerobic soils low in OM content is attributed to the decrease in inorganic surface area caused by the reduction of ferric to ferrous ion and the high state of hydration attained by ferric oxides upon flooding.¹⁸⁶ On the basis of the relevant importance of the OM in controlling adsorption of organic nonpolar compounds of limited water solubility ($< 10^{-3} \text{ M}$),⁵² the following constants have been defined:

$$K_{om} = K_d / f_{om} \quad \text{or} \quad K_{oc} = K_d / f_{oc}, \quad (9)$$

where f_{om} and f_{oc} are the fractions of OM or OC in the solid sorbent respectively. K_{om} and K_{oc} are expressed in $\text{cm}^3 \text{ g}^{-1}$ or $\text{dm}^3 \text{ kg}^{-1}$ of OM or OC, respectively. In Eq. (9) the OC

content in soil is assumed constant and K_{oc} is expected to have an equal value, within the experimental errors, for a chemical in sorption with different soils.

Wershaw *et al.*¹⁸⁷ reported that the adsorption of DDT to humic acid was not affected by the addition of sodium chloride, indicating that the association was not due to coulombic attraction. Khan and Schnitzer¹⁷⁷ suggested that hydrophobic molecules could be trapped by internal voids formed through hydrogen bonding between humic polymers. The high adsorbing capacity of humic acid was due to hydrophobic bonding in humic acid-DDT interaction, because of the presence of nonpolar portions of the humic acid polymer and lipoidal molecules trapped within the polymer, or to trapping of DDT molecules within voids in the polymer.¹⁷³ Thus, the association of nonpolar organic compounds to soil OM is attributable to "hydrophobic bonding."¹²³ This type of bonding is due to the combination of van der Waals forces and a "thermodynamic gradient" driving nonpolar organics of low solubility out of solution, because the interactions of these compounds with natural OM are energetically preferred to interactions compound/water or compound/compound.^{28,188}

In comparing several sorbents, the PCB concentration factors were found to be inversely related to their average particle size and linearly related to their SA.¹⁸⁹ The concentrations of chlorinated hydrocarbons from Los Angeles Arbor are closely related to the OC content and to particles of 8 μm or less in size.¹⁹⁰ Retention of DDT, endosulfan and methoxichlor was studied with two soils.¹⁹¹ A portion of each soil was treated with hydrogen peroxide to study the effect of OM on pesticide retention. In the untreated soils the greatest retention of the three insecticides was on the colloidal ($< 0.08 \mu\text{m}$) and 0.08–0.5 μm fractions. Removing the OM from both soils reduced the retention on these fractions.

Karickhoff *et al.*¹⁰⁸ also have identified, in addition to the primary effect of OC, sediment particle size as a secondary factor in the sorption of hydrophobic chemicals on natural sediments. The K_{oc} for the whole sediment approximates that of the fines fraction, which contains the majority of the organic carbon. The K_d for a series of PAHs was determined and correlated to the fraction of OC of sediments.⁹⁶ Correlation coefficients (r) exceeded 0.90 in all cases. Moreover, the zero intercept in the plot K_d-f_{oc} showed clearly that an inorganic sorption contribution was contraindicated. Nkedi-Kizza *et al.*¹⁹² also found that OC content in soil increases exponentially with decreasing particle size; the K_d values for diuron and 2, 4, 5 T increase accordingly.

Sorption of toluene by two samples of soil (0.23% and 0.41% OC, respectively) and by commercial humic acid and the same humic acid coated Al_2O_3 was investigated.¹⁹³ K_{oc} values varied by a factor of 2.5, with the sorbents of highest and lowest OC content (humic acid and a soil). Moreover, the K_{oc} values for trichloroethene (TCE) and toluene onto humic acid were more than 2.5 times greater than those determined for the same humic acids when coated onto Al_2O_3 . The same authors¹⁹⁴ carried out sorption experiments with TCE and toluene on soil and on humin fraction extracted

from the same soil. The results indicated that the humin fraction shows an increased sorption capacity over the whole soil, thus suggesting the possibility that the intimate association of soil OM with the soil inorganic matrix strongly modifies the particle surfaces and/or the nature and properties of soil OM, thus influencing its binding capacity.

Chiou *et al.*,⁵⁵ on the basis of their own results,^{195–198} observed that sorption of nonionic organic compounds from water on soil consists primarily of partition into the soil organic phase; adsorption by the soil mineral fraction is relatively unimportant in wet soils presumably because of the strong dipole interaction between soil minerals and water, which excludes neutral organic solutes from this portion of the soil. The linear isotherms obtained with single and binary compound indicated no competition in the sorption process of the two compounds. Therefore, partitioning of organic solutes between the soil organic phase and water may be treated in a manner similar to that between an organic solvent phase and water. Also the adsorption of naphthalene and fluorene in a mixture with other PAHs was linear and was suppressed slightly compared to measurements when only one compound was in solution.¹⁹⁹ Partitioning of organic solutes between soil and water was analyzed^{195,196} by using the conventional solution concept for solutes in water and the Flory–Huggins^{200,201} treatment for solutes in the polymeric humic phase. Sorption determined for 12 aromatic and chlorinated compounds on soil shows that the extent of solute insolubility in water is the primary factor affecting the soil OM–water partition coefficient (K_{om}) and that the effect of solute incompatibility with soil OM is significant but secondary. This explains the commonly observed correlations of $\log K_{om}$ vs $\log K_{ow}$ (octanol–water partition coefficient) and of $\log K_{om}$ vs $\log S$ (water solubility) (Secs. 12.1 and 12.2).

However, Spurlock and Biggar²⁰² pointed out that isotherm linearity is not a prerequisite for partitioning, because: (i) nonlinear uptake (dissolution) of organic vapors and gases in polymers is often observed, (ii) a number of studies on nonionic organic compound–humic acid sorption have reported nonlinear isotherms, and (iii) solvent–polymer interactions sometimes vary with concentration.²⁰³ On the basis of the chemically heterogeneous macromolecular nature of humic substances, a more general view of partitioning has been taken into consideration;^{202,204,205} organic carbon-based sorption is viewed as a solute distribution between a three-dimensional macromolecular humic phase and the bulk solution phase and the solute–sorbent interactions are not necessarily restricted to nonspecific London interactions. A general thermodynamic partition model for organic carbon-based linear and nonlinear sorption from solution was formulated in order to characterize sorbate partial molar free energies.

Chin and Weber²⁰⁶ applied the modified Flory–Huggins model in conjunction with solute aqueous activity coefficient data to estimate the association of organic contaminants to humic and other organic polymers in the aqueous phase. The correlation between $\log(K_{oc})_{\text{obsd}}$ and $\log(K_{oc})_{\text{pred}}$ for 14 aro-

matic and chlorinated hydrocarbons showed good agreement (Sec. 12.7.).

For sorbents with OC content greater than 0.1%,²⁰⁷ a highly significant correlation was found between the K_d s of some halogenated alkenes and benzenes and the OC contents of a series of sediment samples. These findings indicate a very similar lipophilicity of the organic materials present in these natural sorbents. Small K_d values have been found for "organic poor" sorbents ($OC < 0.1\%$), even for those with a high SA. Therefore, the compounds investigated are quite mobile in such media. The limit of about 0.1% OC has been indicated also by other authors,^{208,209} although others⁸⁸ found that the K_d values of PCE and 1,2,4,5 TeCBz on different size fractions of an aquifer material low in OC content (0.021%) correlate linearly with the f_{oc} values of the single fractions; however, this occurs at low sorbate concentrations while physical adsorption to heterogeneous sites may be present at higher concentrations where nonlinear relationship is observed. Khan *et al.*²¹⁰ studied the adsorption of acetophenone on 14 sediment and soil samples of different composition. The linear partition coefficient was correlated significantly with percent OC. The amount of clay appeared to be important in some cases, where OC was too low and did not mask the effect of the clay minerals.

The adsorption on mineral surface (clay) dominates organic matter partitioning at high clay to OM ratio.^{52,54,98} Karickhoff⁵² collected the data regarding the role of mineral in pollutant sorption^{38,129,185,211,212} and defined a threshold for onset of mineral contribution, given by the ratio $cm/oc = 30$, where cm and oc are the fractional masses of swelling clay minerals and organic carbon in the whole sediment. That is, for $cm/oc < 30$ mineral contributions are masked, regardless of the mineral content. However, this ratio depends on hydrophobicity of the sorbate. For a compound having a value of $\log K_{ow} = 2.14$, the critical clay to OM ratio is 15:1, which corresponds to $cm/oc = 30$. Mc Carty *et al.*¹¹⁵ suggested that the critical $f_{oc}(f_{oc}^*)$ below which mineral adsorption dominates over OM partitioning can be calculated by the equation

$$f_{oc}^* = SA/[200(K_{ow})^{0.84}],$$

where SA is the mineral-specific surface area.

Sorption isotherms for naphthalene, 1-methylnaphthalene, and o-dichlorobenzene (DCBz) were measured on seven subsurface aquifer materials having OC content ranging from 0.0096 to 0.156%.²¹³ Multivariate statistic was used to investigate possible relationships between sorption coefficients and OC content and other sorbent properties (percentage sand, percentage silt, percentage clay, CE, SA, etc.). The sorption coefficient, for aquifer materials containing less than 0.10% OC, does not correlate with any of the properties of the sorbent, including the OC content. No single surface appears to control sorption on the aquifer material and, therefore, it is recommended that sorption coefficients be determined experimentally on each different sorbent of this type. Humic acid-modified silica shows similarities with these

aquifer materials and has been proposed as a simplified model to examine organic solute transport processes in ground water.¹⁰⁷

Lara and Ernst¹⁸² reported that K_{oc} values for PCB congeners with three different sediment samples, having OC contents of 0.50%, 1.47%, and 2.33%, respectively, depart considerably from constancy with the degree of chlorination, increasing with decreasing f_{oc} . This is probably a result of the assumption that OM is the sole sorbent, whereas significant sorption of highly hydrophobic congeners is also taking place on exposed mineral surfaces of the sediments.

The contribution of the mineral fraction to the sorption of nonionic compounds may be computed by plotting K_d versus f_{oc} for the adsorption of a compound on a series of sorbents. A more general formulation of Eq. (9) can be^{153,214,215}

$$K_d = K'_{oc}f_{oc} + K^0,$$

where the intercept K^0 expresses a fraction of adsorption by soil constituents other than OC. This fraction may be significant especially in soils with a low OC content and can be subtracted to the K_d values of all soils to get amended K_{oc} values.¹⁵³

Although all this evidence that K_{oc} or K_{om} is constant for each chemical when $f_{oc} > 0.001$, it has been found that the K_{om} values for a single compound may show differences ranging from a factor of 3 to over an order of magnitude from soil to soil.^{123,163,216,217}

A study of partitioning of two PCBs and fluoranthene between sediments and interstitial water demonstrated a marked dependence of K_{oc} on the source of organic carbon and a two to 17-fold deviation of measured K_{oc} values from those predicted by $\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$ empirical relationships (Sec. 12.1).²¹⁸

The diversity in composition and structure of the organic matter can give a variation in the sorptivity of organic compounds, due to the presence of different fractions such as humic and fulvic acids, lipids, and humins.^{188,194,219,220} Garbarini and Lion¹⁹⁴ investigated the sorption behavior of TCE and toluene on two humic acid samples extracted from soils, tannic acid, lignin, corn protein zein, cellulose, and Aldrich humic acid. The K_d values for the two compounds on these sorbents do not converge to a similar K_{oc} value, when normalized by the fraction of OC, indicating that components of OM found in soils may have affinities for nonionic organic compounds which cannot simply be explained by their OC content. The results are consistent with the observation²²¹ that an organic material's ability to sorb organic pesticides was related to its relative hydrophilic/hydrophobic balance as indicated, in part, by its number of oxygen-containing functional groups. Lignin, as compared to humic and fulvic acids, has a notable lack of carboxylic groups, making it less hydrophilic and possibly accounting for its higher K_d s and K_{oc} s. Thus, a decrease greater than an order of magnitude in sorption can be found using humin, humic acid, or fulvic acid in the order.

However, sorption of naphthalene on EPA-6 sediment modified by sorption of poly (N, N-dimethylaminoethyl

methacrylate) (PDAM) showed an unexpected behavior.¹³² PDAM has a high carbon-to-oxygen ratio of 4-to-1. Pread-sorption of PDAM increased K_d values of naphthalene from 3.35 to 56 mL/g, an increase of about a factor of 17, but K_{oc} values were 940 for the modified sediment and 465 for the unmodified sediment.

Soils exchanged with organic cations of the form $[(CH_3)_3NR]^+$, where R is a C9–C16 hydrocarbon, have significantly higher OM contents and display high sorptive uptake of common groundwater contaminants (benzene, toluene, chlorobenzenes, and alogenated alkanes).²²² The isotherms were linear. The organic phase derived from exchanged hexadecyltrimethylammonium (HDTMA) was at least ten times more effective than natural OM for removing these compounds from water. This simple soil modification might be used to improve the retardation capabilities of low OM soils and aquifer materials, and to enhance the containment capabilities of clay landfill liners and bentonite slurry walls.²²³

Other studies regarding the sorption of tetrachloromethane (TeCM) on clay modified by replacing inorganic ions by different quaternary ammonium compounds have been reported.^{92,93,224} Decyltrimethyldiammonium (DTMDA) cations, in particular, have both ends attached to the silica surface of the clay mineral.⁹² TeCM sorption to DTMDA–clay is characterized by nonlinear isotherms, competitive sorption, strong solute uptake, and relatively high, exothermic heat of sorption. An adsorption-dominated process instead of a partition-dominated process is suggested.

HDTMA is adsorbed on different clay minerals up to the CE.²²⁵ X-ray diffraction analysis of the HDTMA clays revealed basal spacings higher for vermiculite and decreasing in the order for high-charge, intermediate-charge, and low-charge smectites. In general, both the greater HDTMA content and the larger basal spacings of high-charge HDTMA clays increased the partition of benzene, alkylbenzenes, naphthalene, and biphenyl. Alkylbenzenes showed greater sorption than the other compounds by high-charge HDTMA clays. This was attributed to the capability of the large basal spacings to accommodate larger solute molecules.

Grathwohl²²⁶ studied sorption of trichloromethane (TCM), 1,1,1-trichloroethane (TCA), TCE, and PCE on 39 soil and sediment samples from different geological formations and areas. The results indicate a decrease in sorption with increasing proportions of oxygen-containing functional groups in sorbent OM of the most recent soils. A first approximation to estimate sorption coefficients for various OM compositions is provided by an empirical correlation between the hydrogen/oxygen (H/O) atomic ratio as an index of the oxidation of the OM and the K_{oc} values for TCE

$$\log K_{oc} = 1.52 \log([H]/[O]) + 1.54 \quad r^2 = 0.95.$$

Therefore, many of the experimental and estimated K_{oc} values reported in the literature for nonionic compounds fail to account for variations in the composition of natural OM and are therefore likely to be misleading when used to predict sorption coefficients such as K_d . Moreover, differences be-

tween OC content obtained using both high- and low-temperature methods are found with respect to the sorption capacity.⁵⁴

The composition of the OM shows a decrease of the polar groups also by increasing the depth of a soil horizon. Since the concentration of OM in soils is typically decreasing with the depth, a nonlinear correlation between K_d and f_{oc} is expected²²⁷

$$K_d = K_{oc} f_{oc}^n,$$

where n is less than unity. This behavior has been demonstrated with atrazine sorption on 24 soil profiles, comprising 109 soil horizons. In a logarithmic correlation between K_d and f_{oc} the nonlinearity constant proved statistically significant from unity

$$\log K_d = 1.81 + 0.75 \log f_{oc},$$

which indicates that not only the concentration, but also the composition of the OM play important roles in soil sorption of atrazine. Moreover a multiple linear regression analysis between K_d and the various OM fractions revealed that humic acid explained 71% of the variance compared to 26% for humin plus free organic matter and 3% for manganese oxide.

Sorption of carbazole, dibenzothiophene, and anthracene was investigated on hematite and kaolinite that had been coated with natural humic substances over a mass percent carbon range of 0.01%–0.5%.²²⁸ Humic acids were invariably more strongly adsorbed than fulvic acids on mineral surfaces and increasing quantities of sorbed humic substances greatly enhanced HOC sorption, with anthracene, the most hydrophobic compound, showing the greatest sorption enhancement. The type of humic coating influenced the amount of HOC adsorbed, and the most aromatic substance, peat humic acid, was the strongest sorbent. The mineral surface also influenced the amount of HOC adsorbed on the organic coating, with hematite giving the greater adsorption due to the distribution of surface hydroxyl sites, which represents points of attachment for carboxyl groups on the humic substance.

Sorption of benzene and TeCM from water on three high-organic-content soils (muck, peat, and peat extracted with NaOH) and on cellulose was determined in order to evaluate the effect of sorbent polarity on the solute partition coefficient.²²⁹ The isotherms are highly linear for both solutes on all the OM samples, which is consistent with a partition model. The K_{om} values increase by decreasing the polar-nonpolar group ratio $[(O+N)/C]$ of the sorbent samples from cellulose to extracted peat. The relative increase is similar for both solutes and the limiting sorption capacity (LSC, Q_{om}^0) on a given OM sample is comparable between the solutes. LSC is defined by the following expression

$$Q_{om}^0 = K_{om} S,$$

where S is the water solubility of the solute. This observation suggests that one can estimate the polarity effect of a soil OM on the value of K_{om} for various nonpolar solutes by

determining the partition coefficient of single nonpolar solute when compositional analysis of the OM is not available. The observed dependence of K_{om} on sample polarity is used to account for the variation of K_{om} values of individual compounds on different soils that results from change in the polar group content of OM. On the assumption that the carbon content of OM in "ordinary soils" is 53%–63%, the calculated variation of K_{om} is a factor of ~ 3 .^{123,217} This value is in agreement with the limit of variation of most K_{om} data with soils of relatively high OM content. Karickhoff *et al.*¹⁰⁸ reported an average K_{oc} of 83 for benzene with the coarse silt fractions of two sediment samples, which is far greater than the values obtained with muck and peat (7.67 and 12.5, respectively). Following the above discussion, the authors²²⁹ concluded that sediment OM should have extremely low polar group content, with the partition efficiency approaching that of a good organic solvent.

Thus, K_{oc} values depend on the nature of the sorbent, which influences the amount of compound sorbed on it. However, for all nonpolar compounds, which have comparable sorption mechanisms, this influence will be the same. Schrap and Opperhuizen,²⁰⁹ selecting the sorption coefficients of nine nonpolar organic compounds from the literature, demonstrated that the ratio of the K_d values for two compounds, independent of the sediment, is constant. When this ratio is known, it is possible, by the knowledge of K_d for a reference compound, to obtain K_d for a second compound without knowing the f_{oc} value of the sorbent. This result is valid for chemicals which are not sensitive to the third phase ($K_{ow} < 5$) (Sec. 10), which have aqueous solubilities in the $\mu\text{g}/\text{dm}^3$ range and which have relatively high sorption coefficients. Although the simplicity of the procedure and the restricted number of compounds to which it is devoted, this method would require more proofs that the influence of the nature of the sorbent is the same for all nonpolar compounds.

Kile *et al.*²³⁰ determined the partition coefficients (K_{oc}) of TeCM and 1,2 DCBz for a large set of soils, bed sediments, and suspended solids from the United States and the People's Republic of China. The values for both solutes are quite invariant either for the soils or for the bed sediments; the values on bed sediments are about twice those on soils. The similarity of K_{oc} values between normal soils and between normal bed sediments suggests that natural organic matters in soils (or sediments) of different geographic origins exhibit comparable polarities and possibly comparable compositions. The results also suggest that the process that converts eroded soils into bed sediments brings about a change in the organic matter property. The difference between soil and sediment K_{oc} values provides a basis for identifying the source of suspended solids in river waters. The very high K_{oc} values observed for some special soils and sediments are diagnostic of severe anthropogenic contamination.

In conclusion, both clay minerals and soils or sediments can sorb nonpolar compounds. Different types of bonds are involved in sorption of organic chemicals by clay, while, in the case of sorption of these compounds by soils or sediments, hydrophobic interactions are prevailing and K_d values

depend linearly on the OC content in sorbent. Thus, sorption may be assimilated to a partitioning of the solute between an organic phase and an aqueous phase. Relationships between sorption coefficients ($\log K_{oc}$) by soils or sediments and partitioning into *n*-octanol ($\log K_{ow}$) were derived on this basis (Sec. 12.1). Therefore, if the organic phase is the same for a series of sorbents, K_{oc} is expected to be the same; however, often this is not the case, and K_{oc} decreases by increasing the polar character of the organic matter. This is the reason why K_{oc} s for nonpolar compounds on sediments are normally higher than those on soils.

4.2. Polar and Ionizable Compounds

Sorption of polar and ionizable compounds depends at various degrees on moisture content in sorbing system, the presence of exchangeable cations,²²¹ electrolyte concentration and pH.²³¹ Water solubility may also affect sorption. Bailey and White³⁵ published a review on adsorption and desorption of these compounds by soil colloids as a function several factors as colloid type, physicochemical nature of the pesticide, soil moisture content, and others, with implications concerning pesticide bioactivity.

Hance²²¹ demonstrated a significant competition for sorption sites between diuron and water. The mineral fraction of an oxidized soil adsorbed considerably more diuron from petroleum spirit solution than from aqueous solution. The organic matter from a peat soil, on the other hand, showed greater sorption from aqueous than from petroleum solution. So, presumably, in the first case water competed more efficiently with diuron for mineral fraction than does petroleum spirit, while in the second petroleum competes more efficiently with diuron for organic matter than does water. These results suggest that under field conditions, when excess water is not always present, the soil mineral fraction may play a more important part in adsorption than is indicated by the slurry type sorption experiments.

Sorption of atraton and monuron by soil did not change significantly by reducing water content until the level approached that needed to produce a monolayer on the soil surfaces, when it increased sharply.²³²

The strong competition of water molecules in adsorption of 52 aniline, acetanilide, and carbamate pesticide analogs²³³ and of hexazinone²³⁴ on cellulose from aqueous solutions was evidenced. In the absence of water, hexazinone was adsorbed from hexane solution, thus suggesting that it can be adsorbed to cellulose in the absence of competing water molecules through hydrogen bond formation between the carbonyl groups of hexazinone and the hydroxyl groups of cellulose.

Adsorption of parathion by attapulgit clay was studied in both organic and aqueous media.²³⁵ In hexane solution the presence of hygroscopic moisture resulted in competition between parathion and water so that an increase in the clay's moisture content reduced parathion adsorption.

The same effect was detected for adsorption of parathion¹³⁹ and parathion and lindane¹⁹⁸ on soils. In a dry

soil–hexane–parathion system the slightly polar parathion molecules efficiently compete with the apolar hexane molecules for adsorption sites.¹³⁹ Generally as the soil water content increases, parathion adsorption decreases because of the decreasing contribution of the soil mineral fraction. When soils are fully hydrated, adsorption of the organic solutes by soil minerals becomes relatively insignificant compared to the uptake by partitioning into soil organic matter, presumably because water is preferentially adsorbed by minerals.¹⁹⁸ Lindane shows an uptake on dry soil which is lower than that of parathion and a reduced amount adsorbed at 2.5% water in soil. These differences are consistent with the low polarity of lindane relative to parathion, making lindane a less potent adsorbate, and thus a weak competitor against water, for adsorption on mineral surfaces.

It was suggested²³⁶ that the sorption of parathion on dry soils occurs by cation–dipole interaction, which is much stronger than the hydrogen bonding interaction in wet soils.

Bowman *et al.*²³⁷ studied the adsorptive behavior of malathion on Na-, Ca-, Cu-, Fe-, and Al-montmorillonite by IR spectroscopy and x-ray diffraction. At RH exceeding 40%, malathion penetrated the interlayer region of the clay and was adsorbed as a double layer, giving an expansion of 5.6–6.5 Å. The mechanism of adsorption was through a H-bonding interaction between the carbonyl O atoms and the hydration shell of the saturating cation. In dehydrated systems, a direct ion–dipole interaction occurred between the carbonyl O atoms and the saturating cations. The magnitude of both interactions increased with cationic valence.

Spencer *et al.*^{238,239} found that the vapor density of lindane and dieldrin was high when more than a monomolecular layer of water was present in soil and decreased markedly by decreasing the soil water content.

Diffusion coefficients of disulfoton and dimethoate in a silt loam soil varied little with concentration of both compounds, but increased rapidly for dimethoate with increasing moisture content from 10% to 41%.²⁴⁰ In contrast, for disulfoton, which is more volatile, less soluble, and more strongly sorbed than dimethoate, diffusion coefficients were smaller but did not change much as the soil became drier.

Dao and Lavy²⁴¹ reported that a decrease in water:soil ratio and in soil moisture content led to an increased adsorption of atrazine. At water to soil ratio equal to 0.4:1, adsorption of atrazine increased by increasing the CaCl_2 concentration.

The pH values of the clay systems did not appear to affect adsorption of slightly polar linuron and malathion.²⁴²

Hance²¹² studied the effect of pH and exchangeable cation on the adsorption of two substituted urea and five triazines by a montmorillonite. The adsorption of the ureas was virtually independent of pH and exchangeable cation, whereas the adsorption of the triazines was influenced by both factors. It was postulated that the less polar ureas are adsorbed by physical forces and possibly the formation of coordination complexes with exchangeable cations, while the basic triazines are adsorbed by a combination of these two mechanisms plus protonation and consequent ion exchange reactions, the

relative importance of each process being determined by pH, exchangeable cation and the characteristics of the sorbate molecule. Infrared studies²⁴³ suggested that adsorption of diuron among other phenyl ureas on montmorillonite may be attributed to an interaction of the carbonyl of the herbicide with exchangeable cations on external surfaces and with edge aluminum groups.

In general, the adsorption of substituted ureas on clays increased with the polarizing power of the exchangeable cation, indicating that electrostructured water molecules play an important role in the adsorption process.²⁴⁴ The effect of salt concentration was almost negligible up to 1.0 N; above that range the adsorption increased and became very dependent on the ionic strength. The salting-out effect was due to a decrease in solubility of the nonelectrolyte in water upon the addition of a salt.^{244,245}

The K-clay systems showed a greater adsorption capacity for linuron and malathion than Ca-, Mg-, and H/Al-clay systems, due to the greater dispersing effect of K ion.²⁴² The reduced adsorption of the pesticides by Mg and Ca homoionic clays, particularly with linuron, was ascribed to the formation of polyplatelets.

Bowman and Sans²⁴⁶ investigated the influence of the saturating cation on the adsorption of organo-phosphoric pesticides, parathion, methyl parathion, fenitrothion, aminoparathion, and paraoxon by montmorillonite suspensions. In all cases the saturating cation distinctly influenced the Freundlich-type adsorption, with adsorption decreasing in the following sequence: Fe^{3+} , Ca^{2+} , Na^+ montmorillonite. Adsorption of these compounds at low concentrations varied inversely with their water solubilities in Na^+ - and Ca^{2+} -montmorillonite suspensions. Only paraoxon adsorption was slightly greater than the compound with the next lower solubility, aminoparathion. Aminoparathion was more than 99.9% adsorbed from solution by Fe^{3+} -montmorillonite, suggesting the possibility of protonation of the $-\text{NH}_2$ group by the acidic clay surfaces.

The effect of pH on the adsorption of basic s-triazines by montmorillonite clay was very similar for all compounds.²⁴⁷ The amount of each compound adsorbed increased as the pH of the solution was lowered, until an adsorption maximum was reached. Lowering the pH still further resulted in releasing a portion of each of the compounds into solution. The maximum adsorption of each compound by the montmorillonite clay occurs in the vicinity of the pK_a value.^{248,249} At pH values higher than pK_a the compound is present primarily in the molecular form and is adsorbed by H bonding or through polar adsorption forces. A decrease of pH results in increasing the protonation; the adsorption of the resulting monovalent cation occurs by displacing a Na^+ ion from the clay surface. At pH values lower than the pK_a the increased concentration of H^+ ions may compete with the cation for sites on the clay. The presence of other ions like Na^+ or Ba^{++} has the effect of decreasing the amount of protonated compound adsorbed because of some competition effect at the sorption sites (e.g., carboxyl groups) of the organic colloids.

Several mechanisms can be postulated for adsorption of organic compounds (basic or acidic) by clay aluminosilicates:²⁵⁰ physical adsorption, hydrogen bonding, coordination complexes, association or bridging complexes and chemical adsorption. Some of them may occur simultaneously, depending on the nature of the functional groups of the molecules, the type of clay mineral, and the acidity of the system. The authors studied the adsorption of members of herbicide families as s-triazines, substituted ureas, phenylcarbamates, aniline, anilides, phenylalkanoic acids, benzoic acids, and picolinic acids on 1–0.2 μm montmorillonite clay adjusted to two pH values: 3.35 and 6.80. Regardless of chemical character, adsorption occurred to the greatest extent on the highly acid H-montmorillonite compared to the near neutral Na-montmorillonite. The magnitude of adsorption of organic compounds with widely different chemical character is governed by the degree of water solubility, the dissociation constant of the adsorbate, and the pH of the clay system. A basic compound can be considered 100% associated or completely dissociated when the pH is approximately 2 units below or above the pK_a , respectively. For atrazine, pK_a is 1.68. If the pH of the clay surface is equal to the pH of the suspension (3.35), then it would be expected that <10% of the compound would be adsorbed. However, experimentally it was found that the material was completely adsorbed. This would indicate that the surface acidity would be approximately 3 units lower than the suspension pH. If the surface pH is greater than the pK_a by a magnitude of 1.5–2 pH units, then adsorption will be principally due to van der Waals' forces. For acidic compounds, on the contrary, adsorption is principally dependent upon the pH of the bulk solution; positive adsorption will commence when the pH of the bulk solution is approximately 1–1.5 pH units above the pK_a . Adsorption increases by decreasing the pH. It seems that the primary mechanism of acid adsorption is due to proton association and adsorption occurring by van der Waals' type adsorption, that is, the compound is adsorbed in the molecular form. Hydrogen bonding between the carbonyl group of the acidic compound and the surface also may occur.

Thermodynamic parameters for adsorption of cyanazine by peat and montmorillonite saturated with several cations (H^+ , K^+ , Mg^{2+} , Ca^{2+} , Co^{2+} , Cu^{2+}) seem to indicate that adsorption occurs with a mechanism involving hydrogen bonds.¹⁴⁰ However, for peat in the acidic (pH 6) and Cu^{2+} samples, a protonation process and adsorption of the protonated species is also likely. For montmorillonite–cation systems the thermodynamic parameters seem to point to the following mechanisms: for montmorillonite– Cu^{2+} samples a direct coordination cyanazine– Cu^{2+} ; for montmorillonite– Co^{2+} samples physical bonding; for montmorillonite– H^+ samples physical adsorption plus ionic adsorption.

The chemical characteristics of the sorbate strongly affects the sorption behavior. Harris and Warren²⁵¹ studied the adsorption of herbicides, diquat, 4,6-dinitro-o-sec-butylphenol (DNBP), atrazine, isopropyl N-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate (CIPC), and monuron, from aqueous solution by muck (organic soil), bentonite, an anion exchanger, and a cation ex-

changer. Lowering of the pH resulted in increased adsorption by bentonite of all of the herbicides, except the organic cation, diquat, which was completely adsorbed at both a high and a low pH. The influence of pH was greatest for DNBP and atrazine. The DNBP was adsorbed by an anion exchanger, but not by a cation exchanger, while CIPC, monuron, and atrazine were adsorbed by both. Diquat was completely adsorbed by the cation exchanger and only slightly by an anion exchanger. All were adsorbed by muck but to varying extents. Diquat and paraquat, both organic cations, were adsorbed by montmorillonite and kaolinite at pH 6 up to to the cation-exchange capacity.²⁴⁹

Diocahedral montmorillonite exhibited a high affinity for paraquat, since when less than 50 me/100 g were adsorbed, no paraquat was detected in the solution, irrespective of the saturating cation.²⁵² Interlamellar adsorption of paraquat was detected. Weber and Weed²⁵³ investigated the adsorption of diquat, paraquat, and prometone by montmorillonite and kaolinite clays and their desorption using several extracting solutions. The two compounds were adsorbed by the clay minerals to approximately the cation exchange capacity of the clays. Approximately 80% of each of herbicides was replaced from kaolinite clay with Ba^{2+} ions, while a total of 5% of each of the compounds was removed from montmorillonite using 1 M BaCl_2 solution. Paraquat was preferentially adsorbed over diquat by both clays in competitive ion studies. Prometone adsorbed on clays was more readily desorbed with de-ionized water than with BaCl_2 .

Hayes *et al.*²⁵⁴ reviewed the interaction between clay minerals and bipyridylum herbicides.

Sorption of low polarity pesticides, like monuron and diuron, by soils depends only little by soil pH and the presence of soluble anions and cations.²⁵⁵ OM (or OC) content in soils was found to be of primary importance. High correlations between sorption on soils and sediments and OM content were observed for diuron,^{245,256,257} fluometuron,²⁵⁸ alkyl-, chloro-, and chlorophenoxy-urea,²⁵⁹ phenyl-urea herbicides,²⁶⁰ fensulfothion and its sulfide and sulfone derivatives,²⁶¹ disulfoton,²⁶² and organochloride pesticides.²⁶³ Sorption of linuron and malathion by humic acid was higher than that in clay systems.²⁴² Sorption of a series of insecticides, representative of the organochlorine, organophosphorus, and carbamate groups, was studied using three soils and a stream sediment and was found inversely correlated with solubility in water²⁶⁴ and significantly correlated with the OC content in soils and sediment. Similar results were found with carbofuran^{265,266} and dieldrin.²⁶⁵ Positive correlation was also found between K_d and CE, because OM is known to contribute from 25% to 90% of the total exchange capacity of many soils.²⁶⁵

Organophosphorous and carbamate insecticides were adsorbed to greater extents as the OM content of the soil increased.¹²² Destruction of OM by oxidation with H_2O_2 markedly reduced adsorption. Similar results were already found with parathion adsorption by soils.^{129,267,268} It was suggested that, in OM rich soils (>2%), the contribution of other factors affecting parathion sorption may be masked,

because the inorganic adsorption surface is covered up by OM.¹²⁹ When the OM was destroyed by oxidation, the sorption decreased considerably. However, with two soils sorption remained very high, in spite of the considerable decrease of the OM to less than 0.1%. It was hypothesized that the inorganic soil constituents are very important in parathion sorption in soils with very low OM. Biggar *et al.*²⁶⁹ observed that parathion has highly polar $P^{\delta+}-O^{\delta-}$ and $P=S$ bonds, as well as a conjugated ring and a polar $-NO_2$ group and is strongly adsorbed on the clay surface as well as on the OM.

Soil OM content was the most important factor influencing the sorption of phenylurea herbicides by soils.⁷² Hance²⁵⁹ studied the adsorption of urea and a number of its derivatives by different soils. Increasing chain length in the alkyl substituents and choro- and chlorophenoxy substitution in the aryl substituent increased adsorption. There was no relationship between sorption and water solubility; OM content was the only soil property that could be related to sorptive capacity. Then, model adsorbents were prepared by treating cellulose phosphate powder with a series of alkyltrimethylammonium compounds in which the size of the alkyl group was varied from C8 to C18. The adsorption of linuron, atrazine and EPTC by these materials increased logarithmically with increasing chain length and was large compared with the adsorption of these herbicides by a humic acid and by peat organic matter. Since soil organic matter is thought to contain alkyl groups, it was concluded that the possible influence of such groups should be considered in discussing the mechanisms involved in the adsorption of organic molecules by soil.²⁷⁰

Sorption of diuron was studied with a series of several arid-zone soil samples having different composition, pH values ranging from 6.5 to 9.3, and low OM percentage ranging from 0.1 to 1.7.²⁷¹ Statistical analysis rendered r^2 values for diuron adsorbed in relation to CE, SA, and OC equal to 0.785, 0.754, and 0.476, respectively. It was concluded that CE or SA can account for the variability of diuron adsorption in these soils. Several mechanisms were postulated for the sorption of diuron by soils.^{243,250,272} Mainly these include physical adsorption by van der Waals forces and H bonding that could occur via both the carbonyl oxygen and the amino hydrogen. Electrophoretic studies²⁷² showed that substituted urea molecules become positively charged upon dissociation in water. Thus, sorption on soils could be explained as an ion-exchange process. Sorption of monuron is highly correlated with soil OM content, while the correlation with pH, percent silt, and percent clay is not significant.²⁷³ However, Savage²⁷⁴ did not detect any significant linear correlation between the Freundlich constant values of chlorbromuron and soil texture, OM content, pH, or water-holding capacity.

OM arising from cane leaf burning in topsoil have been found factors of considerable importance in sorption of PCP, linuron, diuron, simazine, monuron, and atrazine, in the order, on sugar cane soils.²⁷⁵

No correlations were found between K_d values measured for napropamide on 36 samples of a soil and soil OC fraction measurements.²⁷⁶ The distribution of K_{oc} values was more

variable than the original K_d s. However, Gerstl and Yaron²⁷⁷ found that adsorption of napropamide and bromacil was only slightly correlated with the soil clay content but was highly correlated with soil OM content. The mobility of napropamide in soil columns was reduced with an increase in clay and OM content.²⁷⁸

Kozak *et al.*²⁷⁹ studied the adsorption of prometryn and metolachlor by different fractions of soil OM, including humic substances (humic and fulvic acids), humin, and nonoxidizable soil organic matter. At pH 6 most of the prometryn in solution is in the molecular form, while metolachlor, which is a nonionic compound, is totally in this form. Humic substances showed high affinity for both herbicides. Humin fractions adsorbed significant amounts of prometryn, but not metolachlor. These differences were interpreted on the basis of different sorption mechanisms due to the different structure of the two molecules.

Alachlor and metolachlor adsorption on soils was found positively correlated with soil OM content, clay content, and SA(EGME) and inversely correlated with herbicidal activity.²⁸⁰ Other authors²⁸¹ found that OM content was the predominant adsorbent for metolachlor in soils. Application of carbon-rich wastes to sandy soil increases sorption of alachlor and may be useful for reducing pesticide leaching to groundwater.²⁸²

In a recent review paper, Senesi²⁸³ discussed the nature of the binding forces involved and the types of mechanisms operating, often simultaneously, in the adsorption processes of several pesticides onto soil humic substances, humic acids, and fulvic acids. These include ionic, hydrogen and covalent bonding, charge transfer or electron donor-acceptor mechanisms, van der Waals forces, ligand exchange, and hydrophobic bonding or partitioning. Experimental evidence obtained and interpretation provided for the various adsorption processes proposed were presented and commented. Senesi *et al.*¹⁶⁰ showed that multifunctional hydrogen bonds and charge-transfer bonds were preferentially involved in the adsorption of alachlor at low concentrations, especially onto well humified, highly aromatic soil humic acids rich in O-containing groups. Hydrophobic bonding appeared to predominate at higher alachlor concentration, especially onto low-humified, highly aliphatic sludge humic acids. Senesi and Testini¹⁴¹ studied the adsorption of two s-triazines and two substituted urea herbicides by three different humic acids (HA) using elementary analysis and infrared spectroscopy. Adsorption involved ionic bonds for s-triazines and hydrogen-bonding, van der Waals forces, and possibly charge transfer in both s-triazines- and substituted urea-HA complexes.

Weber *et al.*²⁸⁴ studied the adsorption of seven s-triazines by organic soil colloids at pH levels from 1.0 to 5.2. Maximum adsorption occurred at pH levels in the vicinity of the pK_a values of the respective compounds. It was concluded that the adsorption of s-triazines was due to complexing of the triazine molecules with functional groups on the organic colloids and/or adsorption of s-triazine cations by ion exchange forces. These mechanisms, based on protonation of

such weakly basic compounds, may be less important with metribuzin, which is a weaker base than the s-triazine herbicides.²⁸⁵ The K_d value for atrazine on soil at pH 3.9 was more than twice that at pH 8.²⁸⁶ It was observed that for atrazine it is unlikely that ionic forces are appreciable until the pH nears the pK_a value (1.68 at 22 °C). Therefore, this increased sorption can be attributed to van der Waals forces and adsorption via SiOH groups. Adsorption of four herbicides having basic properties (buthidazole, $pK_a=0.6$; VEL 3510; $pK_a=0.9$; tebuthiuron, $pK_a=1.2$; fluridone, $pK_a=1.7$) by H-organic matter, Ca-organic matter, Ca-montmorillonite, and Cape Fear sandy loam soil, increased with decreasing pH, suggesting that the adsorption mechanism was molecular under neutral pH conditions and ionic under acidic conditions.²⁸⁷

Sorption of metribuzin, an asymmetrical triazine herbicide, was measured in surface and subsurface soils.²⁸⁸ The results showed that clay was the single best predictor. The combination of two variables most related to sorption was clay and pH ($r^2=0.860$), while organic matter was not one of the primary variables related to sorption. Savage¹¹⁷ found that metribuzin sorption and mobility were significantly associated with clay content, OM, and water content. This compound has a $pK_a=0.99$.²⁸⁹ As atrazine, the adsorption of metribuzin increased gradually and its mobility decreased as the soil pH decreased toward the pK_a value. However, metribuzin had greater mobility than atrazine because of differences in water solubility and basicity. Degradation of metribuzin by soil microorganisms decreased as the soil pH decreased. This compound is more phytotoxic in high pH soils than at lower pH levels.²⁹⁰ Soil OM, clay content and SA (EGME) were correlated with metribuzin adsorption in soils and activity.²⁹¹

The K_d values of atrazine were strongly and significantly correlated to the OC content of sandy soils ($r^2=0.84$).²⁹² Also, clay contents in the lower subsoil horizons were significantly correlated to the K_d ($r^2=0.51$). The K_{oc} values varied considerably among soils and within soils with depth, and this was attributed to differences in the ability of OM to adsorb atrazine and in contributions from clay minerals in the lower subsoil horizons.

Binding of atrazine with fulvic acid (FA)²⁹³ and HA²⁹⁴ extracted from Laurentian soil, and with the whole soil⁹⁴ did not follow the phase distribution model (partition) often discussed for hydrophobic organic compounds. Binding isotherms were clearly of the Langmuir type with a definite stoichiometric complexing capacity limit, which was found at low solution atrazine concentration. The concentration at which bound atrazine reached a saturation limit became smaller as pH increased. The difference in behavior between the atrazine-soil and the atrazine-FA and atrazine-HA has been interpreted as due to the simultaneous adsorption on organic fractions and on clay mineral fraction of the soil, with the clay term being less pH dependent.

The complexing of atrazine by fulvic acid was studied at 25 °C and over the pH range of 1.3–6.0 with and without addition of 0.1 M KCl or Cu(II).²⁹⁵ The results indicated that

atrazine is hydrogen bonded in a labile equilibrium to an identifiable set of protonated carboxyl groups, which act as Brönsted acid catalyst for hydrolysis.

In general, the order of increasing sorption by 25 soils for five triazines was propazine, atrazine, simazine, prometone, and prometryne.¹⁴⁵ Correlation coefficients between the properties of the soils and K_d values of these triazines have shown that sorption was most closely related to OM content, clay content, CE and exchangeable magnesium and hydrogen. However, the sorption of prometone and prometryne was less closely associated with percent OM than the chlorotriazines. There was a tendency for pH to be negatively correlated with K_d values. For atrazine, sorption studies²⁹⁶ indicate that, besides OM, the noncrystalline to poorly crystalline Al and Fe components and other inorganic constituents present in a series of particle size fractions of the soils, especially <20 μm fractions, provide adsorption sites.

It has been demonstrated that the sorption ability for atrazine and trifluralin was decreased considerably when the soil with high OM content was treated with sodium hypochlorite.²⁹⁷ However, the K_{oc} values for atrazine sorption by oxidized soil were three times greater than those for untreated soil, indicating that the soil mineral components might have affected sorption of this herbicide.²⁹⁸

Sorption isotherms of dipropetryn and prometryn were determined using six adsorbent materials possessing a wide range in CE, percent OM, clay levels, and pH values between 7.3 and 5.3.²⁹⁹ They showed increasing sorption with increasing clay content, CE, and OM levels, and decreasing pH values. Prometryne sorption was increased and mobility was decreased by increasing the CaCl_2 concentration from 0.01 to 0.5 N, the pH value remaining constant.³⁰⁰ This effect of increasing sorption by increasing salt concentration appeared to be due to an increase of the activity coefficient of the herbicide in solution without significantly affecting that near the clay surface. On the contrary, fluometuron sorption decreases by increasing salt concentration. If ion exchange is assumed to be the primary mechanism of fluometuron sorption in an acid environment (pH 5.9–6.4), the reduction in sorption with an increase in salt concentration could result from an increase in the ratio of Ca^{++} to fluometuron ions present in the double layer.

Hexazinone is the most water-soluble triazine herbicide and acts like a very weak base ($pK_a\sim 1$) by accepting a proton at low pH.²³⁴ Sorption of hexazinone correlates to soil OC.^{234,301}

Sorption of benzdine, which also may form cations by protonation of the amino groups, by “whole” soils and sediments was controlled primarily by the concentration of the ionized species and was highly correlated with pH, since pH controls the ratio of neutral to ionized benzdine in the aqueous phase.³⁰² When the isotherms were corrected for sorption of the neutral species, sorption of the ionized benzdine was highly correlated with surface area and negatively correlated with OC content. The OM appeared to coat and hence mask ionized benzdine sorption sites. On the contrary, the sorption of three nitrogen-heterocyclic compounds (acridine,

biquinoline, and dibenzocarbazole) on 14 soils and sediments was significantly correlated only with the percentage of OC in the soils or sediments.³⁰³

Sorption of prometryn, sencor, fluometuron and 2,4-D on 48 soils³⁰⁴ was found highly correlated with OM content. Also CE was significantly correlated with sorption of the first three compounds. Correlation between clay content and sorption was statistically significant only for fluometuron and sencor. The effect of pH on the sorption of ametryne by soil was significantly greater than that of diuron.²⁵⁶ K_d values for ametryne decrease from about 28 to about 3 when pH increases from 4 to 8. In the same range of pH, K_d values for diuron range between about 8 and 13. Both compounds were positively correlated with soil OM content. For ametryne, a multiple regression analysis including OM, silt content, and pH of the soil gave a good explanation for adsorption. For diuron, a correlation was found between adsorption and OM content, and CE.

Organic cations show a different behavior. Diquat and paraquat sorption-desorption behavior was studied by Tucker *et al.*³⁰⁵ Each compound was adsorbed on loam, muck, sand, and silt loam soils, which were then washed with water and ammonium chloride solution in sequence. The soil was then treated with 18 N sulfuric acid by refluxing for 5 h. The analysis of these solutions allowed to establish the amount of "unbound," "loosely bound," and "tightly bound" compound, respectively. At high levels of compound in soils, some of the paraquat or diquat is unbound and can be leached with water. The ratio of loosely to tightly bound compound adsorption capacities varies greatly among soil types, being approximately 4, 27, and 107 for loam, sand, and muck, respectively. While the loosely bound fraction was the result of an ion exchange process, the tightly bound compound became trapped in the lattice structure of the soil particles. In particular, for muck soil, the high total cation exchange capacity parallels its high loosely bound compound capacity.

Paraquat sorption on a series of sorbents³⁰⁶ decreases in the following order: Fuller's earth (Ca-montmorillonite) >humic acids>peat soils>lignin>sandy loam soil >cellulose. Fuller's earth adsorbed paraquat almost up to the CE. Adsorption on peat is low in the presence of high level of calcium. The results indicated that paraquat sorbed on weak sorption sites of organic matter can be inactivated, after incorporation into the soil, by transfer to the strong adsorption sites of clays. The adsorption of paraquat by a range of soils follows the Langmuir isotherm. Up to a limiting value, defined as the strong adsorption capacity (SAC), the solution concentration of paraquat is reduced below the level of chemical detection by suspended soil: this strongly adsorbed paraquat is preferentially held against 0.1–0.2 N solutions of ammonium ion. Removal of soil OM by treatment with hydrogen peroxide usually does not greatly change the SAC. Thus, strong adsorption of paraquat is primarily a property of clay minerals, and the presence of expanding lattice minerals is of particular importance. Taken with the difficulty of displacement, this indicates that the adsorption of paraquat is

strongly influenced by factors other than simple electrostatic interaction. Another study⁴⁵ indicated that paraquat adsorption by the soil organic fraction is faster than that by the clay. Possibly surface adsorption is instantaneous while penetration into the crystal lattice of the clay is relatively slow. Ultimately of course, as demonstrated in the dialysis experiments, all the paraquat ends up in the clay lattice. Paraquat adsorbed into the interstices of the clay particle is completely unavailable to microbial attack⁴⁵ and almost de-activated herbicidally,³⁰⁶ while the paraquat reversibly adsorbed on the surface of the organic colloid particles during the early transfer stages can be degraded.

Best *et al.*³⁰⁷ demonstrated competitive adsorption of paraquat, diquat, and Ca on various adsorbents. A Histosol and its humic and humin fractions showed preference in order: paraquat>diquat>Ca when adsorption occurred on strong acid sites and Ca>paraquat>diquat when adsorption occurred with weaker acid groups.

Sorption of diquat and paraquat on soils conformed quite well with the linear form of the Langmuir isotherm.³⁰⁸ Sorption maxima obtained for eight soils ranged from 17 to 47 me/100 g. The cation exchange capacity of a soil was found to be the determining factor of adsorption for the two compounds. Paraquat sorbs on sediments by ion exchange following Langmuir isotherms, and sorption coefficients show a definite correlation with the cation exchange capacity of individual size fractions.^{89,309} However, exchange sites in different fractions differed in their effectiveness in sorbing paraquat, with the fine silt and clay exchange sites being more effective than those of the larger separates. The adsorption mechanisms of paraquat by soil organic colloids largely depend on the Donnan properties of the adsorbent. The primary adsorption mechanism appears to involve ion-exchange processes where the adsorbents have well-defined cation-exchange capacities.³⁰⁹ However, secondary specific interactions are possible when Donnan potentials in adsorbents are low (e.g., hydrogen bonding, van der Waals forces, charge transfer processes, etc.). Such interactions determine the high affinity of paraquat for humic substances.

Khan³¹⁰ studied the binding or complexing of diquat and paraquat by humic acid and fulvic acid. Paraquat was complexed by humic compounds in greater amounts than was diquat, but the amounts of the two herbicides complexed by humic acid were higher than those complexed by fulvic acid. Evidence is presented for the formation of charge-transfer complexes between the two herbicides and humic compounds. Binding of diquat and paraquat to humic acid was mainly electrostatic in nature.¹⁴² Two binding sites are involved. Variation in pH suggested that hydrogen ions competed strongly with the herbicides for the binding sites. The acidic functional groups on humic acid (carboxylic and phenolic) are characterized by an average pK_a value of 5.0; therefore at pH values lower than 5.0 an extensive protonation is expected. This is reflected in the large reduction in binding of both paraquat and diquat at low pHs.

Sorption of an organic cation, dodecylpyridinium, on clay, aquifer materials, and soil strongly depends upon the nature

and concentration of the inorganic cations in solution, but virtually independent of solution pH.³¹¹ Two types of sorption reactions were found to be significant: exchange of pyridinium with an alkali-metal cation, and sorption of pyridinium with chloride counterion. The sorption behavior of acidic compounds, when undissociated, resembles that of hydrophobic compounds; on the other hand, much lower sorption coefficients are expected for dissociated compounds due to their high water solubility and possibly the repulsion by the surface negative charge of the OM.¹⁹⁵

The importance of OC content on sorption of α -naphthol ($pK_a=9.34$) by soils and sediments was evidenced by Hassett *et al.*⁹⁷ However, when the ratio %OC/% clay is below 0.1, clay surfaces are more accessible, and sorption of this compound is apparently controlled by the clay fraction and the K_{oc} values do not converge. Also bromacil behaves like a weak acid ($pK_a=9.3$). At pH values lower than 9.3 the major fraction of bromacil is present as neutral molecules. Therefore, at these pH values it is adsorbed in this form and correlates with OC content.³¹² However, as the pH approaches 9.3, the portion of bromacil present as anionic form increases, and thus adsorption is retarded.

Picloram is an herbicide of acidic character ($pK_a=3.4$). Its sorption by soils and hydrated metal oxides increases by decreasing the pH.^{313,314} OM is responsible for sorption by soils, but, when OM content is lower than 0.3%, metal oxides are the main sorbing agents.³¹⁴ Biggar *et al.*²⁶⁹ estimated the relative quantities of picloram adsorbed by the clay (0.14%), OM (93.79%) and free iron oxide (6.07%) fractions of the Palouse soil (3% OM, pH 5.9). The low total adsorption in general and, on clay in particular, may be attributed to the fact that most of picloram is in its anionic form and, therefore, interactions with the negatively charged clay surface is highly unfavorable. Sorption on iron oxide can be explained considering that anionic picloram is capable of chelating with metal ions with its pyridinium nitrogen and the carboxyl group forming a five-membered ring. Other authors³¹³ reported that K_f values for picloram in soils were correlated with extractable Al and clay content. Picloram molecule may undergo protonation of the carbonyl group or annular nitrogen from water associated with adsorbed Al^{3+} .

The effect of pH on sorption of picloram by soils has been studied by other authors,^{315–317} who demonstrated that this compound is sorbed on soil OM especially in the molecular form, while in the ionized form is not readily sorbed. The addition of salt to the aqueous solution produces an increase of adsorption.³¹⁶ Also the pH-dependent adsorption of picloram by humic acids and humin is largely due to the uncharged molecules.³¹⁸ However it has been demonstrated³¹⁵ that on a sandy loam soil with pH 7.2 and on a silty loam soil with pH 5.9 the percentage of sorption was 1.9%–3.6%, and 26%–33%, respectively, where the range was depending on the concentration of the solution. These results for so high pH values indicate a significant adsorption of picloram in the anionic form.

Picloram sorption was determined on an Aiken silt loam, on three cation exchange resins and on a single anion ex-

change resin.³¹⁹ The study was extended to the same soil saturated with some cations (Fe^{3+} , Al^{3+} , Cu^{2+} , Zn^{2+} , Ca^{2+}), which showed increased picloram adsorption compared to the native soil. This result was explained on the basis of decreases in the equilibrium solution pH, except for Fe, Zn, and especially the Cu treatment, which could not be explained readily by pH changes. The possibility of complexing of the polyvalent cation with soil organic colloids and picloram was suggested.

Sorption of picloram was observed at pH values between 6.0 and 7.8, while dicamba was not adsorbed.^{320,321} Dicamba is a benzoic acid herbicide with $pK_a=1.9$. Low sorption of dicamba was detected on a soil at pH 6.1, but no sorption on other soils at higher pH values.³²² However, dicamba may be adsorbed strongly by soils dominated by variable charge (“pH dependent”) clays which can have large anion exchange capacities due to a net positive charge.³²³ Alkylammonium–clay complexes are effective sorbents for dicamba.³²⁴ Solution pH significantly affected the sorption of dicamba by organo-clays, with the isotherm inflection point near the pK_a value. Nearly twice as much dicamba could be sorbed in the molecular form as compared to its anionic, deprotonated form. Sorption and desorption of basic, acidic, and nonionic pesticides were studied with OM prepared from a peaty muck soil and with Ca–montmorillonite.¹²¹ Asulam ($pK_a=4.82$), like dicamba, is an organic acid; dicamba was not adsorbed by OM, whereas asulam was adsorbed slightly. Although the pH of the water suspension was 5.5, the pH at the colloid surface was probably much lower due to hydrogen saturation. At the lower pH, a majority of asulam molecules in solution would be in their molecular form, while a majority of dicamba molecules would be in anionic form. Since OM has a net negative charge, dicamba anions would be repelled by the OM and asulam molecules would be adsorbed by weak physical forces or through hydrogen bonding. Dicamba was adsorbed by Ca–montmorillonite, while asulam was not. Both herbicides are 100% ionized at the pH of the clay suspension. One possible explanation of this difference is that the negatively charged dicamba ion complexes with the Ca ion on the clay surface, while asulam ion cannot form complexes due to some type of steric interference.

Bentazon is a herbicide of acidic character due to the possible ionization of the N–H group ($pK_a=3.2$).³²⁵ The herbicide was not adsorbed by any of twelve selected soils or by cation exchange resin, but was almost completely adsorbed by charcoal and by an anion exchanger. Bentazon is very mobile in soils due to its high water solubility and strong anionic characteristics which result in a lack of attraction to the predominately negatively charged soil colloids. Tillage practices affect sorption of bentazon and its degradation.⁴⁶ Under no-tillage, accumulation of plant residue leads to increased soil organic matter near the soil surface, which tends to enhance sorption of nonpolar or moderately polar organics and affects degradation processes.

Chlorsulfuron is a sulfonylurea herbicide of acidic character ($pK_a=3.58$)³²⁶ owing to the acidic sulfonamide group. Its

adsorption is positively correlated with soil organic matter and negatively correlated with pH, while no or negligible adsorption occurs to clay silicates.^{326–328} Also, chlorsulfuron phytotoxicity increased with increasing soil pH and reached a maximum at pH 6.9.³²⁹ Chlorimuron, belonging to the same class, has a $pK_a=4.2$ and behaves in the same way.^{330,331} Its adsorption was higher in no-tilled soils, due to enhanced plant residue accumulation, than in tilled soils. Its adsorption in soil decreased with increased soil pH.

2,4-D is a weak acid with a pK_a of 2.73³³² or 2.99.¹⁸¹ In the soil slurries the pH of the solutions is normally near neutral or slightly alkaline, so that very little of the 2,4-D is in the molecular form. Thus, a reduced sorption is expected, considering that the buffering capacity of the soils should be sufficient to prevent a measurable shift in the pH value as a result of the addition of the compound in the experiments. However, in some cases it was observed that the pH value at the surface of the soil can be significantly reduced, with a certain amount of compound being adsorbed. Another possible explanation of anomalous partition coefficients may be the biotic decomposition of 2,4-D in the soil.

In general, soil OM ($r=0.83$), exchangeable aluminum ($r=0.82$), and low soil pH ($r=-0.79$) promote 2,4-D adsorption.³³³ By considering only the surface horizons, the correlation of adsorption with soil organic matter was 0.77, but improved markedly with soil pH ($r=-0.92$). For subsoil horizons the exchangeable aluminum becomes the most significant soil parameter ($r=0.93$), whereas the correlation with soil OM was 0.83. Sorption data were obtained at an ionic strength $\mu=0.075$ (CaCl₂). By increasing μ in solution, adsorption is enhanced; this result is probably due to a corresponding decrease of the pH value of the suspension due to replacing of acidic hydronium and aluminum ions by CaCl₂. This mechanism may promote the molecular 2,4-D sorption to the colloid surfaces through hydrogen bonding. The results of a ring test¹²⁴ indicated that the influence of pH, which is important for atrazine, dominates the sorption behavior of 2,4-D in soils. Clay content and OM content are only of limited importance.

Montmorillonite (M) and vermiculite (V) were modified by treatment with decyammonium (D) chloride to obtain the respective organo-clay sample.³³⁴ Langmuir and Freundlich sorption parameters indicated an increase of sorption capacity for 2,4-D of clays after decyammonium exchange. The sorption at different pHs showed that molecular forms were preferentially adsorbed on D–M, whereas anionic forms were adsorbed on D–V. The D–V sample showed much higher and stronger sorption capacity than D–M, due to the different arrangement of D cations in the interlayer of both minerals, as a consequence of their different layer charge.

Boyd³³⁵ studied sorption of undissociated phenol and its derivatives on a soil sample at pH 5.7 to evaluate the effect of the presence of other functional groups in the phenol molecule. Introduction of $-\text{CH}_3$, $-\text{OCH}_3$, $-\text{NO}_2$, or $-\text{Cl}$ groups resulted in increased sorption due to decreased water solubility. Moreover, sorption of substituted phenols, with the exception of o-nitrophenol, was generally greater than pre-

dicted for hydrophobic sorption ($\log K_{oc}-\log S$) (Sec. 12.2), probably due to H-bond formation. In particular, for meta- and para-substituted phenols a positive relationship was observed between substituent electron-donating ability and sorption. These phenols apparently formed H bonds with sites on soil surfaces by acting as a proton acceptor. Ortho-substitution of $-\text{CH}_3$, $-\text{OCH}_3$, and $-\text{Cl}$ resulted in less sorption than para-substitution, suggesting steric hindrance by the ortho substituents of H-bond formation.

Sorption and desorption of phenol, 2-chlorophenol (2-MCP), and 2,4-dichlorophenol (2,4-DCP) by a fine and coarse sediment fraction were measured in a continuous flow stirred cell.¹⁰⁰ The pHs of uninteracted sediment suspensions were in the range 6.21–6.35. The extensive sorption, the shape of the isotherms (S-type), and the very high K_{oc} values with respect to those predicted on the basis of the solubility and the octanol/water partition coefficient (Secs. 12.1 and 12.2), indicate a substantial contribution to sorption by more specific sorbate-sorbent interaction than by general hydrophobic forces. The mechanism of sorption is likely, therefore, to involve extensive hydrogen-bond formation between the sorbate phenolic hydroxyl groups and the hydrogen-bonding sites on the sediment organic matter. The sorption of these phenolic compounds was also greater than that found by Boyd³³⁵ with soil samples. This result should be interpreted on the basis of the complex relationship between the behavior of soils and sediments. Sorption of some phenols on soils has been found dependent on the percentage iron oxides and solution pH.³³⁶

Laboratory experiments have been conducted to study the sorption of nine chlorinated phenols (from di- to penta-) by sediments and aquifer materials in the pH range between 6.5 and 8.5.³³⁷ It was shown that sorption not only of the non-dissociated phenols but also of their conjugate bases (phenolates) can occur. However, the marked increase of the overall distribution coefficients with decreasing pH suggests that, under the conditions used, the contribution of the sorption of the deprotonated species is generally small except for those cases where the difference between pH and pK_a is large. This happens with 2,3,4,6-tetrachlorophenol (2,3,4,6-TeCP) and PCP. Thus, as a first approximation, the experimental data were analyzed by using a simple partitioning model neglecting phenolate sorption as well as a possible dissociation of the phenol in the organic phase. The sorption of these compounds can be examined by the following equations:

$$\text{sorption: } K_d = [\text{AH}]_s / [\text{AH}]_w,$$

$$\text{dissociation: } K_a = [\text{A}^-]_w [\text{H}^+]_w / [\text{AH}]_w,$$

$$A_t = [\text{A}^-]_w + [\text{AH}]_w + (M_s/V_w)[\text{AH}]_s,$$

$$A_w^* = [\text{A}^-]_w + [\text{AH}]_w,$$

where the subscripts w and s refer to water and sorbent phases, respectively, A_t is the total initial concentration of the phenol in the aqueous phase (before sorbent is added), A_w^* is the total equilibrium concentration in the aqueous phase (after equilibration with sorbent), V_w is the volume of

the aqueous phase, and M_s is the mass of the sorbent phase. Combination of the previous equations yields the relation

$$D = K_d Q, \quad (10)$$

where D is the experimentally determined overall distribution ratio

$$D = [(A_t - A_w^*)/A_w^*](V_w/M_s)$$

and Q is the degree of protonation

$$Q = 1/(1 + K_a/[H^+]_w). \quad (11)$$

Thus, sorption coefficient K_d for nonionized phenol can be obtained from the linear regression of D vs Q [Eq. (10)]. A good fit was obtained for all compounds except 2,3,4,6-TeCP and PCP, which are almost fully deprotonated in the pH range of the experiments. For these two compounds K_d values of protonated species were derived from the linear relationship between $\log K_d$ of the remaining phenols and the logarithms of their corresponding relative retention in reversed-phase liquid chromatography, using methanol/water, 1/1 v/v at an apparent pH \sim 2. In natural waters of low ionic strength (i.e., $\mu \leq \sim 10^{-3}$ M) and of pH not exceeding the pK_a of the compound by more than one log unit (i.e., pH $-pK_a \leq 1$), the contribution of phenolate sorption may be neglected and the overall distribution coefficient may be expressed by Eq. (10). However, the results of the experiments conducted with these systems indicate that, in certain cases, the sorption of the phenolate species must be taken into consideration. This indication derives from the significantly positive intercepts found when the experimental data are analyzed with a linear regression according to Eq. (10). Similarly to the nonionized species, the degree of phenolate sorption is strongly dependent on the OC content of the sorbent. It depends also on the ionic strength in the aqueous phase.

Lagas¹¹¹ conducted a series of sorption experiments with five chlorophenols and natural and synthetic soils having different composition and pHs ranging from 3.4 and 7.5. The K_d values were obtained for 3-MCP, 3,4-DCP, 2,4,5-trichlorophenol (TCP), 2,3,4,6-TeCP, and PCP. The K_{oc} values for the undissociated species were obtained with the relation

$$K_{oc} = K_d/f_{nd},$$

where f_{nd} is the fraction of undissociated species calculated as in Eq. (11). The calculation has been conducted only when pH(soil) $<pK_a+1$. The $\log K_{oc}$ values for the five compounds were then correlated with $\log K_{ow}$. The standard error of fit was $s=0.19$. The K_d values corresponding to TeCP and PCP on loamy soils (pH $>pK_a+1$) allowed to calculate $K_{oc,s}$ for the dissociated species of these two compounds (280 and 500, respectively). These values resulted in about 15–30 times lower than those of the undissociated species, calculated with the correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$ (8000 and 25 000, respectively). Bellin *et al.*³³⁸ adopted the same procedure to calculate K_{oc} for undissociated species of PCP from the K_f values, using the relation $\log K_{oc}(\text{und.}) = \log(K_{foc}/Q)$.

Lee *et al.*³³⁹ derived an equation which allows us to discriminate sorption of dissociated and undissociated species to obtain the total K_d value.

The fraction of neutral phenol in aqueous solution, Q , can be expressed also in terms of pH ($-\log[H^+]$) and pK_a ($-\log K_a$)

$$Q = [AH]/([AH] + [A^-]) = (1 + 10^{pH-pK_a})^{-1}$$

PCP ($pK_a \sim 5$) is essentially 100% neutral at pH <3 and is completely ionized at pH >7 .

For sorption by soils, the distribution of the molecular form of phenol and phenolate between the sorbed and solution phases may be defined as

$$K_d = ([AH]_s + [A^-]_s)/([AH]_w + [A^-]_w),$$

where the subscripts s and w refer to sorbed and solution phases, respectively.

The predicted K_d for the neutral (n) and ionized (i) form of a weak organic acid can be expressed as

$$K_{dn} = [AH]_s/[AH]_w$$

and

$$K_{di} = [A^-]_s/[A^-]_w,$$

respectively.

Assuming that only the neutral form is sorbed and that the OC content of the sorbent predominantly determines the extent of sorption, then

$$K_{oc,p} = K_{oc,n}Q, \quad (12)$$

where $K_{oc,n} = K_{dn}/f_{oc}$, and the subscript p refers to the predicted value. If there is a transfer of the ionized species to the organic phase, the predicted sorption would be underestimated by Eq. (12).

Assuming that also the ionized forms can be sorbed to a hydrophobic surface (by formation of neutral ion pair or by sorption of the hydrophobic part of the organic anion), then

$$K_{oc,p} = K_{oc,n}Q + K_{oc,i}(1-Q), \quad (13)$$

where $K_{oc,i} = K_{di}/f_{oc}$. The sorption predicted for a weak organic acid in its ionized form would be less than that for the neutral form because of the difference in their hydrophobicities. Equation (13) may better describe sorption of a weak organic acid than Eq. (12), because sorption of both the neutral and the ionized forms are accounted for, while allowing the magnitude of the individual sorption coefficients $K_{oc,n}$ and $K_{oc,i}$ to be different. If the anionic species does not contribute significantly to the overall sorption process (i.e., if $K_{oc,n} \gg K_{oc,i}$), Eq. (13) reduces to Eq. (12). The authors³³⁹ reported several PCP sorption data, some of which collected from the literature, and plotted $\log K_{oc}$ values as a function of pH. The model given by Eq. (13), where the sorption of the ionized species is also considered, describes better than Eq. (12) the data over the entire pH range. $\log K_{oc}$ shows a constant value of about 4.3 between pH 0 and pH 3.5 (sorption of neutral species), then a gradual decrease until pH 7, and finally a constant value of about 2.6 until pH 14 (sorp-

tion of ionized species). In this study an increased sorption of PCP⁻ with increasing ionic strength for batch experiments conducted in aqueous CaCl₂ solutions was observed. The K_d values for PCP by Eustis soil in the pH < 3 increased by a factor of 1.3 over the μ range of 0.0015–1.5. A value of 1.5 was predicted by Karickhoff.⁵² For the pH > 7 region sorption by the same soil was studied from aqueous solutions with $\mu = 0.01$ –1.4. PCP sorption increased by a factor of ~6 over this μ range. Moreover, the data by the same authors³³⁹ and those by Westall *et al.*³⁴⁰ on the distribution of PCP in octanol–water systems and by Schellenberg *et al.*³³⁷ on the retention of chlorophenols on a C-18 column, supported the conclusion that for pH > 7 the formation of neutral metal–phenolate ion pair must be involved in these processes. The ionic strength of most environmental settings does not exceed 10⁻³ M; thus, ionic strength effects can usually be neglected.

A recent study¹⁰⁶ regarding the effect of dissolved organic matter (DOM) on sorption of PCP by soil confirmed the results obtained in previous investigations. The K_f , K_d , and K_{oc} values were generally lower at pH 6.1 than at pH 5.4. The Q values were 0.183 and 0.043 at pH 5.4 and 6.1, respectively. In the DOM-poor fraction, the K_{oc} for nonionized and that for ionized PCP were found to be 27800 and 305, respectively, at the ionic strength of 0.02. These results agree quite well with the predicted or measured values obtained from solutions of $\mu = 0.015$.³³⁹ The contribution of neutral ion pair in the sorption of PCP⁻ is possible but needs to be evaluated.

The average K_{oc} values for 2,4,6-TCP with two soils at pH 6.7, and 7.7 were 2.200, 620, and 170, respectively.³⁴¹ Sorption isotherms followed Freundlich equation with $1/n = 0.76$. Sorption of the phenolate anion was considered negligible. The $K_{oc,n}$ value for the undissociated form was calculated as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} [AH]_{oc} &= K_{oc,n} [AH]_w^{1/n} \\ &= K_{oc,n} \{ ([AH]_w + [A^-]_w) Q \}^{1/n} \\ &= K_{oc} ([AH]_w + [A^-]_w)^{1/n}. \end{aligned}$$

Therefore, $K_{oc,n}$ is given by

$$K_{oc,n} = K_{oc} / Q^{1/n},$$

which is Eq. (10) applied to a nonlinear isotherm. The calculated value of $K_{oc,n}$ was 3590.

Jafvert³⁴² examined the sorption to sediments and saturated soils of selected organic acid compounds, 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid and silvex. By varying intrinsic compound properties (pK_a and hydrophobic character) and sediment properties (ionic strength and composition, organic carbon content and aqueous pH) sorption of both the neutral and anionic forms of these compounds was shown to occur.

Stapleton *et al.*³⁴³ observed that the pH range of surface and groundwater is approximately from 4 to 9. Therefore, ionizable organic compounds with a pK_a in the same range are of special interest because both the protonated and deprotonated species may be found in the aqueous phase. They

investigated the sorption of PCP to a surfactant-modified clay (hexadecyltrimethylammonium-montmorillonite) and the solubility of PCP as a function of pH and ionic strength and developed a model that described the sorption across the experimental pH range (4–8.5). The model represented the sorption of the deprotonated species by a Langmuir-type isotherm and the sorption of the protonated species by a linear isotherm. It was suggested a partitioning mechanism between the hydrophobic section of the modified clay and water for the undissociated species, and sorption to the two-dimensional lipophilic surface with a counterion in the double layer for the phenolate species. Between pH 4 and pH 8.5, the sorption decreased by three times and the solubility increased by 3 orders of magnitude as the dominant aqueous species changed from the protonated to the deprotonated form. Sorption of the phenolate species increased with ionic strength when pH was > 8.

Seip *et al.*³⁴⁴ found that at pH 7.4, TCPs, TeCPs, PCP, and tetrachloroguaiacol, which are almost completely dissociated, move fairly easily through the soil.

In conclusion, OM may have a great importance in sorption of polar organic compounds.^{39,262,275,345} However, the spread in K_{oc} values is generally greater than that found for hydrophobic compounds. A comparison of the literature K_{oc} values showed a variance of a factor of 40.¹⁶³ For the most polar and ionizable compounds, like amines, amides or carboxylic acids on soils, the variation in K_{oc} values was up to 2 orders of magnitude.

Stevenson⁴⁸ reported the literature results indicating the major role played by the OM in sorption of herbicides in soils. The conclusion of his analysis was that divalent cations (diquat and paraquat) would be expected to be the most strongly bound due to their large affinities for soil organic colloids, followed by the weakly basic s-triazines capable of being protonated under moderately acidic conditions. For the s-triazines, differences in sorption can be accounted for by variations in pK_a , with the more basic compounds (high pK_a) being the strongest sorbed. Herbicides included in the next order of sorption are those having very low pK_a values but which contain one or more polar groups suitable for H bonding (phenylcarbamates, substituted ureas). Finally anionic pesticides (alkanoic acids) may or may not be sorbed, depending upon the soil reaction.

The K_{oc} values for α -naphthol decreased from ~436 to ~3 cm³ g⁻¹ with increasing polarity index [(O+N)/C] and decreasing aromaticity of organic sorbents, lignin (organo-solv), lignin (alkali), collagen, chitin, cellulose, and collagen–tannic acid mixture).³⁴⁶ It was concluded that the quality of organic sorbents significantly influences partitioning of hydrophobic organic chemicals in aqueous systems. Atrazine and terbuthylazine have greater K_{oc} values with a loamy clay soil showing the highest degree of humified organic matter (85.9%) compared to a calcareous clay soil (73.1%) and a high clay soil (68.3%).³⁴⁷

Nonionic surfactants are often added to post-emergence herbicide sprays. They affect herbicide–plant interactions by increasing the area of contact between herbicide and plant,

and by assisting in plant uptake of the herbicide. The effect of three nonionic surfactant on 2,4-D adsorption and degradation in soil was investigated.³⁴⁸ Adsorption of 2,4-D was significantly decreased by the least water-soluble surfactant and degradation was also significantly delayed. Several cationic surfactants increase the adsorption of diuron onto soil, while the nonionic surfactants did not affect this adsorption.³⁴⁹ It is suggested that, due to the cationic nature of the surfactant, it is chemically adsorbed by ionic attraction onto soil particles which are negative, thus leaving the alkyl chains to form lipophilic layers on these particles. Diuron, which shows affinity for lipophilic materials, is thus adsorbed into these layers by physical van der Waals forces.

In an attempt to find a way to reduce the soil contamination by pesticides, the effect of the presence of a cationic, anionic or nonionic surfactant on sorption of diazinon, acephate, atrazine, and ethofumesate by a sandy loam soil was investigated.³⁵⁰ Although the increase in the apparent water solubility, this effect is extremely complex, because it depends on the degree of hydrophobicity of the pesticide and the type of surfactant, as well as on the concentration of surfactant in the system. For instance, picloram adsorption from aqueous solutions and from nonionic and anionic surfactant solutions was greater on soils at pH 5 than at pH 7.³¹³ The anionic surfactant competed with picloram for adsorption sites on the soils at pH 5. Picloram adsorption from solutions containing 0.1% and 1% cationic surfactant was greater than that from aqueous and anionic and nonionic surfactant solutions.

Several important results regarding sorption of polar and ionizable compounds have been obtained: (i) water competes with chemicals for sorption sites; sorption increases by decreasing water content. Such an effect, already mentioned for nonpolar compounds, will be evidenced much better in sorption of volatile compounds (Sec. 4.3); (ii) also for polar compounds organic matter is involved in sorption, but K_{oc} values show variations larger than those found for nonpolar compounds; (iii) K_{oc} values for ionizable compounds, basic or acidic, which can exist as dissociated or neutral forms, depend on pH and on pK_a of the compound. A different value of K_{oc} is found for the two forms, due to different sorption mechanisms, with the undissociated form behaving like a nonpolar compound.

4.3. Volatile Compounds

Ehlers *et al.*³⁵² developed equations to describe the combined vapor and "nonvapor" phase diffusion of lindane in soils. The quantity of diffused lindane appears to increase linearly with increased lindane concentration in air-dried Gila silt-loam soil up to about 20 ppm, when lindane will reach maximal vapor density. Then, vapor diffusion approaches zero and all the diffusion is in the "nonvapor" phase. At a 10% soil water content, 50% of lindane diffuses in the Gila silt loam in the vapor phase, and 50% in the "nonvapor" phase. At near saturation, total diffusion is in the "nonvapor" phase. In a second paper the authors³⁵³ gave

further information on how lindane diffusion is influenced by soil water content, bulk density, and temperature. The diffusion coefficient is nearly zero in soil of 1% water content. With an increase to 3% water content, which is equivalent to two layers of water between the montmorillonite clay plates, water is able to displace the lindane from the adsorbing surface so that the diffusion coefficient becomes maximal. A small additional increase in water content reduces the diffusion coefficient to about one-half of the maximal value, which remains constant up to saturation. Decreasing bulk density or increasing temperature raises the diffusion coefficient.

Harvey³⁵¹ studied the adsorption of seven dinitroaniline herbicides to a silt loam soil in relation to their respective phytotoxicity. The results indicated that absorption of vapors of these herbicides by plants may be more important than absorption of them from soil solution.

The movement of organic vapors in the gaseous headspace of unsaturated aquifers may be a significant aspect of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) transport. It has been demonstrated that dry soils and clays have sizeable adsorption capacities for VOCs, but the presence of water may strongly reduce these adsorption capacities.^{35,354,355} Therefore, the water content in soil plays a very important role in volatilization of organic compounds. The vapor density of dieldrin,²³⁹ lindane²³⁸ and trifluralin³⁵⁶ decreases by decreasing the water content in soils and it is reduced to minimum values in the presence of dry soils. For example, at 19% soil water content, the trifluralin vapor density, or potential volatility, was 3000–5000 times greater than when the soil was air dry. As the soil water content was reduced, trifluralin vapor density began to decrease. Vapor densities of dieldrin²³⁹ at $100 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$ or lindane²³⁸ at $10 \mu\text{g g}^{-1}$ in Gila silt loam did not decrease until the soil water content was reduced below approximately one molecular layer or water equivalent to approximately 2.7% water in Gila silt loam.

Wade³⁵⁷ studied sorption on soils of ethylene dibromide (ED) in the vapor phase as a function of moisture content, starting from soil samples dried in a current of air at 32 °C. The results were calculated as the number of mg of fumigant sorbed per 100 g of dry soil from a constant concentration in air of 10 mg dm^{-3} . The curves, amount adsorbed-moisture content, were at first linear, and represented a sharp drop in the amount of fumigant sorbed for an initial small increase in moisture content. The rate of fall became less steep as the moisture content continued to increase, passed through a minimum, and then became linear again, the amount sorbed rising slightly with increasing moisture content. This last linear part of the curve ranged roughly from 40% to 70% moisture content with the Black Fen soil and could be taken to correspond with the field range of moisture content. The small increase of amount sorbed was attributed to the solution of the fumigant in the increasing amount of soil water. Comparison of ED sorption on three soils, over the field range of moisture content, demonstrated that the factor governing the amount of fumigant sorbed by a soil is its OC content.

The sorption isotherms of ED on dry soils³⁵⁴ appeared to be of BET type II (BET-BDDT classification).³⁵⁸ The isotherms for the 5% and 10% relative humidity (RH) were similar but showed progressively lower sorption. Above 20% RH, the isotherms passed over into type III, the knee of the curve having disappeared. The isotherms for 30%–50% RH were mostly linear. The great influence of small percentages of water at lower humidities seems to indicate that water is competing more successfully for the soil surface than does ED. Experimental results indicated that water alone formed a monolayer at about 10% RH. At this value of water content sorption of ED is approximately halved with respect to that on dry soil and at humidities greater than 10%–20% the mechanism of sorption appears no longer predominantly competitive. The competitive nature of sorption at low humidities was further demonstrated showing that ED sorbed on dry soil can be displaced by water vapor. Finally, it has been shown that, when the water content in soil is that corresponding to field capacity, solution of ED in soil water can account for a fraction of the material sorbed, while the additional ED is sorbing on the water interfaces. The isotherms for ED sorption on Ca-montmorillonite at 5%, 10%, and 20% RH lie above that for the dry clay, indicating an expansion of the crystal lattice which allows entry to ED molecules. Jurinak and Volman³⁵⁹ studied the thermodynamics of ED vapor adsorption by Ca-montmorillonite and Ca-kaolinite.

Sorption of ED in the vapor phase was studied in the presence of air on 20 different soils at moisture contents corresponding to field capacity.³⁶⁰ All isotherms were linear and the sorption coefficient (slope of the isotherm) could be correlated with SA, OM content, moisture content and less closely with clay content. In a study of the diffusion of ED vapor through soil, the importance of blocked pores and the dynamic equilibrium existing between vapor and sorbed phases has been evidenced.³⁶¹

Chiou *et al.*³⁶² determined vapor sorption isotherms on oven-dried (140 °C) Woodburn soil at 20–30 °C for benzene, chlorobenzene (MCBz), *m*- and *p*-DCBz, 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene (TCBz), and water as single vapors and as functions of RH. Isotherms were plotted as milligrams taken up per gram of whole soil versus the relative vapor concentration of the compound (P/P^0), where P is the equilibrium partial pressure and P^0 the saturation vapor pressure at the system temperature. The use of P/P^0 in the isotherm normalizes the activity (or chemical potential) of each compound with respect to its own pure state. The isotherms for all compounds on dry soil samples are distinctively nonlinear (BET type-II isotherms), with water showing the greatest capacity. The coincidence of two isotherms for *m*-DCBz and 1,2,4-TCBz on dry soil at 20 and 30 °C at $P/P^0 > 0.05$ is evidence that the enthalpies of (mineral) adsorption are essentially the same as the enthalpies of vapor condensation. This is the basic assumption in the BET adsorption theory with adsorbates approaching and exceeding the monolayer capacity. The BET equation is

$$(P/P^0)/[Q(1 - P/P^0)] = [(C - 1)P/P^0]/CQ_m + 1/CQ_m, \quad (14)$$

where Q_m is the monolayer adsorption capacity (mg g⁻¹ of soil) and C is related to the net molar enthalpy (ΔH_m , kJ mol⁻¹) of adsorption at $Q \leq Q_m$

$$-\ln C \sim (\Delta H_m + \Delta H_v)/RT,$$

where ΔH_v is the enthalpy of vaporization of the compound, R is the gas constant, and T is the system temperature. A plot of $(P/P^0)/[Q(1 - P/P^0)]$ vs P/P^0 should yield a straight line, with a slope of $(C - 1)/(CQ_m)$ and an intercept of $1/(CQ_m)$, from which Q_m and C can be determined. The isotherms are very well described by Eq. (14) over the range $P/P^0 = 0.05$ – 0.30 . The BET monolayer adsorption capacities for all compounds with dry soil were established at relatively low P/P^0 (≤ 0.18), except for benzene which occurred at $P/P^0 \sim 0.23$. Q_m values ranged between 5.54 and 9.53 mg g⁻¹ for alkylbenzenes and that for water was equal to 11.7 mg g⁻¹. The ΔH_m values at $Q \leq Q_m$ were noticeably more exothermic than respective $-\Delta H_v$ values by about 6.3–10.5 kJ mol⁻¹; these enthalpy effects are consistent with the dominance of mineral adsorption with dry Woodburn soil. Sorption on dry soil increases by increasing the polarity of the sorbate; thus it increases by increasing the chlorine number in the benzene ring. Water vapor sharply reduced the sorption capacities of organic compounds with the dry soil; on water-saturated soil, the reduction was about 2 orders of magnitude and the isotherms become linear. The markedly higher sorption of organic vapors at subsaturation humidities is attributed to adsorption on the mineral matter, which predominates over the simultaneous uptake by partition into the organic matter. At about 90% RH, the sorption capacities of organic compounds become comparable to those in aqueous systems, because of the effect of displacement by water of organics adsorbed on the mineral matter. However, the amount of these compounds sorbed from vapor phase at 90% RH was still more than that sorbed in water phase, with benzene showing the higher deviation by more than a factor of 5.

Vapor sorption of water, ethanol, benzene, hexane, TeCM, 1,1,1-TCA, TCE, PCE, and ED on soil humic acid has been determined.³⁶³ The uptake (mg g⁻¹) of these compounds is highly linear over a wide range of relative pressure (P/P^0), characteristic of the partitioning (dissolution) of the organic compounds in soil humic acid. Isotherms approaching $P/P^0 = 1$ show a general steep rise due to an induced vapor condensation onto the exterior surface of the humic sample. The overall vapor sorption is essentially reversible. Extrapolating the linear portion of the vapor phase isotherms at $P/P^0 = 1$ the ‘limiting sorption (partition) capacity’ (LSC) is obtained (Q_{ha}^0). The values of LCSs are used to predict the K_{oms} for nonpolar organic compounds following the procedure described in Sec. 12.6.

Rhue *et al.*³⁶⁶ studied the vapor-phase sorption of toluene, *p*-xylene (*p*-X), and ethylbenzene (EBz) on bentonite, kaolin, two soil samples, an aquifer material, and a silica gel oven-dried at 140 °C prior to use. Sorption (mg g⁻¹) was reported

as a function of P/P^0 ; the isotherms conformed to the BET type-II isotherms. Differences in the amounts of the three alkylbenzenes adsorbed on a given adsorbent were generally quite small. With the exception of bentonite, the isotherms for water adsorption were also BET type-II isotherms. Q_m and C [Eq. (14)] were estimated; the values of C are indicative of the low interaction energies associated with physical adsorption process. Surface areas calculated from BET monolayer capacities indicated that the surface available for alkylbenzene adsorption was essentially that measured by N_2 adsorption except for silica gel. Plots of the relative adsorption (Q/Q_m) vs P/P^0 for water and p-X were similar for several of the adsorbents used. Overlapping isotherms were also reported for p-X and TCE adsorption on oven-dry soils and clays.³⁶⁷ This suggests that sorbent surface area has a predominant effect on VOC adsorption on anhydrous sorbents. In another paper³⁶⁸ the competitive adsorption of EBz and water on bentonite and of p-X and water on kaolin and silica gel was reported. EBz adsorption on bentonite was not affected by water at RH near 0.23, but was reduced significantly at RHs near 0.50. p-X adsorption on kaolin and silica gel decreased with increasing RH, especially above a RH of about 0.2. Increasing RH not only decreased the amount of alkylbenzene adsorption but also resulted in a change from type-II isotherms to ones that were essentially linear. Linear isotherms could not be attributed to organic matter, since the clays and oxide used had very low to trace amounts of OC. Based on solubility considerations alone, partitioning of EBz and p-X into adsorbed water films was not considered to be an important adsorption mechanism in this study. p-X and TCE adsorption on air-dry soils and clays (water contents 25–40 mg g⁻¹) was about 1000-fold less than that on oven-dry sorbents, indicating that water effectively competes with VOCs for the sorbent surface.³⁶⁷ Isotherms of p-X adsorption on air dry sorbents (water content: 30 mg g⁻¹ for Webster soil, 25 mg g⁻¹ for Lula aquifer, 25 mg g⁻¹ for kaolin, corresponding to values in equilibrium at RH > 50%) were linear. The temperature dependence of adsorption coefficients K_d was used to calculate the enthalpy of adsorption for several VOCs. These values ranged from -30 to -40 kJ mol⁻¹, and were more similar to enthalpies of vaporization than to enthalpies of solution.

Sorption of TCE and benzene on a desert soil has been investigated at two different temperatures and various moisture content, using a gas-chromatographic method.³⁶⁹ Sorption of these two VOCs to the unmodified soil was compared to sorption onto the same soil that was alternately treated with hydrogen peroxide (to remove organic carbon) or with humic acid (to add organic carbon) in order to examine the role of soil organic matter in vapor phase sorption. Results from this study indicate that organic carbon plays only a minor role in sorption at low moisture content.

Also Smith *et al.*³⁷⁰ agreed with this result. Using vadose zone soil, at 0% RH, soil uptake of TCE appears to be caused mainly by adsorption onto mineral surfaces (BET type-II isotherms). At higher relative humidity the competition of water reduces TCE adsorption by the minerals and

isotherms become more linear. At 100% RH, TCE uptake by soils is in all likelihood predominated by partition into the soil organic matter. The moisture content of soil samples collected from the vadose zone was found to be greater than the saturation soil-moisture content, suggesting that adsorption of TCE by the mineral fraction of the vadose zone soil should be minimal relative to the partition uptake by soil organic matter. Analysis of TCE in soil and gas samples collected from the field indicated that the ratio of the concentration of TCE on the vadose-zone soil to its concentration in the soil gas was 1–3 orders of magnitude greater than the ratio predicted by using an assumption of equilibrium conditions. This apparent disequilibrium presumably results from the slow desorption of TCE from the organic matter of the vadose-zone soil relative to the dissipation of TCE vapor from the soil gas.

When sorption takes place from the vapor phase, a vapor sorption analog to K_d can be derived.⁹⁸ The linear sorbed/vapor distribution parameter K_{sg} can be defined similarly to K_d as

$$q = K_{sg} C_g, \quad (15)$$

where q is the concentration of solute in sorbent ($\mu\text{g kg}^{-1}$), C_g is the equilibrium concentration of solute in vapor phase ($\mu\text{g dm}^{-3}$).

Vapor phase sorption of TCE by a porous aluminum oxide surface coated with humic acid (to simulate an aquifer material) was observed to be highly dependent on moisture content.³⁶⁴ The authors used an experimental headspace procedure to measure linear solid-vapor sorption coefficient (K_{sg}) of TCE onto the oven-dried simulated soil, which was 11 870 cm³ g⁻¹. This value was over 10⁵ times greater than the aqueous-phase linear sorption coefficient. The soil region overlying the water table could conceivably contain moisture from a few percent to near saturation. A typical field moisture content for the intermediate zone of a partially saturated soil layer is approximately 10%. The authors³⁶⁴ found that the TCE sorption coefficient (K_{sg}) for the synthetic soil at 8.2% water content was 207 cm³ g⁻¹, and at 11.6% the value decreased to 53.9 cm³ g⁻¹. Both of these values are still 2 or more orders of magnitude greater than that determined for the saturated synthetic soil ($K_d = 0.29 \text{ cm}^3 \text{ g}^{-1}$). Obviously the magnitude of TCE vapor sorption coefficients and their dependence on moisture content will be different on different sorbents. However, these results indicate that the assumption that vapor sorption coefficients may be equated with saturated sorption coefficients can lead to large errors in modeling TCE transport through unsaturated zone, unless experimental data are available, demonstrating that this assumption is reasonable for the soil of interest.

Alumina coated with humic acid was used to evaluate the sorption of mixtures of organic vapors (chlorinated and non-chlorinated hydrocarbons) under partially saturated conditions.³⁶⁵ Vapor interactions resulted in both enhanced and suppressed sorption relative to the uptake of single vapors. These interactions may result from interaction between

adjacent molecules at the surface, solvophobic effects, or nonlinear sorption isotherms.

Ong and Lion³⁷¹ observed that the validity of application of the Henry's law constant in vadose zone transport models for organic chemicals required specific investigations due to the poor information available in the literature.^{238,362} The Henry's law constant is a measure of the equilibrium distribution of a pollutant between the aqueous and vapor phases, and is coupled with the sorption distribution coefficient of the same pollutant dissolved in water phase (soil/water equilibrium) to describe uptake of organic vapors in that zone. The authors carried out a detailed study on TCE vapor ($P/P^0 < 2\%$) sorption on several minerals (alumina, alumina coated with humic acid, iron oxide, kaolinite, and montmorillonite) over a wide range of moisture contents. For oven-dry minerals, surface area was found to be a good indicator of the sorptive capacity of the solid phase. As moisture content was increased, the partition coefficients of TCE vapor decreased by several orders of magnitude, attained a minimum, and then gradually increased. Mechanisms of TCE vapor sorption were proposed corresponding to three regions of sorbent moisture content. In region 1, from oven-dried conditions to one monolayer coverage of water on the solid surface, direct solid-vapor sorption was evident with strong competition between water and TCE for adsorption sites of the sorbents. Enthalpy of sorption for all oven-dried solids were between -40 and -80 kJ mol^{-1} , with the humic-coated alumina having the highest value of the five solids at -69 kJ mol^{-1} . Values of this magnitude indicate that sorption of TCE on oven-dried solids was a physical sorption process. In region 2, between a monolayer coverage to approximately five layers of water molecules, likely interactions between TCE vapor and water include sorption of TCE onto surface-bound water and limited TCE dissolution into sorbed water with some "salting out" effects caused by water structure. In region 3, extending from a minimum of approximately five layers of water molecules to the water retention capacity of the soil, TCE dissolution into condensed water-dominated vapor uptake along with sorption at the water solid interface. Enthalpy of sorption in this region increases to the same magnitude as the enthalpy of dissolution (-39 kJ mol^{-1}). Application of Henry's law and aqueous phase partitioning coefficients to model TCE vapor interaction with water condensed on the solid surface is possible only after ≈ 5 layers of water molecules have formed. This assumption may not be valid for soils in arid or semiarid regions or for the top surface soil layer in temperate regions on a seasonal basis. The implications of these results are that, for low moisture content soils, volatilization loss of organic vapors to the atmosphere will be more highly retarded than when they are at their water retention capacity.

Petersen *et al.*³⁷² measured the K_{sgs} of TCE using four oven-dry soils. They ranged between 61 and $3400 \text{ cm}^3 \text{ g}^{-1}$. In the dry range, adsorption was dominated by soils with higher specific areas (i.e., high clay content), while soils with higher organic carbon content manifested higher adsorption amounts in the wet moisture range. The adsorption behavior

from dry to wet conditions was similar to that reported by Ong and Lion.³⁷¹ The point at which measured K_{sg} falls on the line where Henry's law can be applied seems to be located at approximately four molecular layers of water.

Goss³⁷³ studied the sorption of 17 volatile and semivolatile organic compounds on quartz sand at different relative humidities and temperatures. The enthalpy of sorption was determined for each substance and compared with the corresponding enthalpy of condensation. At relative humidities generally present in the environment, quartz was covered by at least a monolayer of water. In this case adsorption of organic compounds took place on the liquid-gas interface of an adsorbed water film. The results suggest higher binding forces for polar than for nonpolar compounds, probably due to hydrogen bonds. Above the water monolayer coverage, sorption occurred on the adsorbed water film and showed an exponential decrease with increasing relative humidity.

The adsorption of organic vapors on polar surfaces (quartz sand, Ca-kaolinite) depends primarily on two environmental parameters: ambient temperature and relative humidity. Goss³⁷⁴ presented an empirical model to predict sorption on these sorbents when they are covered by at least 1 monolayer of water (RH above 30%). It has been shown that the model is still valid at 100% RH and that this interesting special case corresponds to the adsorption on a bulk water surface. At RHs above 100% RH condensation of water occurs, leading to an unlimited increase of water film. In this case, adsorption on the water film is equivalent to that on a bulk water surface.

Pennell *et al.*³⁷⁵ studied the adsorption of p-X vapors on oven-dried silica gel, kaolinite, and Webster soil. The results demonstrated that dissolution of p-X into adsorbed water films was insignificant at 67 and 90% RH. In contrast, the adsorption of p-X at the gas-liquid interface, predicted by the Gibbs equation, contributed significantly to p-X sorption in the presence of water vapor. All these results indicate that a multimechanistic approach should be used to describe sorption of nonpolar organic vapors by hydrated soil materials. It incorporates adsorption on mineral surfaces, adsorption at the gas-liquid interface, dissolution into adsorbed water, and partitioning into soil organic matter.

The vapor phase sorption of several VOCs by a calcareous soil has been measured using inverse gas chromatography.³⁷⁶ For dry soil, sorption isotherms are apparently nonlinear, and finite desorption kinetics contribute to the chromatographic peak shapes. Even a small addition of water (1.5%–15% RHs) drastically decreased the sorption of nonhydrogen-bonding VOCs by the soil, chromatographic peaks became symmetrical and the sorption isotherms became linear. The results seem to indicate that the effect of additional water is to simply reduce the available surface area of the soil by filling some of the soil pores. Because water can substantially reduce the surface activities of inorganic surfaces by occupying the high-energy sorption sites, it is possible that at high humidity only organic carbon would be responsible for vapor-phase sorption. Hydrogen-bonding compounds (diethylether, acetone, acetonitrile), on the contrary, still exhibited

nonlinear sorption isotherms and finite sorption and desorption kinetics in the presence of water. The values of enthalpy of sorption obtained at 52% RH (1.65% w/w) for silt and clay fractions ranged between -37.6 and -64.8 kJ mol $^{-1}$ for six nonpolar VOCs, while enthalpy of condensation of the neat compounds ranged between -30.8 and -38.7 kJ mol $^{-1}$.

The sorption isotherms of MCBz and toluene on a standard EPA soil at different relative humidities were measured using a dynamic technique based on frontal analysis chromatography.³⁷⁷ A mechanistic approach to evaluate the contribution of the possible sorption mechanisms to the total sorption indicated that adsorption at the gas-liquid interface was important, while dissolution in liquid water and partitioning into organic matter from the adsorbed water phase were negligible. However, these three mechanisms could not account for the total sorption which suggests that the VOC may be competing with water for available sites on the surface at high VOC partial pressure.

Farrell and Reinhard⁹⁸ measured the sorption-desorption isotherms spanning 4–5 orders of magnitude in vapor concentration for TCM, TCE, and PCE under unsaturated conditions at 100% RH. The mechanisms affecting isotherm shape were investigated using model solids, aquifer materials, and soil spanning a range in physical properties. Isotherms in log-log scale for the total uptake of all three sorbates coincided on the montmorillonite, Norwood, and Livermore soils. On all but the Norwood soil, where the organic matter (1.4% OC) was likely responsible for most of the uptake, mineral adsorption was the dominant sorption mechanism. Linear isotherms were observed on the nonporous solid (montmorillonite) and on the solids with the highest external surface area (Livermore clay and silt) absent of microporosity. The adsorption was nonlinear on microporous solids, like silica gels, glass beads, and soil sand, which show structural heterogeneity in the form of micropores. Moreover, for organic species adsorbed in a lipophilic environment created by their own adsorption in a micropore, desorption is not expected to follow the same path as adsorption and hysteresis between adsorption and desorption may result due to cooperative adsorption on micropores. This is the case of the Santa Clara aquifer solids (0.15% OC). Finally, the adsorption isotherm of a soil with $f_{oc}=1.4\%$ is more linear than those regarding soils with $f_{oc}\sim 0.1\%$; this greater linearity may indicate that organic matter partitioning dominates sorbate uptake. The contribution of mineral uptake in soils is greater when the organic matter content is lower.

Batterman *et al.*³⁷⁸ described models and measurements of diffusion, dispersion, and retardation parameters developed for several hydrocarbon vapors in unsaturated soils using laboratory column systems. The experiments clearly demonstrated the role of humidity in absorption and transport of vapors in soils. Soil gas humidities below 30% resulted in considerable retardation of hydrocarbon vapors in all media. Retardation factors ranged up to 80 for toluene and to 46 for trichloroethylene. Retardation coefficients decrease but remain large with increasing humidity in organic rich soils. No

significant retardation is seen for methane. Based on soil-water isotherms, these results suggest competitive sorption between hydrocarbon and water vapors on soil surfaces, especially the mineral fraction.

Sorption of benzene, toluene, and EBz in vapor phase at infinite dilution on soils was studied by inverse gas chromatography in the Henry's law region.³⁷⁹ The results indicated that the adsorption processes was exothermic and depended mainly on the chemical nature, pore size distribution and pore shape, and especially on the microporous structures of the soils. Intraparticle mass transfer might play a significant role in the adsorption of VOCs on soils.

It has been demonstrated that various VOCs may be firmly bound to natural sorbents with sufficient exposure time, because they are entrapped in soil micropores so that they are difficult to extract.^{380–382} Incubation of soil samples with volatile organic solvents (benzene, toluene, EBz and 1,1,1-TCA) at part-per-thousand concentrations leads to the formation of a residual firmly bound fraction that resists evaporation and may persist in the soil for long periods of time.³⁸³ The concentration of this fraction increases with temperature and solvent concentration. Its formation is not greatly affected by the water concentration in the soil.

In conclusion, dry soils and clays show sizable sorption capacities for volatile organic compounds. Water competes with them for sorption sites; therefore the presence of water may strongly reduce the sorption capacities. Sorption isotherms, which are of the BET type II, change to linear when relative humidity is in the range 30%–50%. Due to this behavior, sorption of volatile compounds may be important in their transport through soil columns, especially in the unsaturated zone of soils and aquifers. Shoemaker *et al.*³⁸⁴ proposed analytical models to describe subsurface transport of volatile chemicals.

5. Temperature Effect

Sorption of a chemical on a solid sorbent occurs when the free energy of the sorptive exchange is negative^{163,385,386}

$$\Delta G = \Delta H - T\Delta S, \quad (16)$$

where ΔG is the change of the Gibbs free energy (kJ mol $^{-1}$); ΔH is the change in enthalpy (kJ mol $^{-1}$), and ΔS is the change in entropy (kJ mol $^{-1}$ K $^{-1}$). ΔH represents the difference in binding energies between the sorbent and the sorbate (solute) and between the solvent and the solute.

Thus, sorption may occur as the result of two types of forces: enthalpy-related and entropy-related forces.¹²³ Hydrophobic bonding is an example of an entropy-driven process; it is due to a combination of London dispersion forces (instantaneous dipole-induced dipole) associated with large entropy changes resulting from the removal of the sorbate from the solution. For polar chemicals, the enthalpy-related forces are greater, due to the additional contribution of electrostatic interactions.

Generally sorption coefficients decrease with increasing temperature. However, some examples of increasing equilib-

rium sorption with increasing temperature and of no effect of temperature on sorption equilibrium were also found.³⁸⁶ Chiou *et al.*¹⁹⁵ observed that an inverse relationship exists for organic compounds between sorption coefficients and solubilities. Lower K_d values are found at higher temperatures for most organic compounds for which solubility increases with temperature, while increased sorption at higher temperatures can be expected for compounds for which solubility decreases with temperature. Therefore, due to the dependence of both sorption coefficients and solubility on temperature, the measured effect of temperature on sorption isotherms is the result of combined sorption and solubility contributions.³⁸⁷

Podoll *et al.*¹³² reported that adsorption of naphthalene (K_d) on soil decreases with increasing temperature from 15 to 50 °C and isosteric enthalpy of adsorption is exothermic. The heat evolved during adsorption (between -8.8 and -12 kJ mol⁻¹) is probably dominated by the heat of dilution of liquid naphthalene in water, evaluable to about 7.5 kJ mol⁻¹ between 5 and 30 °C. Assuming this value constant in the range of 15–50 °C, the corresponding enthalpy of solution in the sorbent phase would be between -1.3 and -4.6 kJ mol⁻¹. These data indicate that the enthalpy of solution in the sorbent phase is smaller and of opposite sign to the enthalpy of solution in bulk water. Therefore, the displacement of water by naphthalene at the soil surface is slightly favored energetically.

He *et al.*³⁸⁸ studied the sorption of fluoranthene on soils and lava. The sorption coefficients of fluoranthene were found to decrease with temperature between 5 and 25 °C. The measured decreasing extent of sorption corresponds to that evaluated introducing ΔH_s (26.1 kJ mol⁻¹), the enthalpic contribution to excess free energy of the solution calculated from the relation between aqueous solubility of fluoranthene and the corresponding temperature, in the equation reported by Schwarzenbach *et al.*³⁸⁹

The temperature effect on Freundlich adsorption isotherms of β and γ isomers of hexachlorocyclohexane was studied in the temperature range of 10–40 °C.³⁹⁰ Sorbents were: a high organic soil with mixed mineral fraction, a clay soil high in montmorillonite containing a little organic matter, a montmorillonite clay (Ca–bentonite), and a crystalline silica. Plots of x/m against C for the two isomers show that an increase in temperature lowers sorption uniformly for each system. Proportionally, the decrease is least with silica gel and greatest with Ca–bentonite. Contributing to this net effect of isotherm displacement downward with temperature are not only the energy contributions in the sorption reaction itself, but also the change in solubility of the solute as a result of the temperature change. This change is closely related to the change in the reduced concentration, C/C_0 , with temperature, where C , the solute concentration, may be considered constant, and C_0 is the solubility of the solute in the solvent at a specified temperature. In addition to the Freundlich constant K_f , another constant, K'_f , is obtained when $\log(x/m)$ is plotted against $\log(C/C_0)$. The K'_f values can be considered as the hypothetical amount sorbed from solutions

having a nearly constant equilibrium solute fugacity. While the K_f values decrease with temperature, the solubility corrected intercept values, K'_f , increase in each case as temperature increases. Thus it appears that the sorption process, which is indicated to be exothermic by the normal isotherms, is at least partially so because of the solubility–temperature interaction. The $1/n$ constants of the Freundlich equation increased with temperature according to the theory of dilute solutions.

On the basis of these considerations, Yaron and Saltzman¹³⁹ reported the amount of solute adsorbed as a function of its reduced concentration in water. They found that the reduced adsorption isotherms for parathion with three soils at temperatures of 10, 30, and 50 °C overlap, showing that parathion is adsorbed by soils without any appreciable thermic effect.

Sorption of fenuron and monuron on montmorillonite and bentonite was studied as a function of exchangeable alkali or earth–alkali cation, temperature, and ionic strength.²⁴⁴ Normal adsorption isotherms were exothermic but, when the temperature effect on solubility was accounted for, the adsorption reaction changed to endothermic and tended to be more and more temperature independent as electronegativity of the exchangeable cation increased. It was postulated that substituted urea is associated with the metal ions through a bridging effect of coordinated water.

However, the use of reduced concentration concept, as well as the terms organophilic and hydrophilic applied to the adsorption of organic molecules, appears not universally justified because it lacks theoretical and experimental support.³⁹¹ The concept of reduced concentration can be used for those systems where it has been proven to apply.

Anyway, the temperature effect on sorption isotherms is normally low for both hydrophobic and polar organic compounds.

A negative enthalpy of sorption (-14.6 kJ mol⁻¹) has been derived from the Gibbs–Helmholtz equation for the partition coefficients of 1,2,3,4-TeCBz in water/sediments systems at temperatures ranging from 24 to 55 °C, indicating an exothermic binding reaction.¹⁵⁵

Wauchope *et al.*³⁹² studied the sorption of naphthalene by a loam soil with 1% organic matter content. Because the solubility and vapor pressure of naphthalene were precisely known over the range of temperature taken into consideration (6.5–37 °C), a complete thermodynamic description of the differences between standard vapor, crystal, solution, and soil-adsorbed states was possible. The results indicate that enthalpies and entropies of the solution and surface standard states are quite similar resulting in a near-zero standard enthalpy difference and a small standard entropy increase for adsorption from solution. The results emphasize the importance of the unique structured nature of water acting as a solvent, and the competition of water for adsorption sites.

An increase of ΔH from -10.9 to -8.4 kJ mol⁻¹ was observed when the sorbed concentration varied from 0.01 to 0.07 mmol g⁻¹ in TeCM/DTMDA–clay system.⁹²

Sorption of p,p'-DDT to marine sediment, montmorillo-

nite clay and humic acid was studied in the temperature range between 5 and 25 °C.¹⁷³ The respective isosteric enthalpies were found to be 12, 16, and -8 kJ mol⁻¹.

Binding of 2,2',5,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl (TeCB) by dissolved humic acid was not significantly correlated with temperature.³⁹³ This indicates a low enthalpy of interaction of this compound with humic acid and implies that the binding is primarily entropy driven.

Also sorption of PAHs to dissolved organic carbon from a lake decreased with increasing temperature over a temperature range between 16 and 45 °C.³⁹⁴ ΔH° values ranged from -18.3 kJ mol⁻¹ for fluoranthene to -40.6 kJ mol⁻¹ for benzo(ghi)perylene. A temperature decrease of 10 °C leads to an average increase of K_{doc} with 60%.

A study was carried out with alachlor adsorption on montmorillonite saturated with several cations (Al³⁺, Cu²⁺, Ca²⁺, Mg²⁺, NH₄⁺, Na⁺, Li⁺, Rb⁺, and Cs⁺,) at 5 and 22 °C.³⁹⁵ A decrease in temperature from 22 to 5 °C resulted in an increase in adsorption except for Al-, Rb-, and Cs-montmorillonite, for which the adsorption process was endothermic. The isosteric changes of enthalpy were in the range between -1.97 and 11.2 kJ mol⁻¹ for all systems and indicated that the interaction energy of homoionic montmorillonite was weak and consistent with physical bonding (hydrogen bond or van der Waals forces). A correlation between adsorption (Freundlich isotherms) and the polarizing power of the exchangeable cation was observed. The interaction of alachlor with homoionic montmorillonites was also studied by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy in an organic solvent. The results indicated that the molecule is adsorbed on monoionic montmorillonite by a coordination bond, through a water bridge, between C=O groups and the exchangeable cation of the clay. Further, the coordination strength is directly correlated with the polarizing power of the cation. X-ray diffraction analyses showed that the herbicide was able to penetrate the interlayer space of montmorillonite saturated with polyvalent cations.

Measurements of K_f values for diuron on three sediments at 5, 25, and 40 °C showed that sorption was inversely related to temperature; ΔH values of -9.6 kJ mol⁻¹ for two sediments and -12.6 kJ mol⁻¹ for the third were considered characteristic of weak sorption forces of the van der Waals type.²⁵⁷ Temperature appeared to have a greater effect on the sorption of diuron than on the sorption of ametryne.²⁵⁶ K_d values of diuron with a clay soil (3.2% OM) decrease from about 9 to about 7 cm³ g⁻¹ by increasing temperature from 5 to 45 °C. Those of ametryne remain practically constant ($K_d \sim 2$) at the same conditions. The same effect of temperature on diuron was found by other authors.²⁴⁵

The isosteric enthalpy of adsorption of linuron on humic acid saturated with several cations was calculated from the adsorption data at 5 and 25 °C³⁹⁶ and ranged from about -0.71 to -3.1 kJ mol⁻¹. These values are relatively small and are of the order which is consistent with a physical type of adsorption.

A thermodynamic study was carried out by Spurlock³⁹⁷ on substituted phenylureas-soil interactions for understanding

various aspects of sorption phenomena, including isotherm nonlinearity. The results suggest that specific interactions between the phenylureas and soil organic matter moieties are dominant at low sorbed phase concentrations, but become less important relative to nonspecific London-van der Waals forces as sorbed phase concentration increases. The urea isotherms are therefore nonlinear, with nonlinearity fundamentally related to the nature of substituted phenylurea-sorbed phase interactions.

The adsorption of monuron, atrazine, simazine, CIPC and DNBP by bentonite was greater at 0 °C than at 50 °C.²⁵¹ Adsorption by muck was similar at the two temperatures for all compounds. Comparisons between the muck soil and bentonite results should be valid since both received identical treatment, and temperature effects on solute-solvent interactions would be expected to be the same. Adsorption by bentonite exhibited a greater temperature dependence than adsorption by muck. This result suggests a higher bonding energy on bentonite than on muck.

The K_d values for simazine and atrazine sorbed by a silty-clay-loam soil (OM=4.2%) decreased of about 60% and 45%, respectively, with increasing temperature from 0 to 50 °C.¹⁴⁵ A small temperature effect was detected with adsorption of atrazine²⁸⁶ by soil; the average K_d value (in the range of pH 3.9-8) at 30 and 40 °C was 7.2 cm³ g⁻¹ while at 0.5 °C was 9.6 cm³ g⁻¹. Sorptive processes are exothermic; therefore, an increase in temperature should reduce sorption, especially if sorption forces are weak. Ionic sorption, however, tends to be less temperature dependent than physical sorption. If ionic forces are involved in sorption of atrazine over the soil pH range studied, then the temperature effect should be less at the lower pH values. This was not true for atrazine-soil system where there was a greater temperature effect at a low than at a high pH. Sorption of atrazine on acid humic acid (pH 2.5) was ten times greater ($K_d = 627 \text{ cm}^3 \text{ g}^{-1}$) than on neutral humic acid (pH=7.0) ($K_d = 62.2 \text{ cm}^3 \text{ g}^{-1}$). This pH effect was attributed to increased ionic bonding caused by protonation of the amino groups on the atrazine molecule at low pH. The effect of temperature on the sorption of atrazine on humic acid was quite marked; sorption was nearly twice as great at 40 °C as at 0.5 °C. This is opposite of what usually occurs with mineral systems.

Dao and Lavy²⁴¹ reported that greater amounts of atrazine were adsorbed at 30 °C than at 5 °C on four soils at 0.1 bar moisture content. This indicated an endothermic reaction which was observed both before and after correction for differential atrazine solubility due to temperature. The standard free energy change ΔG° of the adsorption reaction was negative in all four soils indicating the spontaneity of the process. The standard enthalpy change ΔH° was positive, ranging from 0.016 to 2.78 kJ mol⁻¹ and indicating the endothermic nature of the reaction. There was an increase in the entropy of the system as shown by the positive values of ΔS° (0.010-0.017 kJ K⁻¹ mol⁻¹).

The effect of equilibration temperature (5 and 28 °C) on sorption of metribuzin and metolachlor by Alaskan subarctic soils was investigated.³⁹⁸ For surface soil, metribuzin

showed increased sorption at lower temperature, whereas metolachlor had greater sorption at 28 °C. However, for both herbicides equilibration temperature did not affect K_f values from the lower soil depth. Furthermore, of the total variation of K_f values within the surface soil, temperature accounted for less than 10%, while soil type accounted for greater than 80% for both herbicides.

Sorption of isocil and bromacil on silica, clays and humic acid is exothermic.⁹⁹ The sorption enthalpies calculated as a function of chemical sorbed become more positive with increasing surface coverage. The behavior of humic acid surface is quite different as far as the magnitude and change of ΔH is concerned. The ΔH value is small and also its change with surface coverage is insignificant. For most of the surfaces the probable mechanism of the adsorption is a physical or van der Waals-type adsorption as indicated by the magnitude of ΔH . Some hydrogen bonding is also probable at very low surface coverage.

Temperature was shown to exert a small influence on the binding of diquat and paraquat to humic acid.¹⁴² On bentonite diquat was completely adsorbed at 0 and 50 °C.²⁵¹

A slight effect of temperature on adsorption has also been found with picloram^{315,316} and this behavior has been interpreted as due to physical adsorption. Also, the negative values of ΔG° and ΔS° for the same systems evidenced adsorption-type processes and stable adsorption complexes, respectively. Biggar *et al.*²⁶⁹ studied the sorption kinetics of picloram on Palouse silt (pH 5.9) and of parathion on Panoche clay (pH 7.5) and Palouse silt. From the temperature dependence of the relative sorption constant, they obtained the activation energies associated with the sorption kinetics of the three systems equal to 11.3, 5.4, and 18 kJ mol⁻¹. Such energy levels are comparable to van der Waals bonding (2–8 kJ mol⁻¹) and hydrogen bonding (17–21 kJ mol⁻¹) that occur on clay surfaces and with such groups as the carboxyl, hydroxyl, and amino groups of the organic fraction. Mechanisms of interaction based on experimental results and thermodynamic considerations emphasize the importance of organic matter for picloram sorption and both clay and organic matter in sorption of parathion.

Temperature had little effect on the amount of 2,4-D sorbed on clay materials.¹⁴⁶ Activation energies for the sorption process laid between 12.5 and 21 kJ mol⁻¹, with clays of larger surface area giving higher activation energies. These values are characteristic of diffusion controlled processes.

In conclusion, sorption processes are generally exothermic; therefore sorption coefficients decrease with increasing temperature. However, this effect is inversely related to water solubility which, on the contrary, increases with temperature for most organic compounds. Therefore, the measured variation of sorption coefficients with temperature is the result of both the contribution of sorption effect and solubility effect.

A review on the effect of temperature on sorption equilibrium and sorption kinetics of organic micropollutants has been recently published.³⁸⁶ The conclusions of this study are

in summary: (a) the transfer of hydrophobic organic compounds from solution to sediment generally involves slightly negative enthalpy changes (on the average -0.25 kJ mol⁻¹); (b) when favorable electrostatic interactions (e.g., H bonding) are possible, equilibrium sorption enthalpies were found to be more exothermic (on the average -8 kJ mol⁻¹); (c) the activation energies for fast adsorption and desorption were found to be between 0 and 50 kJ mol⁻¹ (on the average 18 kJ mol⁻¹), while the activation energy for slow desorption was found to be of 66 kJ mol⁻¹, similar to the activation energies for diffusion in polymers, which averaged 60 kJ mol⁻¹. This was interpreted as an indication that diffusion causes non-equilibrium sorption effects.

6. Binding to Dissolved Organic Matter

Natural waters contain various concentrations of high-molecular-weight organic substances (humic and fulvic acid, humine) indicated as dissolved organic matter (DOM) or as dissolved organic carbon (DOC), which may bind organic chemicals.

The association constant DOM- or DOC-organic chemical can be defined as

$$K_{\text{dom}} \text{ or } K_{\text{doc}} = (\mu\text{g compound bound} / \text{g or kg DOM or DOC}) / (\mu\text{g compound freely dissolved} / \text{cm}^3 \text{ or dm}^3 \text{ solution}) \quad (17)$$

K_{dom} and K_{doc} (cm³ g⁻¹ or dm³ kg⁻¹) of Eq. (17) are similar to K_{om} and K_{oc} are measures of the binding affinity of DOM or DOC for the organic chemical. The possible interactions chemical–DOM may be hydrogen bonding, van der Waals forces or hydrophobic association.³⁹⁹ For neutral PAH molecules it is believed that binding is dominated by van der Waals type interactions.¹⁸⁸ The binding of benzo(a)pyrene (BaP) to dissolved humic material (DHM) is completely reversible and the extent of reversibility is unrelated to the sorption time.⁴⁰⁰ The rate of binding of BaP to DHM, measured by the quenching of BaP fluorescence, is very rapid and the equilibrium is reached within 5–10 min. The authors found a relationship between the hydrophobicity of BaP (K_{ow}) and the bonding affinity.

Johnsen⁴⁰¹ studied the interactions between PAHs and natural aquatic humic substances (NHS) as a function of contact time. Eight PAH compounds were sorbed on NHS and recovered by cyclohexane extraction after storage times ranging from 4 to 70 d. In general, the recoveries decreased with increasing storage time. The results suggested that strong bonds were formed between PAH and NHS. In the early part of the experiment (4 and 7 d) the recoveries of the different PAHs decreased with increasing K_{ow} or decreasing water solubility of the compounds.

Carter and Suffet⁴⁰² observed that a significant fraction of the dissolved DDT found in natural waters may be bound to DHM and that the extent of binding depends on the source of

the humic material, the pH, the calcium concentration, the ionic strength, and the concentration of humic materials. The increase of the hydrogen and metal ion concentration change the structure of the humic polymer, which becomes less hydrophilic as its charge is neutralized. It seems reasonable that the less hydrophilic form of the polymer would bind hydrophobic compounds more effectively.

Sorption of anthracene on estuarine colloids significantly decreased when the experimental pH of 8.01 was increased to 9.0 or decreased to 5.0.³⁹⁹ The decrease in K_{oc} values was attributed to changes occurring within the polymeric structure of the colloids.

The addition of ammonia to soil produces an increase of both the soil pH and the concentration of DOC in the soil solution.⁴⁰³ These ammonia-induced changes appeared to decrease atrazine sorption and to increase atrazine desorption, thus increasing atrazine movement through soil.

The binding of benzene, naphthalene, and anthracene with estuarine colloids has been found at least an order of magnitude higher than those reported for corresponding soil/sediment systems.³⁹⁹ A possible explanation of this behavior is that soil/sediment OM may often be occluded by the inorganic components, thus making fewer sites available for hydrophobic association. The amount of diuron, bromacil, and chlorotoluron complexed by water soluble soil organic material was about 70 times the amount sorbed by the soil from which the organic material was extracted.⁴⁰⁴

Natural estuarine colloids bind atrazine and hold the resulting aggregate of molecules in stable colloidal suspension.⁴⁰⁵ The high K_{doc} values of atrazine and linuron for colloidal matter suggest that the two compounds are strongly bound.⁴⁰⁶ On an OC basis, the colloidal material is on the order of 10–35 times better as a sorptive substrate for the herbicides than sediment or soil OM. However, the relative strengths of sorption of the two compounds on colloidal matter as reflected in the ratio of the K_{doc} value of atrazine to linuron appear to be the same as the ratio of the K_{oc} values on soil–sediment (170 vs 670 for soil as opposed to 1850 vs 6750 for colloids). Two hypotheses that may explain the difference between the values observed on soil–sediment and on colloidal matter are suggested. First, although K_{oc} values are reported on the basis of total OC for a soil or sediment, all the OC is not available as a sorptive surface. Alternatively, the surface acidity of sediment or soil clay particles may have the effect of decreasing the sorptive capacity of the OM.

However, it has been observed⁴⁰⁷ that, when the nature of the DOM released from the soil/sediment bulk organic matter is similar to that of the soil/sediment bulk organic matter, the ratios of K_{doc}/K_{oc} of solutes will be close to 1. If the DOM is more hydrophilic than the soil/sediment bulk organic matter, the ratios of K_{doc}/K_{oc} of these solutes will be less than 1. The K_{doc} s to nonsettling colloids were 0.5–1 times the K_{oc} s to sediments of the Lake Superior for PCB congeners.^{50,408} When the sources and nature of the DOM and soil/sediment OM are different, the ratios K_{doc}/K_{oc} of solutes will have a broad range.

A recent study³⁹⁴ on the sorption of PAHs to particulate and dissolved organic carbon from Lake Ketelmeer, the Netherlands, has shown a linear relationship between $\log K_{oc}$ and $\log K_{doc}$ with a slope of nearly one.

Great Lakes waters freshly collected were inoculated with radiolabelled hydrophobic organic compounds and, after equilibration, separated into particle bound, DOM bound, and freely dissolved phases.⁴⁰⁹ The mass distribution measurements among the three phases have shown that in all cases (73 water samples) most of the compound was in the freely dissolved phase, with only a small fraction (rarely >5%) associated with the DOC. About 40% of the least water soluble compounds, BaP and 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl (HCB), were particle associated. The results demonstrated that DOC could be different from particle organic matter and that the associations of the compounds with the two phases were unrelated. As a matter of fact there was no correlation between $\log K_{doc}$ and $\log K_{oc}$. Similar results were obtained with the same compounds in Green Bay waters,⁴¹⁰ except for the binding to DOC that was approximately 2–3 times the average for open Great Lakes waters.

Brannon *et al.*⁴¹¹ examined the K_{doc} values of fluoranthene in pore water from 11 sediments. Concentrations of truly dissolved organic contaminants in pore waters are commonly estimated⁴¹² by assuming constant partitioning between pore water (truly dissolved) and organic carbon in pore water. Measured values of K_{doc} for fluoranthene were not constant over the 11 sediments, and were over or underestimated by assuming that $K_{doc} = K_{oc}$. Therefore, current models^{96,412} used to predict the fate of hydrophobic organic compounds may require modifications to account for the observed difference between K_{doc} and K_{oc} .

The DOM concentration may affect the value of the association constant. A decrease of the association constant of DDT by increasing the humic acid concentration has been observed.⁴⁰² The same effect has been detected in measuring the association constants for 26 PCB congeners with marine humic substances (HS).⁴¹³ A possible reason for this observation could be that an increase in HS concentration may increase humic–humic interaction, thus reducing the number of available sites for humic–hydrophobe association.

Also the binding affinity for BaP, benzantracene, and anthracene to DHM decreases slightly as the concentration of DHM increases.⁴⁰⁰ Landrum *et al.*⁴¹⁴ found that K_{doc} of some PAHs and PCBs does not depend on pollutant concentration but is inversely proportional to the concentration of DOC in solution. However, the trend toward decreased partition coefficients with increased HA concentration is relatively slight; it may be due to conformational differences of the HAs altering the pollutant binding and/or competition of the humics for binding sites on other humics.

However, Gauthier *et al.*,⁴¹⁵ using the fluorescence quenching method, did not detect any variation in the association constants of PAHs with the DOM concentration. The authors believed that this effect may be an artifact of the reverse phase method.⁴¹⁴

Also Hassett and Milicic⁴¹⁶ in their study of

2,2',5,5'-TeCB binding by Aldrich HA by gas purge technique found that K_{doc} is apparently independent of DOC concentration. On the contrary, Yin and Hassett⁴¹⁷ reported that, with increased HA concentration, the fraction of bound mirex increased, but K_{doc} showed a declining trend. This result was obtained using the same technique and indicated that binding may involve more complicated mechanisms than simple phase partitioning.

The magnitude of the binding interaction of DOM with 2,2',5,5'-TeCB is affected by several parameters:³⁹³ (i) K_{doc} decreases by increasing the pH of the medium, probably due to increased ionization of HA with increased pH; (ii) increasing ionic strength K_{doc} increases as a result of salting-out; (iii) K_{doc} decreases with decreasing molecular weight of Aldrich HA; (iv) HA extracted from soil and water samples has lower binding capabilities than Aldrich HA, but higher binding capabilities than fulvic acid (FA). Moreover, the K_{doc} increases with the degree of chlorination of the PCBs and decreases in general by increasing the number of the ortho-chlorines within groups of isomers; this latter result may be attributed to the fact that o-substitution increases the solubility of PCB isomers.⁴¹³

An effect of the organic pollutant/DOM association is a general enhancement of the apparent water solubility of the pollutant.¹⁸⁷

The solubility enhancement can be expressed^{219,220} as

$$S_w^* = S_w(1 + X K_{\text{dom}}), \quad (18)$$

or

$$S_w^* = S_w(1 + X K_{\text{doc}}), \quad (19)$$

where S_w^* and S_w are the apparent water solubility in DOM or DOC solution and solubility in distilled water, respectively, X is the concentration of DOM or DOC. The apparent solute solubilities increase linearly with DOM concentration and show no competitive effect between solutes.

Webster *et al.*⁴¹⁸ measured by the generator column procedure the solubility of three dioxins in pure water and in water containing known amounts of HA. Three HAs were used, one isolated from soil, a second from water (peat bog), and a third commercial (Aldrich). The solubility of dioxin compounds increases in the presence of HA and also by increasing the temperature in the absence and in the presence of HA. The enhanced solubility in the presence of HA was employed to calculate the association constants of the dioxin compounds. The association constants decrease with the temperature. However, the data do not allow calculation of the exact value for ΔH of association, which is expected to be very low ($\ll 40 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$).

The aqueous solubilities of 1,2,3-TCBz, pentachlorobenzene (PCBz), and hexachlorobenzene (HCBz) in an aqueous phase isolated from a sediment–water suspension are significantly higher than those measured in distilled water. This effect has been attributed to the presence of a “third phase” material originating from the sediment,¹³³ which produces also a reduction of the experimental adsorption coefficient (K_d).

The effect of enhancing solubility is more pronounced with hydrophobic organic compounds exhibiting extremely low water solubilities, and high values of K_{ow} (p,p'-DDT, PCBs, etc.), while no noticeable water solubility enhancement is found for compounds like lindane and 1,2,3-TCBz.²²⁰ The K_{dom} values of solutes with soil-derived HA are approximately four times greater than with soil FA and 5–7 times greater than with aquatic HA and FA. The effectiveness of DOM in enhancing solute solubility appears to be largely controlled by the DOM molecular size and polarity; less polar DOM forms stronger associations with organic chemicals and produces higher solubility effects. The K_{doc} values for pyrene with six marine HAs, five soil HAs, three soil FAs and Aldrich HA varied by as much as a factor of 10 depending upon the degree of aromaticity in the humic material.¹⁸⁸ An increase in aromaticity of the dissolved humic material may serve to increase the polarizability of the polymer and increase the strength of PAH binding. Thus, different sources of dissolved humic material in natural waters can have different affinities for binding organic contaminants.⁴⁰⁰

Chin and Gschwend⁴¹⁹ used fluorescence quenching to measure the binding of pyrene and phenanthrene to marine interstitial water organic colloids from two sites. Both compounds were sorbed by porewater colloids. Sediments and porewater colloids from a contaminated nearshore site were particularly effective sorbents for these compounds. It was observed that the high sorption coefficients may be due to the high lipid content of these sediments and colloids. Alternatively, they may be due to a very substantial nonpolar character of the natural organic matter there.

Fluorescence enhancement of pyrene in the presence of different HAs showed significant variations, leading to the conclusion that large soil HAs are more effective in isolating small molecules than smaller aquatic or structurally rigid HAs.⁴²⁰

Caron *et al.*⁴²¹ reported that the addition of HA extracted from sediments to the aqueous phase reduced the sorption of DDT to sediments, but had no effect on the sorption of lindane. In the absence of added DOC, the sediment–water sorption coefficient ($K_d, \text{cm}^3 \text{g}^{-1}$) for DDT was 20 650, while in the presence of 6.95 mg dm^{-3} of DOC it was 5170. Using the free DDT concentration rather than the total aqueous phase DDT concentration, the value of K_d (19 776) was indistinguishable from the value obtained in the absence of added DOC (20,650). For lindane at the same conditions, the values of K_d were 84 and 90 in the absence and in the presence of added DOC, respectively. This result is consistent with the observation that the compound does not associate with humic material to any great extent.²²⁰ Also sodium humate can solubilize DDT, whereas HA strongly adsorbs 2,4,5-T from solution.¹⁸⁷

No enhanced solubility effects, due to the presence of DOM up to 100 ppm organic carbon, has been found for simazine, which shows a relatively high water solubility at 20 °C (3.5 ng/ml).⁴²² Adsorption experiments on sandy loam soil also demonstrated no statistically significant effect for

simazine concentrations between 30 and 1900 mg ml⁻¹ in the presence of 45 ppm soluble OC. Other authors^{404,405} previously demonstrated a substantial effect of DOM on s-triazine adsorption. These contrasting results suggest the possibility that the interaction between DOM and nonionic organic compounds may be a function of the source from which the DOM is obtained.

Napropamide, which is more water soluble and therefore considered less hydrophobic than lindane and prometryn, had a greater extent of association with peat-dissolved humic acid (DHA), suggesting that hydrophobicity of nonionic pesticides is not the only factor governing their interaction with DOM.⁴²³ When comparing DOM from several sources, DHA had a higher affinity than dissolved fulvic acid (DFA) for napropamide, DDT, and lindane. Association of napropamide with peat-DHA increased with increasing pH above pH 6.4, decreasing ionic strength, and decreasing charge on cations added to the system. In addition, DHA and DFA released from two soils showed a different affinity for napropamide compared to bulk soil organic matter. The relative efficiency of OM fractions taken from two soils in associating with napropamide is DHA > bulk OM > DFA. Dissociation studies showed that the interaction between napropamide and peat-DHA was not fully reversible.

Thus, the interaction PAH-DOM, measured on the basis of increased solubility, is dependent upon the "quality" of naturally occurring DOM.⁴²⁴ An investigation carried out with a series of PAH indicated that these compounds do not undergo significant interaction with oceanic DOM at natural concentrations, while significant interactions are observed when terrestrial DOM is employed at naturally occurring concentrations. This difference seems due to the higher molecular weight of the terrestrial DOM. Also terrestrial humic substances are believed to originate from lignin whereas marine humics are believed to be primarily derived from marine plankton. These different origins result in marine humic substances having less aromatic and more aliphatic character, along with more protein and carbohydrate components.

The K_{doc} values of BaP and PCP with HAs and FAs extracted from river sediments and sea sediments or isolated from river water and sea water have been measured at pH values of 5.0, 6.5, and 8.0.⁴²⁵ The results showed that HAs have a greater affinity for binding hydrophobic compounds than FAs and that K_{doc} values decreased as the polarity of the sorbent, measured by the ratio [(O+N)/C], increased. The binding of PCP with HAs strongly decreased with increasing pH, suggesting that only unionized form can interact with the humic material. Change in pH only weakly affects K_{doc} values for BaP.

Hassett and Anderson⁴²⁶ found that DOM derived from natural water and sewage reduces the sorption of hydrophobic organic compounds by river- and sewage-borne particulate matter. They suggest that this observation is due to the formation of soluble complexes between the DOM and the compounds. DOM in water solution reduces also the amount of a nonpolar compound bound to soil or sediment. Therefore, the presence of DOM in natural systems can significantly

affect the mobility of organic pollutants by increasing their transfer to groundwaters.⁴²⁷

Experiments⁴²⁸ were carried out to evaluate the effectiveness of a solution of HA to enhance the removal of six aromatic hydrocarbons (benzene, toluene, p-xylene, ethyltoluene, sec-butylbenzene, and tetramethylbenzene) from a sandy material. None of the compounds were completely removed from the material. Nonetheless, the compounds with the highest water solubility, benzene and toluene, were removed effectively (up to 99%) with the use of either the HA solution or water. For the less soluble compounds, removal was more difficult and was enhanced by the HA solution compared to water.

Pierce *et al.*¹⁷³ reported that humic particles associated with chlorinated hydrocarbons may contribute to the transport of these pollutants from the water column to the sediment.

The effect of natural DOM on K_d values of PCP with soil was negligible at pH 5.2–6.1 and low concentration of PCP (<0.4 nmol cm³).¹⁰⁶ At these conditions DOM showed no significant effect on PCP transport in a soil column. However, the PCP adsorption isotherms obtained from a higher concentration range of PCP (<3 nmol cm³) showed that DOM may increase the adsorption of PCP on soil at pH 5.4 and 6.1. It appears that natural DOM may play an increasingly important role in the adsorption of PCP as the number of free "sites" decreases with higher PCP concentration. However the mechanism responsible for such a possible effect remains unclear and needs to be investigated.

Thus, if colloids are stabilizing hydrophobic organic contaminants in porewaters, then the transport of organic pollutants from sediments to overlying waters could be enhanced through a combination of bioirrigation and colloid sorption effects.⁴¹⁹ They may also alter the transport of contaminants in the subsurface environment.²¹ Column experiments demonstrated that the effect of the presence of macromolecules on the mobility of HCBz through soil was in the order: groundwater DOC > humic acid > dextran at respective concentrations of 50, 50, and 500 mg dm⁻³.⁴²⁹ Also the retardation factor of phenanthrene in a sand column was reduced by an average factor of 1.8 in the presence of DOM derived from soil, suggesting that a phenanthrene-DOM "complex" enhanced the transport of phenanthrene.⁴³⁰ The same effect of enhanced mobility in the presence of DOC was evidenced studying 2,2',4,4',5,5'-HCB transport through columns containing aquifer material.⁴³¹ Contaminant mobility was found to increase as solution DOC concentrations were incrementally changed from 0 to 20.4 mg dm⁻³. Thus, the fate and transport of contaminants in groundwaters can be studied on the basis of three-phase distribution (immobile solid phase, mobile solution phase, and mobile colloidal phase or DOC).

The one-dimensional transport of a single solute in porous media, assuming constant fluid flow in a homogeneous matrix, can be described by a convection–dispersion equation

$$(\rho/\theta)\partial q/\partial t + \partial C/\partial t = D\partial^2 C/\partial X^2 - V\partial C/\partial X, \quad (20)$$

where ρ is the porous medium bulk density, θ is the volumetric water content, q is the total adsorbed solute per unit mass of solid, t is time, C is the resident concentration of solute in the mobile phase, D is the dispersion coefficient reflecting the combined effects of diffusion and hydrodynamic dispersion on transport, X is the distance, and V is the mean pore water velocity. Contaminant distributions in field samples are usually characterized by total solution and solid phase measurements; thus, C can contain solutes in the truly dissolved form and/or solutes in a colloidal or colloid-associated phase. It has been shown⁴³² that for solutions containing DOC, the “three-phase” distribution relationships, represented by Eqs. (21)–(23), can be incorporated into Eq. (20) using Eq. (25) to account for the presence of two mobile solute phases in porous media

$$K_d = q/C_{aq}, \quad (21)$$

$$K_{app} = q/(C_{aq} + C_{doc}[DOC]), \quad (22)$$

$$K_{app} = K_d/(1 + K_{doc}[DOC]), \quad (23)$$

$$R_t = 1 + (\rho K_{app}/\theta), \quad (24)$$

$$R_t = 1 + (\rho/\theta)[K_d/(1 + K_{doc}[DOC])]. \quad (25)$$

In Eqs. (21)–(25), K_d is the equilibrium distribution of the contaminant in the absence of mobile DOC, K_{app} (apparent K_d) is the equilibrium distribution of the contaminant in the presence of mobile DOC, q is the solid-phase contaminant concentration, C_{aq} is the aqueous phase contaminant concentration, C_{doc} is the colloidal-associated contaminant in the mobile phase, R_t is the net retardation factor, $[DOC]$ is the concentration of dissolved organic carbon in the mobile phase, and $K_{doc} = C_{doc}/C_{aq}$ is the distribution coefficient of the contaminant between DOC and water.

The general form of the transport equation can be obtained combining Eqs. (20) and (24)

$$R_t \partial C / \partial t = D \partial^2 C / \partial X^2 - V \partial C / \partial X. \quad (26)$$

Selection of Eq. (21) or Eq. (23) for use with Eq. (26) will depend on the presence or absence of mobile DOC. The authors⁴³¹ then introduced the two-sites transport model⁴³³ (Sec. 10), which assumes instantaneous adsorption on type-1 sites and first-order kinetic controlled adsorption on type-2 sites to account of possible nonequilibrium for contaminant interactions with the solid phase (Sec. 9). The adsorption rate for type-2 sites is described by

$$\partial q_2 / \partial t = \alpha[(1 - F)K_{app}C - q_2],$$

where q_2 is the concentration of adsorbed solute on type-2 sites, F is the fraction of type-1 sites, and α is the first order rate coefficient. For a two-site adsorption process, Eq. (26) now takes the form of

$$\beta R_t \partial C / \partial t + \rho / \theta \partial q_2 / \partial t = D \partial^2 C / \partial X^2 - V \partial C / \partial X,$$

where $\beta = (\theta + F\rho K_{app})/(\theta + \rho K_{app})$ is a dimensionless variable related to the fraction of type-1 sites.

Equation (23) was used to obtain K_d and K_{doc} values for anthracene, HCBz, and pyrene from batch and column experiments with soil and aqueous solutions containing dextran, humic acid, and groundwater DOC.⁴²⁹

Binding of BaP to DOM and to particles was measured for each sorbent and in a mixed system containing both dissolved and particulate sorbents.⁴³⁴ DOM competed with particles for binding of the dissolved contaminant and reduced the amount bound to particles. Binding was independent and noninteractive. Significant errors in estimating the environmental partitioning and bioavailability of very hydrophobic compounds can result if the role of DOM as a competitive sorbent is ignored. The influence of DOM is greatest when suspended particle concentrations are low, such as in lakes and streams, or when DOM levels are high, such as in swamps and bogs. In most cases, only the very hydrophobic contaminants ($K_{ow} > 10^5$) will be significantly affected by binding to DOM, but these compounds constitute the greatest concerns in terms of human health and environmental persistence.

Thus, association of organic contaminants with dissolved humic substances reduce their bioavailability and toxicity.^{435–438} The bioconcentration of dehydroabietic acid and BaP into *Daphnia magna* is significantly lower in the presence of such substances when compared with a standardized soft freshwater.⁴³⁹ Moreover, an increase in humus concentration decreases the bioavailability of BaP in a logarithmic manner.⁴⁴⁰ However, this effect is not observed with PCP, because at the pH of the experiment (6.6) it is in ionic form and does not associate with humic materials.⁴³⁹ Association constants of hydrophobic chemicals with three fractions (hydrophobic-acid, hydrophobic-neutral, and hydrophilic subcomponents) of DOC from a stream water were measured.⁴⁴¹ The total water and the different DOC fractions reduced the uptake and accumulation of benzo(a) pyrene and 2,2',5,5'-HCB by *Daphnia magna* in proportion to the capacity of the DOC for binding the contaminants.⁴⁴² Besides the quantity the qualitative differences in the nature of organic material from different sources also have a large effect on its affinity for binding lipophilic organic xenobiotics.⁴⁴³ The aromaticity and the portion of hydrophobic acids in DOM can play an important role.

7. Cosolvent Effect

Sorption coefficients for HOC are generally measured in aqueous systems and, therefore, may not be always applicable to the prediction of groundwater contamination due to the presence of waste disposal or treatment sites. In these situations often pollutants are in solution of water and various water-miscible organic solvents. It is therefore necessary to develop a more general approach for describing sorption of HOC on soils from aqueous and mixed solvent systems.⁴⁴⁴ Rao *et al.*⁴⁴⁵ applied the “solvophobic theory” for predicting sorption of HOC by soils from both water and aqueous–organic solvent mixtures. This approach was already adopted

by Amidon *et al.*⁴⁴⁶ and Yalkowsky *et al.*⁴⁴⁷ for predicting the solubility of nonpolar and polar solutes in polar solvent mixtures.

Yalkowsky *et al.*⁴⁴⁸ have shown that the solubility of a hydrophobic organic compound in a binary mixed solvent (water and water-miscible organic solvent) can be related to the aqueous solubility through the equation

$$\log X^m = \log X^w + \sigma^c f^c, \quad (27)$$

where X is the solubility in mole fraction with superscripts m and w indicating "mixed solvent" and "water;" f^c is the volume fraction of cosolvent. The parameter σ^c is a function of the solvent surface tension and of the solute hydrophobic characteristics. Yalkowsky *et al.*⁴⁴⁷ suggested for the value of σ^c the following expression:

$$\sigma^c = (\Delta \gamma^c \text{HSA}/kT) + (\Delta \varepsilon^c \text{PSA}/kT), \quad (28)$$

where HSA and PSA are the hydrocarbonaceous and polar surface areas of the solute molecule (nm^2), respectively; $\Delta \gamma^c$ and $\Delta \varepsilon^c$ are the interfacial free energies (J nm^{-2}) of the solvent at the hydrocarbonaceous and polar surface areas at contact with the solute, respectively; k is the Boltzman constant (J K^{-1}); and T is the absolute temperature (K). Equation (28) for many HOC can be approximated to⁴⁴⁸

$$\sigma^c = (\Delta \gamma^c \text{HSA}/kT),$$

σ^c may be determined by the logarithm of the ratio of the hydrophobic compound solubilities in pure cosolvent (X^c) and in pure water (X^w)^{449,450}

$$\sigma^c = \log(X^c/X^w).$$

Morris *et al.*⁴⁵¹ have demonstrated that σ^c can be correlated to K_{ow}

$$\sigma^c = a \log K_{ow} + b,$$

where a and b are empirical constants unique for a given cosolvent.

For multiple cosolvent systems, Eq. (27) becomes

$$\log X^m = \log X^w + \sum \sigma_i f_i,$$

where f_i is the volume fraction of cosolvent i and σ_i corresponds to the logarithm of the ratio of the solubilities of the chemical in the pure solvent i and in water.

This approach was then adopted⁴⁴⁵ to explain the decrease of the sorption coefficients and, consequently, the enhanced mobility of the organic chemicals through porous media due to the presence of a cosolvent in the aqueous solution.

Karickhoff^{52,96} derived the following equation, relating K_{oc} to water solubility and including a "crystal energy" term (Sec. 12.2) for solutes which are solid at ambient temperature

$$\log K_{oc}^w = -\alpha \log X^w - [\Delta S_f(T_m - T)]/(2.303RT) + \beta, \quad (29)$$

in which α and β are regression-fitted parameters. Equation (29) has been extended for binary solvent mixture⁴⁴⁴

$$\log K_{oc}^m = -\alpha \log X^m - [\Delta S_f(T_m - T)]/(2.303RT) + \beta. \quad (30)$$

Replacing $\log X^m$ by Eq. (27) and rearranging terms

$$\log K_{oc}^m = \log K_{oc}^w - \alpha \sigma^c f^c.$$

Taking into consideration that $K_d = K_{oc} f_{oc}$, we obtain

$$\log K_{oc}^m/K_{oc}^w = \log K_d^m/K_d^w = -\alpha \sigma^c f^c. \quad (31)$$

In these equations, K_d is the sorption coefficient and the superscripts m and w refer to mixed solvent and water, respectively. The parameter σ^c explicitly accounts for sorbate-solvent interactions and is assumed to be independent of the sorbent.⁴⁴⁵ α is an empirical constant which accounts for solute-sorbent or cosolvent-sorbent interactions. It should approach unity if the fugacity coefficient for solute in soil/sediment organic carbon is relatively independent of solute,⁵² and if the soil organic carbon properties are independent of change in solution phase composition. Equation (31) shows that the relative sorption coefficient (K_d^m/K_d^w) decreases exponentially as the fraction of organic cosolvent (f^c) increases.^{340,452-454}

For a mixture of water and multiple cosolvents Eq. (31) becomes⁴⁴⁶

$$\log K_d^m = \log K_d^w - \alpha \sum \sigma^c f^c,$$

where f^c and σ^c refer to each solvent in the mixture. Therefore, $(f^w + \sum f^c) = 1$.

It is important to recognize⁴⁵⁴ that in Eqs. (29)–(31) the units of K_{oc} must be consistent with the expression of solubility in terms of mole fraction. This is not strictly necessary when Eq. (29) is used to compare different values of $\log K_{oc}^w$ (Sec. 12.2). In this case the partition coefficient may be employed with customary units of $\text{dm}^3 \text{kg}^{-1}$; the number of moles per liter is constant for dilute aqueous systems, i.e., $55.34 \text{ mol dm}^{-3}$, and this value becomes incorporated in the regression constant β . However, for the case of solvent/water mixtures, the total number of moles per liter is not constant and the partition coefficient must be expressed in units of mol kg^{-1} . Thus, Eq. (31) becomes

$$\log \{ [K_d(V^w/q^w + V^s/q^s)] / [K_d^w(55.34)] \} = -\alpha \sigma^c f^c,$$

where V refers to the solute-free volume of water or solvent in the mixtures, and q represents the molar volume of water or solvent.

The solvophobic theory was tested by Nkedi-Kizza *et al.*⁴⁵⁵ measuring the sorption of anthracene and two herbicides (diuron and atrazine) by five soils from aqueous solutions and binary solvent mixtures consisting of methanol-water and acetone-water. Using the batch equilibration method, the Freundlich constants were obtained for a given sorbate-soil combination and for each solvent mixture. For each sorbate, the $\log K_d^m (\text{dm}^3 \text{kg}^{-1})$ value decreased log linearly as the fraction organic cosolvent (f^c) increased. The slope of $\log K_d^m$ vs f^c plots, designed as σ^c , was unique to each sorbate-solvent combination and was independent of the soil (sorbent). Thus, the organic cosolvent effects on

sorption could be specified by a single parameter (σ^c), which combines the coefficients characterizing solvent and the sorbate properties. The solvophobic model does not explicitly account for the possible effects of the solvent on the sorbent. Deviations from log-linear relation between K_d^m and f^c for sorption from acetone–water mixtures were attributed to this effect. The sorption coefficients of low solubility compounds (anthracene) from aqueous solutions (K_d^w) are difficult to measure. However their value can be derived by extrapolating the values obtained from mixed solvents to $f^c = 0$. The same authors⁴⁵² verified this theory also by measuring the sorption and leaching of diuron and atrazine in soil columns eluted with aqueous solutions and binary solvent mixtures of methanol and water. The retardation factor (R^m) for both herbicides decreased drastically as the volumetric fraction of organic cosolvent (f^c) was increased in the binary solvent mixture. The log-linear decrease in $(R^m - 1)$ observed with increasing f^c was well predicted by the solvophobic theory. All breakthrough curves (BTCs) were asymmetrical in shape, but the extent of asymmetry decreased with increasing f^c for $0 \leq f^c \leq 0.5$. At $f^c = 0.5$, the BTCs for both diuron and atrazine were similar in shape (symmetrical and sigmoidal) and location ($R^m = 1$) to that of tritiated water, a nonadsorbed tracer.

In a further study⁴⁴⁴ the application of a solvophobic approach for predicting the sorption of HOC was evaluated with data collected using synthetic sorbents and soils. The experimental data consisted of batch equilibrium sorption coefficients, as well as soil-thin layer chromatography (TLC) and reversed-phase liquid chromatographic (RPLC) retention factors. All data were collected using aqueous solutions and binary or ternary solvent mixtures of water, methanol, acetone, and acetonitrile. As predicted by the theory, the chromatographic retention factors and sorption coefficients for HOC decreased log-linearly with increasing fraction of organic cosolvent in binary solvents. Reasonable agreement was found between model parameters reported in the literature and those estimated using the data from batch sorption, soil-TLC and RPLC studies.

Fu and Luthy⁴⁵⁴ measured sorption of naphthalene, naphthol, quinoline, 3,5-dichloroaniline onto three different soils from methanol-water and acetone-water mixtures. It was observed that the sorption partition coefficients, expressed in units of mol kg^{-1} , decreased semilogarithmically with increase in volume fraction of solvent in the aqueous phase. The decrease of the sorption partition coefficients were expressed in terms of the parameter σ and the value $\alpha\sigma$, which is the logarithmic term with which sorbent sorption coefficient decreases with volume fraction solvent in water. It was concluded from this evaluation that the parameter α was typically in the range of 0.44–0.57 with an average value of 0.51. The magnitude of the α values show that the logarithmic decrease of sorption partition coefficient is about half of that which could be expected on the basis of the logarithmic increase in solute solubility in the solvent/water mixtures. This may be a result of the solvent/water mixture swelling the organic carbon associated with the soil, and thereby in-

creasing solute accessibility to the organic matter. It was shown that the more hydrophobic the solute, the greater the effect of solvent in solvent/water mixtures on solute solubility enhancement, and hence the less the tendency to sorb onto soil. Thus the results of this investigation are particularly significant for those aromatic solutes exhibiting lowest aqueous phase solubility. The authors recalculated the sorption coefficients ($\text{dm}^3 \text{kg}^{-1}$) reported by Nkedi-Kizza *et al.*⁴⁵⁵ for anthracene in terms of mol kg^{-1} . Then, to compute the α value for anthracene sorption onto soil, they regressed $\log K_d$ against volume fraction solvent and divided the regression coefficient by the appropriate value of σ . Values of $\alpha \approx 0.67$ for methanol/water system and $\alpha \approx 1.1$ for acetone/water system were found. These values, larger than those found by the authors⁴⁵⁴ may signify that the solvent did not have as large an impact on improving the accessibility of the solute to the organic carbon.

Walters and Guiseppi-Elie⁴⁵⁶ studied the sorption of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) to soils from water methanol mixtures. Volume fraction methanol in the liquid phase (f^c) was varied between 0.25 and 1.0. Sorption isotherms were linear and, when sorption partition coefficients in $\text{cm}^3 \text{g}^{-1}$ were converted to mol g^{-1} , their values were log-linearly related to f^c . The K_d^m values for two soils, when normalized on f_{oc} , gave values of K_{oc}^m that collapsed onto a single line having the equation determined by linear regression analysis

$$\log K_{oc}^m = -4.97f^c + 5.30. \quad (32)$$

The intercept value of 5.30 in Eq. (32) is equal to the logarithm of the aqueous-phase partition coefficient for TCDD expressed in units of mol g^{-1} . This value can be converted to correspond to conventional dimensionless units by adding to it $\log V$ for water ($\log V = 1.26$). The value of $\log K_{oc}(\text{cm}^3 \text{g}^{-1})$ for aqueous phase sorption of TCDD to soils determined in this way is 6.6 ± 0.7 . The slope of -4.97 corresponds to the term $-\alpha \sigma^c$ of Eq. (31). The value of σ^c for TCDD in water/methanol systems, which is estimated to be 6.2, corresponds to the slope of the log-linear relationship between mole fraction solubility and f^c . The apparent value of α was calculated by dividing $\alpha \sigma^c$ by σ^c . For water sorption of hydrophobic solutes, α is expected to range from 0.7 to 0.92. For sorption of TCDD from water/methanol mixtures, a value for α of 0.80 was observed. The authors reported for some compounds the α values which increase as $\log K_{ow}$ increases. The prewashing of the soils with methanol prior to use in sorption experiments apparently does not modify the sorptive behavior of TCDD.

The influence of an organic cosolvent (methanol) on the sorption and transport of three HOC, naphthalene, phenanthrene, and diuron in a sandy surface soil was investigated using both batch equilibration and column miscible displacement techniques.⁴⁵⁷ The sorption constant values obtained from the two techniques were comparable and exhibited an inverse log-linear dependence on the volume fraction (f^c) of methanol in the mixed solvent. The slope of the plot was approximately equal to the logarithm of the ratio of the com-

pound solubilities in neat cosolvent and water. Long-term exposure to methanol-water mixtures had little effect on sorption and transport properties of the soil, but column retardation factors were influenced by the short-term solvent exposure history prior to solute elution.

Equilibrium batch isotherms for neutral and ionized PCP with Weber soil were measured also in methanol-water systems at $\text{pH} < 3$ where PCP is completely undissociated and at $\text{pH} > 9$ where PCP is completely dissociated.³³⁹ An inverse log-linear relationship, as described in Eq. (31), was observed between K_d and the volume fraction of methanol (f^c) for sorption of neutral and ionized PCP. The slope of the log-linear relationship ($\alpha \sigma^c$) for ionized PCP is smaller than that for neutral PCP. This reflects a change in the degree of hydrophobicity between the two species and also suggests the dominance of solute-solvent interactions with transfer of some type of neutral ion pair from solution.

The effect on the solubility of HOCs due to the presence of a partially miscible organic solvent (PMOS) in a completely miscible organic solvent (CMOS)/water system was examined.⁴⁵⁸ It has been found that nonpolar PMOSs (e.g., toluene and TCE) did not appreciably increase HOC solubility, while polar PMOSs (e.g., o-cresol and nitrobenzene) did significantly enhance HOC solubility. Polar PMOSs have greater cosolvent effects because they are present in greater concentrations as a result of their higher aqueous solubilities. These changes in solubility of HOCs results in corresponding inverse variations of sorption coefficients on soil systems.⁴⁵⁹ The presence of nonpolar PMOSs does not significantly influence HOC sorption by soils. In contrast, polar PMOSs have sufficiently high aqueous solubilities that significant decreases in HOC sorption can be measured.

The sorption data collected with mixed solvents can be extrapolated to provide reliable estimates of both equilibrium (solubility, K_d) and nonequilibrium parameters for sorption of organic chemicals from aqueous solutions.⁴⁶⁰ The use of mixed solvents is advocated especially for the more hydrophobic compounds ($\log K_{ow} > 4$), because it greatly facilitates batch and column experimentation and minimizes experimental artifacts. Methanol is recommended as the cosolvent of choice, because data from mixed-solvent systems best conform to the log-linear cosolvency model. Furthermore, this method of determination of K_d on sediments allows us to minimize the effects of the presence of colloids and DOC and the effect of the sediment concentration.⁴⁶¹

8. Effect of Sorbent Concentration or "Solids Effect"

Sorption of a chemical on soil/sediment is generally treated as its distribution or partition between two homogeneous phases, which can be totally separated. Thus, the distribution coefficients should be independent on the concentration of sorbent.

However, the results of several laboratory studies⁸⁶ demonstrated an inverse relationship between partition coefficient and concentration of adsorbing solids. The "solids ef-

fect" is most pronounced for constituents characterized by large partitioning. For constituents that are represented by intermediate partitioning, the effect of the solid concentration is less pronounced, and the coefficient approaches a constant value for substances of low partitioning. This effect has been found with a variety of elements and organic compounds sorbed on various solids; the K_d values may decrease of some orders of magnitude when the range of solid concentration ($10\text{--}10,000 \text{ mg dm}^{-3}$) covers values normally existing in natural water systems. It has been suggested a power-law dependence of the partition coefficient on the concentration of solids. This effect may have very serious consequences in assessing the fate of hydrophobic pollutants in natural water systems, because it means that the pollutant sorbed on suspended solids and accumulated in sediments can be released to the interstitial water.

The sorption of linuron and atrazine on Begbroke soil was studied as a function of the soil to water ratio.⁴⁶² A fivefold increase in the sorption of linuron was found under 1:10 than at 4:1 ratio. The sorption in a 1:1 soil:water mixture was intermediate. For atrazine the difference between slurry conditions and the 4:1 ratio was approximately threefold. Also lindane sorption was shown to be affected by sediment suspension concentration.⁴⁶³ A 50-fold increase in the water-to-sediment ratio effects approximately a 1.5 times increase in adsorption at an equilibrium concentration of 1 ppm of lindane (K_f value).

Voice *et al.*⁴⁶⁴ found that the linear regression of $\log K_d$ as a function of \log (concentration) of three Lake Michigan sediments for MCBz, naphthalene, 2,5,2'-trichlorobiphenyl (TCB), and 2,4,5,2',4',5'-HCB had an average value of the slope of -0.47 , indicating approximately an order of magnitude increase in partition coefficient for every 2 orders of magnitude decrease in solid concentration.

Weber *et al.*⁴⁶⁵ found that the slope of the relationship varied from -0.16 to -0.92 with an average value of -0.40 with Aroclor 1254-river sediments or montmorillonite systems.

Di Toro *et al.*,⁴⁶⁶ in order to quantify the effect of suspended solids in sediment interstitial water, determined the diffusion coefficient and the partition coefficient of 2,2',4,4',5,5'-HCB in a sediment by using a dual radio-tag experiment that extended over 2 yrs. They found that the partition coefficient is in close agreement with that predicted from hydrophobic sorption correlations based upon sediment organic carbon and K_{oc} . It also corresponds to the low particle concentration limit of the partition coefficients found when batch equilibrations of dilute suspensions of the same sediment were used. The conclusion is that, whatever the reason for this behavior is, it appears that the partition coefficient that applies to interstitial water-sediment sorption is the low particle concentration limit obtained in suspended sediment experiments. However, Horzempa and Di Toro⁴⁶⁷ reported that, under approximately constant equilibrium concentration of the same HCB compound ($\sim 7 \text{ mg dm}^{-3}$), values of K_d for adsorbed HCB on Saginaw Bay sediment decreased by approximately a factor of 4, as sediment

concentrations were increased from 10 to 1000 mg dm⁻³.

Further evidence of the effect of suspended sediment concentration (SSC) on the K_d value was given by Servos and Muir⁴⁶⁸ with their work regarding the sorption of 1,3,6,8-TCDD on lake sediments. The sediment to water partition coefficient was determined for suspended sediment concentrations ranging over 4 orders of magnitude. The truly dissolved (free) concentrations were estimated by four different methods: centrifugation at 6000 g for 15 min, centrifugation at 20 000 g for 30 min, reverse-phase C18 cartridges,⁴¹⁴ and dynamic headspace analysis.⁴¹⁷ The slope of the relationship between log K_d and log SSC resulted in being significantly less negative for the last two methods than for the first two. However, the four measurements did not completely eliminate the negative correlation. The data of the log K_d s obtained as a function of log SSC were extrapolated at zero sediment concentration. Four values were obtained with the four methods; they ranged between 5.98 and 6.23 cm³ g⁻¹.

Celorie *et al.*⁴⁶⁹ demonstrated by batch sorption tests that, as the solid (kaolinite) concentration (SC) increased from 0.01 to 270 g dm⁻³, the K_d for phenol decreased 4 orders of magnitude, demonstrating the solids effect. A regression of log K_d as a function of log SC gave a slope of -0.95. This value is consistent with similar data for heavy metal sorption to quartz and montmorillonite (-0.67, -0.91)⁴⁷⁰ and for PCB sorption to lake sediments (-0.68).⁴⁷¹ It was observed⁴⁶⁹ that the batch tests may be affected by the solids effect; therefore column studies may be conducted to estimate K_d values by modeling the generated breakthrough curves with a solute transport model. However, column studies conducted with fine grained soils require a long time to be completed. Thus a centrifugation procedure of the soil column was suggested to alleviate these disadvantages, by imposing a confining stress on the soil, and by producing a greater pore water velocity. K_d values obtained in the centrifuge experiments were compared with K_d values measured in batch equilibrium tests. Although the K_d values determined in the centrifuge were slightly lower than the values predicted by extrapolating the batch data, the results were consistent with the solids effect.

9. Desorption and Nonsingularity in Sorption-Desorption Process

A sorption process is sometimes reversible, however often a "hysteresis" effect is observed.

The lindane desorption from 32 soil samples, with the exception of a lacustrine soil, was complete and independent of all soil variables and the amount of lindane sorbed.¹¹⁹

Desorption of chlorinated benzenes from river sediments has the same time scale as the sorption process.¹⁵⁵ Both sorption and desorption processes were completed in about 2 d.

A variety of laboratory batch and column experiments have been conducted to elucidate the sorption behavior of halogenated alkenes and benzenes in a river water-groundwater infiltration system.²⁰⁷ The results of this study

indicated that, for concentrations typically encountered in natural waters, the sorption of these compounds by aquifer materials was reversible.

No significant differences were found by comparing constants of adsorption and desorption for halogenated aliphatic and aromatic compounds using several different soil materials.⁴⁷²

No hysteresis effects were observed in the desorption of pyrene and methoxychlor from sediment coarse silt fraction.¹⁰⁸

Also the binding of BaP to dissolved humic material was completely reversible and the extent of reversibility was unrelated to the sorption time.⁴⁰⁰

Adsorption of napropamide and bromacil on soils²⁷⁷ and adsorption of parathion on organic matter extracted from soil were all reversible.¹⁴⁷ Also metribuzin-soil systems showed little tendency for irreversible sorption.²⁸⁸

Desorption of PCE or 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane from aquifer sediment (0.19% OC) was monitored following sorption for 6 or 30 d.⁴⁷³ The compounds were desorbed by a purge technique in which a third phase of Tenax polymeric adsorbent beads provided a sink for desorbed chemical, thereby simulating desorption to infinite dilution. More than 95% of the initial sorbed compound was desorbed within the first 4 d, but a persistent fraction (0.4%–1%) remained associated with the sediments for at least 35 d.

Rogers *et al.*¹⁷⁰ demonstrated with desorption experiments that 3% of the initial benzene remained sorbed to two soils, while 32% remained on the Al-saturated clays and 1% on the Ca-saturated clays. Also sorption-desorption of fluorene with aquifer materials showed hysteresis effect.¹⁹⁹

Adsorption-desorption studies of DDT with clay minerals, marine sediment, and humic acid showed that adsorption on clays and sediment was almost reversible, while that on humic acid was not.¹⁷³ The very low apparent equilibrium shift observed for desorption from sediment probably was due to DDT desorption from the more abundant mineral fraction and to alteration of the humic acid polymer in the sediment, due to interaction with clay minerals.

Sorption of PAHs on sediments was achieved in few hours, but a drastic change in the ease of extraction with hexane of sorbed chemical was frequently observed with increased incubation time.¹⁵¹

Desorption of PCBs from Glendale soil was minimal, between 2% and 9.5% per cycle depending on the equilibrium solution concentration.⁴⁷⁴ The addition of sewage sludge to the soil increased PCB adsorption, while desorption was minimal, although depended on the incubation time. These data suggest that the transport by soil water of PCBs associated with sewage sludge additions should be minimal.

Hance¹⁴⁴ reported that the desorption of four herbicides, monuron, linuron, atrazine, and chlorpropham, from two soils, a soil OM fraction and bentonite appeared to be somewhat slower than adsorption. A period of 24 h or less was taken for equilibria to be established in adsorption processes. However, in seven cases out of eighteen the desorption equilibrium had not been attained after 72 h. It appeared that,

when the value of the Freundlich constant $1/n$ was 1 or nearly so, the desorption equilibrium was achieved in less than 24 h. The systems showing low values of $1/n$ were those involving the ureas and bentonite or soil, for which desorption is slower. This suggests the possibility that some mechanism involving penetration of the interlayers of expanding clay minerals may operate.

Urea herbicides were easily desorbed from a sandy loam soil (1.77% OM) and a heavy clay soil (4.15% OM), but not from a high organic loam soil (10.5% OM).²⁶⁰ The same trend of decreasing desorption rate with increasing OM content in four soils was found for fensulfthion and its sulfide and sulfone derivatives.²⁶¹ Trifluralin and triallate were readily desorbed from montmorillonite by water, with minimal desorption for peat moss, cellulose triacetate, and wheat straw.⁴⁷⁵

The variability of diuron desorbed from arid-zone soils low in organic matter was basically due to diuron initially adsorbed.²⁷¹ As in adsorption, desorption could be predicted from SA or CE and not from OC content in soils. Other authors found that desorption of diuron from sediments was related to the amount of OM present.²⁵⁷ As reflected in the difference between the sorption slope and the desorption slope, sediments low in organic matter readily desorbed diuron. As the organic matter increased, the differences between the slopes increased. The resistance to desorption, which can be considered a measure of the binding energy, of diuron and monuron sorbed on sugar cane soils has been found to be related to adsorptive capacity.²⁵⁵ Thus, in highly adsorptive soils these herbicides are not active enough to be used.

Fluometuron sorbed on a loam soil showed hysteresis effect.⁴⁷⁶ The same effect was found with fluometuron when a soil was subjected to seven consecutive desorption equilibrations.¹¹⁸ It was suggested that the shift in the sorption equilibria with repeated equilibration was most likely due to a physical change in the sorptive character of the soil complex. This change may be associated with increased dispersion or weathering of the clay-organic matter microaggregates with repeated wetting and shaking, resulting in an increased number of sites available for sorption. This explanation was similar to that suggested by Grover and Hance⁴⁶² to explain the effect of soil/water ratio on sorption of linuron and atrazine.

Graham-Bryce²⁶² reported that adsorption of disulfoton by soil was fully reversible if desorption took place immediately after uptake when soils were still wet, but the release was modified when the soils were allowed to dry thoroughly between adsorption and desorption. However, with dried soils values of K_f were larger and values of $1/n$ smaller, indicating that drying made desorption more difficult. Moreover desorption became progressively more difficult as insecticide was removed.

Monuron, atrazine, and prometryne were reversibly adsorbed to montmorillonite even when the clay plus adsorbed herbicide was dried to a constant weight at 62% relative humidity.⁴⁷⁷ With peat there was an indication that some monuron, linuron, atrazine, and prometryne became irrevers-

ibly sorbed after a period of time. Thus, irreversible sorption to the OM in soil may be a mechanism by which some herbicides become phytotoxically inactive in the field.

The sorption and desorption of atrazine and linuron with sediment/water (1:9) mixtures are initially very fast, approaching 75% of equilibrium values within 3–6 min.⁴⁷⁸ Herbicide sorption on the sediments was completely reversible after 2 h of sorption time. Talbert and Fletchall¹⁴⁵ reported that s-triazines could be eluted gradually with water; however, the sorption reaction was not completely reversible as indicated by the small amounts of simazine (10%) and atrazine (19%) not released during the course of the experiment. Desorption of atrazine from geologic materials (0.09%–0.33% OC)⁴⁷⁹ and soils (2.6% and 2.8% OC)⁴⁸⁰ indicated hysteresis.

Soil samples containing residues of the herbicides atrazine and metolachlor were collected from fields 2–15 months after their application to assess the sorptive reversibility of these residues.⁴⁸¹ The results indicated that these contaminated samples can contain a fraction of labile compound ranging from 0.056 to 0.60 inversely related to the age of the residue.

Desorption of K_f values of atrazine from field aging residue increased slightly with aging.⁴⁸² Also Ma *et al.*⁴⁸³ reported that desorption of atrazine from soil deviated significantly from adsorption data. The deviation was more pronounced as incubation time increased from 1 to 24 d.

Also atrazine adsorbed on two Ca^{2+} , Mg^{2+} , and Na^{+} saturated soils shows hysteresis effects indicating that adsorption and desorption of this compound are irreversible reactions.¹²⁷ Desorption of atrazine from a clay loam soil is affected by temperature and pH.²⁸⁶ The average recovery was 85% at 0.5 °C and 98% at 30 and 40 °C. An increase of temperature should increase desorption for two reasons: desorption is endothermic and solubility increases with the temperature. Desorption also increased as pH increased: the recovery was 89% from the soils at pH 3.9 and 4.7 while 98% was recovered from the soil at pH 8.0. Desorption of atrazine from humic acid was quite low. The average recovery was only 11% with humic acid at pH 2.5, while 69% was recovered when the pH was raised to 7.0. Desorption experiments were carried out in batch for the same time (2 h) as sorption experiments.

Clay and Koskinen¹⁵⁸ reported that nondesorbable alachlor (as determined after methanol extraction) generally increased on a Waukegan (W) silt loam and a Ves (V) clay loam during five 0.01 M CaCl_2 desorptions. Atrazine was totally extracted with methanol from W soil after one desorption with 0.01 M CaCl_2 . However, after five desorptions with 0.01 M CaCl_2 an average of 5.5 and 15.5% of the total recovered atrazine from two atrazine application rates was methanol nondesorbable from the W and V soils, respectively.

Laboratory studies showed that more than 95% of applied permethrin was adsorbed on lake sediment with OM content of 43%, but less than 10% of the adsorbed insecticide was desorbed by four 10 mL water rinses.¹²⁶

The desorption of dipropetryn and prometryn was investi-

gated after a series of adsorption experiments using six adsorbent materials possessing a wide range of physico-chemical characteristics (CE, clay content, OM content, pH).²⁹⁹ Generally, less dipropetryn than prometryn was desorbed after any given extraction. The adsorbents showing the greatest amount of adsorption also showed the least amount of desorption. The clay and OM content in each soil appeared to significantly decrease the amount of herbicide desorbed from the soil matrix. The shape of the desorption isotherms also appeared to be influenced by the presence of the OM. With a sorbent of sand plus muck having an OM content of 2.1% and with a clay loam soil of 2.8% OM the isotherms were nearly flat ($1/n \sim 0.0$) at low herbicide concentrations. This suggests that the herbicide was firmly attached to the adsorbent and difficult to remove or irreversibly adsorbed.

The adsorption-desorption studies showed that the aqueous solution leached only a small quantity of the aldrin adsorbed by the soil.¹³⁸ The desorption rate from the soils was inversely proportional to their OM content. Also desorption of parathion from attapulgite modified with treatment with an organic cation (hexadecyltrimethylammonium) was lower than desorption from the unmodified clay.²³⁵

It has been demonstrated that parathion sorbed on OM extracted from soil is reversibly released,¹⁴⁷ while a hysteresis effect was found when parathion was sorbed on natural soils with high OM content.²⁶⁷ The removal of the OM from the soils by hydrogen peroxide treatment followed by adsorption-desorption experiments, allowed us to evidentiate the differences in desorption between OM and mineral fraction. The results demonstrated that parathion-organic complexes are stronger than parathion-mineral ones. The hysteresis in the parathion adsorption-desorption process is especially due to the very small amounts of parathion released from the organic fraction, while the adsorption on the mineral fraction is easily and totally reversible. Similar results were reported by other authors with parathion,¹²⁹ organophosphorous and carbamate insecticides,¹²² and hexachlorocyclohexane isomers.¹⁸⁵

However, hysteresis effects were noted also in adsorption-desorption studies of parathion with clay suspensions.²⁴⁶ These effects were greater in Fe^{3+} - than in Ca^{2+} -montmorillonite. The repeated desorption pathway was dependent only on the initial concentration. The volume of solution removed in each cycle did not alter the desorption pathway, but only the rate at which the desorption proceeded down the desorption isotherm.

Desorption of 12 insecticides, representative of organochlorine, organophosphorus, and carbamate groups, from three soils and a stream sediment was found proportional to their water solubility.²⁶⁴ The compounds were desorbed in greatest amounts from the sand > sandy loam > sediment, but the order of desorption for the 12 chemicals remained the same.

Napropamide shows nonsingularity between adsorption and desorption in different soil-water systems.²⁷⁸ Also the desorption data can be described by the Freundlich equation.

As for the other reported systems, the value of K_f for desorption is not constant, but a function of the adsorbed concentration when desorption was initiated. The soils with high OM contents had a larger retention ability and the data suggest that some of the napropamide may be fixed or nonreversibly adsorbed.

Carringer *et al.*¹²¹ compared the amounts of some pesticides of different nature desorbed from OM prepared from a peaty muck soil and from Ca-montmorillonite after three repeated desorption steps. Asulam, an acid herbicide, was weakly adsorbed by the OM. More asulam was desorbed by de-ionized water (84.4%) than by 1 N CaCl_2 (58.5%). This may have been due to a lower solubility of asulam in CaCl_2 than in water. Prometryn, a basic s-triazine herbicide, was adsorbed in great amount by the same OM. Desorption studies showed that much more prometryn was desorbed by 1 N CaCl_2 (69.4%) than by de-ionized water (5.89%). This verifies that the mechanism of adsorption was by cation exchange, since the excess Ca was very effective in displacing prometryn from the colloid surface. Prometryn, adsorbed in large amount also by clay mineral, was much more desorbed with 1 N CaCl_2 (100%) than with deionized water (37%), indicating that prometryn cations were probably being displaced by excess Ca ions. Desorption studies of dicamba, an acidic herbicide, adsorbed by clay minerals, have shown that little compound was desorbed by deionized water and 1 N CaCl_2 (32.8% and 41.6%, respectively). The desorbed amounts were collected almost totally in the first step. This suggests that part of dicamba was adsorbed very strongly.

A high hysteresis effect has been found in desorption of 2,4,5-T from a Glendale clay loam soil, having a pH of 7.9, and $\text{OC} = 0.47\%$.⁴⁸⁴

Desorption experiments were undertaken with 18 soils used in the adsorption studies to evaluate the stability of adsorption complexes between 2,4-D and colloid surfaces.³³³ The effect of successive washings with solutions of 0.025 M CaCl_2 on desorption of 2,4-D was studied as a function of soil pH, soil OM, and exchangeable aluminum. The calculated r values were 0.81, -0.78, and -0.81, respectively.

Sorption and desorption of picloram with a loam soil having 1.7% OM content cannot be described by one equation and hence are not single valued.⁴⁸⁵

The sorption and desorption of phenol, 2-MCP, and 2,4-DCP by a fine and coarse sediment fraction were measured in a continuous flow stirred cell at pH values lower than the respective pK_a s.¹⁰⁰ Desorption was slower than sorption, and in some cases up to 90% of the sorbate was irreversibly held. Peroxide treatment of the sediment decreased the amount of irreversible sorbate, but the partition coefficients referred to the residual organic matter increased. The increase in the percentage of reversible sorbate presumably is due in part to sorbate held at inorganic surface sites, and hence, these partition coefficients are overestimates.

The nonreversibility or nonsingularity of the sorption-desorption process may have serious consequences in studying the movement of organics in soil/sediment systems. Therefore, Rao and Davidson⁸⁷ evaluated the errors intro-

duced by not accounting for this effect. For nonsingular isotherms, the Freundlich coefficients are different for sorption and desorption and the respective equations are

$$S_a = K_a C^{N_a}, \quad (33)$$

$$S_d = K_d C^{N_d}, \quad (34)$$

where the subscripts a and d denote, respectively, the sorption (adsorption) and desorption, S is the sorbed phase concentration [equal to q in Eq. (4)], C is the solution pesticide concentration at equilibrium, and N is equivalent to $1/n$ in Eq. (4). It has been demonstrated⁴⁸⁵ that the degree of non-singularity depends on the maximum amount sorbed (S_m) before initiation of desorption, to which corresponds the maximum concentration of the aqueous phase (C_m)

$$K_d = K_a^\beta S_m^{1-\beta}, \quad (35)$$

where $\beta = N_d/N_a$. Equation (35) can be expressed in terms of the maximum solution concentration (C_m) prior to desorption as follows:

$$K_d = K_a C_m^{N_a - N_d}. \quad (36)$$

The ratio S_d/S_a may be calculated introducing in Eq. (36) the respective Eqs. (33) and (34), thus obtaining

$$S_d/S_a = (C_m^{N_a - N_d})(C^{N_d - N_a}). \quad (37)$$

Note that the ratio (S_d/S_a) in Eq. (37) is equal to 1.0 when $C = C_m$, the point where desorption is initiated, or when $N_a = N_d$, i.e., when the isotherm are singular. It was shown⁴⁸⁴ that the value of N_d was related to N_a and S_m ; however an average value of $\beta = 1/2.3$ was found satisfactory (i.e., $N_a = 2.3 N_d$). Introducing this relationship in Eq. (37)

$$S_d/S_a = (C_m^{-0.565N_a})(C^{-0.565N_a})$$

and assuming $C_m = 10 \mu\text{g/mL}$ under normal agricultural field conditions, the authors have demonstrated graphically that the error (S_d/S_a) is greater at low solution concentrations and decreases with increasing nonlinearity ($N_a < 1$) of the sorption isotherm. The conclusion is that, if a factor of 2 or 3 is considered tolerable, then over a solution concentration range of $0.4\text{--}10 \mu\text{g cm}^{-3}$ the effects of nonsingularity may be ignored. Lyman¹⁰⁵ reported a table with the values of errors associated with assumption of reversible adsorption for $C = 1.0, 0.1, \text{ and } 0.01 \mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$ and $C_m = 10 \mu\text{g cm}^{-3}$ and as a function of N_a between 0.5 and 1.1.

10. Interpretation of "Solids Effect" and Nonsingularity in Sorption-Desorption Process

These two apparent anomalies observed in the interaction of organic and inorganic sorbates with several sorbents are often discussed together, because a number of experimental results indicate that they may be due to the same cause.

A first interpretation of the solids effect and of the hysteresis effect is that they are due to artifacts connected to the

experimental methods. Servos and Muir⁴⁶⁸ suggested that the solids effect may be due to errors inherent in measuring free water concentrations, especially at high suspended sediment concentrations. Grover and Hance⁴⁶² evidenced that the observed solids effect can be due to the dispersion of soil aggregates in batch tests, which is greater at low particle concentration, thus resulting in greater adsorption.

Bowman and Sans⁴⁸⁶ studied the sorbent concentration effect on sorption of some insecticides by soils and clays. They observed that: (a) for those compounds, such as dieldrin, exhibiting strong tendencies to adsorb to glassware, the conventional adsorption blank, used in batch-type sorption isotherm, is inadequate to properly compensate for glass adsorption. Since glass adsorption is quite irreversible in aqueous solution, they proposed a sequential blank/sample adsorption technique, whereby the stock solution was initially equilibrated in the glass bottle then a small aliquot was removed for analysis before adding the sorbent for its equilibration period; (b) to reduce the measurement error, it is preferable to adjust the sorbent concentration to a suitable value (Sec. 11.1.); (c) sorbent concentration does not appear to significantly affect the distribution coefficient of pesticides over a fairly wide range of values. Reported solids effects may be ascribed to incomplete phase separation or to accumulative relative errors in measuring concentrations; (d) the centrifugation process does not appear to change the distribution of pesticides between the sorbent and water phases. Thus, the same authors⁴⁸⁷ proposed the use of a dilution method in batch equilibration (Sec. 11.1.), which allowed us to considerably reduce anomalous effects because it avoided physical separation of the two phases. The small amount of observed hysteresis in the dilution method may be ascribed to a combination of true hysteresis and/or small sorbate losses due to degradation, glass adsorption, and volatility, which occurred during equilibration period.

Rao and Davidson⁸⁷ identified three major causes for non-singularity of the sorption-desorption processes: (i) artifacts due to the specific method, (ii) chemical and/or microbial transformations of the chemical during the experiment, and (iii) failure to establish complete equilibrium during sorption.

Artifacts (i) may be connected to the batch equilibrium method. It involves repeated centrifugation and resuspension of the soil followed by prolonged agitation, which may breakdown the soil particles, thus increasing the number of sorption sites during the desorption phase. A similar hypothesis was already suggested by other authors.²⁷⁴ Modifications of the batch method have been identified to eliminate the centrifugation step.⁴⁸⁸ (a) using a water immiscible organic solvent as a third phase to desorb the compound from the soil and aqueous phase, and (b) desorption by dilution of the soil-water-compound system (Sec. 11.1.). This second procedure was the same suggested by Bowman and Sans.⁴⁸⁷

The chemical and microbiological transformations of the compound (ii) may be sometimes important to explain non-singularity in sorption-desorption isotherms, but cannot be a significant factor for the most persistent pesticides. It would

be a good practice to sterilize or to add antibiotics to minimize the microbial activity in soils during the sorption experiments. Microbial decomposition is also responsible of the apparent increase of phenol adsorption by soils with the increase of the equilibration time.⁴⁸⁹ When sterile soils are used, the K_f and $1/n$ values do not change with time.

Point (iii) will be discussed later.

Although artifacts may be important in some cases, the nonsingularity of sorption–desorption isotherms could be real and significant for certain compounds.⁸⁷ Di Toro and Horzempa⁴⁹⁰ studied the desorption process using tritiated 2,4,5,2',4',5'-HCB and a series of lake sediment and clay mineral samples. They found that the K_d for desorption is significantly higher than that initially determined in the sorption experiment and that the results of consecutive desorption studies indicate a presence of a significant component of the adsorbed HCB extremely difficult to desorb. On this basis they have defined a “resistant” and a “reversible” fraction of it to build a model describing the desorption behavior. The resistant fraction does not desorb at all for the first few consecutive desorptions; its existence accounts for the observed hysteresis in the single desorption experiments. The authors have derived a computational method to allow prediction of the magnitude of the reversible and more strongly adsorbed HCB fractions, assuming linear the adsorption isotherm and the initial stages of the consecutive desorption isotherm. The kinetic data suggest that separate sites should be responsible for reversible and resistant binding of HCB. The results of a following study⁴⁹¹ suggest that nonsingular isotherm behavior cannot be attributable to microbiological, kinetic, or experimental effects. Moreover, while HCB sorption may ultimately be reversible, desorption coefficient values are substantially greater than those obtained for adsorption. Release from sediments by consecutive equilibrations appears to involve desorption along two distinct isotherms.

Sorption of lindane on chitin shows the same problems: sorbent concentration effect and nonsingularity of sorption–desorption.⁴⁹² The reversible and resistant components have been determined following the method by Di Toro and Horzempa.⁴⁹⁰ The main results of this work were: (a) the reversible component sorption coefficient is fairly constant while the resistant component sorption coefficient is inversely related to the chitin concentration. When the chitin concentration is above 10 mg dm^{-3} , the sorption and desorption isotherms are almost the same; (b) at a fixed chitin concentration, the resistant component is inversely proportional to temperature and is directly related to the salinity. At high temperatures and low salinities, the process becomes reversible and the resistant component sorption coefficient becomes zero.

A second interpretation of the solids effect and the nonreversibility of the sorption process was that they are due to the presence of DOM released from the sorbents. The role of the DOM from natural water and sewage in reducing sorption of hydrophobic organic compounds by river- and sewage-borne particulate matter was suggested by Hassett and Anderson.⁴²⁶

Karickhoff and Brown⁸⁹ reported that UV spectra of

paraquat in a hectorite suspension revealed the presence of more than 50% of this compound in the water phase sorbed on particulates not removed by centrifugation. They observed that, for highly sorbed compounds such as paraquat, conventional phase separation techniques for measuring sorption may not distinguish sorbed versus “free” compounds.

Significant interferences were apparent in the measurement of the water-phase concentrations of 2,3,7,8-TCDD for sorption experiments involving a high- f_{oc} soil.¹⁰⁹ They were attributed to the presence of nonseparable suspended particles. Prewashing this soil from one to five consecutive times with water appeared to reduce these interferences, as individual-point distribution ratios approached the K_{oc} value determined for the low- f_{oc} soil.

Gschwend and Wu⁴⁰⁸ gave the same interpretation to both the nonreversible effect and the solids effect, which can be explained with the release of organic matter (natural microparticles or organic macromolecules) from the sorbent to water. It has been assumed that, if the phase separations in the sorption experiments are incomplete, noncentrifugable or nonfilterable microparticles or organic macromolecules (NSPs) released from the solids remain in the aqueous phase, sorbing some of the compound. Thus, these materials may cause the decline in partition coefficients with higher suspended solid loading, by increasing the amount of compound in “solution.” This has been demonstrated by a series of experiments carried out with two lake and river sediments. After five washes of $12\,000 \text{ mg dm}^{-3}$ sediment (2.5% OC) the NSP content dropped by about an order of magnitude down to 100 mg dm^{-3} . It did not appear that washing significantly affected the sediment f_{oc} and, therefore, it may be reasonable to assign to NSPs a similar affinity for hydrophobic compounds as that exhibited by the larger mass of solids. On this basis the authors have proposed a model to predict the decline of K_d with the initial sediment concentration. This effect was strongest for the sediment with the greatest organic carbon content and for hydrophobic compounds with the strongest tendencies to sorb. The good fit of the model with the decreasing of the experimental K_d values by increasing the sediment concentration supported the hypothesis that the NSPs are the primary cause of this behavior. In desorption experiments, after the first sorptive batch equilibration, the aqueous layer is discarded and clean water is added to take its place for a new equilibration step. Thus, the NSPs in this inadvertently prewashed condition are reduced in quantity, and the resultant aqueous load contains proportionately less NPS-sorbed material. Hence the observed $K_{oc}^{\text{desorption}}$ is greater than the previous K_{oc}^{sorption} . Further successive desorption tests will continue to be effected by NSPs less and less. These results would lead to the erroneous conclusions that irreversible binding was occurring and that there was a hysteretic effect in the desorption process. Moreover the authors⁴⁰⁸ have demonstrated that using prewashed sediments the results obtained by Di Toro and Horzempa⁴⁹⁰ in desorption experiments could be reproduced and that, after repeated prewashes, the adsorption and the desorption iso-

therms were indistinguishable. The “three phase” model⁴⁰⁸ was used to describe the sorption behavior of 1,2,3,4-TeCBz on three sediments at different sediment to water ratios.⁴⁹³ On the same basis, another model was proposed by Voice and Weber.^{464,494} The “solute complexation” model assumes that the liquid phase contains a certain amount of organic material (total organic carbon, TOC) which originates mainly from the solid phase but remains in solution following phase separation. The initial reaction that takes place in the system is an irreversible binding or complexation of solute molecules to TOC. As a result of this complexation phenomenon the solute can exist in two states within the liquid phase, “free” and “bound;” subsequent to the binding reaction, both free and bound solute can be sorbed by the organic fraction of the solid phase. The model predictions gave a good fit to experimental data regarding the sorption of some hydrophobic compounds on three Lake Michigan sediments. The authors concluded that the solute complexation model offers a plausible representation of the partitioning of hydrophobic organic compounds to sediments containing moderate levels of organic compounds.

The importance of colloidal-sized, nonsettling microparticles to the behavior of highly hydrophobic organic pollutants has been evidenced by measurements of the sediment–water partitioning of PCB congeners in Lake Superior.⁵⁰ The strong inverse variation of K_d with suspended solids (SS) concentration suggested the presence of this colloidal DOM. The authors, starting from the “three phase equilibrium” model by Gschwend and Wu,⁴⁰⁸ introduced the inverse correlation between K_d and SS concentration observed in Lake Superior to show that colloids contributing to the “dissolved” concentration can explain PCB partitioning in natural waters. Their “three phase equilibrium speciation” model allow readily calculating the relative amounts of dissolved, colloid-associated, and particle-bound contaminant.

Eadie *et al.*⁴⁰⁹ studied the distribution of hydrophobic chemicals in Great Lakes water and demonstrated the presence of these compounds as free, bound to particles, and bound to DOC. They noted a weak inverse relationship between the $\log K_d$ and ambient particle concentration.

Schrap *et al.*⁴⁹⁵ attempted to quantify the “third phase” in the suspension water of sediments by turbidity, dry weight, and dissolved organic carbon measurements. Also, the apparent enhanced solubilities of HCBz and two PCBs were determined in the suspension water. Solubilities of these compounds were found to be considerably enhanced (up to about eight times). On the basis of these third-phase analyses, experimental sorption coefficients of HCBz were corrected for the third-phase influence. The sorption coefficients of less chlorinated benzenes did not decrease with increasing sediment/water ratios.

Di Toro *et al.*⁴⁷⁰ examined the desorption reaction starting from some of the already reported results:

(a) the sorption reaction for heavy metals and organic compounds is not completely reversible;

- (b) the sorption coefficient tends to decrease with increasing particle concentration;
- (c) sorption data demonstrate that reversibility varies as a function of particle concentration.

They carried out resuspension and dilution experiments to demonstrate that explanations that rely on nonseparated particles and/or complexing ligands associated with the particles should be excluded. Then they hypothesized that the classically conceived sorption coefficient is indeed descriptive of reversible sorption at low particle concentrations and that, when the particle concentration increases above a certain concentration, which depends only on the type of chemical and of the sorbent, the reversible sorption coefficient starts to decrease. They presented a “particle interaction” model which assumes the existence of an additional desorption reaction that results from particle–particle interactions and is independent of ionic strength. This model^{470,496} permits us to calculate K_d values consistent with the experimental data. Experimental results indicate that the particle concentration effect on reversible partitioning is not limited to just neutral organic chemicals and organic carbon containing particles, but is a ubiquitous feature of reversible component partitioning. However the authors admit that the model does not give indications on the mechanisms responsible for this desorption reaction which remain still uncertain.

Mackay and Powers⁴⁹⁷ agreed with the principle that the particle concentration may be responsible for the desorption of hydrophobic organic chemicals from particulate organic matter. They assumed that the primary process is “loose sorption” in which an organic chemical reduces the total organic–water interfacial area, and hence free energy, by associating loosely with the natural organic surface, displacing the water from the surface and from part of the chemical. This process is easily reversible as a result of particle collisions, thus the apparent sorption partition coefficient decreases as the particle concentration and collision rate rise.

Lodge and Cook⁴⁹⁸ applied the solid concentration effect to obtain the K_{oc} value for desorption of 2,3,7,8-TCDD from a contaminated lake sediment. To do this they modified the sorption equation introducing a factor for accounting of the fraction of compound associated with dissolved and suspended material. This fraction was assumed to depend in a linear way on solid concentration. The model used several experimental data of concentration of solute, sediment, suspended solid, dissolved organic carbon, as well as median size of the material and f_{oc} . The two K_{oc} -values (7.59 and 7.25 $\text{cm}^3 \text{g}^{-1}$) obtained using solids data or organic carbon data, respectively, were higher, as expected, than those reported in the literature without taking into account the solid concentration effect. Also, the authors observed that the contact period was likely too short for true desorption equilibrium to be reached. Therefore, the water concentrations were probably lower than at equilibrium, giving rise to a higher sorption coefficient.

Schrap and Opperhuizen⁴⁹⁹ discussed the “third phase model,” the “resistant component model” and the “particle

interaction model.” Their conclusion, based on the application of the three models to the experimental results, was that there was not any evidence to support the resistant component model or the particle interaction model, while the presence of a third phase could be demonstrated. However, more experimental data were needed to quantify the influence of the third phase on experimental sorption coefficients.

Another explanation of the sorption–desorption hysteresis and of the sorbent concentration effect is given by the “implicit-adsorbate” model.⁵⁰⁰ The model is based on the competitive sorption between a sorbate under study, A, and an implicit sorbate, B, initially on the sorbent. During batch sorption–desorption experiments B desorbs and uncovers sites for binding A, increasing the apparent sorption coefficient. A similar interpretation was given by Hassett and Anderson,⁴²⁶ who suggested the possibility that natural DOM can compete with organic compounds for the same sorption sites. This interpretation however implies that the sorption mechanism is not a simple partition like liquid–liquid partitioning, because this model predicts no role for competitive sorption.¹⁹⁵

The point (iii) suggested by Rao and Davidson⁸⁷ as another explanation of the nonsingularity of the sorption–desorption process was the “failure to establish complete equilibrium between the soil and the solute prior to initiation of desorption.”^{156,501} Diffusion-controlled migration of the compound to sorption sites within the soil organic matter and/or clay matrix would result in a pseudoequilibrium.^{144,502} Karickhoff¹⁵¹ demonstrated that the approach to equilibrium, in both sorption and desorption, involves a fast and a much slower component. The slower process may be a diffusive transfer of the sorbate to sorption sites inaccessible to water. Karickhoff and Morris¹⁵⁶ studied the sorption–desorption kinetics of pyrene, pentachlorobenzene (PCBz), and HCBz with sediment suspensions. The results demonstrated that part of the sorbing sites is readily accessible in minutes or hours, but part requires days or months for sorption or desorption. The reason for this behavior may be a slow diffusion within the organic matrix, which is a function of the square root of time. On the basis of these assumptions, a “two-compartment” first-order model was proposed as an approach to describe sorption dynamics. The model distinguished rapid or “labile” exchange from highly retarded or “nonlabile” sorption. In general, one-half or less of the total sorption is labile. For highly hydrophobic chemicals and high solid concentrations, the labile fraction decreases to 0.1 or less in some systems. The kinetic exchange constant for nonlabile sorption varies inversely with the sorption equilibrium constant. That is, the more highly sorbed chemicals sorbed more slowly. Similar results were obtained by Coates and Elzerman,¹³⁴ who conducted purge release experiments of chlorinated benzenes from sediments. However, plotting the increase of the nonextractable fraction for chlorophenols as a function of the square root of time and extrapolating to $t=0$, an intercept is evidenced, which indicates that diffusion is not the only process for the formation of nonextractable residues.¹¹¹

On the basis of the concept that sorption may occur both on “labile” soil surface sites and on “restricted” soil sites,⁴⁷⁸ the early concept of “hysteresis” was revised. The adsorption/desorption kinetics and the reversibility of the sorption process of cyanazine and metribuzin in a suspension of soil was studied.⁵⁰³ A mathematical model of pesticide sorption kinetics based on Freundlich isotherm was considered in attempts to describe measured adsorption kinetics. In this model, the sorption kinetics of two classes of site are considered. The sites of the first class equilibrate at a time scale of minutes, those of the second at a time scale of hours. Measured desorption kinetics and equilibria were found to be explained well, quantitatively, by the Freundlich model whose parameters were based on adsorption kinetics and equilibria. Thus, no hysteresis was found in the isotherms, and desorption kinetics was found to proceed as fast as adsorption kinetics.

It has been shown that various one- to three-carbon halogenated alkanes and alkenes form slowly reversible fractions in soils that comprise up to several percent of total sorbed chemical.³⁸¹ The slowly reversible fraction becomes greater in magnitude as the sorption period increases. The soil fumigant ED was found in agricultural topsoil up to 19 yr after its last known application.³⁸⁰ This residual ED was highly resistant to both mobilization (desorption into air and water) and microbial degradation in contrast to freshly added ED. Pulverization promoted release, both to the aqueous and the gaseous phases. The results suggest that ED is entrapped in soil micropores and that release into bulk solution is diffusion controlled. Thus desorption is retarded by molecular diffusion of molecules from remote locations in the soil matrix.³⁸² It has been evidenced that the residual is associated with organic matter and that this association is rate limiting. The mineral fraction, however, plays an important role by shielding some of the sorbate associated with the organic matter from equilibrium with bulk fluid. Hence, release of the residual is promoted by breakup of soil particles and by acidification of the soil suspension, which cause partial disaggregation of particles by dissolution of cementing agents (Fe and Al oxides) or hydrolysis of metal–humate linkages.

The “intraparticle diffusion” model was proposed to explain slow intraparticle mass transfer.^{88,110,155,504} It assumes that diffusion occurs in water filled pores within homogeneous particles and that diffusion is retarded by equilibrium sorption within the pores. The breakthrough of TeCE through packed columns of Borden aquifer material was studied, and a transport model incorporating intraparticle diffusion was used to simulate the experimental results.¹¹³ Model predictions showed excellent agreement with column breakthrough data, supporting the hypothesis of intraparticle pore diffusion as the causative mechanism of slow sorption in this material.

McCall and Agin¹³⁵ studied the desorption kinetics of picloram as a function of incubation time in seven soils incubated for up to 300 days in the presence of picloram. The amount of picloram readily released from the soil decreased significantly with incubation time. A two step sorption–

desorption mechanism was used to model the observed behavior that can be described in terms of external and internal sorption sites. Desorption from external sites is relatively fast, taking place in less than 5 h, whereas desorption from internal sites can take up to 300 h to reach equilibrium and is characterized by a first-order rate constant. The amount of picloram sorbed to internal sites increases with residence time in the soil.

Recently⁵⁰⁵ the mechanisms controlling desorption rates of TCE from various sorbents under unsaturated conditions at 100% RH were investigated. The results indicated that desorption proceeds on two distinct time scales; at TCE concentrations near vapor saturation, the majority of TCE desorbs within 10 min while removal of the remaining fraction requires weeks or months. The kinetic and isotherm data implicate intragranular micropores of mineral solids as responsible for both isotherm nonlinearity and the slowly released fraction.

Pignatello¹⁵⁴ reviewed a number of studies regarding slow sorption or desorption kinetics of highly hydrophobic compounds as well as certain polar pesticides in soils. In some instances it has been demonstrated or predicted that weeks to years would be required to reach true equilibrium.

The nonsingularity of the sorption–desorption relation forced to revise the earlier modeling approach^{155,207,506–508} to describe the movement of chemicals through porous media. Those models assumed instantaneous sorption and a linear and single-valued sorption–desorption relation (“one-site” models), but showed considerable deviations from the experimental data especially at high flow velocities. Such deviations were due to the fact that those models predicted symmetrical breakthrough curves (BTC), while experimental results gave asymmetrical curves, as result of nonequilibrium sorption–desorption of chemicals in soils under steady-state flow conditions.

Thus, the two-stage approach to sorption equilibrium was taken into consideration in modeling pollutant transport through porous media. It was assumed a rapid initial rate of sorption or desorption, where roughly 30%–50% of the total sorption occurs within minutes to hours, followed by a much slower rate of sorption or desorption (days or months).^{134–136,151,156}

The miscible displacement techniques were used to study the movement of picloram through soil.⁴⁸⁵ The equilibrium sorption–desorption isotherms were not single-valued relations. Picloram mobility was reduced when the average pore-water velocity was decreased. Predictions were made with a simulation model using two kinetic rate equations and an equilibrium Freundlich equation. The two kinetic models and the equilibrium model gave satisfactory results only at low pore water velocities provided the nonsingle valued character of the sorption–desorption relation was included in the calculations, but were inadequate to predict the picloram movement at high pore water velocities.

In a following paper, the authors¹⁴⁸ proposed a new model for the movement of chemicals through a sorbing porous medium with lateral and intra-aggregates diffusion. The liq-

uid phase in the porous medium was divided into mobile and immobile regions. Diffusional transfer between the two liquid regions was assumed to be proportional to the concentration difference between the mobile and immobile liquids. Sorption processes in both the dynamic and stagnant regions of the medium were assumed to be instantaneous and the sorption isotherm was assumed to be linear. The analytical model was able to describe the extensive tailing observed during flow through an unsaturated, aggregate sorbing medium and to explain the often observed early breakthrough of chemicals in the effluent. The model was then tested with 2,4,5-T.⁵⁰⁹ On the same basis the “two region” model was developed by Coats and Smith.⁵¹⁰ Miller and Weber^{91,511,512} proposed the “dual resistance” model which describes sorption as a series of mass transfer steps involving molecular diffusion through a boundary layer surrounding a soil particle followed by diffusion within the particle itself.

In another series of studies, instead of physical diffusion^{148,510} or chemical nonequilibrium,^{475,485} diffusion-controlled migration of pesticide to sorption sites within the soil organic matter and/or clay matrix was taken into consideration.⁵¹³ In these models sorption on one group of sites was assumed to be instantaneous, while the rate of sorption on the second group of sites followed nonlinear reversible kinetics (“bicontinuum” or “two-site” models).^{149,502,514}

Ma and Selim⁵¹⁵ presented a second-order model that was capable of describing both adsorption and desorption kinetics of atrazine in soils. The model assumed heterogeneity of adsorption sites and dominant nonequilibrium conditions. Also, Xue and Selim¹⁶¹ studied the adsorption–desorption behavior of alachlor through a multireaction kinetic model, assuming that this compound reacts at different rates with different sites of a soil matrix. Adsorption and desorption isotherms showed extensive hysteretic behavior and were best described by a model version incorporating nonlinear equilibrium, a kinetic reversible mechanism, and a consecutive irreversible mechanism.

Examination of the literature data on nonequilibrium sorption of a broad spectrum of organic solutes by natural sorbents allowed to analyze values of equilibrium sorption coefficient (K_d) and sorption rate constant (k) with the linear free energy relationship approach.⁵¹⁶ An inverse linear relationship was found between $\log k$ and $\log K_d$. After examining the intercept value for hydrophobic organic chemicals and that for polar/ionizable organic chemicals, the experimental conditions under which the data were collected, and considering the nature of the sorbents and the sorbates, it was postulated that the following processes were responsible for the observed sorption nonequilibrium: intraorganic matter diffusion for hydrophobic chemicals; intraorganic matter diffusion and chemical nonequilibrium for polar/ionizable chemicals. A regression equation relating k and K_d may be used to estimate approximate values of the sorption rate constant for organic solutes. This provides a means to evaluate nonequilibrium potential and to attempt to predict nonequilibrium behavior.

Brannon *et al.*²¹⁸ measured the partitioning of BCB 52, PCB 151, and fluoranthene between sediments and interstitial water. The compounds were incubated and sampled periodically over a 6 month period. Interstitial water was analyzed for free compound and compound bound to dissolved organic matter. Results demonstrated that as time of contact increased, the value of K_{oc} increased, reflecting a decrease in the truly dissolved contaminant concentration in the interstitial water. Decreases in concentrations of free contaminant are consistent with movement of nonpolar organic contaminants into interparticle spaces of organic matter over time.

A long series of researches were carried out to successfully predict by the bicontinuum model the BTCs of organic chemicals and for investigating the transport of these solutes in soils and aquifers.^{166,517–524} Experiments of elution of diuron, atrazine, and PAHs from soil columns^{452,525} with aqueous solutions containing various fractions of methanol have demonstrated that the degree of BTC asymmetry (i.e., nonequilibrium sorption) decreases with increasing volume fraction (f_c) of cosolvent and that the nonequilibrium mechanism involves organic matter. Also the desorption rate constant (k_2) for the same compounds increases log-linearly with increasing volume fraction of organic cosolvent (f_c).⁵²⁶ This relationship was expected, based on the existence of a log–log inverse relationship between k_2 and the equilibrium sorption constant (K_d), and a log-linear inverse relationship between K_d and f_c . It is suggested that decreased polarity of the mixed solvent, caused by the addition of a cosolvent, appears to influence the conformation of the polymeric organic matter and, hence, the rate of sorbate diffusion. Similar results were obtained with chlorophenols regardless of ionization status.⁴⁶⁰

A bicontinuum model was applied to describe experimentally determined breakthrough curves for atrazine, simazine, and cyanazine.⁵²⁷ The model considers sorption in two domains and includes a description of first-order degradation.

In summary, two main anomalous effects have been detected in sorption and desorption processes: solids effect and nonsingularity in sorption–desorption. Some explanations were proposed for both effects. In particular, the solids effect may depend on: (i) dispersion of soil aggregates in batch tests which is greater at low particle concentration, so increasing the number of soil sites available for sorption; (ii) presence of DOM released by the sorbent, which increases with the concentration of the sorbent itself and associates with the compound in water; and (iii) particle interaction, which increases with the concentration of the sorbent inducing a partial release of the compound. However, at the moment, it does not seem that a single theory can explain all cases of solids effect. On the contrary, the nonsingularity in sorption–desorption found a satisfactory explanation when a two-step sorption process was evidenced. A rapid sorption followed by a slower diffusion into the sorbent matrix were modeled to reproduce successfully the breakthrough curve of a sorbate in a sorbent matrix.

11. Experimental Methods for the Determination of Sorption Coefficients

11.1. Batch Equilibration (BE)

A known weight of sorbent (soil or sediment) is placed in a vial with a measured volume of solution containing a known concentration of the solute in water (distilled or containing known concentration of an electrolyte, NaCl, CaCl₂, etc., to simulate the ionic strength of soil solution and to improve phase separation). A minimum of headspace is left to avoid losses of solute in vapor phase. The vial is shaken for a time suitable to reach equilibrium, then is centrifuged and both phases are separated and analyzed to determine the concentration of the solute. The mass of sorbate per unit mass of sorbent may be obtained also by difference between the initial concentration of solute and the concentration after equilibrium has been reached. The first procedure seems more reliable because it takes into account the possibility of loss of solute by volatilization, degradation or by other processes causing disappearance or nonrecovery of the solute from the measurement system.⁵²⁸ No differences were found between the two procedures with napropamide and lindane sorption by soil.⁵²⁹ The K_d or K_f value are calculated using Eqs. (3) and (4). Often labeled (¹⁴C or ³H) compounds are used and their concentration is measured by liquid scintillation counting. However, much care is necessary in using radio-labeled compounds, especially when sorption coefficients are extremely high. Their purity should be checked accurately before use to avoid errors in measurement of the aqueous concentration after sorption. This can be termed the “standard batch” method.

Several sources of error may be introduced in determining sorption by this method:⁵³⁰ losses of chemicals by volatilization and biological or chemical degradation; length of the experiment non sufficient to reach equilibrium; no complete separation between sorbent and water phase; water/sorbent ratio. To avoid bias in experiments requiring long contacting times, it is of paramount importance to avoid losses through volatilization or transformations.⁸⁸ Autoclaving has been found effective in inhibiting biotransformation, and employing fire-sealed glass ampules precluded volatilization losses. Boyd and King⁵³¹ recommended using anaerobic conditions during measurement of sorption coefficients of labile organic compounds to prohibit degradative losses. Autoclaving of soil was used to avoid the microbial degradation of phenol during the sorption experiments.^{489,532} However, the use of autoclaved soil apparently resulted in a less accurate measurement of adsorption,⁵³¹ while the use of sodium azide treatment approximates sterilization without altering the soil physical and chemical properties.^{58,113,289}

Bowman and Sans⁴⁸⁶ observed that factors involved in selecting experimental adsorbent concentrations include: (i) relative partitioning of compound between sorbent and water phases, (ii) detection limits and working range of analytical methods, and (iii) concentrations at which the compound and adsorbent occur in natural aqueous environments. For maxi-

imum precision in adsorption experiments, it is preferable to adjust the adsorbent concentration so that the percent removed is in the 20%–80% range. Outside this range, relative measurement errors can become a dominant factor. Also Green and Yamane⁵³³ reported that the precision expected in solute adsorption measurement (based on change of concentration in a solution equilibrated with an adsorbent) depends upon the magnitude of the solution concentration change. Improvements can sometimes be achieved by altering the soil:solution ratio to obtain larger concentration changes.

An accurate evaluation of the measurement error in the standard batch method has been reported.⁵³⁴ The ratio mass sorbent/volume solution may vary in batch experiments, depending upon sorption coefficient of the chemical under study. By examining the literature reports^{86,121,535} this ratio ranges between 10^{-4} and 1 g cm^{-3} with all the possible intermediate values between these two extremes. If sorption is derived from the difference in the concentration in liquid phase, the experimental error in the sorption coefficients becomes very large when this coefficient tends to zero. To minimize experimental errors, the solid/liquid ratio of the soil suspension should always be taken as large as possible (in practice 1 g cm^{-3}), unless this results in an equilibrium concentration that is too low to be measured accurately. If a solid/liquid ratio of about 0.2 g cm^{-3} is used, the error in the sorption coefficient will usually be unacceptable for sorption coefficients less than about $1 \text{ cm}^3 \text{ g}^{-1}$. If the expected value of the sorption coefficient is below $0.3 \text{ cm}^3 \text{ g}^{-1}$, it will usually be necessary to remove the liquid phase from the solid phase as far as possible and to extract the remaining mixture of solid and liquid phase in order to obtain an accurate sorption coefficient. However, in selecting the solid/liquid ratio it is necessary to take account of the possibility of a solids effect, especially when conditions already described (high ratio) (Sec. 8) are verified.

Ball and Roberts⁸⁸ measured by the batch technique the K_d values for TCE and 1,2,4,5-TeCBz sorption on sandy aquifer material. They developed an accurate data analysis technique to account for partitioning to sample headspace and glass surfaces of the ampoules, monitored through the routine use of blank samples containing solute and water but no solids. Experimental errors were determined for all important batch measurements and these propagated through the calculations to provide estimates of error on reported apparent distribution coefficients. In their study, relative errors in the measurement of K_d^{app} were generally between 0.02 and 0.20 $\text{cm}^3 \text{ g}^{-1}$ and, for most cases, were sufficiently low as to be insignificant compared to sorption variability due to heterogeneity among samples.

With the standard batch method the upper limit of sorption data obtainable is dictated by affinity of the sorbent for the compound, compound water solubility, and sorbent/solution ratio. When the sorbent has a great affinity for the compound (>95% adsorption) it becomes difficult to generate an adsorption isotherm, since even the maximum solution concentration would be greatly depleted. Consequently, it would be impossible to obtain adsorption data at or near the solubility

limit of the compound using this technique. Thus, Bowman⁵³⁶ proposed another method which allows us to extend the isotherm to values of equilibrium aqueous concentrations closer to the water solubility of the compound under examination. For obtaining the sorption isotherm, after each equilibration and centrifugation a certain volume of supernatant is removed and substituted with an equal volume of preselected compound solution. The initial concentrations of the compound and the volume and concentrations of the solutions added in each step are selected to produce uniformly distributed data points. Usually, the compound concentration selected for the incremental additions is close to the solubility limit, but sometimes it can be established depending on the affinity of the compound for the sorbent. This can be termed the “repeated addition” method.

Ou *et al.*⁵³⁷ proposed a continuous batch method which eliminated centrifugation with all the associated problems. The solid sorbent and the solution were stirred in a glass ampoule having a glass fiber filter on the bottom. At known time intervals the solution was circulated, using a syringe pump, through a closed system which allowed taking known aliquots of solution for analysis.

Desorption may be carried out by the following procedure:

- (a) the sorbent is at first equilibrated with the aqueous solution;
- (b) the compound-spiked sorbent is separated, resuspended in pure water, equilibrated under swirling; the phases are separated again for the analysis. This procedure is used to obtain one value of the desorption for each point of the sorption isotherm and allows to obtain a “single-point” desorption isotherm.
- (c) the compound-spiked sorbent coming from (b) can be separated again and resuspended in pure water for a further determination of desorption. This procedure can be repeated many times to get a series of “consecutive” desorption steps.

However, method (c) is affected by two sources of error: (i) it is difficult to decant all the centrifuged supernatant solution without losing some sorbent, thereby affecting subsequent desorption steps; (ii) an indeterminate volume of solution is left behind, associated with the sorbent when the supernatant is decanted. This volume could be easily determined by weighing. However, Bowman⁵³⁶ proposed another procedure to obtain the consecutive-desorption branch of the isotherm, similar to that used for the sorption isotherm (see above), by adding a water increment rather than another compound increment. When the sorption isotherm has been completed, the system is centrifuged, a volume of the supernatant is removed, and a volume of water is added; the system is equilibrated, centrifuged, and again a volume of supernatant is removed for a new addition of water. This procedure can be repeated many times, selecting volume increments to obtain successive desorption points suitably spaced. This procedure can be termed the “repeated dilution” method.

Finally, taking into consideration what has been exposed

in this section and in Sec. 8, it can be evidenced that two main problems may affect the BE procedure: the possibility of measurement error and solids effect. Consequently, the following suggestions may be given for a correct use of this procedure:

- (i) To reduce experimental errors sorbent/solution ratio should be chosen so that the percent removed is in the 20%–80%⁴⁸⁶ range or in the 15%–70%⁵⁶³ range. However, this ratio depends on the value of K_d . When $K_d(\text{cm}^3 \text{g}^{-1})$ takes the values: 0.1; 1.0; 10; 100; 1000; 10,000; 100,000, the corresponding ranges of sorbent concentration (g/dm^3) have to be in the order: 2500–40 000; 250–4000; 25–400; 2.5–40; 0.25–4; 0.025–0.4; 0.0025–0.04, to stay in the range 20%–80% sorbate removed;
- (ii) However, these ranges of sorbent concentration may give solids effect. Schrap *et al.*⁴⁹⁵ found with PCBs and chlorobenzenes that, to minimize the solids effect due to the potential influence of nonsettling particles in BE, sediment concentrations should be $\leq 1 \text{ g}/\text{dm}^3$. These values of concentration correspond to $K_d \geq 250 \text{ cm}^3 \text{g}^{-1}$ for 20% sorbate removed. For compounds having smaller K_d s, larger sorbent concentrations are necessary to remain into the range 20%–80% removed; therefore, a significant solids effect may be present. However, it has been specified that this effect is decreasing in intensity by decreasing sorption of the substance examined.⁸⁶

Therefore, the two problems connected with this method: necessity to minimize both, experimental errors and solids effect due to the presence of nonsettling particles, could be approximately solved by selecting the sorbent concentration on the basis of the expected K_d as calculated above. However, when K_d is very low, the use of BE becomes problematic due to the very large concentrations of sorbent necessary to stay in the range; therefore, at these values of K_d , another method could be used (Secs. 11.2. and 11.4.).

Thus, taking into consideration these points, it can be worthwhile to list the main steps which are necessary to obtain a reliable value of K_d by BE:

- (i) Define a rough value of K_d at ambient temperature for the compound under investigation, through the knowledge of K_d for the same compound or for similar compounds with other sorbing systems;
- (ii) Carry out a kinetic investigation to establish the time necessary to reach equilibrium. To do this, select as said the sorbent concentration on the basis of the approximate value of K_d , and the aqueous concentration of the compound below its water solubility; shake the vial at time intervals, and measure the water concentration of the solute up to obtaining a constant value;
- (iii) When these parameters, equilibration time, sorbent and solute concentration, and temperature are chosen,

a batch experiment for the determination of K_d can be carried out following the procedure outlined at the beginning of this section;

- (iv) In the absence of specific studies it would be better to control if there is any evidence of solids effect for the system under study. This can be made by repeating the K_d measurement at three or four concentrations of sorbent.

11.2. Equilibrium Head Space (HS)

This method,^{364,371,372} was used for the determination of sorption coefficients [Eq. (15)] for vapors on oven-dry or moist sorbents in the absence of an aqueous phase. A system with known gas volume and mass of sorbent may be compared to a control, which contains no sorbent. The vials are sealed with Teflon-lined rubber disks and aluminum crimp caps. After equilibration at known temperature, a volume of the headspace vapor is withdrawn from the vials and analyzed. If the same mass of vapor is introduced into each system, the mass balance equation must be equal

$$C_{g1}V_{g1} = C_{g2}V_{g2} + X, \quad (38)$$

where C_{g1} is the vapor concentration for a control vial, C_{g2} is the vapor concentration at equilibrium for a sample vial, V_{g1} is the volume of the control vial, and V_{g2} is the available gas volume (total volume less than the volume occupied by solids and moisture) of a sample vial and X is the mass of vapor that is adsorbed. If linear sorption isotherm is assumed

$$X/M = K_{sg}C_{g2}, \quad (39)$$

where K_{sg} is the sorbent–vapor sorption coefficient and M is the mass of sorbent. Combining Eq. (38) and (39) results in

$$(C_{g1}C_{g2}/V_{g1}V_{g2}) - 1 = K_{sg}(M/V_{g2}).$$

K_{sg} may be determined by calculating the slope of a plot of $[(C_{g1}C_{g2}/V_{g1}V_{g2}) - 1]$ vs M/V_{g2} .

Farrell and Reinhard⁹⁸ observed that K_{sg} for moist sorbent incorporates all sorption mechanisms, including partitioning into the surface-bound water and adsorption at the water/vapor interface—neither of which are incorporated by K_d . To compare adsorption from solution to partitioning from the vapor phase, K_{sg} can be converted into an equivalent K_d by subtracting the sorbate partitioned into the surface-bound water. If partitioning into the water layer obeys Henry's law and adsorption at the water/vapor interface is ignored, the relation between K_d and K_{sg} is

$$K_d = K_{sg}H - W,$$

where W is the water loading on the solid, i.e., the volume of water adsorbed per mass of dry solid.

Grathwohl²²⁶ studied the sorption of TCM, 1,1,1-TCA, TCE, and PCE in gas phase on several natural sorbents at relative humidities ($\sim 98\%$) generally achieved at field conditions, when Henry's law is valid. He found that sorption isotherms follow the Freundlich equation

$$q = K'_{sg} C_g^{1/n},$$

$$\log q = 1/n \log C_g + \log K'_{sg},$$

where q is the sorbed concentration ($\mu\text{g kg}^{-1}$) and C_g is the vapor phase concentration ($\mu\text{g dm}^{-3}$), and K'_{sg} represents the Freundlich sorption coefficient K_f in the system soil–gas phase. The K_f values in aqueous systems ($K_f = q/C_w^{1/n}$) were obtained by using the Henry's law constant ($H = C_g/C_w$)

$$K_f = K'_{sg} H^{1/n}.$$

For experiments in sorbent–water systems, on top of a vial a free space is left in which a VOC is partitioned between water and vapor phase. Thus, two equilibria are established in the vial for the solute: sorbent–water and water–vapor phase. This second equilibrium follows the Henry's law.

A technique, named equilibrium partitioning in closed systems (EPICS)¹⁹³ was proposed for determining H of volatile organic compounds in water when the dimensionless H is less than 3. In a first step, the activity coefficient (γ) of the chemical is determined by comparing two identical bottles, containing the same compound mass and the same liquid and gas volumes, where the volatile solute in the first bottle behaves ideally (e.g., in distilled water) while the volatile solute in the second bottle behaves nonideally (e.g., in an electrolyte). From the equilibrium distribution of the compound in the gaseous and liquid phases of the two bottles and the value of the Henry's law constant, the activity coefficient of the chemical can be obtained using the relationship

$$H = C_g / \gamma C_1, \quad (40)$$

where C_1 is the liquid concentration, C_g is the gaseous concentration, and γ is the aqueous activity coefficient correcting for nonideal behavior. When γ and H are known, the equilibrium gas concentration of a volatile chemical in a closed system serves as a direct measure of its liquid concentration and the EPICS method can logically be extended to the examination of sorption equilibria. Again, partitioning equilibria can be determined by comparing two similar systems containing the same liquid volume (V_1) and gas volume (V_g), but in this case one system would contain a sorbent, the other none. The final equation, obtained for equilibrium conditions and derived to calculate K_d is the following

$$(C_{g1}/C_{g2}) = (C_{11}/C_{12}) = K_d [M/(V_1 + H\gamma V_g)] + 1, \quad (41)$$

where C_{g1} is the gas concentration of the chemical in equilibrium with C_{11} , the concentration in the aqueous phase in the system without sorbent, and C_{g2} is the gas concentration in equilibrium with C_{12} , the concentration in the aqueous phase in the system with sorbent, respectively; M is the mass of sorbent employed.

The authors¹⁹³ measured the H values at 25 °C for TCE (0.397) and for toluene (0.261). Both values are within the range in which the EPICS technique is considered reliable (i.e., $H < 3$). Activity coefficients were measured for both compounds in NaCl solutions of variable ionic strength. Both

compounds showed behavior typical of neutral molecules, i.e., an increased salting out with increased ionic strengths

$$\log \gamma = k\mu,$$

where k is the "salting coefficient" and μ is the ionic strength of the solution (mol dm^{-3}). The salting coefficients (k) calculated for TCE and toluene in NaCl electrolyte were 0.194 and 0.208, respectively.

From Eq. (41), K_d values for VOC can be obtained by plotting the equilibrium ratio C_{11}/C_{12} as a function of $M/(V_1 + V_g H \gamma)$. This should result in a straight line having 1 as the intercept.

This method has been used also by Peterson *et al.*³⁶⁴ in their study on TCE vapor phase sorption by a porous aluminum oxide surface coated with humic acid. To evaluate the sorption process, a system with known liquid volume, gas volume, and mass of sorbent is compared to a control, which contains no sorbent, if the total mass of the volatile compound in each system is the same, then the mass balance equations for each system may be equated. If, in addition, a linear adsorption isotherm is used to describe the relationship between the sorbed and liquid concentrations, then

$$X/M = K_d C_1, \quad (42)$$

where X is the mass sorbed, M is the mass of solid sorbent, and K_d is the solid–liquid sorption coefficient ($\text{cm}^3 \text{g}^{-1}$). Thus, a combination of the mass balance equations for the control and the system containing sorbent, and substitution of Eqs. (40) and (42) can allow us to obtain a general form of Eq. (41)

$$\begin{aligned} & (C_{g1}/C_{g2}) [(V_{g1} H \gamma + V_{11}) / (V_{g2} H \gamma + V_{12})] \\ & = K_d [M / (V_{12} + H \gamma V_{g2})] + 1, \end{aligned} \quad (43)$$

where V_{11} and V_{g1} being the volume of liquid and gas in a standard control bottle without sorbent (mL), V_{12} and V_{g2} being the liquid and gas volumes in bottles containing sorbent, C_{g1} being the headspace vapor concentration in the control, and C_{g2} being the vapor concentration in the bottle with sorbent. K_d can be determined by calculating the slope of a plot of the left-hand side of Eq. (43) versus $M/(V_{12} + H \gamma V_{g2})$.

Since the gas phase is analyzed, the technique evades problems such as losses through volatilization, difficult extractions, the use of carrier solvents, and the incomplete solid separation (and therefore possible solid effects) which often burden other techniques.¹⁹³ Other advantages are that it does not require analysis of the aqueous phase, and that K_d is determined by a concentration ratio, thus, when the sorption is low, it is not necessary to determine the small amount sorbed by the difference between two large values, which may introduce large errors. This technique is most sensitive for solutes with low Henry's constants and sorbents with high sorption capacity (K_d). Sensitivity for measurement of compounds with low K_d values (approximately $0.5 \text{ cm}^3 \text{g}^{-1}$ and less) may be increased by increasing the mass of sorbent employed in analyses. A major advantage of the EPICS technique is that knowledge of the total solute mass added to the

system is not necessary for the determination of H , γ , and of K_d . However, H and γ must first be independently determined.

11.3. Leaching Equilibration (LE)

The solute dissolved in water is pumped at a given flow rate via the inlet port at the base of a column containing the sorbent.^{132,428} The effluent samples are collected in vials and analyzed. When sorption equilibrium is reached (equal inlet and outlet concentrations) the inlet and outlet stopcocks are closed and the pump is shut off. The same column may be eventually used for desorption experiments. The K_d value is given by

$$K_d = [(m_i - m_0)/m_s]/C,$$

where m_i is the total mass (g) of the compound entering the column; m_0 is the total mass (g) of the compound leaving column; m_s is the mass (g) of sorbent in column; and C is the equilibrium breakthrough concentration of the compound (g cm⁻³). The symmetry of the BTCs indicates uniform packing of the column and equilibrium of the sorption-desorption process.

For desorption experiments, the inlet solution is changed to either water or another water solution and pumped at a given flow rate through the column material. The effluent samples are collected as in sorption and analyzed.

Another way to use this technique is that⁵³⁸ which involves equilibrating a known weight of soil (W , kg) in a weighable leaching tube with a solution of known concentration (C , $\mu\text{moles dm}^{-3}$) until the effluent has attained the same concentration as the input solution. The volume of solution retained in the soil after equilibration (V , dm³) is then determined gravimetrically; subsequently, the adsorbate remaining (adsorbed plus solution phase) is displaced with a suitable displacing solution or solvent (acetone for diuron, methanol for atrazine) into a known volume and measured quantitatively (D , μmoles). The quantity adsorbed (A , $\mu\text{moles kg}^{-1}$) is calculated

$$A = (D - VC)/W.$$

With another procedure²⁶⁸ a small volume of dilute ethanol solution containing the compound is added to the surface of the soil column. After the solution has entered into the surface of the soil, the column is slowly leached with water at the desired flow rate. The effluents are collected in fractions, which are analyzed. Distribution coefficients (K_d) can be calculated using the expression first described by Ketelle and Boyd⁵³⁹

$$K_d = [(V_p/V_v) - 1]V_v/W,$$

where V_p is the volume of effluent to leach one-half of the solute through the column, V_v is the void volume in the column, and W is the weight of adsorbent in column. The results obtained with this method gave results comparable to those obtained by the standard batch equilibration procedure.⁵⁴⁰

11.4. Miscible Displacement (MD)

The experimental technique is similar to that of the leaching equilibration.^{364,517,521,541} It consists of displacing, under saturated, steady water flow conditions, a solution containing the solute through a column packed with the soil. The influent solution is injected continuously until the concentration of the solute in the effluent (C) equals that in influent (C_0), i.e., $C/C_0 = 1$. The effluent may be collected with a fraction collector or connected to a flow-through detector. Tritiated water is employed as a nonsorbing tracer to characterize the hydrodynamic properties of the column.

The distribution coefficient (K_d) can be calculated with the following expression:⁵⁴²

$$R_t = 1 + (\rho/\theta)K_d, \quad (44)$$

where R_t is the retardation factor for water solutions, ρ is the bulk density (g cm⁻³), and θ is the porosity or the volumetric soil-water content (cm³ cm⁻³).

R_t can be estimated⁴⁵² with a method which is based on the conservation of mass principle and involves computing the area above the breakthrough curve. It is given by

$$R_t = \int_0^{p_{\max}} (1 - C^*) dp,$$

where C^* is C/C_0 and p is the dimensionless time in pore volume. The values of R_t determined in this manner are independent of the existence and degree of nonequilibrium, in contrast to the batch equilibration technique.⁵¹⁹

Johnson and Farmer⁵²⁹ reported that K_d values for napropamide and lindane estimated using the retardation factor from the column experiments were consistently larger than those determined by the batch equilibration method.

Seip *et al.*³⁴⁴ determined the concentration profiles (breakthrough curves, C/C_0 as a function of pore volumes) of solutes after percolation through different soils. The relative retention with respect to tritiated water (R_f values) was calculated when a fairly stable concentration (C_s) level of compound is reached. The number of pore volumes necessary to reach $C_s/2$ is denoted R_x for compound X and R_w for tritiated water. R_f is equal to R_x/R_w and is used in Eq. (44) at the place of R_t .

Brousseau *et al.*⁵¹⁷ in comparing gas purge with miscible displacement technique, observed that the viability of MD is a function of the sorptivity of the solute/sorbent combination and of the texture/structure of the sorbent. This technique seems ideal for investigating the transport of solutes in soils and aquifer materials and, on the basis of some experimental results, it seems especially useful for low-sorptivity systems. Its efficacy, however, is greatly reduced for systems comprising highly sorptive chemicals or sorbents containing high levels of clay and/or OM. As the sorptivity of the solute increases, time constraints and other problems, such as sorption to the apparatus, become of increasing concern. These problems can be overcome with the use of a miscible organic cosolvent, which results in reduced values of K_d and increased value of k_2 . Values of these constants in aqueous

systems can be estimated successfully by extrapolation from column experiments performed with mixed-solvent systems.

11.5. Diffusion (DF)

This method⁴⁶⁶ is based on the relationship, derived from the conventional reversible sorption theory, between the apparent diffusion coefficient of total chemical, D_s^* (cm² day⁻¹) and the adsorption-desorption partition coefficient, K_d (dm³ kg⁻¹)

$$D_s^* = D_s / (1 + mK_d) / \phi,$$

where D_s is the aqueous diffusion coefficient (cm² day⁻¹) in the interstitial water for nonadsorbing chemicals, m is the sorbent concentration $m = \rho_s(1 - \phi)$, and ϕ is the porosity. For this equation to apply, adsorption and desorption are assumed to be described by a linear reversible isotherm. The value of D_s^* is related to the distance, l , from the initially contaminated sorbent layer and to the time, t , elapsed to reach this distance

$$l \sim \sqrt{2D_s^*t}.$$

The experimental procedure is not without practical difficulties, because this process is very slow. Thus, it can be calculated that it would be necessary to measure changes of concentration in distances on the order of 0.1 mm and to wait for time periods on the order of 10² d. The detailed description of this procedure is available in the original paper.⁴⁶⁶

11.6. Gas Purge (GP)

This technique can provide equilibrium and kinetic information from the same experiment. Karickhoff¹⁵⁶ applied GP to study the sorption dynamics of hydrophobic organic compounds, which can be described by a two-compartment model. GP allowed us to obtain the kinetic constants for the short-term sorption and for the long-term desorptive release. The experimental apparatus was conceived to follow the desorption kinetics and consists of a purge cell, having a glass frit on the bottom, in which a sediment suspension containing the test chemical is placed. Desorption is induced by continuous stripping the chemical from the aqueous phase, using a purge gas (air) entering from the bottom of the cell. Head space is kept at a minimum. The sparged chemical is collected on a Tenax trap, which is changed and analyzed at sampling intervals chosen to provide the desired temporal resolution in the chemical release profile. Chemical concentration in the water phase is determined just prior to purge and the total chemical (sorbed plus solution phases) is determined at the termination of each experiment. Similar systems were used to study the desorption kinetics of naphthalene from soil¹³² and of chlorinated hydrocarbons from freshwater sediments.¹³⁶ Nitrogen was used as purge gas. Oliver¹³⁶ used a purging apparatus in which a teflon-coated bar stirred the solution and a glass tubing entering from the top was used to introduce purging gas at a certain depth.

Hassett and Milicic⁴¹⁶ used GP for the determination of equilibrium and rate constants for binding of a PCB conge-

ner by dissolved humic substances. The binding of a hydrophobic compound at equilibrium can be described by a constant

$$K_d = C_b / C_{aq} = k_{21} / k_{12}, \quad (45)$$

where C_b is the concentration of bound compound in water, C_{aq} is the concentration of free compound, k_{21} and k_{12} are the first order rate constants for the reverse and direct sorption equilibrium reactions, respectively. In water containing no binding agent, the loss of compound from solution due to volatilization can be described as an irreversible first-order reaction with a rate constant equal to k_{23} . The value of k_{23} depends on temperature, gas flow rate, Henry's law constant, liquid volume, and, if the gas phase does not equilibrate with the liquid phase, the gas-water interfacial area and the overall liquid-phase mass-transfer coefficient.⁵⁴³ In the study under examination⁴¹⁶ these parameters were held constant and the value of k_{23} was determined by experiment in pH-buffered distilled water. The total concentration of the test compound in solution (C_T) at any time is

$$C_T = C_b + C_{aq}. \quad (46)$$

The rate expressions for C_b , C_{aq} , C_T , and C_g are

$$dC_b/dt = k_{21}C_{aq} - k_{12}C_b$$

$$dC_{aq}/dt = k_{12}C_b - (k_{21} + k_{23})C_{aq}$$

$$dC_T/dt = -k_{23}C_{aq}$$

$$dC_g/dt = k_{23}C_{aq}. \quad (47)$$

Implicit in this treatment are the following assumptions: (i) the binding reaction is a set of opposing first-order reactions; (ii) the bound test compound is not volatile; and (iii) dissolved organic matter does not affect the magnitude of k_{23} . This assumption is necessary only if the dissolved test compound does not equilibrate with the gas phase. Given these assumptions, the system can be solved for three special cases as well as the general case. Only the first two cases are reported here, because they refer especially to the determination of the sorption constants, while the last two provide values for the forward and reverse rate constants for the binding reaction.

1st case: "Equilibrium Binding" solution.

If the rate of gas purging is sufficiently slow so that equilibrium is maintained between C_b and C_{aq} , then Eq. (45) is applicable at any point in a purging experiment. Combining Eq. (45) with Eq. (46) and Eq. (47) yields an equation which in integrated form is

$$\ln C_T = -k_{23}t / (1 + K_d) + \ln C_T^0,$$

where t is time and C_T^0 is the initial concentration of C_T . Since k_{23} can be determined by experiment using water without binding agent, K_d can be determined from the slope of a plot of $\ln C_T$ vs t . No rate information is provided by this approach. Note that a plot of $\ln C_T$ vs t should remain linear during the entire course of the experiment if the equilibrium binding solution is valid.

2nd case: "Initial Slope" solution.

If the initial rate of volatilization of the dissolved compound from solution is much greater than the rate of dissociation of the bound compound into true solution, then Eq. (40) can be written as

$$C_T = C_{aq} + C_b^0 \quad (48)$$

for a period of time after the start of the experiment. If the system is allowed to equilibrate before the start of an experiment, then the following initial ($t=0$) conditions exist

$$C_T^0 = C_{aq}^0 + C_b^0, \quad (49)$$

$$K_b = C_b^0 / C_{aq}^0. \quad (50)$$

Solving Eq. (47) and Eqs. (48)–(50) simultaneously yields an expression which, upon integration, becomes

$$C_T = [C_T^0 / (1 + K_d)] e^{-k_{23}t} + [K_d C_T^0 / (1 + K_d)].$$

Thus, K_d can be obtained from the ratio of the intercept to the slope of a plot of C_T vs $e^{-k_{23}t}$. Again, no kinetic information is obtained. Note that in this case, a plot of C_T vs $e^{-k_{23}t}$ will be linear only during the initial phase of an experiment. As release of the bound compound becomes significant, the line will begin to curve.

Finally, it should be noted that K_d is a function of the concentration of the binding agent. If this concentration is expressed in terms of (DOC), then the usual partition coefficient is obtained

$$K_{doc} = C_{doc} / C_{aq} = K_d / (\text{DOC}),$$

where C_{doc} is the amount of test compound bound per unit of DOC (e.g., g g^{-1} DOC) and (DOC) is the DOC concentration. If C_{doc} , C_{aq} , and (DOC) are expressed as weight fractions, then K_{doc} is unitless.

Jota and Hassett³⁹³ used the previous equilibrium binding approach to obtain K_{doc} values for 2,2',5,5'-TeCB binding with humic acids extracted from soil and Aldrich humic acid.

Yin and Hassett⁴¹⁷ determined the association constant of mirex with Aldrich humic acid by GP technique. The experimental apparatus was a 20 dm³ glass carboy with a 13 cm (o.d.) metal screw cap, containing 19 dm³ of water samples. The purging tubing was 3.3 mm o.d. stainless steel with six 0.7 mm holes at a depth of 28 cm. Nitrogen bubbling at this depth allowed sufficient time to approach equilibrium with the solute in the water phase. At this condition

$$C_g = H C_{aq}, \quad (51)$$

where C_g and C_{aq} have the same meaning as before and H is the nondimensional Henry's law constant. C_g can be related to the fugacity of the solute in the aqueous phase by the ideal gas law. During gas purging, the solution concentration will decline as described by

$$dC_{aq}/dt = -(F/V)C_g, \quad (52)$$

where F is the purge gas flow rate, and V is the water sample volume. Assuming that the gas and the aqueous phases equilibrate and that all solute in the aqueous phase is in true

solution, C_g can be eliminated by combining Eqs. (51) and (52). Integration of the resulting equation yields

$$\ln C_{aq} = -(F/V)Ht + \ln C_{aq}^0, \quad (53)$$

where t is the duration of purging, and C_{aq}^0 is the initial concentration of the solute in water. Note that if an experiment is carried out with sufficiently small F or t or sufficiently large V , C_{aq} essentially equals C_{aq}^0 . Under these conditions, determination of C_g will yield C_{aq}^0 from Eq. (51) if H is known and will yield fugacity even if H is not known. This approach is advantageous if particles or DOM are present in the sample since equilibria with these phases are not perturbed and, therefore, do not have to be considered. This approach is similar to static headspace methods in that the gas and water phases equilibrate, but it makes practical the use of large gas volumes. Therefore, this method was termed "dynamic headspace" technique. For operational purposes in this study, C_{aq} is considered essentially equal to C_{aq}^0 if $C_{aq}/C_{aq}^0 > 0.9$.

Preliminary experiments with mirex in distilled water solution allowed us to confirm reaching the equilibrium condition. After a purging time of 120 min at a flow rate of 0.56 dm³ min⁻¹, the value of H was determined from C_g obtained by analysis of mirex on Tenax trap, and C_{aq} obtained by analysis of mirex in water phase. Substituting this value into Eq. (53) along with the flow rate, the sample volume (19 dm³), and the purge time, yield $C_{aq}/C_{aq}^0 = 0.93$.

In Aldrich humic acid solution, the apparent Henry's law constant of mirex was significantly lower than that in distilled water, because one portion of mirex was bound to dissolved humic acid and, therefore, was not volatile. The association constant of mirex can be defined

$$K_{doc} = C_d / [C_{aq}(\text{DOC})] \quad (54)$$

and the apparent Henry's law constant (H') in humic acid solution is

$$H' = C_g / (C_{aq} + C_b), \quad (55)$$

where symbols have been already defined and (DOC) is the dissolved organic carbon concentration expressed as a weight fraction. Equations (54) and (55) can be combined with Eq. (51) to give the expression

$$K_{doc} = [(H/H') - 1] [1/(\text{DOC})].$$

Since H , H' and (DOC) can all be measured, K_{doc} can be calculated.

Another system was used to study the sorption kinetics of chlorobenzenes to and from suspended sediment and soil particles.¹⁵⁵ It consists of a reaction vessel which is continuously stirred with a magnetic stirrer. Stripping air is pumped and recycled in a closed-loop all-glass system except that a small part of the flow is diverted through a parallel loop containing a photoionization detector (PID). The PID measures the chemical concentration in the gas phase, thereby reflecting the activity of the dissolved compound in the water phase through the Henry's law, and in the solid suspension. The sorption experiment is initiated by pouring the sorbent

suspension into the reaction vessel containing a water solution of the compound. The activity of the compound in the solution is monitored continuously during the first hour and is measured intermittently afterwards. Typically, there is no measurable change in activity after 1–2 d. Desorption experiments are similar to sorption experiments except that contaminated sediments are poured into clean water in the reactor. K_d values for sorption or desorption can be calculated from the observed dissolved concentration at the end of the kinetic experiments.

Brusseau *et al.*⁵¹⁷ observed that a disadvantage of the Karickhoff¹⁵⁶ apparatus is that it can only be operated in the desorption mode. On the other hand disadvantages with the design used by Wu and Gschwend¹⁵⁵ are that: (i) desorption can only be studied by using the dilution approach, and (ii) the detection limit of the PID does not allow measurements with sparingly soluble solutes and for those with small Henry's constant values where small changes at minute concentration levels may not be discernable. The apparatus employed by the authors⁵¹⁷ was designed to combine the advantageous features of the two systems and to eliminate the associated disadvantages. It can operate in either closed or open modes using three-way valves placed in line, thus allowing, respectively, the performance of an adsorption experiment and then, with the same slurry, the performance of a desorption experiment. Moreover, a metering valve in-line controls the gas flux, thus enhancing the ability to optimize experimental conditions and an additional valve allows the use of trapping devices when concentrations were too small to be detected by PID. The equilibrium sorption constant K_d can be determined in the following way. Measured quantities of sorbent, water, and solute are placed in the reaction vessel, which is then sealed and shaken to allow the establishment of equilibrium. The vessel is attached to the GP apparatus and the system is operated in the closed mode to determine the equilibrium gas-phase concentration of the solute. With this value, K_d can be determined from the following data: gas volume, water volume, sorbent mass, solute mass, and Henry's constant.

The viability of the GP technique is a function of the Henry's constant of the chemical and the sorptivity of the solute/sorbent combination.⁵¹⁷ It appears ideal for investigating the sorption dynamic of organic contaminants in sediment/water systems. On the basis of some experimental results, it appears that the GP technique is viable for systems having K_d values ranging from over 10^5 to less than $1 \text{ dm}^3/\text{g}$ and becomes unreliable for K_d values in the range of $0.1\text{--}1 \text{ dm}^3/\text{g}$.

11.7. Flow Equilibration (FE)

Sorption and desorption isotherms of phenol and chlorophenols have been obtained by using a thermostated continuous flow stirred cell apparatus.¹⁰⁰ This system consists of a suspension of sorbent contained by two hydrophilic membranes (one $0.45 \text{ }\mu\text{m}$ and one $0.22 \text{ }\mu\text{m}$) in a glass cell ($\sim 100 \text{ cm}^3$) with entry and outlet ports. Eluent solutions are drawn

through the cell from a reservoir containing a known concentration of sorptive (sorption) or containing distilled water (desorption) and then through the flow cell of a spectrophotometer by using a peristaltic pump at a known flow rate. Flow rates in the range of $0.03\text{--}1.00 \text{ cm}^3 \text{ min}^{-1}$ have been used to obtain mean residence times of 3000–100 min. The amount of sorptive sorbed at any given time in this system can be obtained through the mass balance around the cell, which can be calculated knowing the volume of reservoir solution input, and the concentration profile of the eluted solution. Sorptive concentration in the eluate is measured by continuous monitoring of absorbance at the wavelength characteristic for each compound in the spectrophotometer flow cell. Linear calibration curves of concentration versus absorbance are obtained for each sorptive, over the range of eluent concentrations used. The absorbance method is checked against quantitation by gas chromatography. Selected eluate fractions can be chromatographed to identify any degradation products formed during the course of interaction. All sorbent are preeluted with distilled water to remove material capable of passing through the end-of-cell membranes. Blank sorption and desorption experiments can be performed for each sorptive, in the absence of sorbent, to verify that there was no interaction with the flow system.

11.8. Field Measurement (FM)

Measurements of pollutant concentrations in samples collected in the field was used to investigate the influence of colloids on binding of PCBs by suspended sediments in an aquatic system.⁵⁰ Water samples were collected in bottles and the solute was isolated from the bulk water by passage through a precombusted XAD-2 resin in a glass column. Particles were isolated from bulk water samples with a glass fiber filter ($0.6 \text{ }\mu\text{m}$ pore size). Nonfilterable PCB concentrations (colloidal associated) were determined by difference. Filter and resin samples were extracted with 1/1 (v/v) hexane/acetone, and the resulting extracts were concentrated by solvent removal, fractionated on Florisil columns, concentrated, and analyzed by gas chromatography.

Sorption of PCBs and other chlorinated compounds by lake and river sediments was investigated.⁴⁹ Sediment samples were collected with traps, which consisted of plexiglass tubes fitted at the bottom with removable caps. The traps were suspended in holders on a cable and placed at a certain depth from the surface. The settling particulate samples were Soxhlet extracted with suitable solvent(s) and analyzed. Water samples were filtered and extracted with hexane.

This technique has been found satisfactory for compounds having $\log K_{ow} > 5.5$, but for compounds with lower partition coefficients the field values are considerably higher than the predicted values.⁴⁹ The lower the K_{ow} , the larger the observed deviation, up to 40 times for dichlorobenzenes. These results show the difficulties that can be encountered in applying laboratory predictions to field situations.

Adsorption of PAHs on river sediments⁵⁴⁴ was determined

by refluxing sediment or particulate samples with methanolic KOH, filtering, and extracting the filtrate with cyclohexane. Water filtrate samples were extracted with dichloromethane.

11.9. Batch Equilibration and Ultrafiltration (BU)

Batch equilibration was used also to measure sorption behavior of colloid materials.³⁹⁹ Water samples are filtered through 0.45 μm filters to remove suspended particulates and then concentrated by ultrafiltration using a hollow fiber system having a nominal molecular weight cutoff of 5000. Sample volumes are thus reduced, resulting in an enriched colloidal fraction (ECF) and an ultrafiltrate. Solutions containing known amounts of the chemical are prepared in ultrafiltrate water, then sonicated, stirred in the dark at a given temperature for 24–36 h, and filtered through a 0.2 μm filter to remove any contaminant particle or crystals. The ECF fraction is divided in portions, and a given volume of ultrafiltrate containing a known amount of chemical is added to each. The spiked samples are equilibrated in a shaker and then recirculated through the hollow fiber system to separate the colloidal and ultrafiltrate fractions. The chemical in each fraction is concentrated and analyzed.

11.10. Fluorescence Quenching (FQ)

This method has been developed for determining equilibrium constants for the association of PAHs with dissolved humic and fulvic acids^{188,415} and to follow the rate of association between PAHs and dissolved humic matter.⁴⁰⁰ The measurement is based upon the observation that PAHs fluoresce in aqueous solution but not when associated with dissolved humic materials. If we assume that the fluorescence intensity is proportional to the concentration of free PAH in solution, then

$$F_0/F = [\text{PAH}_T]/[\text{PAH}_D] = 1 + K_d[\text{Hu}], \quad (56)$$

where F_0 and F are the fluorescence intensities in the absence and presence of humic material, respectively, $[\text{PAH}_T]$ is the total initial concentration of PAH and $[\text{PAH}_D]$ is the dissolved concentration of PAH in the presence of humic material. Since, at the concentrations used, a significant excess of humic acid is present, $[\text{Hu}]$ can be taken as the amount of added humic acid without correction for the fraction of humic that is associated with PAH. K_d can be calculated from the slope of the plot of F_0/F as a function of the concentration of humic acid. A correction factor should be calculated to account of the apparent quenching due to an attenuation of the excitation beam and/or absorption of emitted radiation by an excess concentration of fluorophore or by the presence of an additional absorbing species in solution ("inner filter effect"). The maximum value of this factor for a $1 \times 1 \times 4$ cm quartz fluorescence cuvette did not exceed 1.8, which was well within the recommended acceptable range.⁴¹⁵ In general, the binding of a PAH compound with dissolved organic carbon may be expressed as

$$F_0/F = 1 + K_{oc}[\text{DOC}].$$

A very detailed study on the correct use of this method has been presented with modifications of Eq. (56), by taking into account the possibility of substantial wall losses from aqueous solutions and no full quenching of organic colloids-associated compound fluorescence.⁵⁴⁵

11.11. Equilibrium Dialysis (ED)

This method was used to measure the association constants of organic chemicals with DOM.^{402,414}

A water sample with known characteristics (pH, ionic strength, etc.) is poured in a glass bottle and spiked with a solution of the compound under examination. A dialysis bag is filled with a solution of known concentration of humic material and transferred to the bottle. The bottle is shaken at a fixed temperature for a time necessary to reach equilibrium. At the end of this period aliquots are removed from both the dialysis bag and the solution outside the dialysis bag and analyzed for the compound. In a dialysis experiment it is assumed that the compound inside the dialysis bag consists of two fractions: one fraction is free, truly dissolved compound, while the other is bound to humic materials. Since the free compound can diffuse through the dialysis bag, the concentration of free compound will be the same both inside and outside the bag. The bound concentration can then be determined as the difference between the compound concentration inside and outside the dialysis bag. A dialysis experiment, therefore, measures the amount of bound compound as a function of the free compound concentration.

11.12. Reversed-Phase Separation (RS)

This method was also used to measure the association constants of organic chemicals with DOM.^{414,546}

The [^{14}C] organic compound is added to humic acid solution and allowed to equilibrate at room temperature for at least 18 h. Aliquots of the test solution are taken and the total ^{14}C activity is measured by liquid scintillation counting. Separation of humic-bound compound from free compound can be made with a C-18 cartridge or C18 reverse-phase HPLC column. It is assumed that humic bound compounds would pass through the resin with the humic acid. Measurements of the organic matter as DOC before and after separation can confirm that humic acid quantitatively pass through the cartridge. The partition coefficient can be calculated as the ratio of the g of pollutant per g of DOC (determined from the ^{14}C activity passing through the cartridge and measured DOC) divided by the g of pollutant per cm^3 trapped (freely dissolved). The amount trapped can be determined from the difference of the ^{14}C activity total per cm^3 minus the ^{14}C activity per cm^3 passing through the cartridge. Harkey *et al.*⁵⁴⁷ used this procedure to measure the association constants for BaP, transchlordan, pyrene, and endrin in sediment porewater and elutriate. Before separation samples were filtered through two glass fiber filters or centrifugated to remove the particulate matter.

Great Lakes⁴⁰⁹ and Green Bay⁴¹⁰ waters, freshly collected, were inoculated with radiolabeled hydrophobic compounds

and, after batch equilibration, separated into particle-bound using glass fiber filter, DOC-bound using C-18 reverse phase Sep Pak, and freely dissolved phases, in order to determine the respective K_{oc} and K_{doc} values.

11.13. Solubility Enhancement (SE)

The K_{dom} values for chemicals on humic acids have been obtained by Chiou *et al.*²²⁰ by measuring enhanced solubility due to the presence of various amounts of cosolutes and calculating the association constants by Eqs. (18) and (19). Solutions containing cosolutes were placed in centrifuge tubes with Teflon-line screw caps, and the test compound was subsequently added to each tube in amounts slightly more than required to saturate the solution. These samples were then equilibrated on a reciprocating shaker and centrifuged to separate the excess solute. Undissolved solute particles adhering to the meniscus were aspirated from the surface. Centrifugation and aspiration may be repeated to completely eliminate the excess solute. Subsequently, an aliquot of the supernatant was carefully withdrawn with a volumetric pipet and analyzed for determining solubility.

11.14. Adsorption on the Glass (AG)

This method has been used for the determination of the association constants of PCBs with humic material (HM).⁴¹³ It is based on the measurement of the fraction of compounds adsorbed on the glass walls of the flask containing a reference solution without HM and the measurement of the fractions of compounds adsorbed in the presence of known concentrations of HM. The PCBs adsorbed on the glass were determined by extraction with hexane and analysis of the hexane extracts. Equations derived to calculate sorption constants are available in the original paper.⁴¹³

11.15. Humic Acid Titration (HT)

Carboxyl groups in humic acid are responsible both of the catalysis of atrazine hydrolysis to hydroxyatrazine and of the sorption of the two compounds by humic acid.⁵⁴⁸ Titration of the carboxyl groups and separate measurements of the kinetics of atrazine hydrolysis allowed us to determine the equilibrium sorption constants for atrazine and hydroxyatrazine and the rate constant for atrazine conversion on the catalytic sites.

12. Prediction Methods for the Evaluation of Sorption Coefficients

The experimental methods for the determination of the environmental properties such as water solubility, bioconcentration factor, and soil sorption are expensive and time consuming and may be very inaccurate especially for compounds of low solubility. Therefore, some alternative methods were proposed for their prediction¹²⁰ based on the general Collander⁵⁴⁹ equation

$$\log K_1 = a \log K_2 + b, \quad (57)$$

where K_1 and K_2 are organic solvent-water partition coefficients. The constants a and b can be calculated knowing only the water concentration in the two organic solvents. Equation (57) has been extended to the cited environmental properties, which all may be regarded as partition of a chemical between an organic phase and water.¹²⁰ The measurement or calculation of one property allows prediction of the other to within 1 order of magnitude.

Mc Gowan^{550,551} proposed to calculate solubilities and partition coefficients for solutes not forming hydrogen bonds using correlations with the parachor; corrections were introduced to account for hydrogen-bonding interaction.⁵⁵¹ Other authors^{116,552} applied these correlations to the prediction of K_{om} or K_{oc} for pesticides. K_{om} or K_{oc} values were also estimated using correlations with K_{ow} , solubility, specific surface area, indices of molecular structure, or capacity factors in reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. Some reviews are available on this matter.^{105,553,554} Gawlik *et al.*⁵⁵⁵ reviewed and classified more than 200 existing relationships for K_{oc} estimations.

12.1. Correlations with Octanol/Water Partition Coefficients

The role of organic matter of soils and sediments in controlling the sorption of hydrophobic compounds may be assumed to be similar of that of an organic phase in solvent extraction.^{26,176} Octanol has been chosen to simulate natural organic phases and many authors have demonstrated that adsorption coefficients (K_{oc}) may be estimated from the octanol–water partition coefficients (K_{ow}) using suitable correlation equations.

The relative lipophilicity of organic phases may be determined by comparing the solubility of a hydrophobic compound in each of them. This may be accomplished by extrapolating the observed partitioning to the aqueous solubility limit (at saturation) (S_w), at which the sorbed concentration is designated as the “solubility” in OM (S_{om})¹⁹⁷

$$S_{om} = K_{om} S_w.$$

Chiou¹⁹⁷ has reported that PCE solubilities (S_{om}) in soil OM and humic acid are 42 and 27 mg g⁻¹, respectively, and that the estimated solubility of PCE in octanol is 72 mg g⁻¹. A previous study³⁶³ has shown that the soil humic acid is about half as effective as soil organic matter in sorption of relatively nonpolar organic compounds. Furthermore, both sorbents show a lower solubility power than octanol for PCE, thus demonstrating a lower lipophilicity. On the other hand, humic substances can absorb a larger amount of water than octanol, thus demonstrating a more polar character.⁵⁵ Therefore humic substances are less favorable partitioning phases than octanol for nonpolar chemicals. Accordingly, Chin and Weber²⁰⁶ found that experimental binding constants of organic compounds with humic acid (K_{oc}) are consistently

0.2–1.5 log units lower than their respective K_{ow} and that these differences appear to increase with increasing hydrophobicity.

Karickhoff⁹⁶ derived the following equation relating K_{oc} to K_{ow} on the basis of the fugacity model⁷

$$K_{oc} = (\phi^0 / \phi^{oc}) K_{ow}, \quad (58)$$

where the proportionality constant is the ratio of fugacity coefficients for the solute dissolved in octanol (saturated with water) (ϕ^0) on that bound to natural organic matter (ϕ^{oc}). For K_{oc} and K_{ow} to be linearly related, this ratio must be independent of solute. Karickhoff⁹⁶ found that sorption coefficients normalized to organic carbon, K_{oc} , for hydrophobic compounds were highly invariant over a set of sediments and soils and that their values for five compounds (benzene, naphthalene, phenanthrene, anthracene, and pyrene) were related to K_{ow} through a relationship of the type of Eq. (57)

$$\log K_{oc} = 0.989 \log K_{ow} - 0.364 \quad r^2 = 0.997.$$

The near-unity coefficient, a , for $\log K_{ow}$ substantiates the constancy of the ratio of fugacity coefficients in the organic phases for this series of compounds. Fitting the linear form, Eq. (58), gives

$$K_{oc} = 0.411 K_{ow} \quad r^2 = 0.994.$$

This equation allowed us to estimate K_{oc} values for many compounds of a different chemical nature, which were compared with the experimental K_{oc} s. Compounds for which solute speciation could be expected (such as organic bases with $pK_a > 3$) were excluded. The agreement between calculated and measured K_{oc} values was good, within a factor of 3 or 0.48 log units, comparable to typical deviations in K_{oc} reported for a given compound on widely differing sediments and soils.

A similar linear relationship ($a = 1.00$ and $b = -0.21$; r^2

$= 1.00$) between K_{oc} and K_{ow} was derived in a study¹⁰⁸ concerning the sorption on sediments of 7 PAHs, benzene, and 2 chlorinated hydrocarbons (methoxychlor and 2,4,6,2',4',6'-HCB). The same relationship was used by Hassett *et al.*¹⁷⁹ to predict the K_{oc} value of dibenzothiophene, which was in good agreement with that obtained from the sorption experiments. An equation with constants very close to the previous ($a = 1.029$ and $b = -0.18$) was found by Rao and Davidson⁸⁷ with several pesticides

Schwarzenbach and Westall²⁰⁷ applied the linear free-energy relationships to partitioning of nonpolar solutes (6 alkylbenzenes and 7 chlorobenzenes) between water and soil organic matter. A highly significant linear correlation ($a = 0.72$ and $b = 0.49$) was found between the logarithms of the average K_{oc} values and the logarithms of the K_{ow} values for these compounds. The slope parameter is $a = 0.72$, suggesting that the natural sorbents investigated in that study are less lipophilic than octanol and more similar to butanol.⁵⁵⁶

Dzombak and Luthy⁵⁵³ observed that for hydrophobic compounds a series of parallel lines can be obtained when $\log K_{ow}$ is plotted against $\log K_d(K_f)$ for sorbents having single OC contents.

Vowles and Mantoura¹²⁸ determined by batch equilibration the K_d values for benzene and six alkylbenzenes and for naphthalene, four alkylnaphthalenes, phenanthrene and pyrene, using a surface estuarine sediment with an organic content of 4.02%. The correlation between $\log K_d$ values and the respective $\log K_{ow}$ values gives the equation with $a = 1.15$ and $b = -2.53$ ($r^2 = 0.961$), which accommodating on organic carbon content of 4.0% gives the corresponding $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log K_{ow}$ relationship in which b changes to 1.13. The authors demonstrated that the K_{oc} data are more sensibly correlated if the hydrocarbons are placed into homologous groups, like:

- benzene-naphthalene-phenanthrene-pyrene: $a = 1.20$; $b = 1.13$; $r^2 = 0.998$;

- alkylbenzenes: $a = 0.904$; $b = -0.46$; $r^2 = 0.996$;

- alkylnaphthalenes: $a = 0.774$; $b = 0.37$; $r^2 = 0.992$.

The equation obtained for alkylbenzenes agrees very well with that found for benzene, chlorobenzenes and PCBs (12 compounds) sorbed on soils⁵⁵

$$\log K_{om} = 0.904 \log K_{ow} + 0.779 \quad r^2 = 0.989. \quad (59)$$

Lara and Ernst¹⁸² found highly significant correlations between the experimental $\log K_{oc}$ values for several PCB congeners obtained with each of three sediments and the respective $\log K_{ow}$ values. However, if the K_{oc} s of the three sediments were pooled, lower correlations were obtained. The correlation became significantly higher if a multiple re-

gression analysis were adopted, taking the pooled $\log K_d$ values of the same PCB congeners for the three sediments as dependent variable and $\log f_{oc}$ and $\log K_{ow}$ as independent variables.

Brown and Flagg¹³⁰ determined the K_{oc} values of nine chloro-s-triazine and dinitroaniline compounds with a coarse silt fraction of a pond sediment. These values, that were well correlated with the K_{ow} values, were compared with the work by Karickhoff *et al.*¹⁰⁸ The more polar character of the compounds under examination, however, reduced the precision of estimating sorption from octanol/water partition coeffi-

cients. A fit of the combined data sets for a total of 19 compounds of widely varied properties (5 orders of magnitude variation in solubility) yielded a relationship with $a = 0.937$, $b = -0.006$, and $r^2 = 0.95$. Estimates of K_{oc} based on this empirical equation were within a factor of 2 or 3 of the measured values. The authors concluded that predictions of this quality would be adequate for many environmental modeling applications.

A significant relationship exists between K_{oc} and K_{ow} ^{97,180} for the sorption of 22 nonpolar compounds by various soils and sediments ($a = 1.00$; $b = -0.317$; $r^2 = 0.980$), which is very similar to the Karickhoff¹⁰⁸ equation. However, when this equation is used to predict K_{oc} values for amino-substituted PAHs, the calculated values are significantly lower than the observed values.⁵⁵⁷ These data suggest that, although the sorption of these aromatic amines is highly correlated with the OC content of the substrates, the strength of the sorption is greater than can be accounted for based on hydrophobic association of neutral aromatic nuclei to sediment OM, as was observed for neutral PAHs.

Some equations were derived for polar compounds sorbed on soils. They regard correlations $\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$ for:

(i) 45 chemicals, mostly pesticides:²¹⁷ $a = 0.544$; $b = 1.377$; $r^2 = 0.74$;

(ii) 105 chemicals (anilines, anilides, nitrobenzenes, urea derivatives, carbamates, organophosphates, halogenated compounds, etc.):¹²⁰ $a = 0.52$; $b = 0.64$; $r = 0.95$. This equation, correlating $\log K_{om}$ to $\log K_{ow}$, was obtained from only two soil series, but similar results can be derived from results with widely differing soils. Briggs¹²⁰ reported similar equations derived from the data obtained with 17 Australian soils,⁵⁵⁸ with Iowa soils,¹²² with Brazilian soils,⁵⁵⁹ and with soils and a stream sediment from Eastern Canada.²⁶⁴

(iii) Nonionized phenols:³³⁷ $a = 0.82$; $b = 0.02$; $r^2 = 0.98$, where the K_{oc} values were obtained from the K_d measured with three sorbents, lake sediment, river sediment, and aquifer material and the respective f_{oc} values (0.094, 0.026, 0.0084);

(iv) Nonionized phenols:¹¹¹ $a = 0.75$; $b = 0.62$ with a standard error of fit $s = 0.19$ which allows predictions within a factor of 2.

Estimates of K_{doc} with this type of equations were obtained by Chin and Weber²⁰⁶ who collected data of the association or binding constants with humic acids for 14 compounds (TCE, toluene, PAHs, PCBs, chlorobenzenes, α -chlordane, and DDT) and obtained a correlation with the respective K_{ow} ⁵⁶⁰ having $a = 0.82$ and $b = 0.1923$ with $r = 0.96$. The experimental binding constants were consistently 0.2–1.5 log units lower than their respective K_{ow} ; these differences appear to increase with increasing hydrophobicity. They concluded that humic polymers are more polar than octanol and thus comprise thermodynamically less favorable partitioning phases for nonpolar organic solutes, as already suggested by Chiou *et al.*⁵⁵

Correlation between log association constants (K_{doc} s) with humic substances and $\log K_{ow}$ for PCB congeners⁴¹³ gave a relationship with $a = 0.377$, $b = 2.387$, and $r = 0.974$.

Sabljić *et al.*⁵⁶¹ have recently carried out a systematic study to evaluate the quality and reliability of the quantitative $\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$ relationships. A system of QSAR models has been derived which is based on a reliable set of experimental or estimated $\log K_{ow}$ data. Particular emphasis has been made to clearly define the boundaries for application of developed models as well as the quality of estimates. Thus, for each developed model its application domain has been uniquely defined by unambiguous description of its chemical (structural) domain, substituents domain, and X-variable domain. As a result of this study, a series of $\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$ relationships has been obtained, which are specific for 20 compound types. Finally, the QSAR model with the first-order molecular connectivity indices has been incorporated in the derived system of QSAR models since the soil sorption estimates of the predominantly hydrophobic chemicals based on the $\log K_{ow}$ data have large uncertainties, particularly in the $\log K_{ow}$ data range from 4 to 7.5.

Gerstl⁵⁶² collected and analyzed sorption data for more than 400 compounds. He found that the equations $\log K_{oc}$ vs $\log K_{ow}$ for individual chemical groups were preferred over the general equation representing all data, which is

$$\log K_{oc} = 0.679 \log K_{ow} + 0.663 \quad r^2 = 0.831.$$

The individual class curves are mostly not parallel to each other and intersect at a K_{ow} value of ~ 2 . Both above and below this value of K_{ow} the lines diverge so that use of the "total" equation at extreme values of K_{ow} will result in very large errors. Furthermore, application of a polarity correction term (F_c) might improve the fit over a certain segment of the curve, but will at the same time increase the discrepancy along the rest of the curve so that overall no improvement will be noted. The correction term F_c can be obtained by the following expression:

$$F_c = 1/n \sum_n (\log K_{oc}^{\text{pred}} - \log K_{oc}^{\text{obs}}),$$

where K_{oc}^{pred} is the K_{oc} value predicted from the general equation. This enables us to calculate an adjusted K_{oc} value

$$\log K_{oc}^{\text{adj}} = \log K_{oc}^{\text{pred}} - F_c.$$

F_c is related to the polar character of the compounds; the lower the value of F_c (non-negative) the more nonpolar the group; similarly, the greater the F_c , the more polar the compounds comprising that group.

12.2. Correlations with Water Solubility

Most of the $K_{oc} - S$ relationships were derived between 1979 and 1990. In some of them, derived for liquid and solid compounds, solubility of solid compounds was taken as such without including any correction term. This procedure did not take into consideration that solubility of solid compounds must be modified because of the melting point effect when it has to be examined together with solubility of liquid compounds.

Chiou *et al.*¹⁹⁵ determined the linear isotherms for seven chlorinated hydrocarbons onto a silt loam soil with 1.6% organic matter and collected from the literature the sorption data for several chlorinated compounds (PCBs and pesticides), which covered over seven orders of magnitude of solubilities (S). For all these 15 liquid compounds the $\log K_{om}$ values were correlated to $\log S$, giving

$$\log K_{om} = -0.557 \log S + 4.040 \quad r^2 = 0.988,$$

where S is in mmol m^{-3} . This result, together with the lack of isotherm curvature, is consistent with the idea that the uptake of neutral organic chemicals by soil is essentially a process of partitioning (dissolution) rather than physical adsorption, with a corresponding low enthalpy contribution.

Similar values of the slope were often obtained in this type of relationships:

- (i) An equation with $a = -0.561$ and $b = 3.8$ was found by Gerstl and Mingelgrin⁵⁶³ for seven pesticides of different chemical composition, spanning eight order of magnitude of solubility ($\mu\text{mol dm}^{-3}$);
- (ii) Felsot and Dahm¹²² derived their equation ($a = -0.539$; $b = 8.012$; $r^2 = 0.950$) for five carbamate insecticides in five soils with various OM content. S was expressed in g m^{-3} .
- (iii) Kenaga and Goring²¹⁷ and Kenaga⁵⁶⁴ estimated the K_{oc} values for 358 compounds, mostly pesticides, using an equation, derived from 106 experimental literature data, having $a = -0.55$ and $b = 3.64$, where S was in g m^{-3} . This relationship gave values of $\log K_{oc} \pm 1.23$ order of magnitude from the calculated values at 95% confidence limit.
- (iv) Karickhoff *et al.*¹⁰⁸ found the same slope of the plots ($a = -0.54$; $b = 0.44$; $r^2 = 0.94$) in which the K_{oc} values were averages for isotherms run on the coarse silt fractions of two sediments with seven PAHs, benzene, methoxychlor and 2,4,6,2',4',6'-HCB and S was in mole fraction.

A slightly different equation was derived^{97,180,210,565} ($a = -0.686$; $b = 4.273$; $r^2 = 0.933$) with the data for a total of 22 compounds including PAHs, chlorinated compounds, and few polar compounds on soil/sediment systems,¹⁷⁹ with S in g m^{-3} . The relationship between $\log K_{oc}$ and $\log S$ (g m^{-3}) for benzene, naphthalene, and anthracene on estuarine colloids gave a slope of -0.693 and an intercept of 4.851 with $r^2 = 0.985$,³⁹⁹ demonstrating that natural colloids and soils/sediments exhibit similar sorption characteristics to nonpolar organic compounds.

Correlation between $\log K_{doc}$ s and $\log S$ (mg m^{-3}) for the association of PCBs⁴¹³ with humic substances allows to recognize the influence of the ortho-substitution because K_{doc} decreases within groups of isomers with increasing number of ortho-chlorines. This is due to the fact that solubility of PCB isomers increases with ortho-substitution. The relative equation has $a = -0.973$ and $b = 6.186$ ($r = -0.976$).

As we have seen, some of the $\log K_{oc}$ - $\log S$ equations shown so far were derived without taking into consideration

any correction for the solubility of solid compounds. Briggs¹²⁰ observed that the solubility was not such a good predictor as K_{ow} for the K_{oc} values calculated by Kenaga and Goring²¹⁶ for organic pesticides, probably because the effect of melting point on solubility was not taken into account for solid compounds.

Karickhoff^{52,96} reported the K_{oc} expression for nonpolar organic compounds as a function of the fugacity coefficients for water and soil (sediment) OM

$$K_{oc} = \phi^w / \phi^{oc}. \quad (60)$$

In comparing K_{oc} for a series of hydrophobic solutes on a given soil or sediment, variations are expected to be dominated by variations in the aqueous phase coefficient, ϕ^w , due to solute-solvent dissimilarity, and can be related to solute solubility in the aqueous phase. For the series of compounds taken into consideration by the author (benzene, naphthalene, phenanthrene, anthracene, and pyrene), for which solubility goes from 1790 to 0.135 g m^{-3} , one would expect a 3-4 order of magnitude increase in activity coefficients, γ_w , in going from benzene to pyrene. On the other hand, for hydrophobic solutes in association with sediment or soil organic carbon, one would expect solute-sorbent adhesive interactions to be quite similar to solute-solute cohesive interactions with a much smaller range of variability from solute to solute. For a series of hydrophobic solutes, Eq. (60) becomes

$$K_{oc} \propto \gamma_w,$$

where the reference fugacity state for the solute is taken to be the pure super-cooled liquid. For hydrophobic liquids, γ_w is equal to the reciprocal of the mole fraction solubility X_{sol} . For solutes that are solids at room temperature, a crystal energy term must be added

$$\log \gamma_w = -\log X_{sol} - \Delta S_f(T_m - T)/(2.303RT), \quad (61)$$

where T_m and T are the melting and equilibrium temperatures (K), ΔS_f is the entropy of fusion, and R is the gas constant. The entropy of fusion ($\Delta H_f/T_m$) has been found⁵⁶⁶⁻⁵⁶⁸ to be not highly variable for many aromatic compounds having "rigid" molecules (generally 12-15 eu), with an approximate value of $13.5 \pm 3 \text{ cal mol}^{-1} \text{ K}^{-1}$ or $56.5 \text{ J mol}^{-1} \text{ K}^{-1}$. With these assumptions, the crystal energy term in Eq. (61) becomes $-0.00953(T_m - 298)$.

Thus, the dependence of K_{oc} on solubility can be expressed as

$$\log K_{oc} = -a \log X_{sol} - 0.00953(T_m - 298) - b, \quad (62)$$

where b depends upon the fugacity coefficient, ϕ_{oc} ; ideally, if ϕ_{oc} is relatively independent of solute, a approximates unity.

Commonly, the linear regression of $\log K_{oc}$ vs $\log X_{sol}$ has been used with no explicit crystal energy contribution.^{108,195,211,217} For the five cited aromatic hydrocarbons,⁹⁶ the linear regression without this contribution gives

$$\log K_{oc} = -0.594 \log X_{sol} - 0.197 \quad r^2 = 0.945,$$

while linear regression including the crystal energy term gives the following form of Eq. (62):

$$\log K_{oc} = -0.921 \log X_{sol} - 0.00953(t_m - 25) - 1.405$$

$$r^2 = 0.995. \quad (63)$$

This crystal energy term significantly improves the quality of fit to the experimental data. For solutes that are liquids at 25 °C, the melting point is “set” at 25 °C and the crystal term vanishes. Also, the fitted coefficient, a , for the solubility term much more closely approximates unity, thus supporting the assumed dominance of γ_w in K_{oc} variations between solutes. Equation (63) has been used to derive K_{oc} values for many compounds (triazines, carbamates, organophosphates, and chlorinated hydrocarbons), and was found to estimate K_{oc} usually within a factor of 2–3 of measured values.⁵² Equation (63) worked well for low molecular weight compounds but tended to overestimate sorption coefficients of highly chlorinated, high molecular weight compounds, for which the a value may be in the range of 0.7–0.8. For 47 organic compounds the literature K_{oc} values allowed to obtain an a value of 0.83 and a b value of –0.93.

Briggs¹²⁰ derived the following relationship for a pool of several polar (mostly pesticides) and nonpolar compounds (chlorinated hydrocarbons):

$$\log K_{om} = -0.51[\log S + (0.01t_m - 0.25)] + 0.8$$

$$r = -0.88,$$

where S is the molar water solubility, t_m is the melting point in °C.

Following Chiou *et al.*,⁵⁵ to analyze the relative effects on partition coefficient of solute solubility in water, compatibility with soil organic phase, and alteration of water solubility by soil organic components dissolved in water, a reference ideal line relating sorption coefficient with water solubility is needed. The authors, by considering the major components of soil humus to be amorphous polymeric substances, applied the Flory–Huggins theory^{200,201} to account for the solute activity in an amorphous polymer. They derived an equation describing a reference ideal line relating sorption coefficient to water solubility. The equation, after some approximations, is

$$\log K_{om}^0 = -\log SV_m - 0.622, \quad (64)$$

where K_{om}^0 is the theoretical K_{om} , S is the molar water solubility, and V_m is the molar volume of the solute.

The authors⁵⁵ investigated the sorption of 12 aromatic compounds (benzene derivatives and PCBs) from aqueous solutions on a soil having 1.9% organic matter content. They derived the following regression equation:

$$\log K_{om} = -0.813 \log SV_m - 0.993 \quad r^2 = 0.995, \quad (65)$$

where S is in moles/L and V_m in L/mole. The experimental $\log K_{om}$ values show a systematic deviation from the ideal line [Eq. (64)] making the slope of the experimental line significantly different from –1. Therefore, the effect of $\log SV_m$ is more important than the effect of solute incom-

patibility with soil organic phase, which was found greater than the corresponding effect for the same compounds with the octanol phase.⁵⁶⁹ This indicates that soil organic matter is inferior to octanol as a partition phase for relatively nonpolar organic compounds in agreement with the generally more polar nature of the soil organic matter with respect to octanol. Finally, since variability of V_m is small compared to that of S , the correlation between $\log K_{om}$ and $\log S$ should be essentially linear. Omitting the molar volume term from Eq. (65), the present study leads to

$$\log K_{om} = -0.729 \log S + 0.001 \quad r^2 = 0.996. \quad (66)$$

The coefficient of $\log K_{ow}$ for a selected group of compounds should approximate the ratio of the change of $\log K_{om}$ with $\log S$ to that of $\log K_{ow}$ with $\log S$. The ratio of –0.729 in Eq. (66) to –0.799 in $\log K_{ow}$ vs $\log S$ for the 12 compounds yields 0.912, in good agreement with the coefficient (0.904) of Eq. (59).⁵⁵

Vowles and Mantoura¹²⁸ obtained a good correlation between $\log K_d$ for 14 aromatic and polyaromatic hydrocarbons sorbed on a surface sediment and $-\log SV_m$, where S is the liquid or supercooled liquid molar solubility and V_m is the molar volume of hydrocarbon

$$\log K_d = -1.142 \log SV_m - 3.132 \quad r^2 = 0.955.$$

Alkylbenzenes are more closely correlated ($r^2 = 0.994$) with the PAHs showing enhanced sorption.

Lara and Ernst¹⁸² found highly significant correlations between the experimental $\log K_{oc}$ values for 33 PCB congeners obtained with each of three sediments and the respective $\log S$ values. However, if the K_{oc} s of the three sediments were pooled, lower correlations were obtained. The correlations became significantly higher if a multiple regression analysis were adopted, taking the pooled $\log K_d$ values of the same PCB congeners for the three sediments as dependent variable and $\log f_{oc}$ and $\log S$ as independent variables. The regression equation obtained was:

$$\log K_d = 4.669 - 0.488 \log S + 0.785 \log f_{oc} \quad r = 0.976$$

where S was in g m^{-3} .

The sorption of three groups of polar organic compounds capable of H bonding with inorganic soil surfaces (ketones, alcohols, phenols) by three soils having different organic carbon contents was compared with the sorption of nonpolar compounds by the same soils.⁵⁷⁰ A wide variation in K_{oc} values among the compounds and soils has been observed. The average range of K_{oc} for individual compounds among the three soils was a factor of 3–4 for all compound classes except phenols, for which the average range was of about a factor of 100. When phenols were excluded from consideration, the relationship observed between water solubility of subcooled liquid phase (g m^{-3}) and K_{oc} in this work showed a constant $a = -0.50$ and a constant $b = 3.94$.

Gerstl⁵⁶² derived $\log K_{oc} - \log S$ (molar) correlations for more than 400 compounds. It was observed that, like $K_{oc} - K_{ow}$ relationship, the equations for individual chemical groups were to be preferred over the general equation for all

chemicals, but that a group correction term (F_c) added to the total equation gave similar results. Solubility of solid compounds was corrected (S_{corr}) for the crystal energy contribution. The results of this investigation showed that in general the correlation between K_{oc} and K_{ow} is better than that between K_{oc} and S or S_{corr} . In many cases the use of S_{corr} instead of S does not result in any significant improvement in correlations. In particular, the classes for which S_{corr} results in the greatest increase in correlation are amides, triazines, and dinitroanilines. For these compounds, which have a similar structural unit based on an aromatic ring, the solubility correction term, which was derived basically for rigid molecules, is more apt to reflect true changes in solubility. For any other classes (carbamates, organophosphorous pesticides, etc.) the combination of a large number of different structures makes any correction in S of secondary importance only. An interesting point is that the slopes for each individual class to more or less parallel for the $K_{\text{oc}}-S$ relationship. Thus, the adjusted curves (calculated using F_c) would be shifted to more or less overlap the "total" curve, which is represented by the following equation:

$$\log K_{\text{oc}} = -0.508 \log S + 0.953 \quad r^2 = 0.757$$

or by

$$\log K_{\text{oc}} = -0.515 \log S_{\text{corr}} + 1.310 \quad r^2 = 0.716.$$

The fact that the $K_{\text{oc}}-S$ curves for the different groups are nearly parallel would seem to indicate that the same interactions affecting a compound's aqueous solubility also affect its sorption by soil OM. The difference between groups (intercepts) might be indicative of differences in the nature of the sorbent OM or of basic solubility differences between the chemical classes.

12.3. Correlations with Capacity Factors in RPLC

The partition concept for sorption appears to parallel the theory for reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography (RP-HPLC or RPLC).^{55,571-573} Both processes involve partition of the solute into the polymeric (organic) phase. The mineral fraction of soil and the column support interact preferentially with the polar solvent (water) and are thus relatively inert to nonionic organic compounds.⁵⁵

In RPLC the stationary phase is typically a nonpolar coating of a long chain hydrocarbon (e.g., C18) bonded to an inert support and the mobile phase is generally constituted by methanol/water (given as v/v) mixtures of various compositions. Woodburn *et al.*⁵⁷⁴ have demonstrated the similarity in sorption energetics and, therefore, in solute retention mechanism for PAH retention by the RPLC sorbents (trichloroalkylsilanes: C2, C4, and C8) and by a soil from the binary mixed solvent (30/70 methanol/water). The RPLC method would allow us to overcome the difficulty with $\log K_d(K_{\text{oc}})-\log K_{\text{ow}}$ relationships; first, the uncertainty in the K_{ow} values, and second, the necessity of using different equations changing substrate or compound types.

The fundamental expression associated with equilibrium sorption on chromatographic supports is

$$k' = rK,$$

where k' is the chromatographic retention factor or capacity factor, r is the volume phase ratio of the stationary and mobile phases, and K is the thermodynamic equilibrium binding constant.⁵⁷⁴ The k' value is given by

$$k' = (t_r - t_0)/t_0,$$

where t_0 is the retention time of an unretained compound and t_r is the retention time of the solute under study.

McCall *et al.*⁵⁷⁵ found a good linear correlation between $\log K_{\text{oc}}$ for nine pesticides and retention time with C18 reverse phase column, using 85/15 methanol/water mixture as the mobile phase. This allows us to predict K_{oc} values for any chemical from its retention time. Hamaker⁵⁷⁶ showed that the distance a chemical moves through a soil column is inversely proportional to its sorption coefficient. Therefore, a plot of $1/(K_{\text{oc}} \times f_{\text{oc}})$ or $1/K_d$ versus distance moved should be linear. Such a plot has been obtained by McCall *et al.*⁵⁷⁵ with the nine pesticides and each of the three soils they used. From these results they derived a classification system with general mobility classes for chemicals based on the retention time and K_{oc} values

Retention time relative to 2,4-D	K_{oc}	Mobility class
0-1	0-150	Very high
1-1.8	50-150	High
1.8-3.1	150-500	Medium
3.1-4.5	500-2000	Low
4.5-7.0	2000-5000	Slight
>7.0	>5000	Immobile

2,4-D and carbofuran leached completely through the column, therefore retention times were referred to that of 2,4-D. Chemicals which are more soluble in the organic stationary phase, more hydrophobic, will exhibit longer retention times which can be correlated with the different partition coefficients.^{573,575} Linear regression analysis of a log-log plot of the measured K_{oc} values for the nine pesticides versus their RPLC retention times (t_r) gave the following linear regression equation:

$$\ln K_{\text{oc}} = 3.446 \ln t_r + 1.029 \quad r = 0.98.$$

Estimation of K_{oc} by this equation appeared to provide nearly as good a value as the actual measurement.

Vowles and Mantoura¹²⁸ determined for a series of hydrophobic compounds the K_d values for a sediment/water system and the capacity factors on RPLC using an octadecylsilane phase (ODS) (75/25 methanol/water) and an alkylcyano phase (CN) (55/45 methanol/water), respectively. They obtained a series of $\log K_d - \log k'$ relationships and concluded that the alkylcyano phase is behaving as a similar sorbent to sediment organic matter for all 14 hydrocarbons and that octanol and octadecylsilane show progressively larger divergences; thus an order may be generated

$$\text{organic matter} \sim \text{alkyl CN} > \text{octanol} > \text{ODS}.$$

The divergences in the behavior of these four phases are interpreted on the basis of different polarity, with organic matter being the most polar due to the presence of groups such as carboxyl, phenol, and amine in humic materials and octadecylsilane the least polar. Octanol and alkylcyano are intermediate. Aromatic hydrocarbons are more polar than aliphatic hydrocarbons; modification of the aromatic structure may then cause greater change in partition to a similar phase (organic matter) than to one that is not (octanol or ODS).

Therefore, ODS phase is not the most suitable for the prediction of K_{oc} values for polar compounds, due to nonhydrophobic interactions involved in sediment adsorption.⁵⁷⁷ The correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log k'$ improves with increasing water content; one reason may be that the higher water content in the mobile phase more closely represents the conditions which prevail when measuring the real soil/water partition coefficients. However, the correlation coefficient is still low ($r^2 = 0.755$); it may be improved if two types of variables, which reflect polar interactions, are included. One is the $\Delta\chi$ term, which is derived from molecular connectivity indices⁵⁷⁸ (Sec. 12.4), and the other is an indicator variable which expresses hydrogen-bonding actions (HA, the number of electron acceptor groups + HD, the number of electron donor groups). The regression equation obtained introducing the two independent variables are

$$\log K_{oc} = 0.432 + 0.588 \log k'_w + 0.529 \Delta\chi \quad (r^2 = 0.878)$$

$$\log K_{oc} = 0.471 + 0.578 \log k'_w + 0.172(HA + HD) \\ (r^2 = 0.863),$$

where k'_w is the capacity factor at 100% water in mobile phase. Therefore, using retention data from a nonpolar stationary phase can be a tool for estimating adsorption coefficients on soil for both nonpolar and polar chemicals by adding a second variable that takes nonhydrophobic interactions into account.

Hodson and Williams⁵⁷⁹ found a great increase in correlation on changing from the octadecylsilane column to the cyanopropyl column. An increase of the water content of the mobile phase (water-methanol) from 25% to 45% results in an improvement in correlation. They used seven reference compounds (three benzene derivatives and four PAH) having reliable $\log K_{oc}$ values taken from the literature and measured their capacity factors (cyanopropyl column, mobile phase 45% water). A very high correlation was found with $a = 2.70$, $b = 2.04$, and $r^2 = 0.992$. Using this relationship, the value of $\log K_{oc}$ was determined from the measured k' values for 22 compounds of different types, including pesticides, benzene derivatives, and phenols. In most cases there was good agreement between the reported value ($\pm 0.1 \log K_{oc}$) and that obtained by RPLC. In some cases (halogenated compounds and phenols) the $\log K_{oc}$ values obtained by RPLC were higher than the literature values obtained from soil adsorption measurements. Two possible causes of error have been suggested: (a) when measuring $\log K_{oc}$ values, us-

ing soil, insufficient time is allowed for equilibrium conditions to be reached; (b) the pH may be such that the chemical is measured in the ionized form.

Also Kördel *et al.*^{580,581} reported that the cyanopropyl columns were the most suitable to predict K_{oc} values. The correlation equation for 48 compounds of various classes had⁵⁸⁰ $a = 1.8$, $b = 2.4$, and $r = 0.93$, using 55/45 methanol/citrate buffer as the mobile phase. This method was compared to other approaches based on $\log K_{ow}$, connectivity indices, molar refraction, and molecular fragment.⁵⁸² For the data set under consideration (66 compounds from different chemical classes) only the RPLC screening method and, to a lesser extent, the $\log K_{ow}$ method proved to be suitable for predicting soil sorption coefficients with acceptable accuracy.

Gawlik *et al.*⁵⁸³ tested the applicability of the same screening technique⁵⁸⁰ to adsorption coefficients derived from classical batch experiments with five most frequent European soil types (EUROSOLS).⁶³ The adsorption data obtained for more than 40 nonionic organic chemicals belonging to different substance classes could be correlated successfully with the respective retention behavior in a liquid-chromatographic system, thus allowing the estimation of soil adsorption coefficients based on a single measurement of a chemical's HPLC capacity factor.

Relative retentions, k' , of protonated and deprotonated chlorinated phenols were measured on C18 reversed-phase columns.³³⁷ For the protonated phenols (2-4 chlorine substitution) the mobile phase was 50/50 methanol/water, acidified to pH ~ 2. Correlation $\log k' - \log K_d$, where K_d values were measured by batch experiments with two sediments and one aquifer material, were allowed to obtain K_d values for 2,3,4,6-TeCP and PCP, for which the contribution of deprotonated species were large at the adopted experimental conditions. Similar correlations derived for the same compounds predominantly as phenolate anions (pH ~ 11.5) showed that they are retained in the same sequence as the corresponding nonionized phenols, i.e., increasing retention with increasing octanol/water partition coefficient of the nonionized compound.

Szabo *et al.*⁵⁸⁴ prepared an RPLC packing material bearing immobilized humic acid and studied the effect of changing the mobile phase water content on the correlation between \log (capacity factor) and $\log K_{oc}$. In order to eliminate selective solute-solvent interactions, they used $\log k'_w$, the capacity factor obtained by extrapolation of retention data from binary eluents to 100% water instead of using $\log k'$, the capacity factor obtained from binary eluents. They constructed a calibration curve using the $\log K_{oc}$ values from the literature for ten compounds (benzene, five benzene derivatives, and four PAHs) and experimentally determined $\log k'_w$. By using this calibration curve they have redetermined $\log K_{oc}$ for the same compounds and for four other PAH compounds. By way of comparison they have also determined $\log K_{oc}$ on ethylsilica phase they have synthesized. The correlation equations for the ten reference compounds are the following:

$$\text{octanol phase: } \log K_{oc} = 1.023 \log K_{ow} - 0.578$$

$$r^2 = 0.922$$

$$\text{ethylsilica phase: } \log K_{oc} = 1.370 \log k'_w + 1.545$$

$$r^2 = 0.950$$

$$\text{humic acid phase: } \log K_{oc} = 0.948 \log k'_w + 1.781$$

$$r^2 = 0.986. \quad (67)$$

These equations indicate that it is more accurate to estimate $\log K_{oc}$ from k'_w , determined from the humic acid phase, than via a single relationship between $\log K_{oc}$ and $\log k'_w$ on the ethyl phase or by a $\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$ relationship. Thus, from the divergences for the ten chemicals, the following order can be generated:

organic matter on the soil

>immobilized humic acid>ethylsilica>octanol.

This is the order of decreasing polarity of the media. The $\log K_{oc}$ values obtained by using the immobilized humic acid phase are in good agreement with the reported values for all the reference compounds. Finally by increasing the water content from 40% to 60% in the mobile phase improves the correlation; this is partially due to the reduction of errors in calculating the capacity factor when water content is higher. Also, the high water content of the mobile phase represents more closely the conditions of soil/water sorption in the environment.

Szabo *et al.*⁵⁸⁵ have then used the same technique with two humic acid columns prepared with two different techniques. The first was the same already used in the previous work,⁵⁸⁴ named chemically immobilized humic acid silica gel (CIHAC) and the second was named physically immobilized humic acid silica phase (PIHAC). The potential of the two columns for determining soil adsorption coefficients (K_{oc}) was compared; $\log K_{oc}$ values were estimated from $\log K_{oc}$ versus $\log k'_w$ using the same reference compounds of the previous work.⁵⁸⁴ While the CIHAC column gives Eq. (67), the PIHAC column gives the following equation:

$$\log K_{oc} = 0.963 \log k'_w + 2.436 \quad r^2 = 0.994. \quad (68)$$

From a comparison of Eqs. (67) and (68) it is evident that the physically immobilized humic acid phase is slightly superior to the chemically bonded humic acid. Perhaps this superiority reflects the nature of the association of humic acids with the mineral phase in the environment. The authors have then calculated the K_d values for the same compounds using the relationship

$$K_d = k'_w V_v / V_s,$$

where V_v is the volume of the solvent required to elute a solute associated with the stationary phase in the RPLC column, corrected for the volume retained in the pore spaces, and V_s is the volume of the solid phase. These K_d values were then transformed to the K_{oc} values by using the carbon content of the humic acid on the phases. These K_{oc} values

were in very good agreement with the literature values, showing that humic acid phases are useful to determine K_{oc} values without using calibration curves. It has been demonstrated that the mineral phase has little influence upon sorption of organic pollutants by humic acid, which is the principal organic component of soil.⁵⁸⁶

The same authors,⁵⁸⁷ as part of the development of a liquid chromatographic procedure for predicting K_{oc} values of organic pollutants, evaluated two silica-derivatized phases, formed by immobilizing salicylic acid (SaA) and 8-hydroxyquinoline (HQ) on silica, to simulate the constituent groups of humic acids. The correlations between $\log K_{oc}$ and $\log k'_w$ were similar and appeared to be better than the correlation made between $\log K_{oc}$ and $\log K_{ow}$. The correlations are

$$\text{for SaA: } \log K_{oc} = 1.037 \log k'_w + 0.471 \quad r^2 = 0.948$$

for HQ:

$$\log K_{oc} = 1.002 \log k'_w + 0.201 \quad r^2 = 0.931.$$

Then, it has been demonstrated⁵⁸⁸ that the prediction of the soil adsorption factor $\log K_{oc}$, by using K_{ow} or the retention factors determined by RPLC, can be improved by multilinear relations in which the Hildebrand parameter $\delta^{589,590}$ represents the second independent variable. This parameter is related to the cohesion energy and the molar volume of a compound and the cohesion energy between liquid molecules is a function of polarizability, ionization potential, and dipole moment. The results indicate that the contribution of this variable is higher for more apolar stationary phases (octadecyl and phenyl silica phases). When the capacity factors obtained from the humic acid phase are considered, this contribution seems to be negative. This may be due to the fact that extracted humic acid may be somewhat more polar in nature than undisturbed soil organic matter.

12.4. Correlations with Molecular Descriptors

It has been observed that the experimental determination of $K_{om}(K_{oc})$ values is often a costly and time-consuming process and it is also very inaccurate for compounds of low water solubility (DDT, lindane, and PCBs).⁵⁹¹ The alternative methods based on correlations with solubility or octanol–water partition coefficients are inaccurate too, because it is impossible to determine these parameters accurately for compounds whose solubility is below 1 ppm. Therefore Sabljic⁵⁹¹ proposed applying molecular topology and quantitative structure–activity relationship (QSAR) analysis to this problem, with the aim of finding a parameter that will describe the relationship between the molecular structure of the compounds and their sorption by soil with an accuracy independent of its magnitude. The structural parameters used in this investigation are the molecular connectivity indices (MCIs), that were successfully applied to estimate both biological parameters (enzyme induction,

biodegradation, toxicity, etc.)⁵⁹² and constants of environmental interest (solubility, Henry's law constant, partition coefficients, etc.).¹¹

Another possibility of computing thermodynamic properties of organic compounds is the use of prediction methods based on the consideration that a molecule is a collection of molecular fragments. Each of them makes a distinct contribution to the thermodynamic property, which is relatively independent of the rest of the molecule.⁵² This concept was introduced by Leo *et al.*⁵⁵⁶ for the estimation of the K_{ow} values and was used to predict also sorption in soil.^{96,116,108,211}

The concept of molecular connectivity was introduced by Randic⁵⁹³ and further developed and extensively used by Kier and Hall.^{594,595} MCIs are derived from the assignment of a numerical adjacency value to each atom other than hydrogen in the molecular skeleton. This value corresponds to the bond number or the valence of each atom. Simple indices (χ) are calculated by assigning to each nonhydrogen atom a delta value (δ) equal to the number of atoms to which it is bonded. Valence indices (χ^v) are calculated by assigning to each atom a δ value equal to the number of valence electrons not involved in bonds to hydrogen atoms. These indices may be identified by an order and a type. The order refers to the number of bonds in the molecular structure and the type refers to the structural fragment: path, chain, cluster, and path cluster. Different orders correspond to each type.

For instance, the first order valence MCI can be calculated by dissecting the skeleton structure into first order (one bond) fragments. Each fragment is defined by two delta valence values; for each fragment one can calculate a fragment index according to the algorithm

$$C_{i,j} = (\delta_i^v \delta_j^v)^{-0.5} \quad (69)$$

and sum of fragment index values to get first-order valence molecular connectivity index

$${}^1\chi^v = \sum (\delta_i^v \delta_j^v)^{-0.5}. \quad (70)$$

On this basis Koch⁵⁹⁶ found a good correlation between $\log K_{oc}$ and first order valence molecular connectivity index for a series of 18 hydrophobic organic compounds

$$\log K_{oc} = 0.445 + 0.673({}^1\chi^v) \quad r = 0.974.$$

The simple first order MCI (${}^1\chi$) can be calculated in the same way [Eqs. (69) and (70)], but by assigning to each nonhydrogen atom its δ value, which is equal to the number of adjacent nonhydrogen atoms.

Sabljić⁵⁹¹ derived the simple zero, first and second-order MCIs for 37 compounds: eight PAHs and their alkyl derivatives, seven chlorobenzenes, eight PCB's plus DDT and DDE, and 12 chloro- and bromoalkanes or alkenes. He also collected from the literature the respective experimental K_{om} values. The best linear relationship was obtained between $\log K_{om}$ and the first order molecular connectivity index

$$\log K_{om} = (0.55 \pm 0.02) {}^1\chi + (0.45 \pm 0.12) \quad r = 0.973. \quad (71)$$

Statistically, Eq. (71) accounts for 95% of the variation in the $\log K_{om}$ data. This is as good as can be expected since the accuracy of the K_{om} data is approximately 10% for compounds with high water solubility (low K_{om}) and up to 1 order of magnitude poorer for weakly soluble compounds (high K_{om}).²¹⁷ The alternative correlations $\log S$ vs $\log K_{om}$ and $\log K_{ow}$ vs $\log K_{om}$ were also examined, and both were found to be inferior to Eq. (71).

Equation (71) was then⁵⁹⁷ applied to other 31 compounds, including chlorobenzenes, PAHs, alkylbenzenes, chlorinated alkanes and alkenes, heterocyclic and substituted PAHs, and chlorophenols. Comparison of the observed and predicted soil sorption coefficients demonstrated that the molecular connectivity model is very accurate in predicting the soil sorption coefficients. The average difference between predicted and observed soil sorption coefficients is only 0.24 log unit, and more than 90% of the coefficients are predicted within 2 standard deviations. Only 1,2,3,4- and 1,2,4,5-TeCBz and 2,3,4,5-TeCP soil sorption coefficients are predicted outside the 2 standard deviation range. The author noted that the experimental soil sorption coefficients are from a laboratory which tends to report higher K_{om} values for chlorinated compounds than other investigators. Then all these compounds except the three outliers were combined with the compounds of the previous study⁵⁹¹ into a single regression model. The resulting molecular connectivity model for the quantitative description of soil sorption coefficients was

$$\log K_{om} = 0.53 {}^1\chi + 0.54 \quad r = 0.976. \quad (72)$$

Equations (71) and (72) are statistically significant above the 99% level and both have similar levels of accuracy. Thus, the range of applicability of the molecular connectivity model is extended to all the cited classes of compounds. The author then examined the predictive ability of empirical models based on the octanol/water partition coefficients or water solubility for the compounds used in this work. He found a surprisingly high variability in the experimental K_{ow} data (the ranges are varying between 0.5 and 3.3 log units). This variability and the wide variety of reported quantitative linear models describing the relationships used to predict soil sorption from K_{ow} values resulted in a range of predicted soil sorption coefficients over 1.5 log units. This result is far inferior to that obtained by the molecular connectivity model, for which the standard error and/or average difference between the predicted and observed soil sorption coefficients is below 0.3 log unit.

The problem of having a single correlation model relating $\log K_{oc}$ to MCIs for hydrophobic and polar compounds can be solved by introducing one index or a combination of indices to estimate the nonhydrophobic contribution to K_{oc} . Bahnick and Doucette⁵⁷⁸ obtained a large improvement of the regression model of the type used by Sabljic⁵⁹⁷ including a nondispersive force factor term to take into account organic chemicals with substantial hydrophilicity. This improvement was accomplished by replacing oxygen and nitrogen atoms with carbon atoms to compute MCIs related to molecular

size. In this way the resulting molecule is largely nonpolar. The nondispersive force factor can be computed by

$$\Delta\chi = (\chi)_{\text{np}} - \chi,$$

where $(\chi)_{\text{np}}$ is the MCI for the nonpolar molecular structure and χ is the MCI for the corresponding polar structure. For testing the effects of inclusion of the $\Delta\chi$ values in the regression model, a subset of 56 organic compounds was used. Values for $\log K_{\text{oc}}$ were obtained from the literature. When the values were given as $\log K_{\text{om}}$, they were converted to $\log K_{\text{oc}}$ by adding 0.24 log unit to the tabulated $\log K_{\text{om}}$. The linear regression involving only $\log K_{\text{oc}}$ and ${}^1\chi$ was

$$\log K_{\text{oc}} = 0.44 {}^1\chi + 0.34 \quad r = 0.71,$$

while using ${}^1\chi$ and $\Delta^1\chi^v$ the following equation was obtained:

$$\log K_{\text{oc}} = 0.53 {}^1\chi - 2.09\Delta^1\chi^v + 0.64 \quad r = 0.969.$$

This model was then tested by choosing a different subset of 40 organic chemicals and their corresponding $\log K_{\text{oc}}$ from the literature. Predicted $\log K_{\text{oc}}$ values obtained in this way showed a standard deviation from the experimental values of 0.37. The largest difference between calculated and experimental values was 0.82.

Dobbs *et al.*⁵³⁵ found that $\log K_{\text{om}}$ obtained for ten compounds (alkylchlorides, chlorobenzene, pesticides) sorbed on wastewater solids correlated with the modified Randic indexes giving the relationship

$$\log K_{\text{om}} = 1.79 + 0.29 {}^1\chi^v \quad r = 0.97.$$

Meylan *et al.*⁵⁹⁸ developed a new estimation method based on ${}^1\chi$ and a series of statistically derived fragment contribution factors to predict soil sorption coefficients for nonpolar and polar compounds. The general equation used to estimate the $\log K_{\text{oc}}$ of any compound is

$$\log K_{\text{oc}} = 0.53 {}^1\chi + \sum P_i N,$$

where $\sum P_i N$ is the summation of the products of all applicable correction factors multiplied by the number of times (N) that fragment occurs in the structure. The combined training set includes 189 compounds. Summary statistics for the correlation of experimental versus calculated $\log K_{\text{oc}}$ for the 189 compounds are correlation coefficient, $r = 0.977$, standard deviation, $\text{SD} = 0.230$, and mean error, $\text{ME} = 0.182$.

Sabljić *et al.*⁵⁹⁹ used first order MCIs to accurately describe the association of PCBs with dissolved marine humic substances. The association coefficients for 26 PCB congeners were those measured by Lara and Ernst.⁴¹³ The best correlation is obtained between K_{dom} coefficients and a quadratic function of the first-order MCI

$$\log K_{\text{dom}} = -21.42 + 5.30 {}^1\chi - 0.25({}^1\chi)^2 \quad r = 0.974.$$

Then, three additional indicator variables, the number of ortho, meta, and para chlorine substituents, were tested in multivariate regression analysis. The best two variable regression model is

$$\log K_{\text{dom}} = -19.44 + 4.83 {}^1\chi - 0.22({}^1\chi)^2$$

$$-0.16(\text{NoCl}_0) \quad r = 0.995. \quad (73)$$

The introduction of the second variable, the number of ortho chlorine (NoCl_0) made significant improvements to the model, and helped to explain all of the remaining variation in the $\log K_{\text{dom}}$ data. Equation (73) accounts for almost 99% of the variation in the $\log K_{\text{dom}}$ data. The NoCl_0 variable seems to provide a good estimation for the extent of nonplanarity of PCBs, thus correcting imperfections of the ${}^1\chi$ index which is only a two dimensional descriptor. The authors observed that this model, when compared with existing models for PCBs association with humic substances (correlations with K_{ow} , S , and TSA),⁴¹³ shows superior performance in accuracy and future applications.

Lara and Ernst¹⁸² measured sorption of 18 PCB congeners on three sediments. They used a multiple regression analysis between K_d , as the dependent variable, and the OC content (f_{oc}) of the sediments, the ${}^1\chi$ value, and the number of ortho-chlorines (NoCl_0), as the independent variables. While the two combinations $\log K_d - ({}^1\chi, \log f_{\text{oc}})$ and $\log K_d - [{}^1\chi, ({}^1\chi)^2, \log f_{\text{oc}}]$ resulted in high significant correlations, the model developed using the quadratic function of ${}^1\chi$, NoCl_0 and $\log f_{\text{oc}}$

$$\begin{aligned} \log K_d = & -16.170 + 4.663 {}^1\chi - 0.246({}^1\chi)^2 \\ & - 0.060(\text{NoCl}_0) + 0.692 \log f_{\text{oc}} \\ & r = 0.964 \end{aligned}$$

was able to explain almost 93% of the observed variance and to predict $\log K_d$ with an average difference between observed and predicted values of 0.056 log units.

The dependency of both equilibrium and nonequilibrium sorption coefficients with soil-solute systems on topological descriptors representing structural properties of the solutes was investigated.⁶⁰⁰ For both equilibrium and nonequilibrium parameters, the first order valence molecular connectivity (${}^1\chi^v$) was found to be the best topological descriptor. Most of the rate-limited sorption behavior could be explained by accounting for the size and structure of the solute molecule, as indicated by the good correlation between the rate coefficient and ${}^1\chi^v$. This supports the contention that rate-limited sorption in these systems is controlled by a physical diffusion mechanism.

The characteristic root index (CRI) model was proposed as a valuable tool for estimating soil-sorption coefficients by the application of QSPR technique.⁶⁰¹ The model was applied to chlorinated benzenes, phenols, and biphenyls. The calculation of the CRI starts from the hydrogen suppressed skeleton of a molecule. First, each nonhydrogen atom is assigned a delta value, which is calculated from their electronic configuration by the following equation:

$$\delta^v = (Z^v - h) / (Z - Z^v - 1),$$

where Z^v is the number of valence electrons in an atom, Z is the atomic number, and h is the number of hydrogen atoms bound to the same atom. The CRI is the sum of the positive characteristic roots obtained from the characteristic polyno-

mial of the matrix with the entries calculated from the electronic input information (atomic δ^v values) by the following equation:

$$wij = (\delta_i^v \delta_j^v \dots \delta_n^v)^{-1/2},$$

where i, j, \dots, n correspond to the consecutive nonhydrogen atoms. The entries, wij , of the matrix are calculated by considering the shortest path to any other nonhydrogen atoms. In the case of equal paths ($wij = wji$) clockwise direction was chosen. So, all possible orders of the connectivity index except zero order for each chemical are included in the constructed square matrix ($m \times m$). Diagonal entries (wii, wjj) of the matrix are zero assuming that there is no path bonding to the atom itself. The final equation, relating $\log K_{oc}$ to CRI, was obtained from 36 literature data for K_{oc} and is

$$\log K_{oc} = 1.034 \text{ CRI} + 0.441 \quad r^2 = 0.964.$$

The average difference between predicted and observed soil sorption coefficients is only 0.17 log units.

Despite these often encouraging results, correlations of more than 400 K_{oc} data by Gerstl⁵⁶² with the respective MCIs demonstrated that the use of these indices alone were inadequate for predicting sorption values with the exception of a few homologous groups. Multivariate analysis of the entire data base failed to improve regressions. Simple and multiple regression analysis indicated that the use of S or K_{ow} for each individual group of compounds was highly preferable and use of MCIs for predictive purposes, based on 20 test compounds, does not provide adequate K_{oc} values.

12.5. Prediction Based on the Linear Solvation Energy Relationship (LSER)

Park and Lee⁶⁰² reported the use of the Kamlet–Taft solvatochromic parameters⁶⁰³ in the linear solvation energy relationship (LSER)⁶⁰⁴ to correlate and estimate bioconcentration factors in fish, adsorption coefficients on soil and sediments, and interfacial tensions of organic nonelectrolytes with water. The LSER equation for a property (SP) has the form

$$SP = SP_0 + mV_I/100 + s\pi^* + d\delta + b\beta + a\alpha, \quad (74)$$

where V_I is the intrinsic solute molecular volume, scaled by 1/100 so that it should cover roughly the same range as the other independent variables, π^* , β , and α are the solvatochromic parameters that measure dipolarity/polarizability, hydrogen bond acceptor basicity, and donor acidity of the compound, respectively, and δ is a “polarizability correction” parameter. Equation (74) allows us to give quantitative information on the solute–target system interactions which determine the property of interest. The K_{oc} data were assembled for 42 compounds whose solvatochromic parameters were known or could be estimated. The coefficient a was found to be statistically zero and thus the term ($a\alpha$) was removed in the correlation. The resulting multiple regression equation was

$$\log K_{oc} = 0.23 + 4.84V_I/100 - 0.5\pi^* - 0.59\delta - 1.11\beta$$

$$r = 0.968.$$

Increasing V_I leads to decreasing solubility in water and thereby increasing adsorption to soil/sediment organics. Increasing dipolarity and polarizability lead to increasing water solubility, which in turn decrease adsorption to the soil or sediment. Increasing hydrogen bond acceptor basicity of compound favors solubility in water over the soil organics and should lead to decreased adsorption. Accuracy of the LSER predictions is comparable to that of molecular connectivity models, while range of applicability of the LSER is less wide than molecular connectivity models, because solvatochromic parameters for complex molecules are not as easily found by the present parameter estimation rules. Calculated $\log K_{oc}$ values are compared with the experimental values for 11 compounds. The average difference is 0.36 log units, which is the same as the standard error of estimate obtained from the LSER model.

12.6. Prediction from Vapor Sorption (LSC)

The sorption of compounds in vapor phase onto the dry vadose-zone soil HA is measured with a static sorption chamber.³⁶³ Either water vapor or compound vapor are introduced into the sorption chamber containing 10–15 mg of vacuum-dried soil HA on an electrical microbalance at 23 °C. The mass of vapor sorbed to the HA is determined by the increase in the weight of the soil sample at equilibrium. The corresponding vapor pressure of compound or water in the system is measured with a Baratron pressure gauge.

The uptake of volatile compounds (mg g^{-1}) on soil HA is highly linear over a wide range of relative pressure (P/P^0), where P is the equilibrium partial pressure and P^0 is the saturation vapor pressure of the compound at the system temperature. Isotherms approaching $P/P^0 = 1$ show a general steep rise due to an induced vapor condensation onto the exterior surface of the humic sample. Extrapolating the linear portion of the vapor phase isotherms at $P/P^0 = 1$ the LSC is obtained. The values of LSC, converted to volume basis using the density of the sorbed liquid, gives the values of Q_{ha}^0 s, which are strikingly similar among the relatively nonpolar organic liquids (the average Q_{ha}^0 value is $0.018 \text{ cm}^3 \text{ g}^{-1}$ of humic acid). The relative invariance of LSCs suggests a means for assessing the sorption capacities of other relatively nonpolar compounds on HA and, consequently, the corresponding capacities on soil OM, if the relative sorption efficiency of HA and soil OM is known. The equation

$$Q_{om}^0 = K_{om} S_w \quad (75)$$

gives a means of calculating the limiting partition capacity of the solute on soil OM (Q_{om}^0) knowing the partition coefficient of the solute between soil OM and water (K_{om}) and the water solubility of the solute (S_w). It has been demonstrated that the ratios Q_{om}^0/Q_{ha}^0 for five compounds are fairly constant and their average value is about 2.3. This result suggests that the soil OM as a whole is about twice as effective as the HA isolated from soil OM in uptake of relatively nonpolar organic compounds. Given that Q_{om}^0/Q_{ha}^0 is ap-

proximately 2, one can predict the approximate K_{om} values for other relatively nonpolar compounds from Eq. (75). For organic liquids, the calculation is carried out first by assuming $Q_{om}^0 (\text{cm}^3 \text{g}^{-1}) = 2Q_{ha}^0 (\text{cm}^3 \text{g}^{-1})$ with Q_{ha}^0 being $0.018 \text{ cm}^3 \text{g}^{-1}$ and then converting $Q_{om}^0 (\text{cm}^3 \text{g}^{-1})$ to $Q_{om}^0 (\text{mg g}^{-1})$ by using the liquid density of the compound. The same procedure applies for solids except that the $Q_{ha}^0 (\text{cm}^3 \text{g}^{-1})$ value is to be corrected for the melting point effect on solid solubility, that is, the $Q_{ha}^0 (\text{cm}^3 \text{g}^{-1})$ is to be multiplied by the activity of the solid (in reference to its supercooled liquid) at the system temperature, which is defined (see also Sec. 12.2) as

$$\ln a = -(\Delta H_f/R)[(T_m - T)/(TT_m)],$$

where a is the solid activity at the system temperature T , ΔH_f is the enthalpy of fusion of the solid, R is the gas constant, and T_m is the melting point. The $Q_{om}^0 (\text{mg g}^{-1})$ so calculated is then divided by S_w to give the estimated K_{om} [Eq. (75)]. The K_{om} values estimated for a series of ten compounds with this procedure are only slightly greater, by less than a factor of 2, than the literature observed values. Only the estimated K_{om} for p,p'-DDT is about four times as large as the observed value. This difference may be due to a significant reduction in solubility, other than the melting point effect, in OM as the size of the organic compound increases. It is quite possible that the lower observed K_{om} for DDT results partly from an enhancement of the DDT water solubility by dissolved and suspended OM in soil-water systems. The small differences among K_{om} of the other compounds may be due to variations of OM composition between soils.

12.7. Prediction by Flory-Huggins Model (FH)

Chin and Weber²⁰⁶ applied a modified Flory-Huggins model (Sec. 12.2) in conjunction with solute aqueous activity coefficients data to estimate the association of organic contaminants to humic and other organic polymers in aqueous phase. They used an expression similar to that derived by Chiou *et al.*⁵⁵

$$\log K_d = \log(\gamma_i^w) + \log(V_w/V_i) - \log \rho - (1 + \chi)/2.303, \quad (76)$$

where γ_i^w is the activity coefficient for the solute in the aqueous phase, V_w is the molar volume of water, V_i is the molar volume of the target compound, ρ the density of the polymer added to ultimately express K_d in terms of volume per unit mass, and χ is the Flory parameter. Equation (76) was applied to predict the equilibrium binding constants for 14 target compounds in Aldrich or Fluka humic acid/water system. The solubility parameters of "humic like" organic "surrogates" having well-defined physicochemical properties were used to calibrate the model. Predictions based on model calibrations to methyl salicylate agreed well with experimental values for the binding of the target compounds, exhibiting a wide range of properties, to commercial humic acid substrates. The predicted $\log K_d$ values were converted to $\log K_{oc}$ ones; these $\log K_{oc}$ s agreed within less than 0.5 order of magnitude with observed values for all cases studied.

13. Analysis of the Data and Comments

13.1. Data Collection and Effects of the Experimental Procedure

The sorption coefficients in aqueous phase for organic pollutants belonging to different classes are collected in Tables 1–9 together with the sorbent characteristics [texture, organic carbon (OC) content, cation exchange capacity (CE), specific surface area (SA), etc.] and the presence of salt in the aqueous solution. When the presence of salt is not specified, sorption coefficients are intended to be measured in distilled water. The last columns are concerned with temperature, experimental method adopted, and literature reference. When temperature is not specified, room temperature is assumed. Sorption data obtained with prediction procedures are also listed.

The first column contains the sorption coefficients, expressed as $\log K_d (\text{cm}^3 \text{g}^{-1})$ or $\log K_f$ values and their respective exponents ($1/n$).

Taking into account that the empirical Freundlich coefficient K_f is equal to q when C equals unity [Eqs. (4) and (5)], its value depends on the units in which both the concentration in sorbent and the concentration in water are expressed. Thus, considering that most authors used the equilibrium concentration in sorbent, q in $\mu\text{g g}^{-1}$, and the equilibrium concentration in water, C , in $\mu\text{g cm}^{-3}$, all other K_f data were converted to $\mu\text{g}^{1-1/n} \text{cm}^{3/n} \text{g}^{-1}$. This conversion appeared necessary to have a common basis of comparison of the sorption data, especially when the values of $1/n$ were not very close to 1. As a matter of fact, it was found that, when for instance the K_f s were given on a molar basis (q in $\mu\text{mol kg}^{-1}$ and C in $\mu\text{mol dm}^{-3}$)^{149,158,403,643,668} and $1/n$ was on the order of 0.98 or 1.02, the difference between their values and those calculated on mass basis could be of few percent, but became as large as more than 10% if $1/n$ was 0.90 or 1.10. Many other K_f data were obtained with a great variety of different q and C units which, when converted using the appropriate equation, sometimes showed sensible differences increasing more and more by increasing the difference between $1/n$ and 1. When such conversions were completed, only the Freundlich data having the respective $1/n$ values in the range of ~ 0.9 and ~ 1.1 were used to calculate K_{oc} values, taking into account that the error involved assuming linear isotherm was acceptable.^{87,105,562}

In the second column the $\log K_{oc}$ or $\log K_{doc}$ data ($\text{cm}^3 \text{g}^{-1}$ of OC) are given as found in the literature or calculated using the OC fraction in sorbents. Sorption coefficients expressed as K_{om} were transformed to K_{oc} using the factor 1.724. The same factor was used to transform OM data to OC. Calculated values for $\log K_d$ or $\log K_{oc}$ are indicated in square parentheses. Only the $\log K_{oc}$ values obtained when the sorbent OC content was $\geq 0.1\%$ were reported.

For single-point sorption data, K_d and K_{oc} values were reported only if the equilibrium solution concentration was

TABLE 1. Sorption coefficients for monoaromatic hydrocarbons

$\log K_d$ $\log K_f^0$ (1/n)		Sorbent composition (%)					Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
	$\log K_{oc}$	Sand	Silt	Clay	OC					
Benzene										
-0.86° (0.84)				100			Montmorillonite (<0.125 mm) treated with H ₂ O ₂	22	BE	171
-0.86° (0.75)				100			Illite (<0.125 mm) treated with H ₂ O ₂	22	BE	171
-1.58° (0.98)				100			Kaolinite (<0.125 mm) treated with H ₂ O ₂	22	BE	171
1.73° (1.08)				100			Montmorillonite-Al; pH 4.2; CE= 80 me/100 g	25	BE	170
0.61° (0.99)				100			Montmorillonite-Ca; pH 6.6; CE= 80 me/100 g	25	BE	170
1.00	[1.74]				18		Muck (<1 mm)	22	GP	517
-1.10	[1.31]	95.5	3.2	1.3	0.39		Eustis soil (<1 mm)		MD	517
-0.15	1.58	49.8	30.7	19.4	1.84		Riddles soil top layer below corn residue; pH 5.0; CE= 9.0 cmol/kg	20	BE	605
-0.54	1.49	49.8	26.0	24.2	0.94		Idem; below top layer; pH 5.3; CE= 18.3 cmol/kg			605
-1.96	[0.58]	98	1	1	0.29		Borden soil; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	600
0.49	[1.39]	60.3	24.0	15.7	12.6		Mt. Lemmon soil; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	600
0.05° (0.89)	1.63	1		31	2.6		Hastings soil; pH 5.6; CE= 17 me/100 g	25	BE	170
0.08° (0.94)	1.82	15		34	1.8		Overton soil; pH 7.8; CE= 29 me/100 g	25	BE	170
-1.12	1.58	97.3	2.2	0.5	0.2		Forest soil; pH 5.6; CE= 0.48 me/100 g		MD	344
-0.02	1.64	65.2	25.6	9.2	2.2		Agricultural soil; pH 7.4; CE= 9.0 me/100 g		MD	344
0.30	1.73	69.5	20.5	10.1	3.7		Forest soil; pH 4.2; CE= 2.9 me/100 g		MD	344
-0.09	1.74				1.49		Captina sil soil; pH 4.97; 0.01 M CaNO ₃		BE	606
-0.37	1.81				0.66		Mc Laurin sl soil; pH 4.43; 0.01 M CaNO ₃		BE	606
-0.24	[1.34]	56.6	22.0	21.4	5.18*		Marlette soil (A horizon); pH 6.4; CE= 16.4 me/100 g	20	BE	222, 223
0.89	[2.08]				10.0*		Idem-HDTMA complex			222, 223
0.68	[2.04]				6.48					222
					7.43*		Idem-DDTMA complex			
1.22	[2.65]				4.37					
					4.85*		Marlette soil (Bt horizon)- HDTMA complex	20	BE	222, 223
0.89	[2.59]				3.71		Idem-DDTMA complex			222
					2.73*					
0.32	[2.25]				1.98		Idem-NTMA complex			222
					1.74*					
1.20	[2.69]				1.18					
					4.38*		St. Clair soil (Bt horizon)- HDTMA complex	20	BE	222
0.58	[2.66]				3.25					
					1.12*		Oshtemo soil (Bt horizon)- HDTMA complex	20	BE	222
					0.83					
[-0.46]	[1.50]	9	68	21	1.9*		Woodburn soil; CE= 14 me/100 g	20	BE	55
					[1.1]					
[1.32]	[1.51]				64.0		Peat extracted with 0.1 M NaOH; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	229
[1.10]	[1.34]				57.1		Peat; SA(N ₂)= 1.5 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	229
[0.88]	[1.16]				53.1		Houghton muck soil; SA(N ₂)=0.8 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	229
1.83	[2.62]				16.44		VSC; vermiculite-HDTMA; CE= 80 cmol/kg		BE	225
1.59	[2.67]				20.5*					
					8.46		1 Mt-1; illite-HDTMA; CE= 24 cmol/kg		BE	225
					10.5*					

TABLE 1. Sorption coefficients for monoaromatic hydrocarbons—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	Sorbent composition (%)					Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
	log K_{oc}	Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
	1.71					Correlation log k_{oc} —CRI			601
	1.60					Correlation log k_{oc} —LSER			602
Toluene									
−0.72° (0.79)				100		Montmorillonite (<0.125 mm) treated with H ₂ O ₂	22	BE	171
−0.87° (0.76)				100		Illite (<0.125 mm) treated with H ₂ O ₂	22	BE	171
−0.94° (0.90)				100		Kaolinite (<0.125 mm) treated with H ₂ O ₂	22	BE	171
−1.30	[1.59]	97.1	2.3	0.6	0.13	Tampa aquifer; pH 8; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	521
−0.70	[1.71]	95.5	3.2	1.3	0.39	Eustis soil; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	522
−0.36	2.28				0.23	Offutt AFB soil (11–13 ft. depth)	25	HS	193
−0.50	1.89				0.41	Whiteman AFB soil (3–4.7 ft. depth)	25	HS	193
1.05	2.18				7.51	Sapsucker Woods (SW) soil	25	HS	194
1.06	2.21				7.05	SW soil, ethyl ether extracted	25	HS	194
0.37	2.43				0.88	SW soil humin	25	HS	194
1.00	1.91				12.4	SW soil humic acid	25	HS	194
0.41	1.13				19.2	SW soil fulvic acid	25	HS	194
0.89	1.19				50.5	Tannic acid	25	HS	194
1.99	2.18				64.6	Lignin	25	HS	194
1.85	2.09				57.2	Zein	25	HS	194
−1.7	−1.3				45.3	Cellulose	25	HS	194
1.63	1.95				47.9	Aldrich humic acid	25	HS	194
−1.80	[0.74]	98	1	1	0.29	Borden soil; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	600
0.75	[1.65]	60.3	24.0	15.7	12.6	Mt. Lemmon soil; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	600
[−0.85]		92	5.9	2.1	0.09	Lincoln soil; fine sand; pH 6.4; CE=3.5 me/100g	20	LE	541
−0.43	[2.39]				0.15	KB 1H soil (63–125 μm); SA(N ₂)=4.9 m ² /g	20	LE	207
−0.21	[2.01]	91	8	1	0.6	Aquifer material		LE	428
−0.96	1.74	97.3	2.2	0.5	0.2	Forest soil; pH 5.6; CE=0.48 me/100 g		MD	344
0.32	1.98	65.2	25.6	9.2	2.2	Agricultural soil; pH 7.4; CE=9.0 me/100 g		MD	344
0.69	2.13	69.5	20.5	10.1	3.7	Forest soil; pH 4.2; CE=2.9 me/100 g		MD	344
0.40	2.22				1.49	Captina sil soil; pH 4.97; 0.01 M CaNO ₃		BE	606
−0.02	2.16				0.66	Mc Laurin sl soil; pH 4.43; 0.01 M CaNO ₃		BE	606
0.11	[1.70]	56.6	22.0	21.4	5.18*	Marlette soil (A horizon); pH 6.4; CE=16.4 me/100 g	20	BE	222
1.31	[2.50]				2.59	Idem-HDTMA complex			222
					10.0*				
					6.48				
1.03	[2.39]				7.43*	Idem-DDTMA complex			222
					4.37				
1.43	[2.86]				4.85*	Marlette soil (Bt horizon)- HDTMA complex	20	BE	222
					3.71				
1.16	[2.86]				2.73*	Idem-DDTMA complex			222
					1.98				
0.52	[2.45]				1.74*	Idem-NTMA complex			222
					1.18				
−0.77	[1.59]	21.0	34.9	44.1	0.88*	St. Clair soil (Bt horizon); pH 6.72; CE=18.3 me/100 g	20	BE	222
1.54	[3.03]				0.44	Idem-HDTMA complex			222
					4.38*				
					3.25				
0.82	[2.90]				1.12*	Oshtemo soil (Bt horizon)- HDTMA complex	20	BE	222
					0.83				
2.23	[3.02]				16.44	VSC; vermiculite-HDTMA; CE=80 cmol/kg		BE	225
					20.5*				
1.89	[2.96]				8.46	IM t-1; illite-HDTMA;		BE	225

TABLE 1. Sorption coefficients for monoaromatic hydrocarbons—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
2.50	[3.15]				10.5*	CE = 24 cmol/kg			
					23.00	SAz-1; smectite (high-charge)-		BE	225
2.29	[2.98]				28.7*	HDTMA; CE = 130 cmol/kg			
					20.60	SWa-1; smectite-HDTMA;		BE	225
1.87	[2.63]				25.7*	CE = 107 cmol/kg			
					17.46	SWy-1; smectite (low charge)-		BE	225
1.85	[2.60]				21.8*	HDTMA; CE = 87 cmol/kg			
					18.15	SAC; smectite (low-charge)-		BE	225
0.85	[2.86]				22.6*	HDTMA; CE = 90 cmol/kg			
					0.94	KGa-2; kaolinite-HDTMA;		BE	225
0.60	[2.00]				1.17*	CE = 4 cmol/kg			
	2.34				4.02	Tamar estuary sediment (<60 μ m)		BE	128
					50.2	Aldrich and Fluka humic acid;			206
1.80	2.27					predicted (Flory–Huggins Model)			
−0.40	1.87				33.5	ICN humic acid	25	HS	193
	2.10,				0.54	ICN humic acid coated Al ₂ O ₃	25	HS	193
	2.26					Humic acid-silica column	20–23	RPLC	584,
	2.21								585
	2.31					Humic acid-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
	2.21					Salicylic acid-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
	[2.02]					8-Hydroxyquinoline-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
					58.0	Prediction by limiting vapor	23	LSC	363
	2.17					sorption on soil humic acid			
	2.18					C18 column; correlation $\log K_{oc}$ -		RPLC	577
						($\log k' + \Delta^0 \chi$)			
	1.93					C18 column; correlation $\log K_{oc}$ -		RPLC	577
	2.43					($\log k' + \text{hydrogen bonding index}$)			
	2.49					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log S(180)$			193
	2.32					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log K_{ow}$ (207)			193
	2.09					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log K_{ow}$ (108)			193
						Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – MCI			597
						Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – LSER			602
o-Xylene									
−1.16° (1.08)				100		Montmorillonite (<0.125 mm)	22	BE	171
						treated with H ₂ O ₂			
−1.02° (0.88)				100		Illite (<0.125 mm) treated with	22	BE	171
						H ₂ O ₂			
−1.18° (0.99)				100		Kaolinite (<0.125 mm) treated	22	BE	171
						with H ₂ O ₂			
−0.68 [0.33]	[1.73] [2.33]	95.5	3.2	1.3	0.39	Eustis soil; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	522
0.95	[2.35]				1.01	Narragansett sil soil		BE	607
−0.60					4.02	Tamar estuary sediment (<60 μ m)		BE	128
		>98			0.007	Rabis aquifer mat.	10	MD	166
	2.40,					Humic acid-silica column	20–23	RPLC	584,
	2.37								585
	2.36					Humic acid-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
	2.65					Salicylic acid-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
	2.65					8-Hydroxyquinoline-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
	2.73					Cyanopropyl column	20–25	RPLC	579
	2.45					C18 column; correlation $\log K_{oc}$ -		RPLC	577
						($\log k' + \Delta^0 \chi$)			
	2.45					C18 column; correlation $\log K_{oc}$ -		RPLC	577
						($\log k' + \text{hydrogen bonding index}$)			
	2.65					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – MCI			598
m-Xylene									
−0.90° (0.90)				100		Montmorillonite (<0.125 mm)	22	BE	171
						treated with H ₂ O ₂			
−0.88° (0.92)				100		Illite (<0.125 mm) treated with	22	BE	171
						H ₂ O ₂			
−1.46° (1.08)				100		Kaolinite (<0.125 mm) treated	22	BE	171
						with H ₂ O ₂			

TABLE 1. Sorption coefficients for monoaromatic hydrocarbons—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
[0.32]	[2.32]				1.01	Narragansett sl soil		BE	607
−1.31	[1.23]	98	1	1	0.29	Borden soil; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	600
−0.60	2.11	97.3	2.2	0.5	0.2	Forest soil; pH 5.6; CE=4.8 me/100 g		MD	344
0.54	2.20	65.2	25.6	9.2	2.2	Agricultural soil; pH 7.4; CE=90 me/100 g		MD	344
1.03	2.46	69.5	20.5	10.1	3.7	Forest soil; pH 4.2; CE=29 me/100 g		MD	344
	2.62					C18 column; correlation $\log K_{oc}$ - ($\log k' + \Delta^0\chi$)		RPLC	577
	2.63					C18 column; correlation $\log K_{oc}$ - ($\log k' + \text{hydrogen bonding index}$)		RPLC	577
	2.53					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ -MCI			597
	2.48					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ -LSER			602
p-Xylene									
−1.15° (0.79)				100		Montmorillonite (<0.125 mm) treated with H ₂ O ₂	22	BE	171
−1.10° (0.78)				100		Illite (<0.125 mm) treated with H ₂ O ₂	22	BE	171
−1.49° (1.07)				100		Kaolinite (<0.125 mm) treated with H ₂ O ₂	22	BE	171
−0.31	[2.09]	95.5	3.2	1.3	0.39	Eustis soil; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	522
0.49	1.87	55.0	20.0	25.0	4.14	Webster soil; SA(N ₂)=2.6 m ² /g; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		BE	375
0.01	2.66	55.0	20.0	25.0	0.23	Webster soil, oxidized with H ₂ O ₂ ; SA(N ₂)=33.0 m ² /g; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		BE	375
[0.32]	[2.32]				1.01	Narragansett sil soil		BE	607
0.90	2.72				1.49	Captina sil soil; pH 4.97; 0.01 M CaNO ₃		BE	606
0.21	2.39				0.66	Mc Laurin sl soil; pH 4.43; 0.01 M CaNO ₃		BE	606
0.02	[2.24]	91	8	1	0.6	Aquifer material		LE	428
−1.07		52.3	41.5	6.2	0.03	Barksdale aquifer; 0.005 M CaSO ₄		MD	519
−0.85	[2.03]	97.1	2.3	0.6	0.13	Tampa aquifer; pH 8; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	521
−0.64		96			0.025	Borden aquifer; SA(N ₂)=0.3 m ² /g	22	HS	520
−0.32		93			0.034	Lula aquifer; SA(N ₂)=7.7 m ² /g	22	HS	520
−0.30	[2.52]				0.15	KB 1 H soil (63–125 μ m) 20 SA=4.9 m ² /g		LE	207
1.02	[2.42]				4.02	Tamar estuary sediment (<60 μ m)		BE	128
	2.43					C18 column; correlation $\log K_{oc}$ - ($\log k' + \Delta^0\chi$)		RPLC	577
	2.44					C18 column; correlation $\log K_{oc}$ - ($\log k' + \text{hydrogen bonding index}$)		RPLC	577
	2.65					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ -MCI			578
	2.53					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ -MCI			597
	2.49					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ -LSER			602
1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene									
−0.02	[2.80]				0.15	KB 1H soil (63–125 μ m) SA=4.9 m ² /g	20	LE	207
	2.89					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ -MCI			578
	2.77					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ -MCI			597
	2.97					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ -LSER			602
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene									
−0.51	[1.90]	95.5	3.2	1.3	0.39	Eustis soil; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	522
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene									
0.00	2.82				0.15	KB 1H soil (63–125 μ m) SA(N ₂)=4.9 m ² /g	20	LE	207
	2.85					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ -MCI			578

TABLE 1. Sorption coefficients for monoaromatic hydrocarbons—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
	log K_{oc}	Sand	Silt	Clay				
	2.75				Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			597
	2.97				Correlation log K_{oc} –LSER			602
1,2,4,5-tetramethylbenzene								
0.29	[3.12]				0.15 KB 1H soil (63–125 μ m) 20 SA(N ₂)=4.9 m ² /g		LE	207
0.53	[2.76]	91	8	1	0.6 Aquifer material		LE	428
	2.99				Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			597
	3.43				Correlation log K_{oc} –LSER			602
Ethylbenzene								
–0.66	[1.75]	95.5	3.2	1.3	0.39 Eustis soil; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	522
0.53	2.27	49.8	30.7	19.4	1.84 Riddles soil; top layer below corn residue; pH 5.0; CE=9.0 cmol/kg	20	BE	605
0.03	2.05	49.8	26.0	24.2	0.94 Idem; below top layer; pH 5.3; CE=18.3 cmol/kg			605
[0.26]	[2.22]	9	68	21	1.9* Woodburn soil; CE=14 me/100 g [1.1]		BE	55
–1.44	[1.09]	98	1	1	0.29 Borden soil; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	600
[0.33]	[2.33]				1.01 Narragansett sil soil		BE	607
0.45	[2.03]	56.6	22.0	21.4	5.18* Marlette soil (A horizon); pH 6.4; CE=16.4 me/100 g	20	BE	222
1.64	[2.83]				10.0* Idem-HDTMA complex			222
					6.48			
1.25	[2.61]				7.43* Idem-DDTMA complex			222
					4.37			
–0.39	[2.13]	38.8	31.6	29.6	0.60* Marlette soil (Bt horizon); pH 5.4; CE=14.6 me/100 g	20	BE	222
1.80	[3.23]				4.85* Idem-HDTMA complex			222
					3.71			
1.41	[3.12]				2.73* Idem-DDTMA complex			222
					1.98			
0.66	[2.58]				1.74* Idem-NTMA complex			222
					1.18			
–0.09	[2.26]	21.0	34.9	44.1	0.88* St. Clair soil (Bt horizon); pH 6.72; CE=18.3 me/100 g	20	BE	222
1.88	[3.37]				0.44 Idem-HDTMA complex			222
					4.38*			
–0.68	[2.28]	89.3	4.4	6.3	3.25 Oshtemo soil (Bt horizon); pH 5.84; CE=3.5 me/100 g	20	BE	222
1.11	[3.19]				0.22* Idem-HDTMA complex			222
					1.12*			
					0.83			
2.65	[3.44]				16.44 VSC; vermiculite-HDTMA; CE=80 cmol/kg		BE	225
					20.5*			
2.19	[3.27]				8.46 IMt-1; illite-HDTMA; CE=24 cmol/kg		BE	225
					10.5*			
2.77	[3.41]				23.00 SAz-1; smectite (high-charge)- HDTMA; CE=130 cmol/kg		BE	225
					28.7*			
2.58	[3.27]				20.60 SWa-1; smectite-HDTMA; CE=107 cmol/kg		BE	225
					25.7*			
2.10	[2.87]				17.46 SWy-1; smectite (low charge)- HDTMA; CE=87 cmol/kg		BE	225
					21.8*			
2.13	[2.88]				18.15 SAC; smectite (low-charge)- HDTMA; CE=90 cmol/kg		BE	225
					22.6*			
1.32	[3.35]				0.94 KGa-2; kaolinite-HDTMA; CE=4 cmol/kg		BE	225
					1.17*			
1.01	[2.40]				4.02 Tamar estuary sediment (<60 μ m)		BE	128
	2.47,				Humic acid-silica column	20–23	RPLC	584,
	2.52							585
	2.35				Humic acid-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
	2.40				Salicylic acid-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
	2.42				8-Hydroxyquinoline-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
	2.38				Cyanopropyl column	20–25	RPLC	579

TABLE 1. Sorption coefficients for monoaromatic hydrocarbons—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
	2.51					C18 column; correlation $\log K_{oc}$ - ($\log k' + \Delta^0 \chi$)		RPLC	577
	2.51					C18 column; correlation $\log K_{oc}$ - ($\log k' + \text{hydrogen bonding index}$)		RPLC	577
	[2.55]				58.0	Prediction by limiting vapor sorption on soil humic acid	23	LSC	363
	[2.85]					Correlation $\log K_{om}$ -MCI			591
n-Propylbenzene									
-0.48	[1.93]	95.5	3.2	1.3	0.39	Eustis soil; 0.01 N CaCl_2		MD	522
-0.92	[1.62]	98	1	1	0.29	Borden soil; 0.01 N CaCl_2		MD	600
3.21	[4.00]				16.44	VSC; vermiculite-HDTMA;		BE	225
					20.5*	CE=80 cmol/kg			
3.15	[3.79]				23.00	SAz-1; smectite (high-charge)-		BE	225
					28.7*	HDTMA; CE=130 cmol/kg			
2.96	[3.65]				20.60	SWa-1; smectite-HDTMA;		BE	225
					25.7*	CE=107 cmol/kg			
2.52	[3.28]				17.46	SWy-1; smectite (low charge)-		BE	225
					21.8*	HDTMA; CE=87 cmol/kg			
2.60	[3.34]				18.15	SAC; smectite (low-charge)-		BE	225
					22.6*	HDTMA; CE=90 cmol/kg			
1.47	[2.87]				4.02	Tamar estuary sediment (<60 μm)		BE	128
	2.98,					Humic acid-silica column	20-23	RPLC	584,
	2.83								585
	2.81					Humic acid-silica column	20-23	RPLC	587
	2.84					Salicylic acid-silica column	20-23	RPLC	587
	2.87					8-Hydroxyquinoline-silica column	20-23	RPLC	587
	2.98					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ -MCI			598
n-Butylbenzene									
-0.38	[2.03]	95.5	3.2	1.3	0.39	Eustis soil; 0.01 N CaCl_2		MD	522
-0.21	[2.32]	98	1	1	0.29	Borden soil; 0.01 N CaCl_2		MD	600
0.57	[3.39]				0.15	KB 1H soil (63-125 μm)	20	LE	207
						SA=4.9 m ² /g			
3.41	[4.20]				16.44	VSC; vermiculite-HDTMA;		BE	225
					20.5*	CE=80 cmol/kg			
3.01	[3.78]				17.46	SWy-1; smectite (low charge)-		BE	225
					21.8*	HDTMA; CE=87 cmol/kg			
2.00	[3.40]				4.02	Tamar estuary sediment (<60 μm)		BE	128
	3.32,					Humic acid-silica column	20-23	RPLC	584,
	3.15								585
	3.35					Humic acid-silica column	20-23	RPLC	587
	3.38					Salicylic acid-silica column	20-23	RPLC	587
	3.39					8-Hydroxyquinoline-silica column	20-23	RPLC	587
	3.51					Cyanopropyl column	20-25	RPLC	579
	3.25					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ -MCI			578
	3.16					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ -MCI			597
	3.53					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ -LSER			602
sec-Buthylbenzene									
0.49	[2.71]	91	8	1	0.6	Aquifer material		LE	428
3-Ethyltoluene									
0.20	[2.42]	91	8	1	0.6	Aquifer material		LE	428
Nitrobenzene									
0.74° (0.90)	2.32		4	7	2.58	Gribskov soil; B-hor.; pH 3.59; CE=9.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl_2	5	BE	131
0.64° (0.92)	2.23		4	7	2.58	Gribskov soil; B-hor.; pH 3.59; CE=9.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl_2	21	BE	131
0.49° (0.82)			3	5	1.82	Gribskov soil; C hor.; pH 4.07; CE=7.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl_2	5	BE	131
0.83°			3	5	1.82	Gribskov soil; C hor.; pH 4.07;	21	BE	131

TABLE 1. Sorption coefficients for monoaromatic hydrocarbons—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
(0.66)						CE=7.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
−1.54°					0.12	Delta soil; pH 5;		BE	91
(0.86)						CE=5.0 me/100 g; 0.01 N CaSO ₄			
−0.77	[2.15]					Idem			91
−0.66°					1.14	Ann Arbor soil; pH 8;		BE	91
(0.73)						CE=6.9 me/100 g; 0.01 N CaSO ₄			
0.83	[2.77]					Idem			91
−1.21	1.49	97.3	2.2	0.5	0.2	Forest soil; pH 5.6;		MD	344
						CE=4.8 me/100 g			
0.29	1.95	65.2	25.6	9.2	2.2	Agricultural soil; pH 7.4;		MD	344
						CE=90 me/100 g			
0.58	2.01	69.5	20.5	10.1	3.7	Forest soil; pH 4.2;		MD	344
						CE=29 me/100 g			
[0.16]		92	5.9	2.1	0.09	Lincoln fine s soil; pH 6.4;	20	MD	541
						CE=3.5 me/100 g			
0.12	1.95				1.49	Captina sil soil; pH 4.97;		BE	606
						0.01 M CaNO ₃			
−0.16	2.02				0.66	Mc Laurin sl soil; pH 4.43;		BE	606
						0.01 M CaNO ₃			
	[1.94]av				1.09*−4.25*	4 arable sil soils;	20	BE	120
	2.05					Humic acid-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
	2.16					Salicylic acid-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
	2.15					8-Hydroxyquinoline-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
	1.99					C18 column; correlation $\log K_{oc} - (\log k' + \Delta^0\chi)$		RPLC	577
	1.84					C18 column; correlation $\log K_{oc} - (\log k' + \text{hydrogen bonding index})$		RPLC	577
	1.85					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log S$			564
	2.17					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \text{MCI}$			578
	1.85					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \text{LSER}$			602

Values in square parentheses have been calculated by the author.

*% OM content.

av: average value.

Idem refers to the sorbent reported just above; only the data (texture, OC, temperature, method) which were changed are specified.

TABLE 2. Sorption coefficients for polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs)

$\log K_d$ $\log K_f^0$ (1/n)		Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
$\log K_{oc}$		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
Naphthalene									
1.16	3.29				0.74	Eustis soil (<250 μm); K_d extrapolated from $\log K_d-f_c$ plots (methanol-water); 0.01 M CaCl_2		BE, MD	457
−0.03	[2.38]	96.4	1.8	1.8	0.39	Eustis soil; 0.01 N CaCl_2		MD	526
0.90	[2.61]				1.94	Hagerstown sil soil; 0.01 N CaCl_2	23	BE	454
0.93	[2.48]				2.85	Berkeley sil soil; 0.01 N CaCl_2	23	BE	454
0.30	[2.60]				0.50	Tifton s soil; 0.01 N CaCl_2	23	BE	454
−1.31	[1.23]	98	1	1	0.29	Borden soil; 0.01 N CaCl_2		MD	600
2.58	[3.48]	60.3	24.0	15.7	12.6	Mt. Lemmon soil; 0.01 N CaCl_2		MD	600
1.42	3.21				1.6	Menlo Park soil; pH 5.7; 0.01 M CaSO_4	15	LE	132
1.36	3.15					Idem	25	BE, LE	132
1.30	3.10					Idem	35	LE	132
1.20	3.00					Idem	50	LE	132
0.38	2.76				0.42	Eustis s soil; pH 5.1; CE=1.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaSO_4	25	BE, LE	132
0.80°	2.64				1.42	Soil; cl; (kaolinite); pH 5.91; CE=12.4 me/100 g	20	BE	214
(0.91)					1.51	Soil; light c; (montmorillonite); pH 5.18; CE=13.2 me/100 g	20	BE	214
1.10°					3.23	Soil; light c; (montmorill.-illite); pH 5.26; CE=28.3 me/100 g	20	BE	214
(0.84)					7.91	Soil; sl; (allophane); pH 5.41; CE=26.3 me/100 g	20	BE	214
1.38°					10.4	Soil; cl; (allophane); pH 4.89; CE=35.0 me/100 g	20	BE	214
(0.81)					1.41	Gribskov soil; A hor.; pH 3.23; CE=4.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl_2	6	BE	131
1.52°					2.58	Idem; B hor.; pH 3.59; CE=9.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl_2			131
(0.79)					1.82	Idem (C hor.); pH 4.07; CE=7.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl_2			131
1.75°	2.73				5.11	Strodam soil; AB hor.; pH 3.88; CE=13.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl_2	6	BE	131
(1.0)					0.09	Idem (C hor.); pH 4.95; CE=1.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl_2			131
1.26°			6	3	0.15	Tisvilde soil; C hor.; pH 4.21; CE=1.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl_2	6	BE	131
(0.82)			4	7	1.64	Roskilde soil; agric.; pH 5.40; CE=14.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl_2	6	BE	131
1.15°			3	5	0.06	Esrup soil; subsurface; pH 4.71; CE=9.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl_2	6	BE	131
(0.76)					0.05	Tirstrup soil; subsurf.; pH 6.14; CE=1.4 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl_2	6	BE	131
0.95°					0.13	Bjodstrup soil; subsurf.; pH 7.64; CE=40.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl_2	6	BE	131
(0.84)					0.69	Speyer soil 2.1 (0.15–0.5 mm); pH 7.0	22	BE	181
1.48°	2.76				2.24	Speyer soil 2.2 (0.15–0.5 mm); pH 5.8	22	BE	181
(0.88)					1.12	Speyer soil 2.3 (0.15–0.5 mm); pH 7.1	22	BE	181
0.28°					0.76	Alfisol; pH 7.45	22	BE	181
(0.73)					1.11	Entisol; pH 7.9	22	BE	181
0.38°						Cellulose	22	BE	181
(0.57)						Silica gel	22	BE	181
1.15°									
(0.84)									
−0.49°									
(0.77)									
−0.04°									
(0.87)									
0.32°									
(0.72)									
1.34°	3.50								
(1.04)									
2.79°	4.43								
(1.05)									
1.26°	3.21								
(0.97)									
0.99°	3.11	12.9	64.3	19.6					
(0.88)									
1.20°		8.5	68.3	20.6					
(0.61)									
2.10°									
(1.42)									
0.48									

TABLE 2. Sorption coefficients for polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs)—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_f^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
0.00						Alumina	22	BE	181
0.75	[2.98]	33.6	45.3	21.1	1*	Bosket loam soil	6.5	BE	392
					[0.58]				
0.92	[3.15]					Idem	15		392
0.81	[3.04]					Idem	25		392
0.64	[2.88]					Idem	37		392
[0.04]	3.00	4	10	86	0.11	Apison soil; pH 4.5; CE= 76 me/100 g		BE	570
[−0.24]		11	21	68	0.05	Fullerton soil; pH 4.4; CE= 64 me/100 g		BE	570
[0.68]	2.60	2	38	60	1.2	Dormont soil; pH 4.2; CE= 129 me/100 g		BE	570
3.14	[3.93]				16.44	VSC; vermiculite-HDTMA;		BE	225
					20.5*	CE= 80 cmol/kg			
3.10	[4.18]				8.46	IMt-1; illite-HDTMA;		BE	225
					10.5*	CE= 24 cmol/kg			
3.68	[4.33]				23.00	SAz-1; smectite (high-charge)- HDTMA; CE= 130 cmol/kg		BE	225
					28.7*				
3.05	[3.82]				17.46	SWy-1; smectite (low charge)- HDTMA; CE= 87 cmol/kg		BE	225
					21.8*				
0.93	2.66	87	12	1	1.87	Aquifer		BE	199
−0.89		98	1	1	0.02	Aquifer		BE	199
−1.10		>98			0.025	Vejen aquifer mat.	10	MD	166
−0.66		91.0	5.6	3.4	0.02	Lula aquifer.0.005 M CaSO ₄		MD	519
−1.12		52.3	41.5	6.2	0.03	Barksdale aquifer; 0.005M CaSO ₄		MD	519
−0.66	[2.23]	97.1	2.3	0.6	0.13	Tampa aquifer; pH 8; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	521
−0.11		40.8	53.1	4.7	0.01	Tinker aquifer; SA(N ₂)=9.2 m ² /g; CE= 39.95 me/100 g; Fe= 14 g/kg	22.5	BE	213
−0.33		74.8	18.2		0.027	Carswell aquifer; SA(N ₂)= 9.5 m ² /g; CE= 13.91 me/100 g; Fe= 9.0 g/kg	22.5	BE	213
−0.24	2.73	52.3	41.5		0.105	Barksdale aquifer; SA(N ₂)= 7.5 m ² /g; CE= 64.36 me/100 g; Fe= 10.0 g/kg	22.5	BE	213
−0.21		98.2	1.1		0.011	Traverse City aquifer; CE= 28.11 me/100 g; SA(N ₂)= 0.2 m ² /g; Fe= 3.0 g/kg	22.5	BE	213
−0.55		96.0	2.0	2.0	0.016	Borden aquifer; SA(N ₂)= 0.3 m ² /g; Fe= 15.0 g/kg	22.5	BE	213
−0.57		91.0	5.6	3.4	0.020	Lula aquifer; CE= 9.83 me/100 g; SA(N ₂)= 11.8 m ² /g; Fe= 29.0 g/kg	22.5	BE	213
−0.12		95	3	2	0.071	Allerod-1 aquifer material (a. m.); SA(N ₂)= 1.7 m ² /g		BE	208
0.01		96	4	0	0.048	Allerod-2 a.m.; SA(N ₂)= 2.0 m ² /g		BE	208
−0.60		98	2	0	0.020	Borris a.m.; SA(N ₂)= 0.3 m ² /g			
−0.18		97	2	1	0.010	Brande-1 a.m.; SA(N ₂)= 1.7 m ² /g		BE	208
−0.04		97	2	1	0.020	Brande-2 a.m.		BE	208
0.45	[3.12]	97	2	0	0.213	Finderup-2 a.m.; SA(N ₂)= 2.5 m ² /g		BE	208
−0.92		99	0	1	0.009	Gunderup-1 a.m.; SA(N ₂)= 1.0 m ² /g		BE	208
−0.24		96	4	0	0.021	Gunderup-2 a.m.; SA(N ₂)= 2.5 m ² /g		BE	208
1.20	[3.87]	98	2	0	0.213	Herborg a.m.; SA(N ₂)= 0.5 m ² /g		BE	208
−0.10		99	0	1	0.016	Rabis a.m.; SA(N ₂)= 0.4 m ² /g		BE	208
−0.11		96	2	3	0.048	Tirstrup-1 a.m.; SA(N ₂)= 3.3 m ² /g		BE	208
−0.39		97	0	2	0.035	Tirstrup-2 a.m.; SA(N ₂)= 1.9 m ² /g		BE	208
0.30	[3.10]	94	2	4	0.159	Tylstrup a.m.; SA(N ₂)= 3.3 m ² /g		BE	208
−0.82		97	2	1	0.012	Vasby a.m.; SA(N ₂)= 0.8 m ² /g		BE	208
−1.00		98	1	1	0.029	Vejen-1 a.m.; SA(N ₂)= 1.7 m ² /g		BE	208
0.06		98	0	3	0.032	Vejen-2 a.m.; SA(N ₂)= 2.6 m ² /g		BE	208
−0.82		98	2	0	0.007	Vorbasse-2 a.m.; SA(N ₂)= 0.3 m ² /g		BE	208
0.78	[3.69]	98	1	1	0.122	Vorbasse-3 a.m.; SA(N ₂)= 0.1 m ² /g		BE	208
0.53	2.67			61	0.72	EPA-6 sediment; pH 8.2; CE= 33.0 me/100 g		BE	132

TABLE 2. Sorption coefficients for polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs)—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_f^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
1.75	2.97				5.96	Idem modified by sorption of 85 mg/g of poly (N,N-dimethyl aminoethyl methacrylate)			132
1.30	3.12	1.6	42.91	55.4	1.5	Mississippi River sediment; pH 7.7; CE= 20.9 me/100 g		BE	151
1.53	[2.93]				4.02	Tamar estuary sediment (<60 μ m)		BE	128
[1.8]	3.3				2.9	Offshore Grand Haven sediment; (solute complexation model)		BE	464, 494
[2.1]	3.5				3.8	Benton Harbor sediment; (solute complexation model)		BE	464, 494
	3.11				2.07	Lake Oostvaardersplassen sediment	25	BE	58
	2.80				1.87	Lake Ketelmeer sediment	25	BE	58
3.04	3.59				28	Syntetic "sludge" of autoclaved yeast obtained by culturing bakers' yeast in sucrose solution	25	BE	608
2.18					27	Municipal sludge from Oak Ridge wastewater treatment plant	25	BE	608
2.88					14	Oily biosludge 913 from ORNL (4% oil content)	25	BE	608
3.56					25	Oily biosludge 969 from ORNL (14% oil content)	25	BE	608
3.35					33	Oily biosludge 972 from ORNL (24% oil content)	25	BE	608
	3.78					Oil extracted from waste 972	25	BE	608
[2.62]av					1.09*– 4.25*	5 soils; pH 6.1–7.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	120
	3.11					Soil; experimental (literature data)			217
2.94av			7– 75.6	1– 69.1	0.11– 2.38	17 sediments and soils	25	BE	96
5.00av					3.38av	23 Brisbane River sediments		FM	544
3.11av					2.78, 3.27	Coarse si fractions of Doe Run and Hickory Hill pond sediments	25	BE	108,
	3.16, 3.15					Humic acid-silica column	20–23	RPLC	584, 585
	3.16					Humic acid-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
	3.05					Salicylic acid-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
	3.06					8-Hydroxyquinoline-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
[3.04]					50.2	Aldrich humic acid (2.5 mg C/l)	23	ED	400
2.89					50.2	Aldrich and Fluka humic acid		FH	206
3.61						Estuarine colloids (Chesapeake Bay) 43.3 mg/l	20	BE	399
2.97						Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$			96
3.15						Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$			108
2.91						Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$			207
2.81						Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log S$			564
2.98						Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log S$			96
3.00						Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log S(\text{mp})$			96
3.27						Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \text{MCI}$			578
[3.42]						Correlation $\log K_{om} - \text{MCI}$			591
3.11						Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \text{LSER}$			602
1-Methylnaphthalene									
–0.36		40.8	53.1	4.7	0.0096	Tinker aquifer; SA(N ₂)=9.2 m ² /g; CE= 39.95 me/100 g; Fe= 14 g/kg	22.5	BE	213, 609
–0.35		74.8	18.2		0.027	Carswell aquifer; SA(N ₂)=9.5 m ² /g; CE= 13.91 me/100 g; Fe=9.0 g/kg	22.5	BE	213, 609
–0.02	2.96	52.3	41.5		0.105	Barksdale aquifer; SA(N ₂)=7.5 m ² /g; CE= 64.36 me/100 g; Fe= 10.0 g/kg	22.5	BE	213, 609

TABLE 2. Sorption coefficients for polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs)—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_f^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
0.49	3.29	67.8	27.3	3.5	0.156	Blytheville aquifer; SA(N ₂)=8.0 m ² /g; CE=32.98 me/100 g; Fe=7.0 g/kg	22.5	BE	213, 609
-0.12		98.2	1.1		0.011	Traverse City aquifer; CE=28.11 me/100 g; SA(N ₂)=0.2 m ² /g; Fe=3.0 g/kg	22.5	BE	213
-0.19		96.0	2.0	2.0	0.016	Borden aquifer; SA(N ₂)=0.3 m ² /g; Fe=15.0 g/kg	22.5	BE	213, 609
-0.29		91.0	5.6	3.4	0.020	Lula aquifer; CE=9.83 me/100 g; SA(N ₂)=11.8 m ² /g; Fe=29.0 g/kg	22.5	BE	213, 609
1.96	[3.36] 3.48				4.02	Tamar estuary sediment (<60 μm) Correlation log K _{oc} – MCI		BE	128 598
2-Methylnaphthalene									
2.00	[3.40]				4.02	Tamar estuary sediment (<60 μm)		BE	128
3.31					28	Synthetic "sludge" of autoclaved yeast obtained by culturing bakers' yeast in sucrose solution	25	BE	608
2.79					27	Municipal sludge from Oak Ridge wastewater treatment plant	25	BE	608
3.45					14	Oily biosludge 913 from ORNL (4% oil content)	25	BE	608
4.01					25	Oily biosludge 969 from ORNL (14% oil content)	25	BE	608
3.85					33	Oily biosludge 972 from ORNL (24% oil content)	25	BE	608
	4.21					Oil extracted from waste 972	25	BE	608
	3.93					Soil; experimental (literature data)			217
	3.87av				2.78, 3.27	Coarse si fractions of Doe Run and Hickory Hill sediments	25	BE	108
	2.87					Correlation log K _{oc} – log S			564
	3.48					Correlation log K _{oc} – MCI			578
	[3.64]					Correlation log K _{om} – MCI			591
	3.24					Correlation log K _{oc} – LSER			602
1-Ethylnaphthalene									
2.37	[3.77]				4.02	Tamar estuary sediment (<60 μm)		BE	128
	3.89					Cyanopropyl column		RPLC	579
	3.77					Correlation log K _{oc} – MCI			598
2-Ethylnaphthalene									
2.36	[3.76] 3.76				4.02	Tamar estuary sediment (<60 μm) Correlation log K _{oc} – MCI		BE	128 598
Acenaphthene									
	5.38av				3.38av	23 Brisbane River sediments		FM	544
	3.79					Chemically immobilized humic ac.	20–23	RPLC	584, 585
	3.59					Physically immobilized humic ac.	20–23	RPLC	585
Acenaphthylene									
	3.83					Chemically immobilized humic ac.	20–23	RPLC	584, 585
	3.75					Physically immobilized humic ac.	20–23	RPLC	585
Fluorene									
	5.47av				3.38av	23 Brisbane River sediments		FM	544
	3.87				50.2	Aldrich and Fluka humic acid		FH	206
	3.95					Commercial humic acid		ED	610
	4.15					Chemically immobilized humic ac.	20–23	RPLC	584, 585
	4.21					Physically immobilized humic ac.	20–23	RPLC	585
	4.05					Correlation log K _{oc} – MCI			598

TABLE 2. Sorption coefficients for polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs)—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_f^0$ (1/n)		Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
$\log K_{oc}$		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
Phenanthrene									
2.29	4.42				0.74	Eustis soil (<250 μm); K_d extrapolated from $\log K_d - f_c$ plots (methanol-water) 0.01 M CaCl_2		BE, MD	457
[0.81]	3.77	4	10	86	0.11	Apison soil; pH 4.5; CE= 76 me/100 g		BE	570
[−0.07]		11	21	68	0.06	Fullerton soil; pH 4.4; CE= 64 me/100 g		BE	570
[1.84]	3.76	2	38	60	1.2	Dormont soil; pH 4.2; CE= 129 me/100 g		BE	570
2.40	4.37	80.5	11.2	8.3	1.08	Speyer soil (SP380; 2.3); pH 6.4; CE= 8 me/100 g	25	BE	537
1.11	4.07	98.7	1.2(s+c)		0.4* 0.11	Quarry dark sand; pH 8.6		BE	430
	4.64					DOM from Rhinebeck soil		FQ	430
3.40	3.82				37.8	Leaves	25	BE	611
2.90	3.30				39.8	Thatch	25	BE	611
	4.48				2.07	Lake Oostvaardersplassen sediment	25	BE	58
	4.22				1.87	Lake Ketelmeer sediment	25	BE	58
2.40	4.22	1.6	42.91	55.4	1.5	Mississippi River sediment; pH 7.7; CE= 20.9 me/100 g		BE	151
	4.5				4.60	Rotterdam Harbor sedim. (0.064–10.8 g/L); K_d extrapolated from water/methanol; 0–0.6 M NaCl	21	BE	461
2.04	3.77	87	12	1	1.87	Aquifer		BE	199
−0.05		98	1	1	0.02	Aquifer		BE	199
	4.30				5.23	Fort Point Channel (FPC) harbor sediments (25–29 cm); 0.6 M NaCl		BE	419
	4.43					FPC sediment porewater colloids (25–29 cm; 13 mg C/L); 0.6 M NaCl		FQ	419
	4.89				41.5	Fulvic acid from podzolic soil (from Lee, NH)		FQ	415
	4.70				54.1	Humic acid from podzolic soil (from Lee, NH)		FQ	415
	3.92					Aldrich humic acid ($\log K_{\text{doc}}$ is the zero intercept of the regression line of $\log K_{\text{doc}}$ vs DOC conc.)		RS	414
	4.08					Aldrich humic acid; pH 7.32 (DOC= 0–16 mg/L)	6.6	RS	546
	4.36					DOC (11.7 mg/L) in interstitial water (Lake Michigan); pH 7.88	6.6	RS	546
	3.99					Aldrich humic acid (11.5 mg C/L); pH 7		RS	545
	6.12av				3.38av	23 Brisbane River sediments		FM	544
	4.59av					8 Eagle Harbor contaminated sediment-pore water systems		FM	612
	4.36av				2.78, 3.27	Coarse si fractions of Doe Run and Hickory Hill sediments	25	BE	108
	4.08av		7–75.6	1–69.1	0.11–2.38	17 sediments and soils	25	BE	96
	4.36					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	4.28,					Humic acid-silica column	20–23	RPLC	584,
	4.22								585
	4.28					Humic acid-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
	4.12					Salicylic acid-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
	4.23					8-Hydroxyquinoline-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
	3.89				50.2	Aldrich and Fluka humic acid		FH	206
	4.10					Prediction from addition of ring fragments			96
	4.18					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$			96
	3.58					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log S$			564
	3.90					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log S$			96

TABLE 2. Sorption coefficients for polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs)—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_f^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
	4.22					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log S(\text{mp})$			96
	4.32					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \text{MCI}$			578
	[4.51]					Correlation $\log K_{om} - \text{MCI}$			591
	3.92					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \text{LSER}$			602
Anthracene									
1.53	[4.94]	96.4	1.8	1.8	0.39	Eustis soil; 0.01 N CaCl_2		MD	526
0.87	[3.41]	98	1	1	0.29	Borden soil; 0.01 N CaCl_2		MD	600
1.41	4.11				0.2	Fine sand soil; soil+dextran/ water system		MD	429
	4.62				2.07	Lake Oostvaardersplassen sediment	25	BE	58
	4.20				53.1	Fulvic acid from podzolic soil (North Conway, NH)		FQ	415
	4.51				41.5	Fulvic acid from podzolic soil (Lee, NH)		FQ	415
	4.72				38.2	Aldrich humic acid		FQ	415
	4.57				54.1	Humic acid from podzolic soil (Lee, NH)		FQ	415
	4.93				54.1	Idem		FQ	415
	4.81				54.6	Humic acid from dark lignite soil		FQ	415
	3.95					Aldrich humic acid (DOC=9.4 mg/L); pH 5.8–6.8		RS	414
	4.46					Idem		ED	414
	4.15					Idem ($\log K_{doc}$ is the zero intercept of the regression line of $\log K_{doc}$ vs DOC concentration)		RS	414
	3.95					DOC in Lake Erie water (9.6 mg/L)		RS	414
	4.73					Idem		ED	414
	4.87					DOC in Huron River wat. (7.8 mg/L)		RS	414
	5.70					Idem		ED	414
1.63° (0.91)	[4.24]				0.25	Kaolinite coated with Phohokee peat humic acid; 0.1 M NaClO_4	25	BE	228
0.78° (0.82)					0.02	Idem	25	BE	228
213° (0.95)	[4.68]				0.28	Cecil/Pacolet clay coated with Pahokee humic acid; 0.1 M NaClO_4	25	BE	228
0.89° (0.84)					0.02	Idem	25	BE	228
	[4.20]				50.2	Aldrich humic acid (DOC=2.5 mg/L)	23	ED	400
	4.32					Aldrich humic acid; pH 7.32 (DOC=0–14.5 mg/L)	6.6	RS	546
	5.71					Estuarine colloids (Chesapeake Bay) 43.1 mg/L	20	BU	399
	4.20av	6– 94	3– 66	3– 35	0.8– 3.9	5 soils; 0.01 N CaCl_2	25	BE	455
	4.22					5 soils; extrapolated from $\log K_d - f_c$ plots (methanol–water)	25	BE	455
	4.23					5 soils; extrapolated from $\log K_d - f_c$ plots (acetone–water)	25	BE	455
	4.42					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	4.20av		7– 75.6	1– 69.1	0.11– 2.38	17 sediments and soils	25	BE	96
	4.41av				2.78, 3.27	Coarse si fractions of Doe Run and Hickory Hill pond sediments	25	BE	108
	5.76av				3.38av	23 Brisbane River sediments		FM	544
	4.42, 4.53					Humic acid-silica column	20–23	RPLC	584, 585
	4.34					Humic acid-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
	4.38					Salicylic acid-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
	4.32					8-Hydroxyquinoline-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
	4.38					Cyanopropyl column	20–25	RPLC	579

TABLE 2. Sorption coefficients for polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs)—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_f^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
	3.92				50.2	Aldrich and Fluka humic acid predicted (Flory–Huggins model)		FH	206
	4.10					Prediction from addition of ring fragments			96
	4.15					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$			96
	4.26					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log S$			564
	4.63					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log S$			96
	4.25					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log S(\text{mp})$			96
	4.31					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \text{MCI}$			578
	[4.50]					Correlation $\log K_{om} - \text{MCI}$			591
	3.92					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \text{LSER}$			602
Fluoranthene									
2.62	4.81	92.5	4.4	3.1	0.64	Speyer soil (Sp 180); pH 6.0	25	BE	388
3.00	4.65	89	4.9	6.1	2.24	Idem (Sp 280); pH 5.6	25	BE	388
2.83	4.80	80.5	11.2	8.3	1.08	Idem (Sp 380); pH 6.4	25	BE	388
2.93	4.90				1.08	Idem	15	BE	388
3.02	4.99				1.08	Idem	5	BE	388
2.79	4.82	54	24	22	0.93	Soil (Shenyang Ecol. Station, P.R. China); pH 7.0	25	BE	388
[1.86]	4.16	0.0	93.8	6.3	0.50	WES reference soil; 6 months incubation (m.i.)	25	BE	218
[2.43]	4.51	5	70	25	0.84	Brown's lake sedim.; 6 m.i.	25	BE	218
[3.73]	5.05	55	32.5	12.5	4.76	Hamlet City lake sedim.; 6 m.i.	25	BE	218
[3.31]	5.28				1.06	Oakland Harbor sedim./ interstitial saline water system; 15 d incubation; Nereis virens bioaccumulation (BA) study	15	BE	613
[2.70]	4.67					Idem; Macoma nasuta BA study			613
[2.94]	4.47				2.92	Red Hook sedim./interstitial saline water; 15 d incubation; Nereis virens BA study	15	BE	613
[3.08]	4.62					Idem; Macoma nasuta BA study			613
[4.11]	5.4				5.1	Lake Ketelmeer sedim.	20	GP	394
	4.93					DOC from Lake Katermeer sedim.	45	GP	394
	5.05					Idem	35		394
	5.18					Idem	20		394
	5.25					Idem	16		394
	4.16– 5.03					DOC in sediment interstitial water (from 11 harbors and lakes)		RS	411
	5.32				2.07	Lake Oostvaardersplassen sediment	25	BE	58
	4.89				1.87	Lake Ketelmeer sediment	25	BE	58
	6.38av				3.38av	23 Brisbane River sediments		FM	544
	4.79av					6 Eagle Harbor contaminated sediment-pore water systems		FM	612
	4.74					Chemically immobilized humic ac.	20–23	RPLC	584, 585
	4.62					Physically immobilized humic ac.	20–23	RPLC	585
	4.81					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$ (180)			388
	5.09					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$ (96)			613
	4.73					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log S$ (180)			388
	4.85					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \text{MCI}$			598
Pyrene									
1.64	[4.18]	98	1	1	0.29	Borden soil; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	600
1.62	4.51				0.13	Hickory Hill pond s sediment ($>50 \mu\text{m}$)	25	BE	108
3.48	4.96				3.27	Idem; coarse si (50–20 μm)			108
3.40	5.11				1.98	Idem; medium si (20–5 μm)			108
3.18	5.04				1.34	Idem; fine si (5–2 μm)			108
3.15	5.08				1.20	Idem; c ($>2 \mu\text{m}$)			108
0.97	4.04				0.086	Doe Run s sediment	25	BE	108
3.32	4.88				2.78	Idem; coarse si			108

TABLE 2. Sorption coefficients for polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs)—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_f^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
3.48	5.11				2.34	Idem; medium si			108
3.56	5.08				2.89	Idem; fine si			108
3.58	5.08				3.29	Idem; c			108
1.83	4.08				0.57	Oconee River s sediment	25	BE	108
3.51	5.04				2.92	Idem; coarse si			108
3.36	5.08				1.99	Idem; medium si			108
3.40	5.04				2.26	Idem; fine si			108
3.73	[5.13]				4.02	Tamar estuary sediment (<60 μm)		BE	128
3.10	4.92	1.6	42.91	55.4	1.5	Mississippi River sediment; pH 7.7; CE=20.9 me/100 g		BE	151
3.46	[4.98]		27.1	52.6	3.04	Ohio Riv. sediment (Ceredo, WV) (0.4 g/L); pH 6.90; equilibr. time=21 d		GP	156
3.11	[4.94]		55.4	37.1	1.48	Mississippi Riv. sed. (Mc Clure, IL) (0.5 g/L); pH 7.75; equilibr. time=15 d		GP	156
2.88	4.80	67.5	13.9	18.6	1.21	Sediment EPA-B2; pH 6.35; CE=3.72 me/100 g	25	BE	180
3.03	4.71	3.0	41.8	55.2	2.07	Sediment EPA-4; pH 7.79; CE=23.72 me/100 g	25	BE	180
3.06	4.70	33.6	35.4	31.0	2.28	Sediment EPA-5; pH 7.44; CE=19.0 me/100 g	25	BE	180
2.79	4.93	0.2	31.2	68.6	0.72	Sediment EPA-6; pH 7.83; CE=33.01 me/100 g	25	BE	180
2.00	4.83	82.4	10.7	6.8	0.15	Sediment EPA-8; pH 8.32; CE=3.72 me/100 g	25	BE	180
1.85	4.81	7.1	75.6	17.4	0.11	Soil EPA-9; pH 8.34; CE=12.4 me/100 g	25	BE	180
2.44	4.76	2.1	34.4	63.6	0.48	Soil EPA-14; pH 4.54; CE=18.86 me/100 g	25	BE	180
2.89	4.92	15.6	48.7	35.7	0.95	Sediment EPA-15; pH 7.79 ; CE=11.30 me/100 g	25	BE	180
2.70	4.88	34.6	25.8	39.5	0.66	Sediment EPA-18; pH 7.76; CE=15.43 me/100 g	25	BE	180
2.86	4.78	0.0	71.4	28.6	1.30	Soil EPA-20; pH 5.50; CE=8.50 me/100 g	25	BE	180
3.05	4.77	50.2	42.7	7.1	1.88	Sediment EPA-21; pH 7.60; CE=8.33 me/100 g	25	BE	180
2.91	4.68	26.1	52.7	21.2	1.67	Sediment EPA-22; pH 7.55; CE=8.53 me/100 g	25	BE	180
3.02	4.64	17.3	13.6	69.1	2.38	Sediment EPA-23; pH 6.70; CE=31.15 me/100 g	25	BE	180
3.00	4.83	1.6	55.4	42.9	1.48	Sediment EPA-26; pH 7.75; CE=20.86 me/100 g	25	BE	180
3.06	4.79	87	12	1	1.87	Aquifer		BE	199
0.72		98	1	1	0.02	Aquifer		BE	199
2.18	4.88				0.2	Fine s soil; soil+dextran/water system		MD	429
2.78	3.15				42	Dextran; soil+dextran/water system		MD	429
	5.20					Aldrich humic acid	25	RS	409
4.76av	5.65av					Great Lakes suspended matter (three phases distribution)	25	RS	409
	3.76av					Great Lakes DOC(same procedure)	25	RS	409
5.01av	5.79av				16	Green Bay suspended matter (same procedure)	25	RS	410
	4.14av					Green Bay DOC(same procedure)	25	RS	410
[3.94]	5.20				5.47	Fort Point Channel (FPC) harbor sediment (7–9 cm); 0.6 M NaCl		BE	419
[3.91]	5.19				5.19	Idem (15–17 cm)		BE	419
[3.72]	5.00				5.23	Idem (25–29 cm)		BE	419
[3.75]	5.23				3.34	Spectacle Island (SI) harbor sediment (14–16 cm); 0.6 M NaCl		BE	419

TABLE 2. Sorption coefficients for polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs)—Continued

log K_d log K_f^0 (1/n)	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
	log K_{oc}	Sand	Silt	Clay	OC			
5.05					FPC porewater organic colloids (7–9 cm; 7.3 mg C/L); 0.6 M NaCl		FQ	419
5.00					Idem (15–17 cm; 7.7 mg C/L)		FQ	419
4.88					Idem (25–29 cm; 13 mg C/L)		FQ	419
4.71					SI sediment porewater organic colloids (14–16 cm; 21.5 mg C/L); 0.6 M NaCl		FQ	419
5.23					Humic acid from podzolic soil (Lee, NH)		FQ	415
5.08					Fulvic acid from podzolic soil (Lee, NH)		FQ	415
4.74					Fulvic acid from podzolic soil (North Conway, NH)		FQ	415
5.00					Suwannee River, GA, fulvic acid		FQ	415
4.54					Marine sediment humic acid (MH-1)		FQ	188
4.70					Idem (MH-2)			188
4.46					Idem (MH-3)			188
4.81					Estuarine sediment humic acid (MH-4)		FQ	188
4.60					Idem (MH-5)			188
4.74					Idem (MH-6)			188
5.10					Soil humic acid (SH-1)		FQ	188
4.94					Podzolic soil humic acid (SH-2)		FQ	188
5.21					Idem (SH-3)			188
5.51					Dark lignite soil humic acid (SH-4)		FQ	188
5.38					Idem (SH-5)			188
4.82					Podzolic soil fulvic acid (SF-1)		FQ	188
4.73					Idem (SF-2)			188
5.02					Suwannee River fulvic acid (SF-3)		FQ	188
5.02					Aldrich humic acid		FQ	188
5.15					Aldrich humic acid; pH 7.32 (DOC=0–16.7 mg/L)	6.6	RS	546
4.55– 5.64					DOC in porewater of Lake Michigan (LM) sediment after filtration		RS	547
5.54– 5.92					DOC in porewater of LM sediment after centrifugation		RS	547
4.79– 5.68					DOC in elutriate of LM sediment after filtration		RS	547
4.65– 5.18					DOC in elutriate of LM sediment after centrifugation		RS	547
4.67av					8 Eagle Harbor contaminated sediment-pore water systems		FM	612
4.92					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
4.85av					33 literature data			562
4.83av			7– 75.6	1– 69.1	0.11– 2.38	25	BE	96
6.51av					3.38av		FM	544
4.77, 4.82					Humic acid-silica column	20–23	RPLC	584, 585
4.80					Humic acid-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
4.81					Salicylic acid-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
4.72					8-Hydroxyquinoline-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
4.79					Correlation log K_{oc} – log K_{ow}			96
4.97					Correlation log K_{oc} – log K_{ow}			108
4.22					Correlation log K_{oc} – log K_{ow}			207
4.11					Correlation log K_{oc} – log S			564
4.51					Correlation log K_{oc} – log S			96
4.64					Correlation log K_{oc} – log S (mp)			96
4.84					Correlation log K_{oc} – MCI			578
[5.05]					Correlation log K_{om} – MCI			591
4.50					Correlation log K_{oc} – LSER			602

TABLE 2. Sorption coefficients for polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs)—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_f^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
Benzo(a)anthracene									
	5.77				2.07	Lake Oostvaardersplassen sediment	25	BE	58
	5.47				1.87	Lake Ketelmeer sediment	25	BE	58
	6.30av				3.38av	23 Brisbane River sediments		FM	544
	5.49av					8 Eagle Harbor contaminated sediment-pore water systems		FM	612
	5.30					Aldrich humic acid ($\log K_{doc}$ is the zero intercept of the regression line of $\log K_{doc}$ vs DOC conc.)		RS	414
	5.92					Aldrich humic acid; pH 7.32 (DOC=0–1.9 mg/L)	6.6	RS	546
	[5.23]				50.2	Aldrich humic acid (DOC=2.5 mg/L)	23	ED	400
	5.36					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – MCI			598
Benzo(a)pyrene									
	7.0				4.60	Rotterdam Harbor sedim. (0.064– 10.8 g/L); K_0 extrapolated from water/ methanol; 0–0.6 M NaCl	21	BE	461
	6.4				5.1	Lake Ketelmeer sedim.	20	GP	394
	6.08					DOC from Lake Ketelmeer sedim.	45	GP	394
	6.14					Idem	35		394
	6.52					Idem	20		394
	6.54					Idem	16		394
	5.99				2.07	Lake Oostvaardersplassen sediment	25	BE	58
	5.53				1.87	Lake Ketelmeer sediment	25	BE	58
	5.73av				58.1	Humic acid from Arno River sediments; pH 5.0–8.0	20	ED	425
	4.76av				51.7	Fulvic acid from Arno River sediments; pH 5.0–8.0	20	ED	425
	5.74av				64.1	Humic acid from Tyrrhenian Sea sediments; pH 5.0–8.0	20	ED	425
	4.88av				45.6	Fulvic acid from Tyrrhenian Sea sediments; pH 5.0–8.0	20	ED	425
	5.37av				53.3	Humic acid from Arno River water; pH 5.0–8.0	20	ED	425
	4.66av				54.6	Fulvic acid from Arno River water; pH 5.0–8.0	20	ED	425
5.78av	6.66av					Great Lakes suspended matter (three phases distribution)	25	RS	409
	4.57av					Great Lakes DOC(same procedure)	25	RS	409
5.60av	6.38av				16	Green Bay suspended matter (same procedure)	25	RS	410
	4.77av					Green Bay DOC(same procedure)	25	RS	410
	5.95					Aldrich humic acid ($\log K_{doc}$ is the zero intercept of the regression line of $\log K_{doc}$ vs DOC conc.)		RS	414
	6.42					Aldrich humic acid; pH 7.32 (DOC=0–0.47 mg/L)	6.6	RS	546
	5.81					DOC (11.7 mg/L) in interstitial water (Lake Michigan); pH 7.88	6.6	RS	546
	5.53					Lake Maridalsvannet; water DOC (3.5 mg C/L); pH 6.6	20	ED	440
	5.35					Lake Louhilampi: water DOC (18.0 mg C/L); pH 4.6	20	ED	440
	4.88					Hellerudmyra bog; water DOC (20.6 mg C/L); pH 4.4	20	ED	440
	4.89					Nordic fulvic acid (19.4 mg C/L); pH 4.31	20	ED	440
	4.96					“NIVA-concentrate;” water humic sample (19.4 mg C/L); pH 4.42	20	ED	440
	5.18–					DOC in porewater of Lake		RS	547

TABLE 2. Sorption coefficients for polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs)—Continued

log K_d log K_f^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
	6.07					Michigan (LM) sediment after filtration			
	6.40–					DOC in porewater of LM sediment		RS	547
	6.41					after centrifugation			
	4.72–					DOC in elutriate of LM sediment		RS	547
	6.73					after filtration			
	6.02–					DOC in elutriate of LM sediment		RS	547
	6.99					after centrifugation			
	6.26				50.2	Aldrich humic acid (2.5 mg C/L)	23	ED	400
	6.21					Aldrich humic acid (5 mg C/L)	23	ED	434
	6.56					Aldrich humic acid		ED	435
	6.26av				3.38av	23 Brisbane River sediments		FM	544
	5.81av					8 Eagle Harbor contaminated sediment-pore water systems		FM	612
	5.90					Correlation log K_{oc} – MCI			598
Tetracene									
	5.81					Soil; experimental (literature data)			217
	5.81av				2.78, 3.27	Coarse si fractions of Doe Run and Hickory Hill sediments	25	BE	108
	5.26					Prediction from addition of ring fraction			96
	4.74					Correlation log K_{oc} – log K_{ow}			207
	5.69					Correlation log K_{oc} – log K_{ow}			108
	5.51					Correlation log K_{oc} – log K_{ow}			96
	5.25					Correlation log K_{oc} – log $S(\text{mp})$			96
	[5.58]					Correlation log K_{om} – MCI			591
	5.36					Correlation log K_{oc} – MCI			578
	5.09					Correlation log K_{oc} – LSER			602

Values in square parentheses have been calculated by the author.

*% OM content.

av: average value.

Idem refers to the sorbent reported just above; only the data (texture, OC, temperature, method) which were changed are specified.

TABLE 3. Sorption coefficients for halogenated alkyl hydrocarbons

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
Dichloromethane									
	2.06*av				65*–85*	Three municipal wastewater solids	22.5	BE	535
	1.44					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – MCI			596
	1.39					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – MCI			578
	[1.47]					Correlation $\log K_{om}$ – MCI			591
	1.03					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – LSER			602
Trichloromethane									
–0.25	1.57				1.49	Captina sil soil; pH 4.97; 0.01 M CaNO ₃		BE	606
–0.72	1.46				0.66	Mc Laurin sl soil; pH 4.43; 0.01 M CaNO ₃		BE	606
	1.44av					Soil, sand, loess	20	HS	226
	1.98av					Weathered shale, mudrock	20	HS	226
	2.79av					Unweathered shale, mudrock	20	HS	226
	2.15*av				65*–85*	Three municipal wasterwater solids	22.5	BE	535
[–1.16]		92	5.9	2.1	0.09	Lincoln soil; fine s; pH 6.4 CE= 3.5 me/100 g	20	MD	541
	1.65					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – MCI			596
	1.56					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – MCI			578
	[1.64]					Correlation $\log K_{om}$ – MCI			591
	1.59					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – LSER			602
Tetrachloromethane (TeCM)									
	2.65*av				65*–85*	Three municipal wastewater solids	22.5	BE	535
0.13	1.26	3.6	7.3	89.1	7.56	DTMA-Wyoming bentonite	20	BE	93
0.18	1.34	3.6	7.3	89.1	6.97	TTMA-Wyoming bentonite	20	BE	93
0.49	1.70	3.6	7.3	89.1	6.16	HTMA-Wyoming bentonite	20	BE	93
0.82	1.96	3.6	7.3	89.1	7.13	BDHA-Wyoming bentonite	20	BE	93
0.88	2.07	3.6	7.3	89.1	6.57	DDPA-Wyoming bentonite	20	BE	93
1.97° (0.64)		3.6	7.3	89.1	2.6	30% DTMDA-Wyoming bentonite	20	BE	92
2.03° (0.68)					4.5	61% Idem	20		92
2.20° (0.71)					5.8	80% Idem	10		92
2.16° (0.71)					5.8	80% Idem	20		92
2.07° (0.72)					5.8	80% Idem	35		92
0.65	1.69	3.6	7.3	89.1	9.0	80% DTMA-Wyoming bentonite	10–35	BE	92
[0.10]	1.72				2.40	U.S. EPA ref soil 2; SA(N ₂)= 7.85 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[–0.12]	1.72				1.43	U.S. EPA ref soil 3; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.14]	1.80				2.21	U.S. EPA ref soil 7; SA(N ₂)= 22.4 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.07]	1.76				2.04	U.S. EPA ref soil 10; SA(N ₂)= 8.84 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.11]	1.76				2.25	U.S. EPA ref soil 12; SA(N ₂)= 9.38 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.07]	1.83				1.73	U.S. EPA ref soil 19; SA(N ₂)= 3.75 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[–0.18]	1.79				1.08	Anoka soil; Sa(N ₂)= 1.07 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[–0.11]	1.72				1.49	Piketon soil; SA(N ₂)= 7.77 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230

TABLE 3. Sorption coefficients for halogenated alkyl hydrocarbons—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
[−0.09]	1.65				1.80	Marlette soil; SA(N ₂)= 3.99 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−0.18]	1.81				1.03	Spinks soil; SA(N ₂)= 1.51 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.15]	1.69				2.90	Elliot (IHSS ref soil); 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−0.09]	1.81				1.26	Woodburn soil; SA(N ₂)= 11.2 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.15]	1.77				2.40	Renslow soil; SA(N ₂)= 11.6 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.61]	1.83				6.09	Sanhedrin soil; SA(N ₂)= 7.88 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.36]	1.87				3.12	Cathedral soil; SA(N ₂)= 5.58 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.37]	1.83				3.47	Wellsboro soil; SA(N ₂)= 5.73 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.48]	1.73				5.61	Fangshan District Beijing, China (C.); SA(N ₂)= 4.96 m ² /g;	24	BE	230
[0.28]	1.83				2.83	Anda, Heilongjiang, China; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−0.75]	1.72				0.34	Jinxian County, Jiangxi, (C.); 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−0.18]	1.79				1.08	Nanjing, Jiangsu, (C.); 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.01]	1.74				1.77	Changshu, Jiangsu, (C.); 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−0.45]	1.72				0.67	Xuyi County, Jiangsu, (C.); SA(N ₂)= 54.0 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.41]	1.81				4.02	Jinhu County, Jiangsu, (C.); 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−0.24]	1.85				0.81	Hongze County, Jiangsu, (C.); SA(N ₂)= 22.8 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.19]	1.79				2.54	Dushan County, Guizhou, (C.); SA(N ₂)= 8.20 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−0.16]	1.79				1.12	Gangcha County, Qinghai, (C.); SA(N ₂)= 4.21 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−1.03]	1.77				0.16	Xinghai County, Qinghai, (C.); SA(N ₂)= 2.8 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−0.52]	1.82				0.46	Luochuan County, Shanxi, (C.); 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−0.36]	1.82				0.66	Yishan County, Guangxi, (C.); SA(N ₂)= 40.2 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−0.27]	1.81				0.83	Yangchun County, Guangdong, (C.); 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−0.45]	1.74				0.64	Xuwen County, Guangdong, (C.); 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−0.68]	1.79				0.34	Qiongzong County, Hainan, (C.); SA(N ₂)= 4.85 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[1.87]	[2.06]				64.0	Peat extracted with 0.1 M NaOH; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	229
[1.65]	[1.89]				57.1	Peat; SA(N ₂)= 1.5 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	229

TABLE 3. Sorption coefficients for halogenated alkyl hydrocarbons—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
[1.45]	[1.72]				53.1	Houghton muck soil; SA(N ₂)=0.8 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	229
	[0.60]				44.4	Cellulose; SA(N ₂)=2.3 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	229
0.33	2.16				1.49	Captina sil soil pH 4.97; 0.01 M CaNO ₃		BE	606
−0.49	1.69				0.66	Mc Laurin sl soil; pH 4.43; 0.01 M CaNO ₃		BE	606
[0.00]	1.82				1.50	U.S. EPA ref sediment 11; SA(N ₂)=20.2 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−0.09]	2.01				0.79	U.S. EPA ref sediment 18; SA(N ₂)=22.1 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.40]	2.06				2.20	U.S. EPA ref sediment 22; SA(N ₂)=3.39 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−0.05]	1.95				0.99	U.S. EPA ref sediment 25; SA(N ₂)=7.60 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.15]	1.97				1.50	Mississippi River sed. (pool 2); SA(N ₂)=5.90 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−0.01]	1.94				1.13	Mississippi River sed. (pool 11); SA(N ₂)=4.86 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.11]	1.96				1.40	Mississippi River sed. (pool 26); SA(N ₂)=15.5 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.24]	2.04				1.60	Mississippi River sediment; SA(N ₂)=12.8 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−0.16]	2.08				0.58	Yazoo River sediment; SA(N ₂)=19.7 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−0.32]	2.08				0.40	Mississippi River sediment; SA(N ₂)=8.09 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.34]	2.05				1.97	Lake Charles sediment; SA(N ₂)=13.3 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.09]	2.02				1.17	Suisin Bay marine sediment; SA(N ₂)=15.7 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.20]	2.03				1.48	Suisin Bay marine sediment; SA(N ₂)=21.6 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.28]	2.03				1.78	Suisin Bay marine sediment; SA(N ₂)=21.3 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.70]	2.03				4.73	Tangwang River sed., China (C.); SA(N ₂)=12.8 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.12]	2.07				1.12	Sonhuajiang River sed. (C.) 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.27]	1.97				1.99	Tumen River sediment (C.); SA(N ₂)=4.93 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.62]	2.01				4.12	Xuanwu Lake sediment (C.); 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.06]	1.97				1.24	Guchen Lake sediment (C.); 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.02]	2.00				1.04	Lake Hongze sediment (C.); SA(N ₂)=29.9 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.51]	1.98				3.37	Zhujiang River sediment (C.); 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−0.91]	2.05				0.11	Yellow River sediment (C.); 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−0.96]	2.00				0.11	Yinghe River sediment (C.); SA(N ₂)=1.85 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.37]	2.03				2.19	Ziya River sediment (C.); SA(N ₂)=5.83 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−0.11]	2.05				0.70	Ganjiang River sediment (C.); SA(N ₂)=5.32 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.41]	1.96				2.82	Zishui River sediment (C.); SA(N ₂)=8.97 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−0.35]	2.06				0.29	Liuyanghe River sediment (C.); 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230

TABLE 3. Sorption coefficients for halogenated alkyl hydrocarbons—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
[0.05]	1.96				1.22	Youshui River sediment (C.); SA(N ₂)=11.9 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−0.43]	1.98				0.39	Niqu River sediment (C.); SA(N ₂)=4.84 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−0.25]	2.05				0.50	Huaihe River sediment (C.); SA(N ₂)=17.6 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−0.39]	1.96				0.45	Huaihe River sediment (C.); SA(N ₂)=8.21 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−0.11]	2.03				0.73	Jinghe River sediment (C.); SA(N ₂)=12.1 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−0.41]	2.01				0.38	Sangonghe River sediment (C.); SA(N ₂)=4.00 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−0.32]	2.03				0.45	Yaluzangbu River sediment (C.); SA(N ₂)=4.94 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.29]	2.00				1.94	Lake Pumo sediment (C.); SA(N ₂)=3.87 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−0.30]	1.97				0.54	Niyanghe River sediment (C.); SA(N ₂)=3.12 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
−0.77					0.02	Borden aquifer mat.; CE=0.52 me/100 g; SA(N ₂)=0.8 m ² /g	21	BE	614
−0.97		>98			0.007	Rabis aquifer mat. Correlation log K_{oc} −log S Correlation log K_{oc} −MCI Correlation log K_{oc} −MCI Correlation log K_{om} −MCI Correlation log K_{oc} −LSER	10	MD	166 564 596 578 591 602
1,2-Dichloroethane (−DCA)									
[−0.52]	[1.51]	3.3	69	26	1.6* [0.93]	Willamette soil; pH 6.8	20	BE	195
[−1.16]		92	5.9	2.1	0.09	Lincoln soil; fine s; pH 6.4; CE=3.5 me/100 g Correlation log K_{oc} −log K_{ow} Correlation log K_{oc} −log S Correlation log K_{oc} −log S (mp) Correlation log K_{om} −MCI Correlation log K_{oc} −LSER	20	MD	541 96 96 96 591 602
1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene dibromide, ED)									
[−0.24]	[1.79]	3.3	69	26	1.6* [0.93]	Willamette soil; pH 6.8	20	BE	195
[0.31]	[1.06]	29.1	14.3	56.6	30.6* [17.7]	Whittlesey soil; SA=197.0 m ² /g	20	BE	615
[−0.40]	[1.22]	84.1	8.1	7.8	4.15* [2.41]	Ashurst soil; SA=28.1 m ² /g; analysis by a catalytic combustion method Idem; analysis by a radiotracer method	20	BE	615 615
[−0.60]	[1.02]								
0.17	2.13				1.11	Lockwood fine sl soil; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	380
0.32	2.11				1.61	Warehouse Point fine sl soil; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	380
0.23	2.01				1.65	Broad Brook fine sl soil; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	380
−0.93	1.76				1.49	Captina sil soil; pH 4.97; 0.01 M CaNO ₃		BE	606
−0.52	1.66				0.66	Mc Laurin sl soil; pH 4.43; 0.01 M CaNO ₃		BE	606
	1.64					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
<−1.0	[<1.86]				0.24* [0.14]	Aquifer fines (<100 μm)		BE	504

TABLE 3. Sorption coefficients for halogenated alkyl hydrocarbons—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
	2.08					Cyanopropyl column	20–25	RPLC	579
	1.65					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			578
	[1.74]					Correlation log K_{om} –MCI			591
	1.70					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	2.05					Correlation log K_{oc} –LSER			602
1,1,1-Trichloroethane (–TCA)									
0.80° (1.03)						Acid peat		BE	472
0.74° (1.01)						Acid humic topsoil		BE	472
0.11° (1.00)						Calcareous humic topsoil		BE	472
–0.14° (0.81)						Subsoil rich in iron oxides		BE	472
	1.65av					Soil, sand, loess	20	HS	226
	2.22av					Weathered shale, mudrock	20	HS	226
	3.02av					Unweathered shale, mudrock	20	HS	226
[0.22]	[2.26]	3.3	69	26	1.6* [0.93]	Willamette soil; pH 6.8	20	BE	195
–1.52	[1.36]	97.1	2.3	0.6	0.13	Tampa aquifer; pH 8. 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	521
–1.00		95	3	2	0.071	Allerod-1 aquifer material (a.m.); SA(N ₂)=1.7 m ² /g		BE	208
–0.82		96	4	0	0.048	Allerod-2 a.m.; SA(N ₂)=2.0 m ² /g		BE	208
–1.30		98	2	0	0.020	Borris a.m.; SA(N ₂)=0.3 m ² /g			
–0.82		97	2	1	0.010	Brande-1 a.m.; SA(N ₂)=1.7 m ² /g		BE	208
–0.52		97	2	1	0.020	Brande-2 a.m.		BE	208
–1.40		95	1	1	0.006	Finderup-1 a.m.; SA(N ₂)=0.9 m ² /g		BE	208
–0.52	[2.15]	97	2	0	0.213	Finderup-2 a.m.; SA(N ₂)=2.5 m ² /g		BE	208
–0.89		96	4	0	0.021	Gunderup-2 a.m.; SA(N ₂)=2.5 m ² /g		BE	208
–0.26	[2.41]	98	2	0	0.213	Herborg a.m.; SA(N ₂)=0.5 m ² /g		BE	208
–0.80		99	0	1	0.016	Rabis a.m.; SA(N ₂)=0.4 m ² /g		BE	208
–0.72		96	2	3	0.048	Tirstrup-1 a.m.; SA(N ₂)=3.3 m ² /g		BE	208
–0.82		97	0	2	0.035	Tirstrup-2 a.m.; SA(N ₂)=1.9 m ² /g		BE	208
–0.54	[2.26]	94	2	4	0.159	Tylstrup a.m.; SA(N ₂)=3.3 m ² /g		BE	208
–0.68		97	2	1	0.012	Vasby a.m.; SA(N ₂)=0.8 m ² /g		BE	208
–0.85		98	1	1	0.029	Vejen-1 a.m.; SA(N ₂)=1.7 m ² /g		BE	208
–0.70		98	0	3	0.032	Vejen-2 a.m.; SA(N ₂)=2.6 m ² /g		BE	208
–0.80		99	0	1	0.006	Vorbasse-1 a.m.; SA(N ₂)=1.8 m ² /g		BE	208
–0.85		98	2	0	0.007	Vorbasse-2 a.m.; SA(N ₂)=0.3 m ² /g		BE	208
–0.40	[2.52]	98	1	1	0.122	Vorbasse-3 a.m.; SA(N ₂)=0.1 m ² /g		BE	208
	[2.03]av					17 soils		BE	472
	2.11					Cyanopropyl column	20–25	RPLC	579
	2.08					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			96
	2.02					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			96
	2.04					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S (mp)			96
	1.70					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			578
	[1.79]					Correlation log K_{om} –MCI			591
	2.08					Correlation log K_{oc} –LSER			602
1,1,2-Trichloroethane (–TCA)									
–0.92	1.78	97.3	2.2	0.5	0.2	Forest soil; pH 5.6; CE=0.48 me/100 g		MD	344
0.15	1.80	65.2	25.6	9.2	2.2	Agricultural soil; pH 7.4; CE=9.0 me/100 g		MD	344
0.60	2.03	69.5	20.5	10.1	3.7	Forest soil; pH 4.2; CE=2.9 me/100 g		MD	344
[–1.16]		92	5.9	2.1	0.09	Lincoln soil; pH 6.4; CE=3.5 me/100 g	20	MD	541
	1.84					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			578
	1.70					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			597

TABLE 3. Sorption coefficients for halogenated alkyl hydrocarbons—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
	1.99					Correlation log K_{oc} —LSER			602
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane (—TeCA)									
[−0.13]	[1.90]	3.3	69	26	1.6* [0.93]	Willamette soil; pH 6.8	20	BE	195
	2.00					Correlation log K_{oc} —log K_{ow}			96
	1.87					Correlation log K_{oc} —log S			96
	1.80					Correlation log K_{oc} —log S (mp)			96
	2.04					Correlation log K_{oc} —MCI			578
	[2.14]					Correlation log K_{om} —MCI			591
	2.33					Correlation log K_{oc} —LSER			602
1,1-Dichloroethylene									
	2.23*av				65*— 85*	Three municipal wastewater solids	22.5	BE	535
1,2-trans-Dichloroethylene									
−1.30	[1.59]	97.1	2.3	0.6	0.13	Tampa aquifer; pH 8; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	521
Trichloroethylene (TCE)									
	2.09av					Soil, sand, loess	20	HS	226
	2.56av					Weathered shale, mudrock	20	HS	226
	3.43av					Unweathered shale, mudrock	20	HS	226
	2.63				26.8	Shale (tertiary)	20	HS	226
	3.19				9.7	Shale (jurassic)	20	HS	226
	2.23				33.4	Peat	20	HS	226
	2.43				18.5	Lignite	20	HS	226
	3.24				83.6	Bituminous coal	20	HS	226
	3.64				80.1	Anthracite	20	HS	226
0.90	2.03				7.51	Sapsucker Woods (SW) soil	25	HS	194
0.94	2.09				7.05	SW soil; ether extracted	25	HS	194
0.11	2.16				0.88	SW soil humin	25	HS	194
0.85	1.76				12.4	SW soil humic acid	25	HS	194
−0.10	0.62				19.2	SW soil fulvic acid	25	HS	194
0.94	1.24				50.5	Tannic acid	25	HS	194
1.89	2.08				64.6	Lignin	25	HS	194
1.80	2.05				57.2	Zein	25	HS	194
−0.04	0.30				45.3	Cellulose	25	HS	194
1.51	1.83				47.9	Aldrich humic acid	25	HS	194
1.61	[2.36]				18	Muck (<1 mm)	22	GP	517
0.04	[2.37]	92	6.2	1.8	0.47	Grayling soil (<1 mm)	22	GP	517
0.07	[2.14]	87.6	10.1	2.3	0.85	Keweenaw soil (<1 mm)	22	GP	517
−0.64	[1.77]	95.5	3.2	1.3	0.39	Eustis soil (<1 mm)	22	GP	517
−0.60	[1.81]	95.5	3.2	1.3	0.39	Eustis soil; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	522
−1.96	[0.58]	98	1	1	0.29	Borden soil; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	600
0.80	[1.70]	60.3	24.0	15.7	12.6	Mt. Lemmon soil; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	600
−0.06	[1.53]	56.6	22.0	21.4	5.18*	Marlette soil (A horizon); pH 6.4; CE=16.4 me/100 g	20	BE	222
					2.59				
1.43	[2.61]				10.0*	Idem-HDTMA complex	20	BE	222
					6.48				
0.76	[2.12]				7.43*	Idem-DDTMA complex	20	BE	222
					4.37				
1.47	[2.90]				4.85*	Marlette soil (Bt horizon)— HDTMA complex	20	BE	222
					3.71				
0.80	[2.50]				2.73*	Idem-DDTMA complex	20	BE	222
					1.98				
1.06° (1.08)						Acid peat		BE	472
0.96° (1.16)						Acid humic top soil		BE	472
0.09° (0.93)						Calcareous humic top soil		BE	472

TABLE 3. Sorption coefficients for halogenated alkyl hydrocarbons—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
−0.25° (0.88)						Subsoil rich in iron oxides		BE	472
−0.62° (0.70)						Clay subsoil		BE	472
−0.69° (0.71)						Sandy subsoil		BE	472
0.45	[2.04]		36	8	2.57	Agawam soil; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20–22	BE	381
−0.85	1.86	97.3	2.2	0.5	0.2	Forest soil; pH 5.6; CE=0.48 me/100 g		MD	344
0.32	1.98	65.2	25.6	9.2	2.2	Agricultural soil; pH 7.4; CE=9.0 me/100 g		MD	344
0.72	2.15	69.5	20.5	10.1	3.7	Forest soil; pH 4.2; CE=2.9 me/100 g		MD	344
[0.40]	1.80	60	26.5	13.5	4.02	Soil from a vadose zone	25	BE	370
[1.24]	1.86				24	Soil; composite sample from a peat layer	20	BE	616
[−1.05]		92	5.9	2.1	0.09	Lincoln soil; pH 6.4; CE=3.5 me/100 g	20	MD	541
−0.28		94	4	2	<0.1	Aquifer mat.; pH 8.2; SA(E)=18.7 m ² /g; CE=2.3 me/100 g	25	HS	372
−0.24	[1.74]	33	49	18	1.05	Yolo soil; pH 7.9; SA(E)=80.6 m ² /g; CE=21.1 me/100 g	25	HS	372
0.08	[1.93]	57.5	26.4	13.7	1.41	Ødum soil; pH 7.1; SA(E)=40.1 m ² /g; CE=13.97 me/100 g	25	HS	372
−0.16	[1.79]	80.2	13.2	4.8	1.12	Lundgaard soil; pH 6.1; SA(E)=10.84 m ² /g; CE=8.78 me/100 g	25	HS	372
−1.96					0.02	Alumina; pH 4.5	25	HS	371
−0.61					0.06	Iron oxide; pH 6.5	25	HS	371
−1.3					0.02	Montmorillonite; pH 8.3	25	HS	371
−0.57					0.01	Kaolinite; pH 4.2–5.2	25	HS	371
−0.51	[1.83]				0.45	Humic acid coated alumina; pH 7.18	25	HS	371
−1.05	[1.84]	97.1	2.3	0.6	0.13	Tampa aquifer; pH 8; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	521
−0.97		>98			0.007	Rabis aquifer mat.	10	MD	166
−1.00		96			0.025	Borden aquifer; SA(N ₂)=0.3 m ² /g	22	HS	520
−0.77		93			0.034	Lula aquifer; SA(N ₂)=7.7 m ² /g	22	HS	520
−0.74	2.03	23	42	35	0.169	Upper aquitard layer (OSCL); CE=15.5 me/100 g		BE	617
0.79	2.63	17	65	18	1.49	Lower aquitard layer (DGSL); CE=29 me/100 g		BE	617
−0.54	1.79				0.48	Porous alumina coated with humic acid; 0.1 M NaCl	25	HS	364
−0.42	[1.90]				0.48	Idem	25	MD	364
	[2.01]av					18 soils		BE	472
	2.28				50.2	Aldrich and Fluka humic acid		FH	206
1.72	2.20				33.5	ICN humic acid	25	HS	193
−0.64	1.76				0.40	ICN humic acid coated Al ₂ O ₃	25	HS	193
1.64	[2.41]				21.6*	HDTMA-smectite complex		BE	224
					17.3				
1.52	[2.40]				16.2*	Idem		BE	224
					13.0				
0.64	[1.79]				8.9*	Idem		BE	224
					7.1				
	2.11					Cyanopropyl column	20–25	RPLC	579
	1.66					Correlation log K_{oc} –log $S(180)$			193
	2.14					Correlation log K_{oc} –log $K_{ow}(207)$			193
	2.09					Correlation log K_{oc} –log $K_{ow}(108)$			193
	1.70					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			597

TABLE 3. Sorption coefficients for halogenated alkyl hydrocarbons—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
	1.84					Correlation log K_{oc} —MCI			578
Tetrachloroethylene (TeCE)									
−0.06 1.23° (1.04)	[2.35]	95.5	3.2	1.3	0.39	Eustis soil; 0.01 N CaCl ₂ Acid peat		MD BE	522 472
1.38° (1.12)						Acid humic topsoil		BE	472
0.49° (0.91)						Calcareous humic topsoil		BE	472
0.30° (0.98)						Subsoil rich in iron oxides		BE	472
−0.45° (0.95)						Clay subsoil		BE	472
−1.25° (0.60)						Sand subsoil		BE	472
	2.64av					Soil, sand, loess	20	HS	226
	3.29av					Weathered shale, mudrock	20	HS	226
	4.03av					Unweathered shale, mudrock	20	HS	226
[0.53]	[2.56]	3.36	70.2	26.4	1.6* [0.93]	Willamette soil; pH 6.8	20	BE	195
−0.13 −1.28	[2.28] [1.26]	95.5 98	3.2 1	1.3 1	0.39 0.29	Eustis Soil (<1 mm) Borden soil; 0.01 N CaCl ₂	22	GP MD	517 600
1.35 −0.77	[2.25] [1.75]	60.3 38.8	24.0 31.6	15.7 29.6	12.6 0.60*	Mt. Lemmon soil; 0.01 N CaCl ₂ Marlette soil (Bt horizon); pH 5.4; CE=14.6 me/100 g	20	MD BE	600 222
1.44	[2.87]				0.30 4.85* 3.71	Idem-HDTMA complex	20	BE	222, 223
1.08	[2.78]				2.73* 1.98	Idem-DDTMA complex	20	BE	222
0.42	[2.00]	56.6	22.0	21.4	5.18* 2.59	Marlette soil (A horizon); pH 6.4; CE=16.4 me/100 g	20	BE	222, 223
1.57	[2.76]				10.0* 6.48	Idem-HDTMA complex	20	BE	222, 223
1.17	[2.53]				7.43* 4.37	Idel-DDTMA complex	20	BE	222
	3.00*av				65*– 85*	Three municipal wastewater solids	22.5	BE	535
0.86	[2.45]		36	8	2.57	Agawam soil; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20– 22	BE	381
−0.46	2.25	97.3	2.2	0.5	0.2	Forest soil; pH 5.6; CE=0.48 me/100 g		MD	344
0.65	2.31	65.2	25.6	9.2	2.2	Agricultural soil; pH 7.4; CE=9.0 me/100 g		MD	344
−0.25	[2.57]				0.15	KB 1H soil (63–125 μ m); SA(N ₂)=4.9 m ² /g	20	LE	207
[−0.65]		92	5.9	2.1	0.09	Lincoln fine s soil; pH 6.4; CE=3.5 me/100 g	20	MD	541
−0.34° (1.20)					0.03	Augusta subsurface soil (Spinks); median grain size=0.13 mm; SA(N ₂)=1.2 m ² /g		BE	54
−0.17° (0.93)	[2.62]				0.16	Delta subsurface soil (Ottokee); median grain size=0.20 mm; SA(N ₂)=1.6 m ² /g		BE	54
0.20° (1.06)	[2.44]				0.58	Ann Arbor II subsurface soil (Bookston); median grain size= 0.16 mm; SA(N ₂)=4.2 m ² /g		BE	54
1.12° (0.78)					2.49	Wagner subsurface soil (Miami); median grain size=0.53 mm; SA(N ₂)=1.3 m ² /g		BE	54
1.09° (0.79)					1.24	Ypsilanti subsurface soil (Wasepi); median grain size=0.31 mm; SA(N ₂)=1.2 m ² /g		BE	54
1.59°					1.29	Ann Arbor I subsurface soil		BE	54

TABLE 3. Sorption coefficients for halogenated alkyl hydrocarbons—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
(0.78)						(Brookston); SA(N ₂)=2.4 m ² /g			
−0.66	2.06	60.9	37.7	1.6	0.19	Simsbury subsurface aquifer sed.; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	473
−0.13					0.021	Borden sandy aquifer material		BE	88
−0.46					0.02	Idem; SA(N ₂)=0.23 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaSO ₄	20	BE	113
−0.60		91.0	5.6	3.4	0.02	Lula aquifer; 0.005 M CaSO ₄		MD	519
−0.62		52.3	41.5	6.2	0.03	Barksdale aquifer; 0.005 M CaSO ₄		MD	519
−0.46	[2.43]	97.1	2.3	0.6	0.13	Tampa aquifer; pH 8; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	521
−0.64		>98			0.007	Rabis aquifer mat.	10	MD	166
−0.72		78	5	2	0.007	Gravelly orange sand; CE=0.8 me/100 g		BE	617
−0.37	2.40	23	42	35	0.169	Upper aquitard layer (OSCL); CE=15.5 me/100 g		BE	617
1.34	3.17	17	65	18	1.49	Lower aquitard layer (DGSL); CE=29 me/100 g		BE	617
−0.32					0.02	Borden aquifer mat.; CE=0.52 me/100 g; SA(N ₂)=0.8 m ² /g	21	BE	614
	[2.38]av					18 soils		BE	472
	2.39					Correlation log K_{oc} −log K_{ow}			108
	2.14					Correlation log K_{oc} −log K_{ow}			96
	2.78					Correlation log K_{oc} −log K_{ow}			217
	2.28					Correlation log K_{oc} −log K_{ow} (180)			88
	2.50					Correlation log K_{oc} −log K_{ow} (87)			88
	2.26					Correlation log K_{oc} −log K_{ow} (120)			88
	2.44					Correlation log K_{oc} −log K_{ow} (130)			88
	1.81					Correlation log K_{oc} −log K_{ow} (55)			88
	2.36					Correlation log K_{oc} −log K_{ow}			207
	2.35,					Correlation log K_{oc} −log S			96
	2.57								
	2.54,					Correlation log K_{oc} −log S (mp)			96
	2.89								
	2.38					Correlation log K_{oc} −log S			564
	[2.14]					Correlation log K_{om} −MCI			591
	2.52					Correlation log K_{oc} −LSER			602
1,2-Dichloropropane									
[−0.36]	[1.67]	3.3	69	26	1.6*	Willamette soil; pH 6.8	20	BE	195
−0.17	[1.42]		36	8	[0.93] 2.57	Agawam soil; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20– 22	BE	381
	[1.94]					Correlation log K_{om} −MCI			591
1,2,3-Trichloropropane									
0.15	1.98				1.49	Captina soil; silt loam; pH 4.97; 0.01 M CaNO ₃		BE	606
−0.29	1.89				0.66	Mc Laurin soil; sandy loam; pH 4.43; 0.01 M CaNO ₃		BE	606
1,3-Dichloropropene									
	1.36 (cis)					Soil; experimental (literature data)			217
	1.42 (trans)								
	1.91					Correlation log K_{oc} −MCI			598
	[2.02]					Correlation log K_{om} −MCI			591

Values in square parentheses have been calculated by the author.

*log K_{om} in column 2 and % OM content in column 6.

av average value.

Idem refers to the sorbent reported just above; only the data (texture, OC, temperature, method) which were changed are specified.

TABLE 4. Sorption coefficients for halogenated benzenes

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
Chlorobenzene (MCBz)									
[−0.04]	[1.92]	9	68	21	1.9* [1.1]	Woodburn soil; CE=14 me/100 g	20	BE	55
[−1.05]		92	5.9	2.1	0.09	Lincoln fine s soil; pH 6.4; CE=3.5 me/100 g	20	MD	541
−1.85	[0.68]	98	1	1	0.29	Borden soil; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	600
1.01	[1.91]	60.3	24.0	15.7	12.6	Mt. Lemmon soil; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	600
−0.41	[2.42]				0.15	KB 1H soil (63–125 μ m); SA(N ₂)=4.9 m ² /g	20	LE	207
0.08	[2.21]				0.73	KS 1 soil (<125 μ m); SA(N ₂)=4.4 m ² /g	20	LE	207
−0.40					0.08	KB 1H soil (<125 μ m); SA(N ₂)=3.2 m ² /g	20	LE	207
−0.22					0.06	Kaolin; SA(N ₂)=12 m ² /g	20	LE	207
−0.22					<0.01	γ -Al ₂ O ₃ ; SA(N ₂)=120 m ² /g	20	LE	207
0.62					<0.01	SiO ₂ ; SA(N ₂)=500 m ² /g	20	LE	207
0.67	2.50				1.49	Captina sil soil; pH 4.97; 0.01 M CaNO ₃		BE	606
−0.01	2.17				0.66	Mc Laurin sl soil; pH 4.43; 0.01 M CaNO ₃		BE	606
1.35	[2.10]				18	Muck (<1 mm); 0.01 N CaCl ₂	22	GP	517
−0.52	[1.89]	95.5	3.2	1.3	0.39	Eustis soil (<1 mm); 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	517
−1.05	[1.84]	97.1	2.3	0.6	0.13	Tampa aquifer; pH 2; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	521
	2.64*av				65*– 85*	Three municipal wastewater solids	22.5	BE	535
[1.1]	2.6				2.9	Offshore Grand Haven sediment; (solute complexation model)		BE	464, 494
[1.7]	3.1				3.8	Benton Harbor sediment; (solute complexation model)		BE	464, 494
	[2.15]				58.03	Prediction by limiting vapor sorption on soil humic acid	23	LSC	363
	2.19					C18 column; correlation log K_{oc} - (log k' + $\Delta^0\chi$)		RPLC	577
	2.20					C18 column; correlation log K_{oc} - (log k' + hydrogen bonding index)		RPLC	577
	2.44					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			207
	2.50					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			108
	2.18					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	2.44					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			578
	[2.56]					Correlation log K_{om} –MCI			591
	2.26					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
	2.01					Correlation log K_{oc} –LSER			602
Bromobenzene									
	2.18					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	2.65					Cyanopropyl column	20–25	RPLC	579
	2.65					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			578
	2.18					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	[2.56]					Correlation log K_{om} –MCI			591
1,2-Dichorobenzene (-DCBz)									
[0.55]	[2.51]	9	68	21	1.9* [1.1]	Woodburn soil; CE=14 me/100 g	20	BE	55
[0.46]	[2.50]	3.3	69	26	1.6* [0.93]	Willamette soil; pH 6.8	20	BE	195
1.95	[2.73]				29* [16.8]	Peaty soil		BE	472
1.27	3.10				1.49	Captina sil soil; pH 4.97; 0.01 M CaNO ₃		BE	606
0.72	2.90				0.66	Mc Laurin sl soil; pH 4.43; 0.01 M CaNO ₃		BE	606

Table 4. Sorption coefficients for halogenated benzenes—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
[0.80]	2.42				2.40	U.S. EPA ref soil 2; SA(N ₂)=7.85 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.59]	2.44				1.43	U.S. EPA ref soil 3; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.84]	2.50				2.21	U.S. EPA ref soil 7; SA(N ₂)=22.4 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.70]	2.39				2.04	U.S. EPA ref soil 10; SA(N ₂)=8.84 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.71]	2.36				2.25	U.S. EPA ref soil 12; SA(N ₂)=9.38 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.73]	2.49				1.73	U.S. EPA ref soil 19; SA(N ₂)=3.75 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.45]	2.42				1.08	Anoka soil; SA(N ₂)=1.07 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.59]	2.42				1.49	Piketon soil; SA(N ₂)=7.77 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.61]	2.35				1.80	Marlette soil; SA(N ₂)=3.99 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.51]	2.50				1.03	Spinks soil; SA(N ₂)=1.51 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.86]	2.40				2.90	Elliot (IHSS ref soil); 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.57]	2.47				1.26	Woodburn soil; SA(N ₂)=11.2 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.91]	2.53				2.40	Renslow soil; SA(N ₂)=11.6 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[1.32]	2.54				6.09	Sanhedrin soil; SA(N ₂)=7.88 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[1.10]	2.61				3.12	Cathedral soil; SA(N ₂)=5.58 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[1.12]	2.58				3.47	Wellsboro soil; SA(N ₂)=5.73 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[1.17]	2.42				5.61	Fangshan District, Beijing, China (C.); SA(N ₂)=4.96 m ² /g;	24	BE	230
[0.91]	2.46				2.83	Anda, Heilongjiang, China; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.04]	2.51				0.34	Jinxian County, Jiangxi, (C.); 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.40]	2.37				1.08	Nanjing, Jiangsu, (C.); 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.65]	2.40				1.77	Changshu, Jiangsu, (C.); 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.24]	2.41				0.67	Xuyi County, Jiangsu, (C.); SA(N ₂)=54.0 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[1.09]	2.49				4.02	Jinhu County, Jiangsu, (C.); 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.41]	2.50				0.81	Hongze County, Jiangsu, (C.); SA(N ₂)=22.8 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.90]	2.50				2.54	Dushan County, Guizhou, (C.); SA(N ₂)=8.20 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230

Table 4. Sorption coefficients for halogenated benzenes—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
[0.52]	2.47				1.12	Gangcha County, Qinghai, (C.); SA(N ₂)=4.21 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−0.38]	2.42				0.16	Xinghai County, Qinghai, (C.); SA(N ₂)=2.86 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.16]	2.50				0.46	Luochuan County, Shanxi, (C.); 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.26]	2.44				0.66	Yishan County, Guangxi, (C.); SA(N ₂)=40.2 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.39]	2.47				0.83	Yangchun County, Guangdong, (C.); 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.21]	2.41				0.64	Xuwen County, Guangdong, (C.); 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.01]	2.48				0.34	Qiongzong County, Hainan, (C.); SA(N ₂)=4.85 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
−0.1	[2.43]	38.8	31.6	29.6	0.60*	Marlette soil (Bt horizon);	20	BE	222,
					0.30	pH 5.4; CE=14.6 me/100 g			223
2.21	[3.64]				4.85*	Idem-HDTMA complex	20	BE	222,
					3.71				223
1.82	[3.52]				2.73*	Idem-DDTMA complex	20	BE	222
					1.98				
0.86	[2.45]	56.6	22.0	21.4	5.18*	Marlette soil (A horizon);	20	BE	222,
					2.59	pH 6.4; CE=16.4 me/100 g			223
2.08	[3.27]				10.0*	Idem-HDTMA complex	20	BE	222,
					6.48				223
1.68	[3.04]				7.43*	Idem-DDTMA complex	20	BE	222
					4.37				
[0.66]	2.48				1.50	U.S. EPA ref sediment 11; SA(N ₂)=20.2 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.58]	2.68				0.79	U.S. EPA ref sediment 18; SA(N ₂)=22.1 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[1.10]	2.76				2.20	U.S. EPA ref sediment 22; SA(N ₂)=3.39 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.65]	2.65				0.99	U.S. EPA ref sediment 25; SA(N ₂)=7.60 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.83]	2.64				1.50	Mississippi River sed. (pool 2); SA(N ₂)=5.90 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.62]	2.57				1.13	Mississippi River sed. (pool 11); SA(N ₂)=4.86 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.74]	2.59				1.40	Mississippi River sed. (pool 26); SA(N ₂)=15.5 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.93]	2.73				1.60	Mississippi River sediment; SA(N ₂)=12.8 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.46]	2.70				0.58	Yazoo River sediment; SA(N ₂)=19.7 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.34]	2.74				0.40	Mississippi River sediment; SA(N ₂)=8.09 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[1.02]	2.73				1.97	Lake Charles sediment; SA(N ₂)=13.3 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230

Table 4. Sorption coefficients for halogenated benzenes—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
[0.78]	2.71				1.17	Suisin Bay marine sediment; SA(N ₂)=15.7 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.90]	2.73				1.48	Suisin Bay marine sediment; SA(N ₂)=21.6 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.98]	2.73				1.78	Suisin Bay marine sediment; SA(N ₂)=21.3 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[1.42]	2.74				4.73	Tangwang River sed., China (C.); SA(N ₂)=12.8 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.79]	2.74				1.12	Sonhuajiang River sed. (C.); 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.92]	2.62				1.99	Tumen River sediment (C.); SA(N ₂)=4.93 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[1.37]	2.75				4.12	Xuanwu Lake sediment (C.); 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.83]	2.74				1.24	Guchen Lake sediment (C.); 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.68]	2.66				1.04	Lake Hongze sediment (C.); SA(N ₂)=29.9 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[1.27]	2.74				3.37	Zhujiang River sediment (C.); 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−0.19]	2.77				0.11	Yellow River sediment (C.); 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[−0.28]	2.68				0.11	Yinghe River sediment (C.); SA(N ₂)=1.85 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[1.12]	2.78				2.19	Ziya River sediment (C.); SA(N ₂)=5.83 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.58]	2.73				0.70	Ganjiang River sediment (C.); SA(N ₂)=5.32 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[1.09]	2.64				2.82	Zishui River sediment (C.); SA(N ₂)=8.97 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.20]	2.74				0.29	Liuyanghe River sediment (C.); 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.74]	2.65				1.22	Youshui River sediment (C.); SA(N ₂)=11.9 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.27]	2.68				0.39	Niqu River sediment (C.); SA(N ₂)=4.84 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.43]	2.73				0.50	Huaihe River sediment (C.); SA(N ₂)=17.6 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.32]	2.67				0.45	Huaihe River sediment (C.); SA(N ₂)=8.21 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.63]	2.77				0.73	Jinghe River sediment (C.); SA(N ₂)=12.1 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.28]	2.70				0.38	Sangonghe River sediment (C.); SA(N ₂)=4.00 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.37]	2.72				0.45	Yaluzangbu River sediment (C.); SA(N ₂)=4.94 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230

Table 4. Sorption coefficients for halogenated benzenes—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
[1.02]	2.73				1.94	Lake Pumo sediment (C.); SA(N ₂)=3.87 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[0.43]	2.69				0.54	Niyanghe River sediment (C.); SA(N ₂)=3.12 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	230
[3.21]	4.6				4.1	Lake Ontario sediment trap material		FM	49
	4.6				50	Niagara River organic matter		FM	49
−0.08		>98			0.007	Rabis aquifer mat.	10	MD	166
−1.00		40.8	53.1	4.7	0.0096	Tinker aquifer; Fe=14 g/kg; SA(N ₂)=9.2 m ² /g; CE=39.95 me/100 g	22.5	BE	213, 609
−0.74		74.8	18.2		0.027	Carswell aquifer; Fe=9.0 g/kg; SA(N ₂)=9.5 m ² /g; CE=13.91 me/100 g	22.5	BE	213, 609
−0.52	2.45	52.3	41.5		0.105	Barksdale aquifer; Fe=10.0 g/kg; SA(N ₂)=7.5 m ² /g; CE=64.36 me/100 g	22.5	BE	213, 609
0.11	2.91	67.8	27.3	3.5	0.156	Blythsville aquifer; Fe=7.0 g/kg; SA(N ₂)=8.0 m ² /g; CE=32.98 me/100 g	22.5	BE	213, 609
−0.44		98.2	1.1		0.011	Traverse City aquifer; Fe=3.0 g/kg; SA(N ₂)=0.2 m ² /g; CE=28.11 me/100 g	22.5	BE	213
−0.52		96.0	2.0	2.0	0.016	Borden aquifer; Fe=15.0 g/kg SA(N ₂)=0.3 m ² /g;	22.5	BE	213, 609
−0.85		91.0	5.6	3.4	0.020	Lula aquifer; Fe=29.0 g/kg; SA(N ₂)=11.8 m ² /g; CE=9.83 me/100 g	22.5	BE	213, 609
−0.09					0.02	Borden aquifer mat.; CE=0.52 me/100 g; SA(N ₂)=0.8 m ² /g	21	BE	614
	[2.72]				58.03	Prediction by limiting vapor sorption on soil humic acid	23	LSC	363
	2.39					C18 column; correlation log K_{oc} - (log $k' + \Delta^0\chi$)		RPLC	577
	2.40					C18 column; correlation log K_{oc} - (log $k' +$ hydrogen bonding index)		RPLC	577
	3.00					Correlation log K_{oc} -log K_{ow}			96
	2.66					Correlation log K_{oc} -MCI			578
	[2.78]					Correlation log K_{om} -MCI			591
	2.79					Correlation log K_{oc} -CRI			601
	2.44					Correlation log K_{oc} -LSER			602
1,3-Dichlorobenzene (-DCBz)									
1.70	[2.44]				18	Muck (<1 mm)	22	GP	517
−0.03	[2.38]	95.5	3.2	1.3	0.39	Eustis soil (<1 mm); 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	517
1.90	[2.68]				29*	Peaty soil		BE	472
					[16.8]				
	[2.47]	9	68	21	1.9*	Woodburn soil; CE=14 me/100 g	20	BE	55
					[1.1]				
−0.42	[2.47]	97.1	2.3	0.6	0.13	Tampa aquifer; pH 2; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	521
[3.11]	4.5				4.1	Lake Ontario sediment trap material		FM	49
	4.1				50	Niagara River organic matter		FM	49
	[2.78]				58.03	Prediction by limiting vapor sorption on soil humic acid	23	LSC	363
	2.43					Humic acid-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
	2.58					Salicylic acid-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587

Table 4. Sorption coefficients for halogenated benzenes—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
	2.88					8-Hydroxyquinoline-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
	2.60					C18 column; correlation log K_{oc} - (log $k' + \Delta^0\chi$)		RPLC	577
	2.60					C18 column; correlation log K_{oc} - (log $k' + \text{hydrogen bonding index}$)		RPLC	577
	3.0					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow} (96)			49
	2.65					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			578
	[2.77]					Correlation log K_{om} –MCI			591
	2.81					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
	2.47					Correlation log K_{oc} –LSER			602
1,4-Dichlorobenzene (-DCBz)									
[0.48]	[2.44]	9	68	21	1.9* [1.1]	Woodburn soil; CE=14 me/100 g	20	BE	55
[−0.14]	2.82	4	10	86	0.11	Apison soil; pH 4.5; CE=76 me/100 g		BE	570
[−0.29]		11	21	68	0.06	Fullerton soil; pH 4.4; CE=64 me/100 g		BE	570
[0.53]	2.45	2	38	60	1.2	Dormont soil; pH 4.2; CE=129 me/100 g		BE	570
1.86	[2.64]				29** [16.8]	Peaty soil		BE	472
0.04	[2.87]				0.15	KB 1H soil (63–125 μm); SA(N ₂)=4.9 m ² /g	20	LE	207
0.64	[2.78]				0.73	KS 1 soil (<125 μm); SA(N ₂)=4.4 m ² /g	20	LE	207
0.04					0.08	KB 1H soil (<125 μm); SA(N ₂)=3.2 m ² /g	20	LE	207
0.04					0.06	Kaolin; SA(N ₂)=12 m ² /g	20	LE	207
−0.05					<0.01	γ -Al ₂ O ₃ ; SA(N ₂)=120 m ² /g	20	LE	207
0.78					<0.01	SiO ₂ ; SA(N ₂)=500 m ² /g	20	LE	207
[−0.45]		92	5.9	2.1	0.09	Lincoln fine s soil; pH 6.4; CE=3.5 me/100 g	20	MD	541
−0.12° (0.76)					0.03	Augusta subsurface soil (Spinks); median grain size=0.13 mm; SA(N ₂)=1.2 m ² /g		BE	54
−0.01° (0.89)	[2.79]				0.16	Delta subsurface soil (Ottokee); median grain size=0.20 mm; SA(N ₂)=1.6 m ² /g		BE	54
0.30° (0.88)	[2.54]				0.58	Ann Arbor II subsurface soil (Brookston); median grain size= 0.16 mm; SA(N ₂)=4.2 m ² /g		BE	54
1.26° (0.77)					2.49	Wagner subsurface soil (Miami); median grain size=0.53 mm; SA(N ₂)=1.3 m ² /g		BE	54
1.23° (0.78)					1.24	Ypsilanti subsurface soil (Wasepi); median grain size=0.31 mm; SA(N ₂)=1.2 m ² /g		BE	54
1.78° (0.69)					1.29	Ann Arbor I subsurface soil (Brookston); median grain size= 0.21 mm; SA(N ₂)=2.4 m ² /g		BE	54
−0.12 [3.41]	4.8	>98			0.007 4.1	Rabis aquifer mat. Lake Ontario sediment trap material	10	MD FM	166 49
1.94	5.0 [2.95]				50 17* [9.86]	Niagara River organic matter Charles River sediment	22	FM GP	49 155
	2.92				50.2	Aldrich humic acid; pH 8.0; 0.1 M NaHCO ₃	22	ED	206
	2.91 [2.76]				50.2 58.03	Aldrich and Fluka humic acid Prediction by limiting vapor sorption (LSC) on soil humic acid	23	FH LSC	206 363

Table 4. Sorption coefficients for halogenated benzenes—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sor bent composition (%)				Other sor bent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
	2.60					C18 column; correlation log K_{oc} - (log $k' + \Delta^0 \chi$)		RPLC	577
	2.61					C18 column; correlation log K_{oc} - (log $k' + \text{hydrogen bonding index}$)		RPLC	577
	3.0					Correlation log K_{oc} -log K_{ow} (96)			49
	2.59					Correlation log K_{oc} -log S			564
	2.65					Correlation log K_{oc} -MCI			578
	[2.77]					Correlation log K_{om} -MCI			591
	2.79					Correlation log K_{oc} -CRI			601
	2.50					Correlation log K_{oc} -LSER			602
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene (-TCBz)									
1.48	3.21	49.8	30.7	19.4	1.84	Riddles soil; top layer below corn residue; pH; 5.0; CE=9.0 mol/kg	20	BE	605
1.11	3.14	49.8	26.0	24.2	0.94	Idem; below top layer; pH 5.3; CE=18.3 cmol/kg	20	BE	605
1.32° (0.85)					1.42	Soil; cl; (kaolinite); pH 5.91; CE=12.4 me/100 g	20	BE	214
1.56	3.38				1.51	Soil; light c; (montmorillonite); pH 5.18; CE=13.2 me/100 g	20	BE	214
1.93° (0.97)	3.43				3.23	Soil; light c; (montmorillonite); pH 5.26; CE=28.3 me/100 g	20	BE	214
2.16° (0.98)	3.26				7.91	Soil; sl; (allophane); pH 5.41; CE=26.3 me/100 g ²	20	BE	214
2.26	3.23				10.4	Soil; cl; (allophane); pH 4.89; CE=35.0 me/100 g	20	BE	214
1.40		99.3	0.20	0.55	0.03	Ispra soil (C2 horizon); pH 5.1	22	BE	153
1.57	[4.36]	95.5	3.4	1.6	0.16	Idem (C4 horizon); pH 4.8	22	BE	153
2.25	3.91	91.8	6.4	1.8	1.87	Idem (A2 horizon); pH 4.8	22	BE	153
0.60	[3.42]				0.15	KB 1H soil (63–125 μm); SA(N ₂)=4.9 m ² /g	20	LE	207
2.20	3.81				2.5	Lake sediment from The Netherlands	21	BE	530
[3.31]	4.7				4.1	Lake Ontario sediment trap material		FM	49
	4.1				50	Niagara River organic matter		FM	49
	3.0				58.0	Sanhedron soil humic acid; pH 6.5	24	SE	220
	2.3				48.7	Sanhedron soil fulvic acid; pH 6.5	24	SE	220
	2.0				54.2	Suwannee River humic acid; pH 6.5	24	SE	220
	2.0				53.8	Suwannee River fulvic acid; pH 6.5	24	SE	220
	3.7					Correlation log K_{oc} -log K_{ow} (95)			49
	2.77					Correlation log K_{oc} -MCI			597
	3.28					Correlation log K_{oc} -CRI			601
	2.88					Correlation log K_{oc} -LSER			602
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene (-TCBz)									
1.98	[2.73]				18	Muck (<1 mm)	22	GP	517
0.48	[2.89]	95.5	3.2	1.3	0.39	Eustis soil (<1 mm); 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	517
-0.14	[2.75]	97.1	2.3	0.6	0.13	Tampa aquifer; pH 8; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	521
-0.58	[1.95]	98	1	1	0.29	Borden soil; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	600
0.75	[3.27]	38.8	31.6	29.6	0.60*	Marlette soil (Bt horizon); pH 5.4; CE=14.6 me/100 g	20	BE	222
2.48	[3.91]				4.85*	Idem-HDTMA complex	20	BE	222
					3.71				
1.94	[3.64]				2.73*	Idem-DDTMA complex	20	BE	222
					1.9				
1.11	[3.04]				1.74*	Idem-NTMA complex	20	BE	222

Table 4. Sorption coefficients for halogenated benzenes—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
1.61	[3.19]	56.6	22.0	21.4	1.18 5.18*	Marlette soil (A horizon); pH 6.4; CE=16.4 me/100 g	20	BE	222
2.47	[3.66]				2.59 10.0*	Idem-HDTMA complex	20	BE	222
2.04	[3.40]				6.48 7.43*	Idem-DDTMA complex	20	BE	222
[0.36]	3.32	4	10	86	4.37 0.11	Apison soil; pH 4.5; CE=76 me/100 g		BE	570
[−0.11]		11	21	68	0.06	Fullerton soil; pH 4.4; CE=64 me/100 g		BE	570
[1.03]	2.95	2	38	60	1.2	Dormont soil; pH 4.2; CE=129 me/100 g		BE	570
[0.98]	[2.94]	9	68	21	1.9*	Woodburn soil; CE=14 me/100 g	20	BE	55
2.38	[3.16]				[1.1] 29*	Peaty soil		BE	472
1.61		99.3	0.20	0.55	[16.8] 0.03	Ispra soil (C2 horizon); pH 5.1	22	BE	153
1.59		95.5	3.4	1.6	0.16	Idem (C4 horizon); pH 4.8	22	BE	153
2.35	4.02	91.8	6.4	1.8	1.87	Idem (A2 horizon); pH 4.8	22	BE	153
0.55	[3.37]				0.15	KB 1H soil (63 mm–125 μ m); SA(N ₂)=4.9 m ² /g	20	LE	207
1.16	[3.30]				0.73	KS 1 soil (<125 μ m); SA(N ₂)=4.4 m ² /g	20	LE	207
0.40					0.08	KB 1H soil (<125 μ m); SA(N ₂)=3.2 m ² /g	20	LE	207
0.38					0.06	Kaolin; SA(N ₂)=12 m ² /g	20	LE	207
0.18					<0.01	γ -Al ₂ O ₃ ; SA(N ₂)=120 m ² /g	20	LE	207
0.88					<0.01	SiO ₂ ; SA(N ₂)=500 m ² /g	20	LE	207
[0.05]		92	5.9	2.1	0.09	Lincoln soil; fine sand; pH 6.4; CE=3.5 me/100 g	20	MD	541
0.41° (0.84)					0.03	Augusta subsurface soil (Spinks); median grain size=0.13 mm; SA(N ₂)=1.2 m ² /g		BE	54
0.69° (0.85)					0.16	Delta subsurface soil (Ottokee); median grain size=0.20 mm; SA(N ₂)=1.6 m ² /g		BE	54
0.98° (0.89)	[3.22]				0.58	Ann Arbor II subsurface soil (Brookston); median grain size=0.16 mm; SA(N ₂)=4.2 m ² /g		BE	54
1.65° (0.77)					2.49	Wagner subsurface soil (Miami); median grain size=0.53 mm; SA(N ₂)=1.3 m ² /g		BE	54
1.72° (0.75)					1.24	Ypsilanti subsurface soil (Wasepi); median grain size=0.31 mm; SA(N ₂)=1.2 m ² /g		BE	54
2.04° (0.68)					1.29	Ann Arbor I subsurface soil (Brookston); median grain size=0.21 mm; SA(N ₂)=2.4 m ² /g		BE	54
2.22	2.65				37.8	Leaves	25	BE	611
1.28	1.68				39.8	Thatch	25	BE	611
2.42	[3.43]				17*	Charles River sediment	24	GP	155
[3.31]	4.7				[9.86] 4.1	Lake Ontario sediment trap material		FM	49
	4.4				50	Niagara River organic matter		FM	49
	3.11				50.2	Aldrich humic acid; pH 8.0; 0.01 M NaHCO ₃	22	ED	206
	3.32				50.2	Aldrich and Fluka humic acid		FH	206

Table 4. Sorption coefficients for halogenated benzenes—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
	[3.27]				58.03	Prediction by limiting vapor sorption by soil humic acid	23	LSC	363
	2.71					C18 column; correlation log K_{oc} — (log $k' + \Delta^0\chi$)		RPLC	577
	2.71					C18 column; correlation log K_{oc} — (log $k' +$ hydrogen bonding index)		RPLC	577
	3.6					Correlation log K_{oc} —log K_{ow} (96)			49
	2.83					Correlation log K_{oc} —log S			564
	2.86					Correlation log K_{oc} —MCI			578
	[3.00]					Correlation log K_{om} —MCI			591
	3.32					Correlation log K_{oc} —CRI			601
	2.94					Correlation log K_{oc} —LSER			602
1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene (-TCBz)									
2.48	[3.26]				29* [16.8]	Peaty soil		BE	472
1.59		99.3	0.20	0.55	0.03	Ispra soil (C2 horizon); pH 5.1	22	BE	153
1.71	[4.51]	95.5	3.4	1.6	0.16	Idem (C4 horizon); pH 4.8	22	BE	153
2.46	4.13	91.8	6.4	1.8	1.87	Idem (A2 horizon); pH 4.8	22	BE	153
0.15	2.85	97.3	2.2	0.5	0.2	Forest soil; pH 5.6; CE=0.48 me/100 g		MD	344
2.36	3.96				2.5	Lake sediment from The Netherlands	21	BE	530
	5.1				4.1	Lake Ontario sediment trap material		FM	49
	4.2				50	Niagara River organic matter		FM	49
	3.8					Correlation log K_{oc} —log K_{ow} (96)			49
	2.85					Correlation log K_{oc} —MCI			578
	2.75					Correlation log K_{oc} —MCI			597
	3.35					Correlation log K_{oc} —CRI			601
	2.96					Correlation log K_{oc} —LSER			602
1,2,3,4-Tetrachlorobenzene (-TeCBz)									
0.74	[3.15]	95.5	3.2	1.3	0.39	Eustis soil. 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	522
1.67° (0.89)	3.52				1.42	Soil; cl; (kaolinite); pH 5.91; CE=12.4 me/100 g	20	BE	214
2.09° (1.00)	3.91				1.51	Soil; light c; (montmorillonite); pH 5.18; CE=13.0 me/100 g	20	BE	214
2.26° (0.87)	3.75				3.23	Soil; light c; (montmorillonite) pH 5.26; CE=28.3 me/100 g	20	BE	214
2.50° (0.88)	3.48				7.91	Soil; sl; (allophane); pH 5.41; CE=26.3 me/100 g	20	BE	214
2.53° (1.00)	3.52				10.4	Soil; cl; (allophane); pH 4.89; CE=35.0 me/100 g	20	BE	214
1.56		99.3	0.20	0.55	0.03	Ispra soil (C2 horizon); pH 5.1	22	BE	153
1.73	[4.53]	95.5	3.4	1.6	0.16	Idem (C4 horizon); pH 4.8	22	BE	153
2.58	4.28	91.8	6.4	1.8	1.87	Idem (A2 horizon); pH 4.8	22	BE	153
[1.67]	[3.49]				2.64* [1.53]	Batcombe sil soil; pH 5.9; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	120
1.02	[3.84]				0.15	KB 1H soil (63–125 μ m); SA(N ₂)=4.9 m ² /g	20	LE	207
1.76	[3.19]				6.5* [3.77]	Iowa EPA-10 soil	22	GP	155
3.09	[4.10]				17* [9.86]	Charles River sediment; mixed particle size (<28–840 μ m)	24	GP	155
3.01	[4.02]					Idem	40		155
2.84	[3.85]					Idem	55		155
3.18	[4.19]					Idem; particle size=96 μ m	23		155
3.14	[4.15]					Idem; particle size=232 μ m	28		155
2.62	[3.92]				8.8* [5.10]	North River sediment	23	GP	155

Table 4. Sorption coefficients for halogenated benzenes—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sor bent composition (%)				Other sor bent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
2.66	4.26				2.5	Lake sediment from The Netherlands	21	BE	530
[2.85]	4.26				3.86	Sediment (three phase model)		BE	493
	3.90					DOC from the same sediment (three phase model)			493
[3.61]	5.0				4.1	Lake Ontario sediment trap material		FM	49
	4.9				50	Niagara River organic matter		FM	49
	4.1					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-\log K_{ow}(96)$			49
	3.09					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-MCI$			578
	3.00					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-MCI$			597
	3.75					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-CRI$			601
	3.35					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-LSER$			602
1,2,3,5-Tetrachlorobenzene (-TeCBz)									
1.43		99.3	0.20	0.55	0.03	Ispra soil (C2 horizon); pH 5.1	22	BE	153
1.66	[4.46]	95.5	3.4	1.6	0.16	Idem (C4 horizon); pH 4.8	22	BE	153
2.54	4.25	91.8	6.4	1.8	1.87	Idem (A2 horizon); pH 4.8	22	BE	153
	3.20					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-MCI$			596
	3.08					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-MCI$			578
	[3.22]					Correlation $\log K_{om}-MCI$			591
	3.80					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-CRI$			601
	3.35					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-LSER$			602
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene (-TeCBz)									
0.69					0.06	Kaolin; $SA(N_2)=12\text{ m}^2/\text{g}$	20	LE	207
0.34					<0.01	$\gamma\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$; $SA(N_2)=120\text{ m}^2/\text{g}$	20	LE	207
1.08					<0.01	SiO_2 ; $SA(N_2)=500\text{ m}^2/\text{g}$	20	LE	207
1.11	[3.93]				0.15	KB 1H soil ($63-125\text{ }\mu\text{m}$); $SA(N_2)=4.9\text{ m}^2/\text{g}$	20	LE	207
1.58	[3.72]				0.73	KS 1 soil ($<125\text{ }\mu\text{m}$); $SA(N_2)=4.4\text{ m}^2/\text{g}$	20	LE	207
0.79					0.08	KB 1H soil ($<125\text{ }\mu\text{m}$); $SA(N_2)=3.2\text{ m}^2/\text{g}$	20	LE	207
0.61	2.79				0.66	Mc Laurin sl soil; pH 4.43; 0.01 M CaNO_3		BE	606
1.48					0.021	Borden sandy aquifer material		BE	88
[3.71]	5.1				4.1	Lake Ontario sediment trap material		FM	49
	4.7				50	Niagara River organic matter		FM	49
	4.39					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-\log K_{ow}(108)$			88
	3.86					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-\log K_{ow}(217)$			88
	4.28					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-\log K_{ow}(180)$			88
	4.42					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-\log K_{ow}(87)$			88
	3.32					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-\log K_{ow}(120)$			88
	4.32					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-\log K_{ow}(130)$			88
	4.20					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-\log K_{ow}(96)$			88
	3.80					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-\log K_{ow}(207)$			88
	3.61					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-\log K_{ow}(55)$			88
	4.1					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-\log K_{ow}(96)$			49
	3.20					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-\log S$			564
	2.99					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-MCI$			597
	3.80					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-CRI$			601
	3.38					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-LSER$			602
Pentachlorobenzene (PCBz)									
1.57		99.3	0.20	0.55	0.03	Ispra soil (C2 horizon); pH 5.1	22	BE	153
2.05	[5.30]	95.5	3.4	1.6	0.16	Idem (C4 horizon); pH 4.8	22	BE	153
2.79	4.49	91.8	6.4	1.8	1.87	Idem (A2 horizon); pH 4.8	22	BE	153
2.38	[3.81]				6.5*	Iowa EPA 10 soil	25	GP	155
					[3.77]				
3.19	[4.49]				8.8*	North River sediment	26	GP	155
					[5.10]				

Table 4. Sorption coefficients for halogenated benzenes—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
3.67	[4.38]				17* [9.86]	Charles River sediment	23	GP	155
3.08	4.68				2.5	Lake sediment from The Netherlands	21	BE	530
3.91	[5.42]		27.1	52.6	3.04	Ohio Riv. sed. (Ceredo, WV) (2.5 g/L); pH 6.90; equilibr. time=28 d		GP	156
3.85	[5.37]					Idem (3.5 g/L); equilibr. time=15 d		GP	156
3.34	[5.17]		55.4	37.1	1.48	Mississippi Riv. sed. (Mc Clure, IL) (7.5 g/L); pH 7.75; equilibr. time=28 d		GP	156
[3.91]	5.3				4.1	Lake Ontario sediment trap material		FM	49
	5.4				50	Niagara River organic matter		FM	49
	3.50					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			596
	4.5					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow} (96)			49
	4.11					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	3.31					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			578
	[3.46]					Correlation log K_{om} –MCI			591
	4.18					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
	3.81					Correlation log K_{oc} –LSER			602
Hexachlorobenzene (HCBz)									
0.91° (1.56)					2.24	Speyer soil 2.2(0.15–0.5 mm); pH 5.8	22	BE	181
0.58° (0.99)	2.70	12.9	64.3	19.6	0.76	Alfisol soil; pH 7.45	22	BE	181
[2.67]	[4.49]				2.64* [1.53]	Batcombe sil soil; pH 5.9; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	120
1.41	3.23				1.49	Captina sil soil; pH 4.97; 0.01 M CaNO ₃		BE	606
2.55	4.73				0.66	Mc Laurin sl soil; pH 4.43; 0.01 M CaNO ₃		BE	606
3.04	[6.00]		75.6	17.4	0.11	Loess soil (Turin, IA) (10 g/L); pH 8.34; equilibr. time=18 d		GP	156
1.96	4.66				0.2	Fine s soil; soil-dextran/water system		BE,MD	429
2.70	3.08				42	Dextran; soil-dextran/water system		BE,MD	429
2.21	4.91				0.2	Fine a soil; soil-humic acid/ water system		BE	429
3.38	4.98				2.5	Lake sediment from The Netherlands	21	BE	530
3.04	[5.87]		10.7	6.8	0.15	Missouri Riv. sed. (Onawa, IA) (32 g/L); pH 8.32; equilibr. time=18 d		GP	156
3.86	[5.55]		41.8	55.2	2.07	Missouri Riv. sed. (Stanton, ND) (5 g/L); pH 7.79; equilibr. time=20 d		GP	156
4.51	[6.02]		27.1	52.6	3.04	Ohio Riv. sed. (Ceredo, WV) (3 g/L); pH 6.90; equilibr. time=28 d		GP	156
4.45	[5.96]					Idem (2.5 g/L); equilibr. time=25 d		GP	156
3.42	[5.25]		55.4	37.1	1.48	Mississippi Riv. sed. (Mc Clure, IL); pH 7.75; equilibr. time=28 d		GP	156
3.54	[5.46]		13.9	18.6	1.21	Small stream sed. (Watkinsville, GA) (13 g/L); pH 6.35; equilibr. time=20 d		GP	156
3.42	[5.23]		31.1	37.1	1.52	Oconee Riv. susp. sed. (Athens, GA) (3.5 g/L); pH 6.47; equilibr. time=22 d		GP	156

Table 4. Sorption coefficients for halogenated benzenes—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
[4.51]	5.9				4.1	Lake Ontario sediment trap material		FM	49
	5.5				50	Niagara River organic matter		FM	49
	5.98				48	Fluka humic acid; soil-humic acid/water system		BE	429
	5.65					Groundwater DOC		ED	429
	4.77					Cyanopropyl column	20–25	RPLC	579
	3.59					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	5.1					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$ (96)			49
	3.53					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - MCI$			578
	4.45					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log S$			564
	[3.70]					Correlation $\log K_{om} - MCI$			591
	4.67					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - CRI$			601
	4.27					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - LSER$			602

Values in square parentheses have been calculated by the author.

* $\log K_{om}$ in column 2 and % OM content in column 6.

av average value.

Idem refers to the sorbent reported just above; only the data (texture, OC, temperature, method) which were changed are specified.

TABLE 5. Sorption coefficients for phenol and substituted phenols

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
Phenol (pK _a =9.8, Ref. 675)									
−2.0– −1.27 [0.02]	[0.77]	29.1	14.3	56.6	30.6* [17.7]	Kaolinite; pH 5.6; SA 10 m ² /g; CE=2.0 cmol/kg Whittlesey soil; SA=197.0 m ² /g	20	MD BE	469 615
[−0.63]	[0.99]	84.1	8.1	7.8	4.15* [2.41]	Ashurst soil; SA=28.1 m ² /g	20	BE	615
[−0.75]	[0.97]	72.0	10.4	17.6	3.28* [1.90]	Kirton soil; SA=41.2 m ² /g	20	BE	615
[0.77]	[1.72]				2.51* [1.46]	Batcombe sil soil; pH 6.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	120
0.094° (0.79)					5.1* 2.68	Brookston cl soil; pH 5.7; CE=22.22 me/100 g; 0.0025 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	335
−0.33	1.56			75	1.3	Eurosol-1; c; pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
0.12	1.56			22.6	3.7	Eurosol-2; sil; pH 7.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
−0.21	1.26			17.0	3.45	Eurosol-3; l; pH 5.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
−0.50	1.31			20.3	1.55	Eurosol-4; si; pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
0.49	1.52			6.0	9.25	Eurosol-5; ls; pH 3.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
[−1.22]	1.74	4	10	86	0.11	Apison soil; pH 4.5; CE=70 me/100 g		BE	570
[−0.37]		11	21	68	0.05	Fullerton soil; pH 4.4; CE=64 me/100 g		BE	570
[−1.08]	0.85	2	38	60	1.2	Dormont soil; pH 4.2; CE=129 me/100 g		BE	570
−0.24° (0.96)	[1.95]	33	55	12	1.1* [0.64]	Captina soil; SA=14 m ² /g; pH 5.4; CE=6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ ; phenol conc.=E-9 to E-2M	25	BE	489, 532
0.08° (0.76)		17	59	24	3.6* [2.09]	Palouse soil; SA=90 m ² /g; pH 5.4; CE=22 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ ; phenol conc.=E-5 to E-2M Idem; phenol conc.=E-9 to E-6M	25	BE	489
−0.09° (1.00) [2.47]	[1.59] 3.46				10.2	Lake Zoar surface sediment ($<2\ \mu\text{m}$); pH 6.21–6.35		FE	100
[2.11]	3.49				4.2	Lake surface sediment ($>2\ \mu\text{m}$); pH 6.21–6.35		FE	100
	1.35					Cyanopropyl column; pH 3	20–25	RPLC	579
	1.42					Humic acid-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
	1.00					Salicylic acid-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
	1.24					8-Hydroxyquinoline-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
	1.59					C18 column; correlation log K_{oc} – (log k' + $\Delta^0\chi$)		RPLC	577
	1.67					C18 column; correlation log K_{oc} – (log k' +hydrogen bonding index)		RPLC	577
	1.43					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	2.17					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			618
	0.86					Correlation log K_{oc} –log $S(180)$			335
	0.95					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	1.86					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			578
	2.43					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			598
	1.85					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
	1.50					Correlation log K_{oc} –LSER			602
2-Chlorophenol(-MCP; pK _a =8.5, Ref. 675)									
0.562°					5.1*	Brookston soil; cl; pH 5.7;	20	BE	335

TABLE 5. Sorption coefficients for phenol and substituted phenols—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
(0.80)					2.68	CE=22.22 me/100 g; 0.0025 M CaCl ₂			
[2.70]	3.69				10.2	Lake Zoar surface sediment ($<2 \mu\text{m}$); untreated; pH 6.21–6.35		FE	100
[2.50]	3.98				3.3	Idem; treated (H ₂ O ₂); pH 6.21–6.35		FE	100
[2.22]	3.60				4.2	Lake Zoar surface sediment ($>2 \mu\text{m}$); untreated; pH 6.21–6.35		FE	100
[2.21]	4.37				0.7	Idem; treated (H ₂ O ₂); pH 6.21–6.35		FE	100
	1.21					Correlation log K_{oc} –log $S(180)$			335
	2.65					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			598
	2.36					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
3-Chlorophenol (-MCP; pK_a=9.37, Ref. 676)									
0.609° (0.83)					5.1* 2.68	Brookston soil; cl; pH 5.7; CE=22.22 me/100 g; 0.0025 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	335
0.3° (0.8)				1.2	1.7	Soil (Kootwijk); humic s; pH 3.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	10	BE	111
0.6° (0.8)				1.5	2.2	Soil (Rolde); humic s; pH 4.9; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	10	BE	111
0.9° (0.8)				3.7	3.2	Soil (Holten); humic-rich s; pH 4.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	10	BE	111
1.6° (0.7)					29.8	Soil (Schipluiden); peat; pH 4.6; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	10	BE	111
–0.1° (0.6)				8.7	0.9	Soil (Maasdijk); light l; pH 7.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	10	BE	111
0.1° (0.7)				18	1.7	Soil (Opijnen); heavy l; pH 7.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	10	BE	111
0.6° (0.8)					2.7	Humus “soil” (syntetic); pH 3.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	10	BE	111
0.5° (0.8)					2.8	Humus “soil” (syntetic); pH 6.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	10	BE	111
0.6° (1.0)	[2.1]				2.8	Humus “soil” (syntetic); pH 7.3; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	10	BE	111
	1.24					Correlation log K_{oc} –log $S(180)$			335
	2.64					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			598
	2.37					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
4-Chlorophenol (-MCP; pK_a=9.37, Ref. 677)									
0.903° (0.70)					5.1* 2.68	Brookston soil; cl; pH 5.7; CE=22.22 me/100 g; 0.0025 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	335
–1.15	[1.73]	97.1	2.3	0.6	0.13	Tampa aquifer; pH 2; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	521
0.49	2.38			75	1.3	Eurosol-1; c; pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
1.25	2.69			22.6	3.7	Eurosol-2; sil; pH 7.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
0.42	2.03			17.0	3.45	Eurosol-3; l; pH 5.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
0.41	2.22			20.3	1.55	Eurosol-4; si; pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
1.30	2.33			6.0	9.25	Eurosol-5; ls; pH 3.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
–0.72	[1.69]	96.4	1.8	1.8	0.39	Eustis soil; pH 6.8; CE=3.37 me/100 g; 0.01 N KCl		BE	460
	1.23					Correlation log K_{oc} –log $S(180)$			335
	2.35					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
4-Bromophenol (MBP)									
[1.57]	[2.41]				2.51*	Batcombe sil soil; pH 6.7;	20	BE	120

TABLE 5. Sorption coefficients for phenol and substituted phenols—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
	2.08				[1.46]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
	2.53					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ –MCI			578
	2.64					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ –MCI			597
	2.22					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ –MCI			598
						Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ –LSER			602
2,3-Dichlorophenol (-DCP; $pK_a=7.61$, Ref. 337)									
1.18° (0.79)		45.12	28.08	26.80	4.74* [2.75]	Brookston soil (aerobic); pH 5.5; CE=22.74 me/100 g; 0.0025 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	531
1.09° (0.83)						Idem (anaerobic)			531
1.22° (0.78)						Idem (autoclaved)			531
1.32u	2.35u				9.4	Lake sediment (<63 μ m); pH 6.5–8.5; SA(N ₂)=3.8 m ² /g; CaCO ₃ /CO ₂ buffer	20	BE	337
1.08u	2.66u				2.6	River sediment (<63 μ m); pH 6.5–8.5; SA(N ₂)=4.8 m ² /g; CaCO ₃ /CO ₂	20	BE	337
0.70u	2.77u				0.84	Aquifer material (<63 μ m); pH 6.5–8.5; SA(N ₂)=6.4 m ² /g; CaCO ₃ /CO ₂ buffer	20	BE	337
	2.77					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ –MCI			597
	2.94					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log K_{ow}$ (108)			597
	3.08					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log K_{ow}$ (217)			597
	2.28					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log K_{ow}$ (120)			597
	2.83					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log K_{ow}$ (180)			597
	2.05					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log K_{ow}$ (55)			597
	2.86					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ –CRI			601
2,4-Dichlorophenol (-DCP; $pK_a=7.85$, Ref. 337)									
1.26° (0.73)		45.12	28.08	26.80	4.74* [2.75]	Brookston soil (aerobic); pH 5.5; CE=22.74 me/100 g; 0.0025 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	531
1.17° (0.79)						Idem (anaerobic)			531
1.29° (0.76)						Idem (autoclaved)			531
0.82	2.70			75	1.3	Eurosol-1; c; pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
0.80	2.23			22.6	3.7	Eurosol-2; sil; pH 7.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
0.99	2.45			17.0	3.45	Eurosol-3; l; pH 5.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
0.54	2.35			20.3	1.55	Eurosol-4; si; pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
1.91	2.95			6.0	9.25	Eurosol-5; ls; pH 3.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
–0.15	[2.25]	96.4	1.8	1.8	0.39	Eustis soil; CE=3.37 me/100 g pH 6.1; 0.01 N KCl		BE	460
–0.21	[2.20]					Idem; pH 5.5; 0.015 N CaCl ₂			460
1.26° (0.67)					5.1* 2.68	Brookston cl soil; pH 5.7; CE=22.22 me/100 g; 0.0025 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	335
0.14	2.84	97.3	2.2	0.5	0.2	Forest soil; pH 5.6; CE=0.48 me/100 g		MD	344
–0.31	[2.39]					Idem		BE	344
1.05	[2.71]	65.2	25.6	9.2	2.2	Agricultural soil; pH 7.4; CE=9.0 me/100 g		BE	344
1.45	[2.88]	69.5	20.5	10.1	3.7	Forest soil; pH 4.2; CE=2.9 me/100 g		BE	344

TABLE 5. Sorption coefficients for phenol and substituted phenols—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
−1.00	[1.89]	97.1	2.3	0.6	0.13	Tampa aquifer pH 2; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	521
[2.61]	3.60				10.2	Lake Zoar surface sediment ($<2\ \mu\text{m}$); untreated; pH 6.21–6.35		FE	100
[2.23]	3.71				3.3	Idem; treated (H ₂ O ₂);			100
[2.12]	3.50				4.2	Lake Zoar surface sediment ($>2\ \mu\text{m}$); untreated; pH 6.21–6.35		FE	100
[1.82]	3.98				0.7	Idem; treated (H ₂ O ₂)			100
1.40u	2.42u				9.4	Lake sediment ($<63\ \mu\text{m}$); pH 6.5–8.5; SA(N ₂)=3.8 m ² /g; CaCO ₃ /CO ₂ buffer	20	BE	337
1.23u	2.82u				2.6	River sediment ($<63\ \mu\text{m}$); pH 6.5–8.5; SA(N ₂)=4.8 m ² /g; CaCO ₃ /CO ₂ buffer	20	BE	337
0.78u	2.85u				0.84	Aquifer material ($<63\ \mu\text{m}$); pH 6.5–8.5; SA(N ₂)=6.4 m ² /g; CaCO ₃ /CO ₂ buffer	20	BE	337
	2.47					C18 column; correlation log K_{oc} –(log $k' + \Delta^0\chi$)		RPLC	577
	2.53					C18 column; correlation log K_{oc} – (log k' + hydrogen bonding index)		RPLC	577
	1.76					Correlation log K_{oc} –log $S(180)$			335
	2.29					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			578
	2.76					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			597
	2.89					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
3,4-Dichlorophenol (-DCP; pK_a=8.62, Ref. 676)									
1.1° (0.9)	[2.9]			1.2	1.7	Soil (Kootwijk); humic s; pH 3.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	10	BE	111
1.4° (0.9)	[3.1]			1.5	2.2	Soil (Rolde); humic s; pH 4.9; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	10	BE	111
1.3° (0.8)				3.7	3.2	Soil (Holten); humic-rich s; pH 4.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	10	BE	111
1.6° (0.7)					29.8	Soil (Schipluiden); peat; pH 4.6; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	10	BE	111
0.5° (0.8)				8.7	0.9	Soil (Maasdijk); light 1; pH 7.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	10	BE	111
0.6° (0.7)				18	1.7	Soil (Opijnen); heavy 1; pH 7.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	10	BE	111
1.4° (0.9)	[3.0]				2.7	Humus “soil” (syntetic); pH 3.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	10	BE	111
1.5° (1.0)	[3.1]				2.8	Humus “soil” (syntetic); pH 6.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	10	BE	111
1.2° (1.0)	[2.8]				2.8	Humus “soil” (syntetic); pH 7.3; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	10	BE	111
	2.86					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			598
	2.88					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol (-TCP; pK_a=6.15, Ref. 337)									
−0.62	[2.27]	97.1	2.3	0.6	0.13	Tampa aquifer; pH 2; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	521
0.05	2.75	97.3	2.2	0.5	0.2	Forest soil; pH 5.6; CE=0.48 me/100 g		MD	344
−0.14	[2.56]	97.3	2.2	0.5	0.2	Idem		BE	344
0.30	1.96	65.2	25.6	9.2	2.2	Agricultural soil; pH 7.4; CE=9.0 me/100 g		MD	344
0.38	[2.04]	65.2	25.6	9.2	2.2	Idem		BE	344
1.86	[3.29]	69.5	20.5	10.1	3.7	Forest soil; pH 4.2; CE=2.9 me/100 g		BE	344
	3.34°av (0.78)				1.7, 5.2	2 soils; pH 6		BE	341
	2.79°av (0.78)					Idem; pH 7		BE	341

TABLE 5. Sorption coefficients for phenol and substituted phenols—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
	2.23°av (0.78)					Idem; pH 7.7			341
	3.56°u (0.78)					Idem; calculated value			341
0.95u	3.03u				0.84	Aquifer material (<63 μm); pH 6.5–8.5; $\text{SA}(\text{N}_2)=6.4 \text{ m}^2/\text{g}$; $\text{CaCO}_3/\text{CO}_2$ buffer	20	BE	337
1.89u	2.92u				9.4	Lake sediment (<63 μm); pH 6.5–8.5; $\text{SA}(\text{N}_2)=3.8 \text{ m}^2/\text{g}$; $\text{CaCO}_3/\text{CO}_2$ buffer	20	BE	337
1.53u	3.12u				2.6	River sediment (<63 μm); pH 6.5–8.5; $\text{SA}(\text{N}_2)=4.8 \text{ m}^2/\text{g}$; $\text{CaCO}_3/\text{CO}_2$ buffer	20	BE	337
	2.50					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ –MCI			578
	2.99					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ –MCI			597
	3.39					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ –CRI			601
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol (-TCP; $\text{pK}_a=6.94$, Ref. 337)									
1.66° (0.71)					5.1* 2.68	Brookston soil; cl; pH 5.7; $\text{CE}=22.22 \text{ me}/100 \text{ g}$; 0.0025 M CaCl_2	20	BE	335
1.5° (0.9)	[3.3]			1.2	1.7	Soil (Kootwijk); humic s; pH 3.4; 0.01 M CaCl_2	10	BE	111
1.7° (0.9)	[3.4]			1.5	2.2	Soil (Rolde); humic s; pH 4.9; 0.01 M CaCl_2	10	BE	111
1.7° (0.8)				3.7	3.2	Soil (Holten); humic-rich s; pH 4.7; 0.01 M CaCl_2	10	BE	111
2.5° (0.8)					29.8	Soil (Schipluiden); peat; pH 4.6; 0.01 M CaCl_2	10	BE	111
0.5° (0.8)				8.7	0.9	Soil (Maasdijk); light 1; pH 7.5; 0.01 M CaCl_2	10	BE	111
0.9° (0.8)				18	1.7	Soil (Opijnen); heavy 1; pH 7.1; 0.01 M CaCl_2	10	BE	111
1.7° (0.9)	[3.3]				2.7	Humus "soil" (syntetic); pH 3.7; 0.01 M CaCl_2	10	BE	111
1.6° (0.9)	[3.2]				2.8	Humus "soil" (syntetic); pH 6.0; 0.01 M CaCl_2	10	BE	111
1.2° (1.0)	[2.8]				2.8	Humus "soil" (syntetic); pH 7.3; 0.01 M CaCl_2	10	BE	111
0.27	[2.68]	96.4	1.8	1.8	0.39	Eustis soil; $\text{CE}=3.37 \text{ me}/100 \text{ g}$; pH 5.9; 0.01 N KCl		BE	460
–0.85	[1.55]					Idem; pH>10; 0.0155 N CaCl_2		BE	460
1.30u	3.38u				0.84	Aquifer material (<63 μm); pH 6.5–8.5; $\text{SA}(\text{N}_2)=6.4 \text{ m}^2/\text{g}$; $\text{CaCO}_3/\text{CO}_2$ buffer	20	BE	337
2.22u	3.25u				9.4	Lake sediment (<63 μm); pH 6.5–8.5; $\text{SA}(\text{N}_2)=3.8 \text{ m}^2/\text{g}$; $\text{CaCO}_3/\text{CO}_2$ buffer	20	BE	337
1.87u	3.45u				2.6	River sediment (<63 μm); pH 6.5–8.5; $\text{SA}(\text{N}_2)=4.8 \text{ m}^2/\text{g}$; $\text{CaCO}_3/\text{CO}_2$ buffer	20	BE	337
	2.01					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log S(180)$			335
	2.99					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ –MCI			597
	3.37					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ –CRI			601
3,4,5-Trichlorophenol (-TCP; $\text{pK}_a=7.73$, Ref. 337)									
2.44u	3.47u				9.4	Lake sediment (<63 μm); pH 6.5–8.5; $\text{SA}(\text{N}_2)=3.8 \text{ m}^2/\text{g}$; $\text{CaCO}_3/\text{CO}_2$ buffer	20	BE	337
2.06u	3.64u				2.6	River sediment (<63 μm); pH 6.5–8.5; $\text{SA}(\text{N}_2)=4.8 \text{ m}^2/\text{g}$; $\text{CaCO}_3/\text{CO}_2$ buffer	20	BE	337

TABLE 5. Sorption coefficients for phenol and substituted phenols—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
1.49u	3.57u				0.84	Aquifer material (<63 μm); pH 6.5–8.5; $\text{SA}(\text{N}_2)=6.4 \text{ m}^2/\text{g}$; $\text{CaCO}_3/\text{CO}_2$ buffer	20	BE	337
	2.99					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			597
	3.36					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
2,3,4,5-Tetrachlorophenol (-TeCP; $\text{p}K_a=6.35$, Ref. 337)									
–0.03	[2.86]u	97.1	2.3	0.6	0.13	Tampa aquifer; pH 2; 0.01 N CaCl_2		MD	521
0.62	[3.03]	96.4	1.8	1.8	0.39	Eustis soil; $\text{CE}=3.37 \text{ me}/100 \text{ g}$; pH 6.3; 0.01 N KCl		BE	460
–0.58	[1.82]d					Idem; pH>10; 0.0155 N CaCl_2		BE	460
2.02u	4.10u				0.84	Aquifer material (<63 μm); pH 6.5–8.5; $\text{SA}(\text{N}_2)=6.4 \text{ m}^2/\text{g}$; $\text{CaCO}_3/\text{CO}_2$ buffer	20	BE	337
3.09u	4.12u				9.4	Lake sediment (<63 μm); pH 6.5–8.5; $\text{SA}(\text{N}_2)=3.8 \text{ m}^2/\text{g}$; $\text{CaCO}_3/\text{CO}_2$ buffer	20	BE	337
2.56u	4.14u				2.6	River sediment (<63 μm); pH 6.5–8.5; $\text{SA}(\text{N}_2)=4.8 \text{ m}^2/\text{g}$; $\text{CaCO}_3/\text{CO}_2$ buffer	20	BE	337
	3.32					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			597
	3.82					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol (-TeCP; $\text{p}K_a=5.40$, Ref. 337)									
0.18	2.88	97.3	2.2	0.5	0.2	Forest soil; pH 5.6; $\text{CE}=0.48 \text{ me}/100 \text{ g}$		MD	344
0.12	[2.82]	97.3	2.2	0.5	0.2	Idem		BE	344
0.53	2.19	65.2	25.6	9.2	2.2	Agricultural soil; pH 7.4; $\text{CE}=9.0 \text{ me}/100 \text{ g}$		MD	344
0.60	[2.26]	65.2	25.6	9.2	2.2	Idem		BE	344
2.37	[3.80]	69.5	20.5	10.1	3.7	Forest soil; pH 4.2; $\text{CE}=2.9 \text{ me}/100 \text{ g}$		BE	344
1.9° (1.0)	[3.7]			1.2	1.7	Soil (Kootwijk); humic s; pH 3.4; 0.01 M CaCl_2	10	BE	111
1.7° (0.9)	[3.4]			1.5	2.2	Soil (Rolde); humic s; pH 4.9; 0.01 M CaCl_2	10	BE	111
2.4° (1.0)	[3.9]			3.7	3.2	Soil (Holten); humic-rich s; pH 4.7; 0.01 M CaCl_2	10	BE	111
2.5° (0.8)					29.8	Soil (Schipluiden); peat; pH 4.6; 0.01 M CaCl_2	10	BE	111
0.1° (0.9)	[2.2]			8.7	0.9	Soil (Maasdijk); light 1; pH 7.5; 0.01 M CaCl_2	10	BE	111
	2.45d					Idem; calculated value			111
0.4° (0.8)				18	1.7	Soil (Opijnen); heavy 1; pH 7.1; 0.01 M CaCl_2	10	BE	111
	2.70d					Idem; calculated value			111
0.9° (0.6)					2.7	Humus “soil” (syntetic); pH 3.7; 0.01 M CaCl_2	10	BE	111
1.4° (0.9)	[3.0]				2.8	Humus “soil” (syntetic); pH 6.0; 0.01 M CaCl_2	10	BE	111
0.1° (0.7)					2.8	Humus “soil” (syntetic); pH 7.3; 0.01 M CaCl_2	10	BE	111
1.72u	3.79u				0.84	Aquifer material; estimated by a C18 column at pH~2		RPLC	337
2.75u	3.78u				9.4	Lake sediment; estimated by a C18 column at pH~2		RPLC	337
2.30u	3.89u				2.6	River sediment; estimated by a C18 column at pH~2		RPLC	337
	3.90u					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			111
	2.72					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			578
	3.32					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			597
	4.21					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow} (108)			597

TABLE 5. Sorption coefficients for phenol and substituted phenols—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
	3.77					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow} (217)			597
	2.94					Correlation log K_{ow} –log K_{ow} (120)			597
	4.11					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow} (180)			597
	3.2					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow} (55)			597
	3.83					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
Pentachlorophenol (PCP; pK_a=4.74, Ref. 676)									
–0.35	[2.06]	96.4	1.8	1.8	0.39	Eustis soil; CE=3.37 me/100 g; pH>10; 0.0038 N CaCl ₂		BE	460
–0.09	[2.32]					Idem; 0.0155 N CaCl ₂			460
1.94	[4.40]					Idem; pH<2; K_d value extrapolated at $f_c=0$ (methanol/water solutions)		BE, MD	460
0.26	2.96	97.3	2.2	0.5	0.2	Forest soil; pH 5.6; CE=0.48 me/100 g		MD	344
0.32	[3.02]					Idem		BE	344
1.08	[2.74]	65.2	25.6	9.2	2.2	Agricultural soil; pH 7.4; CE=9.0 me/100 g		BE	344
2.27	[3.70]	69.5	20.5	10.1	3.7	Forest soil; pH 4.2; CE=2.9 me/100 g		BE	344
1.55	[3.96]	96.4	1.8	1.8	0.39	Eustis (1) soil; pH<3; $\mu=0.0015$ (CaCl ₂)	22–25	BE	339
1.55	[3.96]					Idem; pH<3; $\mu=0.015$			339
1.59	[4.00]					Idem; pH<3; $\mu=0.15$			339
1.66	[4.07]					Idem; pH<3; $\mu=1.5$			339
0.10	[2.51]					Idem; pH>7; $\mu=0.01$			339
0.31	[2.72]					Idem; pH>7; $\mu=0.08$			339
0.45	[2.86]					Idem; pH>7; $\mu=0.15$			339
0.88	[3.28]					Idem; pH>7; $\mu=1.4$			339
1.21	[3.32]	91.6	4.2	4.2	0.78	Eustis (2) soil; pH 5.3; $\mu=0.00315$ (CaCl ₂)	22–25	BE	339
1.37	[3.48]					Idem; pH 5.08; $\mu=0.015$			339
1.57	[3.68]					Idem; pH 4.83; $\mu=0.145$			339
1.31	[2.78]	29.6	40.9	29.5	3.41	Webster (1) soil; pH 7.5; $\mu=0.00315$ (CaCl ₂)	22–25	BE	339
1.46	[2.92]					Idem; pH 7.3; $\mu=0.015$			339
1.72	[3.19]					Idem; pH 6.86; $\mu=0.145$			339
2.04	[3.51]					Idem; pH 6.37; $\mu=1.49$			339
–0.19	[2.46]	88.6	9.4	2.0	0.22	Lincoln soil; pH 6.84; $\mu=0.00015$ (CaCl ₂)	22–25	BE	339
0.16	[2.82]					Idem; pH 6.69; $\mu=0.0132$			339
0.29	[2.95]					Idem; pH 6.65; $\mu=0.015$			339
0.38	[3.04]					Idem; pH 6.43; $\mu=0.1352$			339
0.80	[3.46]					Idem; pH 5.65; $\mu=1.575$			339
1.57	3.88	99.9	0.1 (si+c)		0.5	Sandy soil; pH 5.2; DOC<0.1 mg/L; PCP _{equil.} <0.4 nmol/mL	21	BE	106
1.59	3.89					Idem; DOC=15 mg/L			106
1.63	3.73	99.9	0.1 (si+c)		0.8	Sandy soil; pH 5.4; DOC<0.1 mg/L; PCP _{equil.} <3 nmol/mL	21	BE	106
1.74	3.84					Idem; DOC=15 mg/mL			106
1.08	3.17	99.9	0.1 (si+c)		0.8	Sandy soil; pH 6.1; DOC<0.1 mg/L; PCP _{equil.} <3 nmol/mL	21	BE	106
1.22	3.32					Idem; DOC=15 mg/L	21	BE	106
	4.44u					Calculated in the DOM poor fraction; $\mu=0.02$; pH 5.4			106
	2.48d					Idem; pH 6.1			106
1.9° (0.9)	[3.7]			1.2	1.7	Soil (Kootwijk); humic s; pH 3.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	10	BE	111
1.9° (0.9)	[3.6]			1.5	2.2	Soil (Rolde); humic s; pH 4.9; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	10	BE	111
2.6°	[4.1]			3.7	3.2	Soil (Holten); humic-rich s;	10	BE	111

TABLE 5. Sorption coefficients for phenol and substituted phenols—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
(1.0)						pH 4.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
2.7°					29.8	Soil (Schipluiden); peat;	10	BE	111
(0.8)						pH 4.6; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.8°	[2.9]			8.7	0.9	Soil (Maasdijk); light 1; pH 7.5;	10	BE	111
(0.9)						0.01 M CaCl ₂			
	3.10d					Idem; calculated value			111
0.9°				18	1.7	Soil (Opijnen); heavy 1;	10	BE	111
(0.8)						pH 7.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
	3.26d					Idem; calculated value			111
1.4°					2.7	Humus "soil" (syntetic);	10	BE	111
(0.7)						pH 3.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
1.4°					2.8	Humus "soil" (syntetic);	10	BE	111
(0.8)						pH 6.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.8°	[2.4]				2.8	Humus "soil" (syntetic);	10	BE	111
(1.0)						pH 7.3; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
−0.70°					0.12	Bluepoint soil; pH 7.8	25	BE	338
(0.76)									
0.68°	3.06				0.42	Idem+municipal sewage sludge			338
(0.94)						(MSS) (45 Mg/ha); pH 7.4			
	5.71u					Idem; calculated value			338
0.85	3.03				0.65	Glendale soil; pH 7.3	25	BE	338
(0.89)									
	5.58u					Idem; calculated value			338
1.15	3.17				0.95	Idem+MSS (45 Mg/ha); pH 7.1			338
(0.95)									
	5.52u					Idem; calculated value			338
1.40°	3.35				1.10	Norfolk soil; pH 4.3			338
(0.93)									
	3.49u					Idem; calculated value			338
1.56°	3.41				1.40	Idem+MSS (45 Mg/ha); pH 4.4			338
(0.96)									
	3.57u					Idem; calculated value			338
0.20°					1.10	Norfolk limed soil; pH 6.9	25	BE	338
(0.83)									
0.64°	2.50				1.40	Idem+MSS (45 Mg/ha); pH 6.9			338
(0.89)									
	4.65u					Idem; calculated value			338
0.56	[3.45]	97.1	2.3	0.6	0.13	Tampa aquifer; pH 2;		MD	521
						0.01 N CaCl ₂			
3.56u	4.59u				9.4	Lake sediment; estimated by		RPLC	337
						a C18 column at pH~2			
2.97u	4.55u				2.6	River sediment; estimated by		RPLC	337
						a C18 column at pH~2			
2.30u	4.38u				0.84	Aquifer material; estimated by		RPLC	337
						a C18 column at pH~2			
	3.67				58.1	Humic acid from Arno River	20	ED	425
						sediments; pH 5.0			
	3.45				58.1	Idem; pH 6.5	20	ED	425
	3.90				64.1	Humic acid from Tyrrhenian Sea	20	ED	425
						sediments; pH 5.0			
	3.53					Idem; pH 6.5	20	ED	425
	3.28					Idem; pH 8.0	20	ED	425
	3.15				53.3	Humic acid from Arno River water;	20	ED	425
						pH 5.0			
	4.04					Cyanopropyl column; pH 3	20–25	RPLC	579
	2.95					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	4.40u					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			111
	3.00					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	2.95					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCl			578
	3.46					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCl			597
	4.27					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601

TABLE 5. Sorption coefficients for phenol and substituted phenols—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/ n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
2-nitrophenol (-NP; log pK_a =7.21, Ref. 678)									
0.54	2.42			75	1.3	Eurosol-1; c; pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
0.08	1.51			22.6	3.7	Eurosol-2; sil; pH 7.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
0.39	1.85			17.0	3.45	Eurosol-3; 1; pH 5.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
−0.05	1.76			20.3	1.55	Eurosol-4; si; pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
1.30	2.33			6.0	9.25	Eurosol-5; 1s; pH 3.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
0.725° (0.89)	[2.30]				5.1* 2.68	Brookston cl soil; pH 5.7; CE=22.22 me/100 g; 0.0025 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	335
	1.99					Correlation log K_{oc} −log S (179)			335
3-nitrophenol (-NP)									
0.728° (0.73)					5.1* 2.68	Brookston soil; cl; pH 5.7; CE=22.22 me/100 g; 0.0025 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	335
	1.44					Correlation log K_{oc} −log S (179)			335
4-nitrophenol (-NP; pK_a =7.15, Ref. 678)									
0.769° (0.72)					5.1* 2.684	Brookston soil; cl; pH 5.7; CE=22.22 me/100 g; 0.0025 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	335
0.19° (0.93)	2.04		6	3	1.41	Gribskov soil; A hor.: pH 3.23; CE=4.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	131
0.43° (0.91)	2.00		4	7	2.58	Idem; B hor.; pH 3.59; CE=9.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			131
0.01° (0.86)	1.75		3	5	1.82	Idem; C hor.; pH 4.07; CE=7.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			131
0.52° (0.91)	1.81		5	4	5.11	Strodam soil; AB hor.; pH 3.88; CE=13.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	131
−0.40° (0.99)	2.45		3	3	0.09	Idem; C hor.; pH 4.95; CE=1.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			131
−0.80° (0.73)			1	2	0.15	Tisvilde soil; C hor.; pH 4.21; CE=1.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	131
0.31° (0.91)	2.11		18	12	1.64	Roskilde soil; agric.; pH 5.40; CE=14.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	131
−0.49° (0.96)			4	18	0.06	Esrum soil; subsurf.; pH 4.71; CE=9.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	131
−0.92° (0.79)			7	3	0.05	Tirstrup soil; subsurf.; pH 6.14; CE=1.4 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	131
−0.17° (0.99)	2.72		34	41	0.13	Bjodstrup soil; subsurf; pH 7.64; CE=40.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	131
	2.18					Cyanopropyl column; pH 3	20–25	RPLC	579
	2.16					C18 column; correlation log K_{oc} − (log k' + $\Delta^0\chi$)		RPLC	577
	2.07					C18 column; correlation log K_{oc} − (log k' +hydrogen bonding index)		RPLC	577
	1.37					Correlation log K_{oc} −log S (180)			335
	2.49					Correlation log K_{oc} −MCl			598

Values in square parentheses have been calculated by the author.

*% OM content.

av average value.

d: Totally dissociated compound calculated following the procedure in Sec. 4.2.

u: Totally undissociated compound calculated following the procedure in Sec. 4.2.

Idem refers to the sorbent reported just above; only the data (texture, OC, temperature, method) which were changed are specified.

TABLE 6. Sorption coefficients for polychlorobiphenyls (PCBs)

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
Biphenyl (0)									
−0.48	[2.06]	98	1	1	0.29	Borden soil. 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	600
1.19°	3.04				1.42	Soil; cl; (kaolinite);	20	BE	214
(1.00)						pH 5.91; CE=12.4 me/100 g			
1.50°	3.32				1.51	Soil; light c; (montmorillonite);	20	BE	214
(1.00)						pH 5.18; CE=13.2 me/100 g			
1.75°	3.26				3.23	Soil; light c; (montmorillite);	20	BE	214
(0.98)						pH 5.26; CE=28.3 me/100 g			
1.95°	3.04				7.91	Soil sl; (allophane);	20	BE	214
(1.00)						pH 5.41; CE=26.3 me/100 g			
2.09°					10.4	Soil; cl; (allophane);	20	BE	214
(0.78)						pH 4.89; CE=35 me/100 g			
[0.56]	3.52	4	10	86	0.11	Apison soil; pH 4.5;		BE	570
						CE=76 me/100 g			
[−0.27]		11	21	68	0.05	Fullerton soil; pH 4.4;		BE	570
						CE=64 me/100 g			
[1.02]	2.94	2	38	60	1.2	Dormont soil; pH 4.2;		BE	570
						CE=129 me/100 g			
3.57	[4.36]				16.44	VSC; vermiculite-HDTMA;		BE	225
					20.5*	CE=80 cmol/kg			
3.51	[4.27]				17.46	SWy-1; smectite (low charge)-		BE	225
					21.8*	HDTMA; CE=87 cmol/kg			
3.56	4.12				28	Syntetic “sludge” of autoclaved	25	BE	608
						yeast obtained by culturing bakers’			
						yeast in sucrose solution			
2.66					27	Municipal sludge from Oak Ridge	25	BE	608
						wastewater treatment plant			
3.53					14	Oily biosludge 913 from ORNL	25	BE	608
						(4% oil content)			
3.35					25	Oily biosludge 969 from ORNL	25	BE	608
						(14% oil content)			
3.90					33	Oily biosludge 972 from ORNL	25	BE	608
						(24% oil content)			
	4.26					Oil extracted from waste 972	25	BE	608
−0.56		>98			0.025	Vejen aquifer mat.	10	MD	166
	3.00					Aldrich humic acid		RP	414
						(DOC=9.4 mg/l); pH 5.8–6.8			
	3.27					Idem (zero intercept of the		RP	414
						regression line of $\log K_{doc}$			
						vs DOC concentration)			
	3.57					DOC in Lake Erie water (9.6 mg/L)		RP	414
	3.77					Idem		ED	414
	5.58					DOC in Huron River wat. (7.8 mg/L)		RP	414
	4.04					Idem		ED	414
	3.67				50.2	Aldrich and Fluka humic acid		FH	206
	3.15					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log S$			564
	3.80					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ –MCI			598
	2.93					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ –CRI			601
2-(1)									
[1.51]	[3.47]	9	68	21	1.9* [1.1]	Woodburn soil; CE=14 me/100 g	20	BE	55
0.06	[2.59]	98	1	1	0.29	Borden soil. 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	600
	[4.2]					Correlation $\log K_{om}$ –MCI			591
	3.43					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ –CRI			601
4-(3)									
3.83av	4.71av					Great Lakes suspended matter	25	RS	409
						(three phases distribution)			
	4.02av					Great Lakes DOC (same procedure)	25	RS	409
3.92av	4.70av				16	Green Bay suspended matter	25	RS	410
						(same procedure)			
	4.61av					Green Bay DOC (same procedure)	25	RS	410

TABLE 6. Sorption coefficients for polychlorobiphenyls (PCBs)—Continued

log K_d log K_f^0 (1/n)	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
	log K_{oc}	Sand	Silt	Clay				
	3.52				Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	3.49				Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
2,2'-(4)								
[1.96]	[3.92]	9	68	21	1.9* [1.1] Woodburn soil; CE=14 me/100 g	20	BE	55
	[4.42]				Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			591
	3.96				Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			601
2,4'-(8)								
	[4.13]	9	68	21	1.9* [1.1] Woodburn soil; CE=14 me/100 g	20	BE	55
0.40°				16.2	3.1* [1.8] Woodburn soil; sil	24	BE	178
(0.85)					Illite clay	24	BE	178
1.87°					Lake Superior suspended sol. (1980)		FM	50
(1.19)					Idem (1983)			50
5.8					Aldrich humic acid	24	BE	178
4.5	4.08°* (1.16)							
	[4.41]				Correlation log K_{om} –MCI			591
	3.99				Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
	3.38				Correlation log K_{oc} –LSER			602
4,4'-(15)								
	4.30				Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	4.03				Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
2,2',3-(16)								
6.0					Lake Superior suspended sol. (1980)		FM	50
4.8					Idem (1983)			50
	4.52				Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
2,2',4-(17)								
6.5					Lake Superior suspended sol. (1980)		FM	50
4.6					Idem (1983)			50
	4.44				Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			598
	4.51				Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
2,2',5-(18)								
7.2					Lake Superior suspended sol. (1980)		FM	50
4.6					Idem (1983)			50
[2.96]	4.5				2.9 Offshore Grand Haven sediment; (solute complexation model)		BE	464, 494
[3.03]	4.5				3.4 Nearshore Grand Haven sediment; (solute complexation model)		BE	464, 494
[3.58]	5.0				3.8 Benton Harbor sediment; (solute complexation model)		BE	464, 494
	4.57				50.2 Aldrich humic acid; pH 8.0; 0.1 M NaHCO ₃	22	ED	206
	4.85				50.2 Aldrich and Fluka humic acid		FH	206
[4.01]	5.4				4.1 Lake Ontario sediment trap material		FM	49
	5.5				50 Niagara River organic matter		FM	49
	5.2				Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow} (96)			49
	4.23				Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	4.44				Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			598
	4.53				Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601

TABLE 6. Sorption coefficients for polychlorobiphenyls (PCBs)—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
2,3,4'-(22)									
5.7						Lake Superior suspended sol. (1980)		FM	50
4.9						Idem (1983)			50
	4.54					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
2,4,4'-(28)									
[2.66]	[4.62]	9	68	21	1.9* [1.1]	Woodburn soil; CE=14 me/100 g	20	BE	55
	4.40				58.0	Sanhedron soil humic acid; pH 6.5	24	SE	220
	3.89				4.87	Sanhedron soil fulvic acid; pH 6.5	24	SE	220
	3.54				54.2	Suwannee River humic acid; pH 6.5	24	SE	220
	3.57				53.8	Suwannee River fulvic acid; pH 6.5	24	SE	219
	3.53					Suwannee River water; pH 6.5; DOC=37 mg/L	24	SE	219
	3.57					Sopchoppy River water; pH 6.5; DOC=44 mg/L	24	SE	219
	4.84				65.8	Fluka-Tridom humic acid; pH 6.5	24	SE	219
	4.24				56.7	Calcasieu River Humic extr.; pH 6.5	24	SE	219
5.5						Lake Superior suspended sol. (1980)		FM	50
4.66	5.28					Idem (1983)			50
	5.30					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow} (96)			50
	4.59					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow} (207)			50
	4.23					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	[4.61]					Correlation log K_{om} –MCI			591
	4.46					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
2,4',5-(31)									
5.9						Lake Superior suspended sol. (1980)		FM	50
4.8						Idem (1983)			50
	4.51					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
2,3,3'-(33)									
4.8						Lake Superior suspended sol. (1983)		FM	50
	4.50					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
3,4,4'-(37)									
5.7						Lake Superior suspended sol. (1980)		FM	50
4.8						Idem (1983)			50
	4.46					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
2,2',3,3'-(40)									
[4.11]	5.5				4.1	Lake Ontario sediment trap material		FM	49
	5.5				50	Niagara River organic matter		FM	49
	5.2					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow} (K8)			49
	5.00					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
2,2',3,4-(41)									
5.8						Lake Superior suspended sol. (1980)		FM	50
4.8						Idem (1983)			50
	5.01					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
2,2',3,5'-(44)									
5.6						Lake suspended solids, 1980		FM	50
4.7						Idem (1983)			50
	5.05					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
2,2',4,4'-(47)									
5.3						Lake Superior suspended sol. (1980)		FM	50
4.9						Idem (1983)			50
	4.61					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	5.04					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601

TABLE 6. Sorption coefficients for polychlorobiphenyls (PCBs)—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
2,2',5,5'-(52)									
3.70	6.15				0.36	Composite Condie silt soil	22	BE	619
2.28		99.3	0.20	0.55	0.03	Ispra soil (C2 horizon); pH 5.1	22	BE	153
2.52	[5.31]	95.5	3.4	1.6	0.16	Idem (C4 horizon); pH 4.8			153
3.68	5.41	91.8	6.4	1.8	1.87	Idem (A2 horizon); pH 4.8			153
1.60° (1.09)						Illite clay	24	BE	178
1.69	[3.43]			16.2	3.1* [1.8]	Woodburn soil; silt loam	24	BE	178
5.6						Lake Superior suspended sol. (1980)		FM	50
4.87	5.35					Idem (1983)			50
	5.90				7–13	River sediments		BE	620
[4.21]	5.6				4.1	Lake Ontario sediment trap material		FM	49
	5.5				50	Niagara River organic matter		FM	49
[2.94]	5.02	5	70	25	0.84	Brown's lake sedim.; 6 months incubation (m.i.)	25	BE	218
[4.72]	6.04	55	32.5	12.5	4.76	Hamlet City lake sedim.; 6 m.i.	25	BE	218
[2.50]	4.80	0.0	93.8	6.3	0.50	WES reference soil; 6 m.i.	25	BE	218
	5.00					Aldrich humic acid	25	RS	409
4.93av	5.83av					Great Lakes suspended matter (three phases distribution)	25	RS	409
	3.88av					Great Lakes DOC (same procedure)	25	RS	409
4.96av	5.74av				16	Green Bay suspended matter (same procedure)	25	RS	410
	3.66av					Green Bay DOC (same procedure)	25	RS	410
	4.85					Aldrich humic acid; pH 6.4		GP	416
	4.76					Aldrich humic acid		ED	435
	4.54					Aldrich humic acid (DOC=9.4 mg/L); pH 5.8–6.8		RS	414
	4.42					Idem		ED	414
	4.40					Idem (zero intercept of the regression line of log K_{doc} vs DOC concentration)		RS	414
	3.87					DOC in Huron River wat.(7.8 mg/L)		RS	414
	4.36					Idem		ED	414
	2.42 °*					Aldrich humic acid	24	BE	178
	(0.26)								
	4.94					Aldrich humic acid; pH 7.32 (DOC=0–7.5 mg/L)	6.6	RS	546
	5.06				50.2	Aldrich and Fluka humic acid; predicted (Flory-Huggins Model)		FH	206
	5.70					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow} (96)			50
	4.87					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow} (207)			50
	5.7					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow} (96)			49
	4.61					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	4.65					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			578
	[4.86]					Correlation log K_{om} –MCI			591
	5.09					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
	4.49					Correlation log K_{oc} –LSER			602
2,2',6,6'-(54)									
3.10	[4.72]	55.0	45.0	<1.0	2.4	Hickory Hill Pond sed.; pH 6.3		BE	621
3.03	[4.89]	56.0	44.0	<1.0	1.4	Doe Run Pond sed.; pH 6.1		BE	621
2.81	[4.91]				0.8	USDA Pond sed.; pH 6.4		BE	621
2.71	[5.11]	93.0	6.0	2.0	0.4	Oconee River sed.; pH 6.5		BE	621
	5.01					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
2,3,4,4'-(60)									
6.2						Lake Superior suspended sol. (1980)		FM	50
5.0						Idem (1983)			50
	5.03					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601

TABLE 6. Sorption coefficients for polychlorobiphenyls (PCBs)—Continued

log K_d log K_f^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
2,3',4,4'-(66)									
5.8						Lake Superior suspended sol. (1980)		FM	50
4.9						Idem (1983)			50
	4.90					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
2,3',4',5-(70)									
5.7						Lake Superior suspended sol. (1980)		FM	50
5.1						Idem (1983)			50
3.07	[4.69]	55.0	45.0	<1.0	2.4	Hickory Hill Pond sed.; pH 6.3		BE	621
3.00	[4.85]	56.0	44.0	<1.0	1.4	Doe Run Pond sed.; pH 6.1		BE	621
2.76	[4.86]				0.8	USDA Pond sed.; pH 6.4		BE	621
2.62	[5.02]	93.0	6.0	2.0	0.4	Oconee River sed.; pH 6.5		BE	621
	5.07					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
2,4,4',5-(74)									
5.8						Lake Superior suspended sol. (1980)		FM	50
4.9						Idem (1983)			50
	5.00					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
2,2',3,4,5'-(87)									
2.87		99.3	0.20	0.55	0.03	Ispra soil (C2 horizon); pH 5.1	22	BE	153
3.11	[5.91]	95.5	3.4	1.6	0.16	Idem (C4 horizon); pH 4.8			153
4.03	5.73	91.8	6.4	1.8	1.87	Idem (A2 horizon); pH 4.8			153
	4.76					Marine water DHS (5 mg C/L)	20	AG	413
	4.87					Idem (10 mg C/L)			413
	4.85					Idem (20 mg C/L)			413
	3.75					Idem (40 mg C/L)			413
5.6						Lake Superior suspended sol. (1980)		FM	50
5.1						Idem (1983)			50
	4.88					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			578
	4.75					Correlation log K_{doc} –MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
	[5.09]					Correlation log K_{om} –MCI			591
	5.54					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
	4.88					Correlation log K_{oc} –LSER			602
2,2',3,4',5-(90)									
	4.66					Marine water DHS (5 mg C/L)	20	AG	413
	4.68					Idem (10 mg C/L)			413
	4.75					Idem (20 mg C/L)			413
	3.75					Idem (40 mg C/L)			413
	4.73					Correlation log K_{doc} –MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
2,2',3,5',6-(95)									
2.64		99.3	0.20	0.55	0.03	Ispra soil (C2 horizon); pH 5.1	22	BE	153
2.94	[5.74]	95.5	3.4	1.6	0.16	Idem (C4 horizon); pH 4.8			153
3.84	5.55	91.8	6.4	1.8	1.87	Idem (A2 horizon); pH 4.8			153
3.38	5.68	76.66	4.59	18.75	0.50	North Sea sediment No. 125	20	BE	182
3.87	5.70	36.70	36.15	27.15	1.47	North Sea sediment No. 106	20	BE	182
4.10	5.64	3.29	57.82	38.89	2.33	North Sea sediment No. 99	20	BE	182
	4.60					Marine water DHS (5 mg C/L)	20	AG	413
	4.66					Idem (10 mg C/L)			413
	4.61					Idem (20 mg C/L)			413
	3.70					Idem (40 mg C/L)			413
	4.59					Correlation log K_{doc} –MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
	5.57					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
2,2',3',4,5-(97)									
3.40		99.3	0.20	0.55	0.03	Ispra soil (C2 horizon); pH 5.1	22	BE	153
3.52	[6.32]	95.5	3.4	1.6	0.16	Idem (C4 horizon); pH 4.8			153

TABLE 6. Sorption coefficients for polychlorobiphenyls (PCBs)—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	Sorbent composition (%)					Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
	log K_{oc}	Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
4.06	5.69	91.8	6.4	1.8	1.87	Idem (A2 horizon); pH 4.8			153
3.53	5.83	76.66	4.59	18.75	0.50	North Sea sediment No. 125	20	BE	182
4.05	5.89	36.70	36.15	27.15	1.47	North Sea sediment No. 106	20	BE	182
4.15	5.78	3.29	57.82	38.89	2.33	North Sea sediment No. 99	20	BE	182
5.4						Lake Superior suspended sol. (1980)		FM	50
5.1						Idem (1983)			50
	4.75					Correlation log K_{doc} –MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
	5.50					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
2,2',4,4',5-(99)									
5.7						Lake Superior suspended sol. (1980)		FM	50
5.1						Idem (1983)			50
	4.73					Correlation log K_{doc} –MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
	5.54					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
2,2',4,5,5'-(101)									
3.97	6.41				0.36	Composite Condie si soil	22	BE	619
2.91		99.3	0.20	0.55	0.03	Ispra soil (C2 horizon); pH 5.1	22	BE	153
3.13	[5.93]	95.5	3.4	1.6	0.16	Idem (C4 horizon); pH 4.8			153
3.98	5.67	91.8	6.4	1.8	1.87	Idem (A2 horizon); pH 4.8			153
3.51	5.81	76.66	4.59	18.75	0.50	North Sea sediment No. 125	20	BE	182
4.00	5.83	36.70	36.15	27.15	1.47	North Sea sediment No. 106	20	BE	182
4.15	5.78	3.29	57.82	38.89	2.33	North Sea sediment No. 99	20	BE	182
	4.87				58.0	Sanhedron soil humic acid; pH 6.5	24	SE	220
	4.12				48.7	Sanhedron soil fulvic acid; pH 6.5	24	SE	220
	4.07				54.2	Suwannee River humic acid; pH 6.5	24	SE	220
	4.10				53.8	Suwannee River fulvic acid; pH 6.5	24	SE	220
	4.09					Suwannee River water; pH 6.5; DOC=37 mg/L	24	SE	219
	4.01					Sopchoppy River water; pH 6.5; DOC=44 mg/L	24	SE	219
	5.41				69.4	Aldrich humic acid Na salt; pH 6.5	24	SE	219
	5.41				65.8	Fluka-Tridom humic acid; pH 6.5	24	SE	219
	4.81				56.7	Calcasieu River humic extr.; pH 6.5	24	SE	219
	4.77					Marine water DHS (5 mg C/L)	20	AG	413
	4.86					Idem (10 mg C/L)			413
	4.80					Idem (20 mg C/L)			413
	3.86					Idem (40 mg C/L)			413
5.7						Lake Superior suspended sol. (1980)		FM	50
5.09	5.65					Idem (1983)			50
[4.21]	5.6				4.1	Lake Ontario sediment trap material		FM	49
	5.5				50	Niagara River organic matter		FM	49
	5.45					C18 column		RPLC	573
	4.63					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	6.6					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow} (96)			49
	6.68					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow} (96)			50
	5.58					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow} (207)			50
	4.74					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	4.87					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			578
	4.73					Correlation log K_{doc} –MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
	[5.08]					Correlation log K_{om} –MCI			591
	5.58					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
	4.91					Correlation log K_{oc} –LSER			602
2,3,3',4,4'-(105)									
3.23		99.3	0.20	0.55	0.03	Ispra soil (C2 horizon); pH 5.1	22	BE	153
3.41	[6.20]	95.5	3.4	1.6	0.16	Idem (C4 horizon); pH 4.8			153
4.13	5.81	91.8	6.4	1.8	1.87	Idem (A2 horizon); pH 4.8			153

TABLE 6. Sorption coefficients for polychlorobiphenyls (PCBs)—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	Sorbent composition (%)					Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
	log K_{oc}	Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
	4.91					Correlation log K_{doc} —MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
	5.50					Correlation log K_{oc} —CRI			601
2,3,3',4',6-(110)									
2.86		99.3	0.20	0.55	0.03	Ispra soil (C2 horizon); pH 5.1	22	BE	153
3.10	[5.90]	95.5	3.4	1.6	0.16	Idem (C4 horizon); pH 4.8			153
4.00	5.71	91.8	6.4	1.8	1.87	Idem (A2 horizon); pH 4.8			153
	4.72					Marine water DHS (5 mg C/L)	20	AG	413
	4.80					Idem (10 mg C/L)			413
	4.77					Idem (20 mg C/L)			413
	3.79					Idem (40 mg C/L)			413
5.6						Lake Superior suspended sol. (1980)		FM	50
5.1						Idem (1983)			50
	4.75					Correlation log K_{doc} —MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
	5.50					Correlation log K_{oc} —CRI			601
2,3',4,4',5-(118)									
3.10		99.3	0.20	0.55	0.03	Ispra soil (C2 horizon); pH 5.1	22	BE	153
3.30	[6.10]	95.5	3.4	1.6	0.16	Idem (C4 horizon); pH 4.8			153
4.12	5.81	91.8	6.4	1.8	1.87	Idem (A2 horizon); pH 4.8			153
5.7						Lake Superior susp. solids (1980)		FM	50
5.1						Idem (1983)			50
	4.88					Correlation log K_{doc} —MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
	5.52					Correlation log K_{oc} —CRI			601
2,2',3,3',4,4'-(128)									
3.97	6.28	76.66	4.59	18.75	0.50	North Sea sediment No. 125	20	BE	182
4.34	6.17	36.70	36.15	27.15	1.47	North Sea sediment No. 106	20	BE	182
4.38	6.01	3.29	57.82	38.89	2.33	North Sea sediment No. 99	20	BE	182
	5.05					Correlation log K_{oc} —MCI			596
	5.06					Correlation log K_{oc} —MCI			578
	[5.33]					Correlation log K_{om} —MCI			591
	5.26					Correlation log K_{doc} —MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
	5.93					Correlation log K_{oc} —CRI			601
	5.25					Correlation log K_{oc} —LSER			602
2,2',3,3',5,6-(134)									
	5.18					Marine water DHS (5 mg C/L)	20	AG	413
	5.16					Idem (10 mg C/L)			413
	5.15					Idem (20 mg C/L)			413
	4.41					Idem (40 mg C/L)			413
	5.10					Correlation log K_{doc} —MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
2,2',3,3',6,6'-(136)									
3.71	6.01	76.66	4.59	18.75	0.50	North Sea sediment No. 125	20	BE	182
4.23	6.06	36.70	36.15	27.15	1.47	North Sea sediment No. 106	20	BE	182
4.26	5.90	3.29	57.82	38.89	2.33	North Sea sediment No. 99	20	BE	182
6.17	6.53				43.2	Lake suspended solids (0.7 mg/L)		FM	494
4.85	5.68				14.8	Idem (6.5 mg/L)		FM	494
	4.95					Marine water DHS (5 mg C/L)	20	AG	413
	5.05					Idem (10 mg C/L)			413
	4.95					Idem (20 mg C/L)			413
	4.27					Idem (40 mg C/L)			413
	4.94					Correlation log K_{doc} —MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
	6.02					Correlation log K_{oc} —CRI			601

TABLE 6. Sorption coefficients for polychlorobiphenyls (PCBs)—Continued

log K_d log K_f^0 (1/n)	Sorbent composition (%)					Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
	log K_{oc}	Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
2,2',3,4,4',5-(138)									
3.38		99.3	0.20	0.55	0.03	Ispra soil (C2 horizon); pH 5.1	22	BE	153
3.53	[6.33]	95.5	3.4	1.6	0.16	Idem (C4 horizon); pH 4.8			153
4.26	5.93	91.8	6.4	1.8	1.87	Idem (A2 horizon); pH 4.8			153
3.92	6.22	76.66	4.59	18.75	0.50	North Sea sediment No. 125	20	BE	182
4.29	6.12	36.70	36.15	27.15	1.47	North Sea sediment No. 106	20	BE	182
4.35	5.99	3.29	57.82	38.89	2.33	North Sea sediment No. 99	20	BE	182
5.8						Lake Superior susp. solids (1980)		FM	50
5.3						Idem (1983)			50
	5.21					Marine water DHS (5 mg C/L)	20	AG	413
	5.22					Idem (10 mg C/L)			413
	5.17					Idem (20 mg C/L)			413
	4.60					Idem (40 mg C/L)			413
	5.24					Correlation log K_{doc} –MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
	5.94					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
2,2',3,4,5,5'-(141)									
3.40		99.3	0.20	0.55	0.03	Ispra soil (C2 horizon); pH 5.1	22	BE	153
3.52	[6.32]	95.5	3.4	1.6	0.16	Idem (C4 horizon); pH 4.8			153
4.36	6.05	91.8	6.4	1.8	1.87	Idem (A2 horizon); pH 4.8			153
5.8						Lake Superior suspended sol. (1980)		FM	50
5.1						Idem (1983)			
	5.24					Correlation log K_{doc} –MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
	6.02					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
2,2',3,4',5,5'-(146)									
3.37		99.3	0.20	0.55	0.03	Ispra soil (C2 horizon); pH 5.1	22	BE	153
3.52	[6.32]	95.5	3.4	1.6	0.16	Idem (C4 horizon); pH 4.8			153
4.20	5.86	91.8	6.4	1.8	1.87	Idem (A2 horizon); pH 4.8			153
5.8						Lake Superior suspended sol. (1980)		FM	50
5.40						Idem (1983)			50
	5.18					Marine water DHS (5 mg C/L)	20	AG	413
	5.22					Idem (10 mg C/L)			413
	5.14					Idem (20 mg C/L)			413
	4.58					Idem (40 mg C/L)			413
	6.92					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow} (96)			50
	5.75					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow} (207)			50
	5.22					Correlation log K_{doc} –MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
	6.01					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
2,2',3,4',5,6'-(148)									
3.05		99.3	0.20	0.55	0.03	Ispra soil (C2 horizon); pH 5.1	22	BE	153
3.32	[6.11]	95.5	3.4	1.6	0.16	Idem (C4 horizon); pH 4.8			153
4.03	5.71	91.8	6.4	1.8	1.87	Idem (A2 horizon); pH 4.8			153
	5.06					Correlation log K_{doc} –MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
2,2',3,4',5',6-(149)									
3.21		99.3	0.20	0.55	0.03	Ispra soil (C2 horizon); pH 5.1	22	BE	153
3.39	[6.18]	95.5	3.4	1.6	0.16	Idem (C4 horizon); pH 4.8			153
4.12	5.79	91.8	6.4	1.8	1.87	Idem (A2 horizon); pH 4.8			153
	5.08					Correlation log K_{doc} –MCI (dom=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
2,2',3,5,5',6-(151)									
3.16		99.3	0.20	0.55	0.03	Ispra soil (C2 horizon); pH 5.1	22	BE	153
3.35	[6.15]	95.5	3.4	1.6	0.16	Idem (C4 horizon); pH 4.8			153
4.11	5.79	91.8	6.4	1.8	1.87	Idem (A2 horizon); pH 4.8			153
[2.55]	4.85	0.0	93.8	6.3	0.50	WES reference soil; 6 m.i.	25	BE	218

TABLE 6. Sorption coefficients for polychlorobiphenyls (PCBs)—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	Sorbent composition (%)					Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
	log K_{oc}	Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
3.75	6.05	76.66	4.59	18.75	0.50	North Sea sediment No. 125	20	BE	182
4.22	6.05	36.70	36.15	27.15	1.47	North Sea sediment No. 106	20	BE	182
4.30	5.93	3.29	57.82	38.89	2.33	North Sea sediment No. 99	20	BE	182
	5.03					Marine water DHS (5 mg C/L)	20	AG	413
	5.11					Idem (10 mg C/L)			413
	5.09					Idem (20 mg C/L)			413
	4.41					Idem (40 mg C/L)			413
	4.99	5	70	25	0.84	Brown's lake sedim.; 6 months incubation (m. i.)	25	BE	218
	4.82	55	32.5	12.5	4.76	Hamlet City lake sedim.; 6 m. i.	25	BE	218
	5.08					Correlation log K_{doc} —MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
2,2',4,4',5,5'-(153)									
4.03				100	<0.1*	Montmorillonite; pH 6.5; SA(N ₂)=12.6 m ² /g; clay conc.=50 mg/L	24	BE	467
						Idem; pH 6.6; clay conc.=200 mg/L			467
3.83						Idem; pH 6.8; clay conc.=1000 mg/L			467
3.46						Idem; pH 8.0; 2 mM NaHCO ₃ ; clay conc.=55 mg/L			467
4.21						Idem; pH 8.4; 2 mM NaHCO ₃ ; clay conc.=1100 mg/L			467
3.32						Illite clay	24	BE	178
1.67° (0.79)						Woodburn soil; silt loam	24	BE	178
1.91° (0.80)				16.2	3.1* [1.8]				
4.41	6.86				0.36	Composite Condie silt soil	22	BE	619
3.40		99.3	0.20	0.55	0.03	Ispira soil (C2 horizon); pH 5.1	22	BE	153
3.54	[6.34]	95.5	3.4	1.6	0.16	Idem (C4 horizon); pH 4.8			153
4.20	5.86	91.8	6.4	1.8	1.87	Idem (A2 horizon); pH 4.8			153
2.39		83.7	6.8	9.5	0.039	Aquifer (155–210 cm); 0.7 mg Fe/g; 0.025 M KCl; pH 6.0	22	BE, MD	431
3.88	6.18	76.66	4.59	18.75	0.50	North Sea sediment No. 125	20	BE	182
4.30	6.13	36.70	36.15	27.15	1.47	North Sea sediment No. 106	20	BE	182
4.36	5.99	3.29	57.82	38.89	2.33	North Sea sediment No. 99	20	BE	182
	5.09					DOC from a stream channel; aquifer+DOC/water system; pH 6.0 0.025 M KCl	22	BE	431
4.17	[6.81]	91	9(si+c)		0.4* [0.23]	Saginaw Bay (SB) sed. 19 (<75 μ m); SA(N ₂)=17 m ² /g		BE	491
4.09	[5.60]	7	93(si+c)		5.4* [3.1]	SB 31; SA(N ₂)=17.8 m ² /g		BE	491
4.03	[5.58]	9	91(si+c)		4.9* [2.8]	SB 43; SA(N ₂)=15.9 m ² /g		BE	491
3.85	[5.42]	15	85(si+c)		4.6* [2.7]	SB 50; SA(N ₂)=12.8 m ² /g		BE	491
4.05	[6.20]	85	15(si+c)		1.2* [0.70]	SB 53; SA(N ₂)=7.0 m ² /g		BE	491
1.56		95	5(si+c)		0.1* [0.06]	SB 69; SA(N ₂)=0.2 m ² /g		BE	491
3.98	[5.54]	18	82(si+c)		4.9* [2.8]	SB S. River; SA(N ₂)=8.4 m ² /g		BE	491
[4.18]	6.15				1.06	Oakland Harbor sedim./ interstitial saline water system; 15 d incubation; Nereis virens bioaccumulation (BA) study	15	BE	613
[3.73]	5.70				1.06	Idem; Macoma nasuta BA study			613
[4.01]	5.54				2.92	Red Hook sedim./interstitial saline water system; 15 d incubation; Nereis virens BA study	15	BE	613

TABLE 6. Sorption coefficients for polychlorobiphenyls (PCBs)—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbsent composition (%)				Other sorbsent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
3.73	5.26				2.92	Idem; Macoma nasuta BA study			613
4.23	[5.82]				4.5* [2.61]	Saginaw Bay sediment 50; pH 7.0; SA(N ₂)=12.8 m ² /g; sed. conc.=55 mg/L	24	BE	467
4.09	[5.67]					Idem; pH 6.8; sed. conc.=220 mg/L			467
4.00	[5.58]					Idem; pH 6.9; sed. conc.=1100 mg/L			467
5.06	6.61				2.8	Saginaw Bay sediment 50; sediment-interstitial water	24	DF	466
	6.60				7–13	River sediment		BE	620
[4.21]	5.6				4.1	Lake Ontario sediment trap material		FM	49
	5.5				50	Niagara River organic matter		FM	49
5.3						Lake Superior suspended sol. (1983)		FM	50
5.74av	6.76av					Great Lakes suspended matter (three phases distribution)	25	RS	409
	4.42av					Great Lakes DOC(same procedure)	25	RS	409
[4.0]	5.5				2.9	Offshore Grand Haven sediment; (solute complexation model)		BE	464, 494
[4.2]	5.7				3.4	Nearshore Grand Haven sediment; (solute complexation model)		BE	464, 494
[4.7]	6.1				3.8	Benton Harbor sediment; (solute complexation model)		BE	464, 494
	5.26					Marine water DHS (5 mg C/L)	20	AG	413
	5.25					Idem (10 mg C/L)			413
	5.19					Idem (20 mg C/L)			413
	4.62					Idem (40 mg C/L)			413
	5.51					Aldrich humic acid; pH 7.32 (DOC=0–11 mg/L)	6.6	RS	546
	7.31 °*					Aldrich humic acid	24	BE	178
	(0.26)								
	6.08					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	7.3					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow} (96)			49
	6.43					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			96
	5.33					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			207
	6.51					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			108
	5.95					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			96
	6.42					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S (mp)			96
	5.29					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	5.22					Correlation log K_{doc} –MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
	[5.31]					Correlation log K_{om} –MCI			591
	6.02					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
	5.32					Correlation log K_{oc} –LSER			602
2,2',4,4',6,6'-(155)									
	6.08av				2.78, 3.27	Coarse si fractions of Doe Run and Hickory Hill sediments	25	BE	108
	5.95					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			96
	5.95					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			96
	7.28					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S (mp)			96
	4.91					Correlation log K_{doc} –MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
	6.17					Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI			601
2,2',3,3',4,4',5-(170)									
	5.63					Marine water DHS (5 mg C/L)	20	AG	413
	5.48					Idem (10 mg C/L)			413
	5.42					Idem (20 mg C/L)			413
	4.99					Idem (40 mg C/L)			413
	5.68					Correlation log K_{doc} –MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599

TABLE 6. Sorption coefficients for polychlorobiphenyls (PCBs)—Continued

log K_d log K_f^0 (1/n)	Sorbent composition (%)					Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
	log K_{oc}	Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
2,2',3,3',4,5,5'-(172)									
	5.71					Marine water DHS (5 mg C/L)	20	AG	413
	5.44					Idem (10 mg C/L)			413
	5.38					Idem (20 mg C/L)			413
	4.97					Idem (40 mg C/L)			413
	5.66					Correlation log K_{doc} –MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
2,2',3,3',4,5,6'-(174)									
3.58		99.3	0.20	0.55	0.03	Ispra soil (C2 horizon); pH 5.1	22	BE	153
3.71	[6.51]	95.5	3.4	1.6	0.16	Idem (C4 horizon); pH 4.8			153
4.18	5.82	91.8	6.4	1.8	1.87	Idem (A2 horizon); pH 4.8			153
	5.52					Correlation log K_{doc} –MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
2,2',3,3',4',5,6-(177)									
3.62		99.3	0.20	0.55	0.03	Ispra soil (C2 horizon); pH 5.1	22	BE	153
3.77	[6.57]	95.5	3.4	1.6	0.16	Idem (C4 horizon); pH 4.8			153
4.21	5.81	91.8	6.4	1.8	1.87	Idem (A2 horizon); pH 4.8			153
	5.54					Marine water DHS (5 mg C/L)	20	AG	413
	5.39					Idem (10 mg C/L)			413
	5.35					Idem (20 mg C/L)			413
	4.90					Idem (40 mg C/L)			413
	5.52					Correlation log K_{doc} –MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
2,2',3,4,4',5,5'-(180)									
3.67		99.3	0.20	0.55	0.03	Ispra soil (C2 horizon); pH 5.1	22	BE	153
3.80	[6.60]	95.5	3.4	1.6	0.16	Idem (C4 horizon); pH 4.8			153
4.20	5.78	91.8	6.4	1.8	1.87	Idem (A2 horizon); pH 4.8			153
4.06	6.36	76.66	4.59	18.75	0.50	North Sea sediment No. 125	20	BE	182
4.40	6.23	36.70	36.15	27.15	1.47	North Sea sediment No. 106	20	BE	182
4.47	6.10	3.29	57.82	38.89	2.33	North Sea sediment No. 99	20	BE	182
	5.73					Marine water dissolved humic substances (5 mg C/L)	20	AG	413
	5.54					Idem (10 mg C/L)			413
	5.50					Idem (20 mg C/L)			413
	5.09					Idem (40 mg C/L)			413
	5.66					Correlation log K_{doc} –MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
2,2',3,4,4',5',6-(183)									
3.56		99.3	0.20	0.55	0.03	Ispra soil (C2 horizon); pH 5.1	22	BE	153
3.74	[6.54]	95.5	3.4	1.6	0.16	Idem (C4 horizon); pH 4.8			153
4.21	5.82	91.8	6.4	1.8	1.87	Idem (A2 horizon); pH 4.8			153
4.06	6.36	76.66	4.59	18.75	0.50	North Sea sediment No. 125	20	BE	182
4.41	6.25	36.70	36.15	27.15	1.47	North Sea sediment No. 106	20	BE	182
4.45	6.09	3.29	57.82	38.89	2.33	North Sea sediment No. 99	20	BE	182
	5.53					Marine water DHS (5 mg C/L)	20	AG	413
	5.40					Idem (10 mg C/L)			413
	5.35					Idem (20 mg C/L)			413
	4.92					Idem (40 mg C/L)			413
	5.50					Correlation log K_{doc} –MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
2,2',3,4,5,5',6-(185)									
3.99	6.29	76.66	4.59	18.75	0.50	North Sea sediment No. 125	20	BE	182
4.24	6.08	36.70	36.15	27.15	1.47	North Sea sediment No. 106	20	BE	182
4.49	6.13	3.29	57.82	38.89	2.33	North Sea sediment No. 99	20	BE	182
	5.33					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			578
	5.52					Correlation log K_{doc} –MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599

TABLE 6. Sorption coefficients for polychlorobiphenyls (PCBs)—Continued

log K_d log K_f^0 (1/n)	Sorbent composition (%)					Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
	log K_{oc}	Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
	[5.55]					Correlation log K_{dom} —MCI			591
	5.80					Correlation log K_{oc} —LSER			602
2,2',3,4',5,5',6-(187)									
	5.51					Marine water DHS (5 mg C/L)	20	AG	413
	5.40					Idem (10 mg C/L)			413
	5.33					Idem (20 mg C/L)			413
	4.90					Idem (40 mg C/L)			413
	5.50					Correlation log K_{doc} —MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
2,2',3,3',4,4',5,5'-(194)									
4.10	6.41	76.66	4.59	18.75	0.50	North Sea sediment No. 125	20	BE	182
4.37	6.20	36.70	36.15	27.15	1.47	North Sea sediment No. 106	20	BE	182
4.43	6.06	3.29	57.82	38.89	2.33	North Sea sediment No. 99	20	BE	182
	5.94					Marine water DHS (5 mg C/L)	20	AG	413
	5.72					Idem (10 mg C/L)			413
	5.68					Idem (20 mg C/L)			413
	5.36					Idem (40 mg C/L)			413
	6.02					Correlation log K_{doc} —MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
	6.96					Correlation log K_{oc} —CRI			601
2,2',3,3',4,4',5,6-(195)									
4.11	6.42	76.66	4.59	18.75	0.50	North Sea sediment No. 125	20	BE	182
4.42	6.25	36.70	36.15	27.15	1.47	North Sea sediment No. 106	20	BE	182
4.51	6.13	3.29	57.82	38.89	2.33	North Sea sediment No. 99	20	BE	182
	5.78					Marine water DHS (5 mg C/L)	20	AG	413
	5.59					Idem (10 mg C/L)			413
	5.55					Idem (20 mg C/L)			413
	5.22					Idem (40 mg C/L)			413
	5.87					Correlation log K_{doc} —MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
2,2',3,3',4,5,5',6-(198)									
4.13	6.44	76.66	4.59	18.75	0.50	North Sea sediment No. 125	20	BE	182
4.43	6.26	36.70	36.15	27.15	1.47	North Sea sediment No. 106	20	BE	182
4.52	6.15	3.29	57.82	38.89	2.33	North Sea sediment No. 99	20	BE	182
	5.91					Marine water DHS (5 mg C/L)	20	AG	413
	5.63					Idem (10 mg C/L)			413
	5.56					Idem (20 mg C/L)			413
	5.23					Idem (40 mg C/L)			413
	5.86					Correlation log K_{doc} —MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
2,2',3,3',4,5,6,6'-(199)									
4.14	6.44	76.66	4.59	18.75	0.50	North Sea sediment No. 125	20	BE	182
4.35	6.18	36.70	36.15	27.15	1.47	North Sea sediment No. 106	20	BE	182
4.39	6.02	3.29	57.82	38.89	2.33	North Sea sediment No. 99	20	BE	182
	5.68					Marine water DHS (5 mg C/L)	20	AG	413
	5.50					Idem (10 mg C/L)			413
	5.46					Idem (20 mg C/L)			413
	5.10					Idem (40 mg C/L)			413
	5.70					Correlation log K_{doc} —MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
2,2',3,3',4,5',6,6'-(200)									
	5.91					Marine water DHS (5 mg C/L)	20	AG	413
	5.65					Idem (10 mg C/L)			413
	5.60					Idem (20 mg C/L)			413
	5.31					Idem (40 mg C/L)			413
	5.86					Correlation log K_{doc} —MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599

TABLE 6. Sorption coefficients for polychlorobiphenyls (PCBs)—Continued

log K_d log K_f^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
	7.05	Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI						601	
2,2',3,3',5,5',6,6'-(202)									
4.05	6.36	76.66	4.59	18.75	0.50	North Sea sediment No. 125	20	BE	182
4.30	6.13	36.70	36.15	27.15	1.47	North Sea sediment No. 106	20	BE	182
4.38	6.01	3.29	57.82	38.89	2.33	North Sea sediment No. 99	20	BE	182
	5.61					Marine water DHS (5 mg C/L)	20	AG	413
	5.46					Idem (10 mg C/L)			413
	5.41					Idem (20 mg C/L)			413
	4.99					Idem (40 mg C/L)			413
	5.70					Correlation log K_{doc} –MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
	7.04	Correlation log K_{oc} –CRI						601	
2,2',3,3',4,4',5,5',6-(206)									
4.16	6.46	76.66	4.59	18.75	0.50	North Sea sediment No. 125	20	BE	182
4.44	6.27	36.70	36.15	27.15	1.47	North Sea sediment No. 106	20	BE	182
4.56	6.19	3.29	57.82	38.89	2.33	North Sea sediment No. 99	20	BE	182
	6.15					Marine water DHS (5 mg C/L)	20	AG	413
	5.92					Idem (10 mg C/L)			413
	5.83					Idem (20 mg C/L)			413
	5.69					Idem (40 mg C/L)			413
	6.13					Correlation log K_{doc} –MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
2,2',3,3',4,4',5,6,6'-(207)									
4.09	6.39	76.66	4.59	18.75	0.50	North Sea sediment No. 125	20	BE	182
4.34	6.17	36.70	36.15	27.15	1.47	North Sea sediment No. 106	20	BE	182
4.56	6.19	3.29	57.82	38.89	2.33	North Sea sediment No. 99	20	BE	182
	5.98					Marine water DHS (5 mg C/L)	20	AG	413
	5.77					Idem (10 mg C/L)			413
	5.67					Idem (20 mg C/L)			413
	5.44					Idem (40 mg C/L)			413
	5.97					Correlation log K_{doc} –MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
Decachloroblophenyl (209)									
	6.19					Marine water DHS (5 mg C/L)	20	AG	413
	5.99					Idem (10 mg C/L)			413
	5.83					Idem (20 mg C/L)			413
	5.61					Idem (40 mg C/L)			413
	6.17					Correlation log K_{doc} –MCI (doc=dissol. marine humic subst.)			599
Aroclor-1016									
3.11	[4.73]	55.0	45.0	<1.0	2.4	Hickory Hill Pond sed.; pH 6.3		BE	621
3.11	[4.96]	56.0	44.0	<1.0	1.4	Doe Run Pond sed.; pH 6.1		BE	621
3.14	[5.23]				0.8	USDA Pond sed.; pH 6.4		BE	621
2.79	[5.19]	93.0	6.0	2.0	0.4	Oconee River sed.; pH 6.5		BE	621
Aroclor-1242									
2.73	[4.05]	11.9	60.9	27.2	4.73	Catlin soil; SA(CO ₂)=26.5 m ² /g; pH 7.1; CE=18.1 me/100 g	25	BE	175, 215
2.67	[4.03]				4.37	Idem; 6 h low temp. ashed (LTA); SA(CO ₂)=25.4 m ² /g			175, 215
2.49	[3.93]				3.64	Idem; 12 h LTA; SA(CO ₂)=24.5 m ² /g			175, 215
2.38	[4.11]				1.84	Idem; 336 h LTA; SA(CO ₂)=23.8 m ² /g			175, 215
2.24	[4.27]			100	0.93	Montmorillonite; pH 7.0; SA(CO ₂)=20.1 m ² /g; CE=85.0 me/100 g	25	BE	175, 215

TABLE 6. Sorption coefficients for polychlorobiphenyls (PCBs)—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
2.16	[5.05]				0.13	Idem; LTA; SA(CO ₂)=20.2 m ² /g			175, 215
1.34		100			<0.01	Ottawa silica sand; pH 5.2; SA(CO ₂)=0.4 m ² /g	25	BE	175, 215
2.48	[3.68]	85.8	8.9	5.3	6.34	Ispra soil; A1 horizon; pH 4.3	22	BE	153
2.64	[4.37]	91.8	6.4	1.8	1.87	Idem; A2 horizon; pH 4.8			153
2.23	[4.53]	97.5	1.4	1.1	0.50	Idem; A3 horizon; pH 5.1			153
1.71	[4.48]	99.5	0.25	0.25	0.17	Idem; C1 horizon; pH 5.1			153
1.23		99.3	0.20	0.55	0.03	Idem; C2 horizon; pH 5.1			153
1.59	[4.51]	93.3	3.0	3.7	0.12	Idem; C3 horizon; pH 5.0			153
1.73	[4.53]	95.5	3.4	1.6	0.16	Idem; C4 horizon; pH 4.8			153
	4.17				0.7- 3.8	Lake sediments			622
3.10	[4.72]	55.0	45.0	<1.0	2.4	Hickory Hill Pond sed.; pH 6.3		BE	621
3.04	[4.89]	56.0	44.0	<1.0	1.4	Doe Run Pond sed.; pH 6.1		BE	621
3.08	[5.18]				0.8	USDA Pond sed.; pH 6.4		BE	621
2.73	[5.13]	93.0	6.0	2.0	0.4	Oconee River sed.; pH 6.5		BE	621
Aroclor-1254									
4.15						Illite clay; SA(N ₂)=19.9 m ² /g		BE	624
4.00						Chlorite clay; SA(N ₂)=2.1 m ² /g		BE	624
4.04						Fithian illite		BE	623
4.06	5.59				3	Fithian illite (95%)+heat-killed Thalassiosira pseudonana (5%)		BE	623
4.12	5.36				5.8	Fithian illite (90%)+heat-killed Thalassiosira pseudonana (10%)		BE	623
4.69	5.93				58	Thalassiosira pseudonana (100%)		BE	623
1.53° (0.91)						Illite clay		BE	30
2.11° (1.24)				16.2	3.1* [1.8]	Woodburn soil; silt loam		BE	30
4.23° (1.45)				57	0.9	Glendale soil; field; pH 7.57; SA(E)=177 m ² /g; CE=35.2 me/100 g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂		BE	474
4.09° (1.47)						Idem; greenhouse			474
3.90° (1.53)				13.7	0.7	Harvey soil; field; pH 7.42; SA(E)=64.9 m ² /g; CE=14.0 me/100 g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂		BE	474
4.05° (1.55)				13.7	0.8	Idem; greenhouse			474
3.02° (1.22)				14.5	0.9	Lea soil; field; pH 7.62; SA(E)=65.6 m ² /g; CE=14.1 me/100 g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂		BE	474
3.08° (1.23)				14.5	0.7	Idem; greenhouse			474
3.21	[6.17]				0.11	Montmorillonite	22	BE	465
3.22						Kaolinite	22	BE	465
4.42	[6.16]				1.82	Blue clay	22	BE	465
3.56	[5.89]				0.47	Idem; treated with H ₂ O ₂			465
4.38	[5.84]				3.45	Saginaw River 1 sedim.	22	BE	465
3.06	[5.04]				1.05	Idem; treated with H ₂ O ₂			465
4.73	[6.31]				2.61	Saginaw River 2 sedim.	22	BE	465
4.50	[6.09]					Idem	12		465
5.18	[6.88]				1.98	Idem; NaOH extr.	22		465
4.55	[6.29]				1.84	Idem; benzene/MeOH extr.			465
5.01	[6.19]				0.67	Idem; treated with H ₂ O ₂			465
4.89	[6.34]				3.51	Idem (<75 μm)			465
4.05					0.07	Saginaw Bay sedim.	22	BE	465
5.06	[6.10]				9.25	Huron River suspended solids	22	BE	465

TABLE 6. Sorption coefficients for polychlorobiphenyls (PCBs)—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
4.95	[5.97]				9.48	Saginaw River 1 suspended solids	22	BE	465
5.07	[6.15]				8.30	Saginaw River 2 suspended solids	22	BE	465
	5.44				0.7- 3.8	Lake sediments			622
	6.0				2.0	Pond sediments			625
5.97	6.22				56	Lake suspended solids (Rice)		FM	494
3.72	5.88				0.7	Pore water/sediment (Rice)		FM	494
3.85	5.61				1.7	Idem (Rice)		FM	494
3.40	4.82				3.8	Idem (Rice)		FM	494

PCB congeners are identified by the chlorine substitution and B & Z number (Ref. 626).

Values in square parentheses have been calculated by the author.

*% OM content.

°*Freundlich log nonlinear K_{om} with the respective value of (1/n) in below.

av average value.

Idem refers to the sorbent reported just above; only the data (texture, OC, temperature, method) which were changed are specified.

TABLE 7. Sorption coefficients for polychlorodibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDDs)

log K_d log K_f^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
1,2,3,7-									
	5.39					Fulvic acid from a Manitoba soil (Brandon Carroll cl); 8.50 mg/L	20	SE	418
	5.45					Idem	30		418
	5.59					Idem; 8.08 mg/L	40		418
	5.98					Humic acid from water from a Manitoba peat bog (Piney peat); 1.95 mg/L	20	SE	418
	5.97					Idem	30		418
	5.91					Idem	40		418
	6.55					Aldrich humic acid, Na salt; 0.68 mg/L	20	SE	418
	6.42					Idem	30		418
	6.33					Idem	40		418
2,3,7,8-									
4.26	6.44	44	42	14	0.66	Soil n. 91, EPA site n. 04114B; pH 6.8; CE=5.4 me/100 g; 2 d isotherm		BE	109
4.48	6.66					Idem, prewashed five times; 10 d isotherm			109
	6.6					Idem; K_{oc} extrapolated from the data obtained with water-methanol mixtures			456
	6.6	38	40	22	7.7	Soil n. 96, EPA site n. 06126B; pH 5.8; CE=15.3 me/100 g; K_{oc} extrapolated from the data obtained with water-methanol mixtures		BE	456
	≥6.3				2.45	Lake Ontario sediment	10	BE	498
	7.59					Idem (solid concentration data)			498
	7.25					Idem (DOC data)			498
6.6	6.8					Particulate from Baltic Sea		FM	627
	5					DOC from Baltic Sea (predicted)			627
	6.04					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			628
	6.7					Correlation log K_{oc} –log $S(195)$			456
	7.0					Correlation log K_{oc} –log $S(108)$			456
	6.90					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			628
1,2,3,4,7-									
	4.85					Fulvic acid from a Manitoba soil (Brandon Carroll cl); 8.50 mg/L	20	SE	418
	4.60					Idem	30		418
	4.50					Idem	40		418
	5.80					Humic acid from water from a Manitoba peat bog (Piney peat); 1.95 mg/L	20	SE	418
	5.67					Idem	30		418
	5.90					Idem	40		418
	6.38					Aldrich humic acid, Na salt; 0.68 mg/L	20	SE	418
	6.39					Idem	30		418
	6.46					Idem	40		418
1,2,3,4,7,8-									
6.7	7.1					Particulate from Baltic Sea		FM	627
	5					DOC from Baltic Sea (predicted)			627
	5.41					Fulvic acid from a Manitoba soil (Brandon Carroll cl) 3.95 mg/L	20	SE	418
	5.31					Idem	30		418

TABLE 7. Sorption coefficients for polychlorodibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDDs)—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
	5.13					Idem	40		418
	6.02					Humic acid from water from a Manitoba peat bog (Piney peat) 1.95 mg/L	20	SE	418
	6.15					Idem	30		418
	5.95					Idem	40		418
	6.32					Aldrich humic acid, Na salt 0.86 mg/L	20	SE	418
	6.27					Idem	30		418
	6.15					Idem	40		418

Idem refers to the sorbent reported just above; only the data (texture, OC, temperature, method) which were changed are specified.

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
Alachlor									
2.85° (0.70)				100		Wyoming Li–montmorillonite <2 μ m fraction	5	BE	395
2.60° (0.85)						Idem	22		395
2.99° (1.64)				100		Wyoming Na–montmorillonite <2 mm fraction	5	BE	395
1.46° (1.18)						Idem	22		395
3.92° (1.40)				100		Wyoming K–montmorillonite <2 mm fraction	5	BE	395
1.80° (1.65)						Idem	22		395
3.41° (0.81)				100		Wyoming Rb–montmorillonite <2 mm fraction	5	BE	395
3.51° (0.82)						Idem	22		395
3.32° (0.87)				100		Wyoming Cs–montmorillonite <2 mm fraction	5	BE	395
3.44° (0.85)						Idem	22		395
3.35° (0.99)				100		Wyoming HN_4 –montmorillonite <2 mm fraction	5	BE	395
3.15° (0.99)						Idem	22		395
3.21° (0.94)				100		Wyoming Ca–montmorillonite <2 mm fraction	5	BE	395
2.97° (0.94)						Idem	22		395
3.10° (0.99)				100		Wyoming Mg–montmorillonite <2 mm fraction	5	BE	395
3.02° (0.99)						Idem	22		395
3.25° (0.98)				100		Wyoming Cu–montmorillonite <2 mm fraction	5	BE	395
3.22° (0.96)						Idem	22		395
1.99° (0.88)				100		Wyoming Al–montmorillonite <2 mm fraction	5	BE	395
3.40° (0.85)						Idem	22		395
0.48° (0.85)			60	23	2.64	Waukegan soil; pH 5.8; CE=23 cmol/kg		BE	158
0.61° (0.80)			30	27	2.77	Ves soil; pH 4.8; Ce=20 cmol/kg		BE	158
−0.52° (0.98)	1.58				0.79	Plainfield s soil, unamended; pH 6.8–7.0	25	BE	282
0.20° (1.09)	2.29				0.81	Idem; amended with waste activated carbon (WAC) at 0.5 t C/ha			282
0.40° (0.97)	2.48				0.84	Idem; amended with WAC at 1.0 t C/ha			282
0.62° (0.97)	2.67				0.88	Idem; amended with WAC at 2.1 t C/ha			282
−0.09° (0.81)					0.88	Idem; amended with digested munic. sewage sludge (DMS) at 2.1 t C/ha			282
0.00° (1.00)	2.01				0.98	Idem; amended with DMS at 4.2 t C/ha			282
0.20° (1.00)	2.14				1.16	Idem; amended with DMS at 8.4 t C/ha			282
−0.01° (0.97)	2.05				0.88	Idem; amended with animal manure (AM) at 2.1 t C/ha			282

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sor bent composition (%)				Other sor bent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
0.03° (1.00)	2.04				0.98	Idem; amended with AM at 4.2 t C/ha			282
0.09° (0.95)	2.03				1.16	Idem; amended with AM at 8.4 t C/ha			282
0.54	2.53	25	49	26	1.02	Dundee tilled soil (0–5 cm); pH 5.76; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	159
0.73	2.51	20	51	29	1.67	Idem; no-tilled; pH 5.54			159
–0.23	[2.31]	80	15	5	0.5*	Augusta soil; pH 5.7; CE=3.2 me/100 g; SA(E)=3.3 m ² /g	28	BE	280
–0.28	[2.25]	89	9	2	0.5*	Norfolk soil; pH 5.4; CE=2.3 me/100 g; SA(E)=4.4 m ² /g	28	BE	280
0.19	[2.34]	72	23	5	1.2*	Goldsboro soil; pH 5.3; CE=3.3 me/100 g; SA(E)=7.0 m ² /g	28	BE	280
–0.03	[2.06]	82	10	8	1.4*	Appling soil; pH 6.8; CE=6.9 me/100 g; SA(E)=12.8 m ² /g	28	BE	280
0.42	[2.26]	70	22	8	2.5*	Lynchburg soil; pH 5.5; CE=6.6 me/100 g; SA(E)=13.6 m ² /g	28	BE	280
0.01	[2.01]	76	16	8	1.7*	Cecil soil; pH 5.4; CE=3.1 me/100 g; SA(E)=16.3 m ² /g	28	BE	280
0.40	[2.41]	26	64	10	1.7*	Rains soil; pH 6.0; CE=7.1 me/100 g; SA(E)=18.8 m ² /g	28	BE	280
0.62	[2.22]	61	26	12	4.4*	Portsmouth soil; pH 5.4; CE=10.6 me/100 g; SA(E)=20.6 m ² /g	28	BE	280
1.13	[2.41]	52	36	13	8.7*	Cape Fear soil; pH 5.1; CE=10.3 me/100 g; SA(E)=77.2 m ² /g	28	BE	280
0.031° (0.61)		22	66	12	1.45*	Gigger soil, no-tilled; pH 5.37; 0.05 M CaCl ₂		BE	161
–0.327° (0.66)		22	66	12	0.81*	Idem, tilled; pH 5.23		BE	161
–0.85	[2.03]	97.1	2.3	0.6	0.13	Tampa aquifer; pH 8. 0.01 N CaCl ₂		BE	521
	[2.43]				63.36	Humic acid from municipal sewage sludge; pH 4.0	20	BU	160
	[2.44]				55.75	Humic acid from a control soil; pH 4.0	20	BU	160
	[2.34]				53.56	Humic acid from a soil amended with sewage sludge; pH 4.0	20	BU	160
	2.28					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	2.32					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log S$			564
Aldicarb									
–0.77° (0.93)	[1.52]	77	15	8	0.51	Sarpy soil; pH 7.3; CE=5.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	122
–0.70° (0.95)	[1.27]	83	9	8	1.07	Thurman soil; pH 6.83; CE=6.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	122
–0.21° (0.86)		37	42	21	2.64	Clarion agricol. soil; pH 5.00; CE=21 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	122
0.06° (0.85)		21	55	24	3.80	Harps agricol. soil; pH 7.30; CE=37.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	122
0.54° (0.89)	[1.28]	42	39	19	18.36	Peat; pH 6.98; CE=77.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	122
	[1.63]				3.53*	Batcombe sil soil; pH 6.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	120
–0.82	1.11	53	37	10	1.17	Palмира soil; pH 4.9; CE=8.2 cmol/kg	15	BE	629
–1.15	0.78	53	37	10	1.17	Idem	25	BE	629
–1.22	0.71	53	37	10	1.17	Idem	35	BE	629

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
	1.51					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log S$			564
Aldrin									
[3.00]	[4.69]				3.53* [2.05]	Batcombe sil soil; pH 6.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	120
3.64	5.38	25	40	35	1.8	Taichung soil; pH 6.8	25	BE	407
	5.05					Aldrich humic acid	25	SE	407
	2.61					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	4.68					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log S$			564
	5.02					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ –MCI			598
	[5.22]					Correlation $\log K_{om}$ –MCI			591
Ametryne (pK_a=3.93, Ref. 679)									
T.A.				100		H–montmorillonite; pH 3.6		BE	212
1.34				100		Na–montmorillonite; pH 7.9		BE	212
1.77				100		Ca–montmorillonite; pH 7.9		BE	212
1.38				100		Mg–montmorillonite; pH 8.2		BE	212
0.49	[2.33]	74.4	19.5	6.1	2.5* [1.45]	Aguadilla soil; pH 7.4; CE=10 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
0.44	[2.57]	27.6	35.6	36.8	1.3* [0.75]	Aguirre soil; pH 9.0; CE=14.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
0.85	[2.58]	14.9	39.3	45.8	3.2* [1.86]	Alonso soil; pH 5.1; CE=13.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
0.41	[2.08]	49.2	28.8	22.0	3.7* [2.15]	Altura soil; pH 8.0; CE=27.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
0.51	[2.51]	68.1	4.4	27.5	1.7* [0.99]	Bayamón soil; pH 4.7; CE=5.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
2.22	[2.91]	36.0	36.0	28.0	36.0* [20.8]	Cano Tiburones soil; pH 5.5; CE=86.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
0.44	[2.40]	6.6	28.9	64.5	1.9* [1.10]	Catalina soil; pH 4.7; CE=11.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
0.32	[2.23]	89.0	7.3	2.08	2.1* [1.22]	Catano soil; pH 7.9; CE=6.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
0.60	[2.53]	58.8	23.4	17.8	2.0* [1.16]	Cayaguà soil; pH 5.2; CE=7.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
1.12	[2.67]	13.3	34.8	51.9	4.9* [2.84]	Cialitos soil; pH 5.4; CE=18.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
0.96	[2.63]	22.7	37.4	39.9	3.7* [2.15]	Coloso soil; pH 5.7; CE=23.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
0.40	[2.13]	23.4	24.8	51.8	3.2* [1.86]	Coto soil; pH 7.7; CE=14.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
0.57	[2.28]	39.1	29.7	32.2	3.4* [1.97]	Fe soil; pH 7.5; CE=27.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
1.26	[2.98]	15.0	50.7	34.3	3.3* [1.91]	Fortuna soil; pH 5.4; CE=23.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
0.52	[2.44]	15.5	32.5	52.0	2.1* [1.22]	Fraternidad soil; pH 6.3; CE=36.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
0.91	[2.52]	11.1	23.8	65.1	4.2* [2.44]	Fraternidad (Lajas) soil; pH 5.9; CE=58.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
0.61	[2.16]	6.4	19.6	74.0	4.8* [2.78]	Guànica soil; pH 8.1; CE=52.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
0.67	[2.68]	10.1	50.9	39.0	1.7* [0.99]	Humata soil; pH 4.5; CE=10.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
0.85	[2.57]	26.6	53.5	20.9	3.3* [1.91]	Josefa soil; pH 6.0; CE=16.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
1.04	[2.84]	15.2	41.6	43.2	2.7* [1.57]	Juncos soil; pH 6.2; CE=13.4 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
0.81	[2.46]	19.9	33.4	46.7	3.9* [2.26]	Mabì soil; pH 7.0; CE=55.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
0.75	[2.29]	22.7	40.7	36.6	4.9* [2.84]	Mabì soil; pH 5.7; CE=31.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
0.38	[2.23]	14.9	42.8	2.38	2.4*	Mercedita soil; pH 8.1;		BE	256

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
1.13	[2.79]	26.3	27.7	46.0	[1.39] 3.8*	CE=19.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Moca soil; pH 5.8;		BE	256
1.02	[2.74]	28.0	47.0	25.0	[2.20] 3.3*	CE=31.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Mùcara soil; pH 5.8;		BE	256
0.98	[2.49]	22.8	49.2	28.0	[1.91] 5.3*	CE=19.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Nipe soil; pH 5.7;		BE	256
0.56	2.50	59.4	28.2	12.4	[3.07] 2.0*	CE=11.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Pandura soil; pH 5.7;		BE	256
0.51	[2.20]	13.4	43.6	43.0	[1.16] 3.5*	CE=7.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Rio Piedras soil; pH 4.9;		BE	256
0.64	[2.44]	24.3	49.7	26.0	[2.03] 2.7*	CE=11.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ San Antòn soil; pH 6.7;		BE	256
0.79	[2.88]	73.4	19.4	7.2	[1.57] 1.4*	CE=26.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Talante soil; pH 5.1;		BE	256
0.99	[2.92]	41.5	38.3	20.2	[0.81] 2.0*	CE=4.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Toa soil; pH 5.3;		BE	256
0.32	[2.77]	60.9	25.1	14.0	[1.16] 0.6*	CE=13.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Toa soil; pH 6.0;		BE	256
0.71	[2.40]	73.7	12.6	13.7	[0.35] 3.5*	CE=8.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Vega Alta soil; pH 5.0;		BE	256
0.93	[2.80]	45.2	36.8	18.0	[2.03] 2.3*	CE=5.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Via soil; pH 5.1;		BE	256
	2.59				[1.33]	CE=39.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	2.59 _{av}					32 soils (literature)			87
	2.40					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
Asulam (pK_a=4.82, Ref. 674)									
2.37	[2.64]				94*	OM from peaty muck (Histosol)	24	BE	121
	2.48				[54.5]	soil; pH 5.5			
	2.52					Soil; experimental (literature data)			217
	1.60					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			598
						Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
Atraton (pK_a=4.20, Ref. 247)									
TA				100		H–montmorillonite (1–0.2 μ m); pH 3.35; CE=73.5 me/100 g	25	BE	250
2.64° (0.48)				100		Na–montmorillonite (1–0.2 μ m); pH–6.80; CE=87.0 me/100 g	25	BE	250
TA				100		H–montmorillonite; pH 8.6		BE	212
1.08				100		Na–montmorillonite; pH 7.9		BE	212
1.15				100		Ca–montmorillonite; pH 7.9		BE	212
1.00				100		Mg–montmorillonite; pH 8.2		BE	212
Atrazine (pK_a=1.68, Ref. 679)									
TA				100		H–montmorillonite (1–0.2 μ m); pH 3.35; CE=73.5 me/100 g	25	BE	250
1.18° (0.85)				100		Na–montmorillonite (1–0.2 μ m); pH 6.80; CE=87.0 me/100 g	25	BE	250
TA				100		H–montmorillonite; pH 3.6		BE	212
0.78				100		Na–montmorillonite; pH 7.9		BE	212
1.11				100		Ca–montmorillonite; pH 7.9		BE	212
1.00				100		Mg–montmorillonite; pH 8.2		BE	212
1.54				100		Mississippi bentonite; pH 8.5	0	BE	251
0.83						Idem	50		251
1.03° (0.92)						Bentonite; 0.1 M CaCl ₂	22	BE	144
1.56	[1.91]				77*	Houghton muck; pH 5.6	0	BE	251
					[44.7]				
1.52	[1.87]					Idem	50		251
[1.30]	[1.74]				63*	Mesic peat (acid treated); 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	477
					[36.5]				

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
−0.96	[1.93]	97.1	2.3	0.6	0.13	Tampa aquifer; pH 8; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		BE	521
0.46° (0.92)	1.95	57.8	19.6	22.6	5.6* [3.25]	Vetroz soil; pH 6.7	20	BE	630
0.30° (0.93)	1.98	38.4	49.4	12.2	3.6* [2.09]	Evouettes soil; pH 6.1	20	BE	630
−0.07° (0.89)	1.83	87.0	10.2	2.8	2.2* [1.28]	Collombey soil; pH 7.8	20	BE	630
0.45° (0.80)			73	21	2.6	Plano soil; pH 6.1; CE=17 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	23	BE	480
0.63° (0.81)						Idem; pH 4.5			480
0.46° (0.85)			59	22	2.8	Waukegan soil; pH 6.1; CE=21 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	23	BE	480
0.70° (0.83)						Idem; pH 4.0			480
0.44° (0.83)			60	23	2.64	Waukegan soil; pH 5.8; CE=23 cmol/kg		BE	158
0.63° (0.83)			30	27	2.77	Ves soil; pH 4.8; Ce=20 cmol/kg		BE	158
0.41	[1.80]	2.9	68.7	28.4	7.1* [4.12]	Lanton soil; pH 6.4; CE=32.8 me/100 g		BE	631
0.72	[2.28]		59	22	2.8	Waukegan soil; pH 4.1; CE=21 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	23	BE	323
0.46	[2.02]					Idem; pH 6.2			323
0.56	[2.14]		73	21	2.6	Plano soil; pH 4.7; CE=17 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	23	BE	323
0.54	[2.13]					Idem; pH 5.8			323
0.38	[1.97]					Idem; pH 6.3			323
0.23	[2.19]		62	15	1.1	Walla Walla soil; pH 5.0; CE=20 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	23	BE	323
0.08	[2.04]					Idem; pH 5.5			323
0.04	[2.00]					Idem; pH 6.0			323
0.60° (0.83)				33	3.8* [2.2]	Sharpsburg soil; pH 5.2; Water:soil(w/s)=0.4:1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	30	BE	241
0.58° (0.83)						Idem; w/s=5:1			241
	[2.37]								
0.27° (0.86)				28	2.9* [1.7]	Monona soil; pH 5.8; w/s=0.4:1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	30	BE	241
0.29° (0.84)						Idem; w/s=5:1			241
	[2.18]								
0.13° (0.84)				13	2.9* [1.7]	Keith soil; pH 6.3; w/s=0.4:1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	30	BE	241
0.20° (0.79)						Idem; w/s=5:1			241
	[2.08]								
0.12° (0.81)				6	1.4* [0.81]	Valentine soil; pH 5.9; w/s=0.4:1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	30	BE	241
0.14° (0.74)						Idem; w/s=5:1			241
	[2.10]								
0.87	[3.76]				0.22* [0.13]	Holdrege 1 soil; pH 5.6; conventional till (C.T.); 0–2.5 cm depth (d.)		BE BE	632
0.88	[3.77]					Idem; pH 5.2; C.T.; 2.5–5 cm d.			632
0.88	[3.82]				0.20* [0.12]	Idem; pH 5.7; C.T.; 5–10 cm d.			632
0.83	[3.76]				0.19* [0.11]	Idem; pH 6.2; C.T.; 10–15 cm d.			632

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
0.81	[3.80]				0.18* [0.10]	Idem; pH 6.3; C.T.; 15–20 cm d.			632
0.81					0.14* [0.08]	Idem; pH 6.6; C.T.; 20–25 cm d.			632
0.78					0.12* [0.07]	Idem; pH 6.7; C.T.; 25–30 cm d.			632
0.76					0.09* [0.05]	Idem; pH 6.9; C.T.; 30–35 cm d.			632
0.74					0.08* [0.05]	Idem; pH 7.0; C.T.; 35–40 cm d.			632
0.89	[3.61]				0.33* [0.19]	Idem; no till (N.T.); pH 5.2; 0–2.5 cm d.			632
0.85	[3.67]				0.26* [0.15]	Idem; N.T.; pH 5.0; 2.5–5 cm d.			632
0.85	[3.83]				0.18* [0.10]	Idem; N.T.; pH 5.8; 5–10 cm d.			632
0.86	[3.85]				0.18* [0.10]	Idem; N.T.; pH 6.2; 10–15 cm d.			632
0.85	[3.83]				0.18* [0.10]	Idem; N.T.; pH 6.3; 15–20 cm d.			632
0.79					0.14* [0.08]	Idem; N.T.; pH 6.5; 20–25 cm d.			632
0.79					0.12* [0.07]	Idem; N.T.; pH 6.7; 25–30 cm d.			632
0.79					0.11* [0.06]	Idem; N.T.; pH 6.8; 30–35 cm d.			632
0.76					0.10* [0.06]	Idem; N.T.; pH 6.9; 35–40 cm d.			632
0.30	[2.08]	30.1	55.2	14.7	1.64	Valois soil; pH 5.9; 0.005 M CaSO ₄	23–27	BE	527
0.50	[2.00]	12.2	52.3	35.5	3.13	Rhinebeck soil; pH 6.7; 0.005 M CaSO ₄	23–27	BE	527
0.68° (0.98)	2.57	3.31	21.9	75.0	1.30	Eurosol-1; c; pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
0.94	2.83					Idem; EEC laboratory ringtest			62
0.29° (0.88)	1.72	3.4	64.1	22.6	3.70	Eurosol-2; sil; pH 7.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
0.39	1.83					Idem; EEC laboratory ringtest			62
0.28° (0.99)	1.75	46.4	36.8	17.0	3.45	Eurosol-3; l; pH 5.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
0.45	1.91					Idem; EEC laboratory ringtest			62
–0.30° (1.05)	1.51	4.1	75.7	20.3	1.55	Eurosol-4; si; pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
–0.07	1.74					Idem; EEC laboratory ringtest			62
1.36 (0.87)		81.6	12.6	6.0	9.25	Eurosol-5; ls; pH 3.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
1.64	2.67					Idem; EEC laboratory ringtest			62
–0.91	1.69	1.7	82.4	16.0	0.25	Eurosol-6; EEC laboratory ringtest; pH 7.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	62
0.00° (0.85)				18	3.3* [1.91]	Lakeland sl soil; pH 6.2; CE=2.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	26	BE	633
0.26° (0.84)				43	1.9* [1.10]	Wehadkee sil soil pH 5.6; CE=10.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	26	BE	633
0.60° (0.87)				38	4.4* [2.55]	Chillum sl soil; pH 4.6; CE=7.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	26	BE	633
0.57° (0.87)				48	4.3* [2.49]	Hagerstown sicl soil; pH 5.5; 26 CE=12.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	633
0.23	[1.95]				3.31* [1.92]	Batrum sc soil; pH 5.6; Al=2031 ppm; Fe=6868 ppm	25	BE	296
0.28	[2.06]				2.85* [1.65]	Swift Current 1 soil; pH 6.0 Al=1794 ppm; Fe=5361 ppm	25	BE	296
1.25° (0.93)	[2.17]	45.5	15.9	6.6	12	Great House E.H.F. soil; pH 6.3; CE=18 me/100 g; 0.1 M CaCl ₂	22	BE	144

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
0.35° (0.85)		66.0	18.4	15.6	1.93	Weed Res. Orgn. soil; pH 7.1; CE=11 me/100 g; 0.1 M CaCl ₂	22	BE	144
2.16° (0.90)	[2.52]				76* [44]	OM from peat soil; 0.1 M CaCl ₂	22	BE	144
2.14	[2.50]				76* [44]	OM from peat soil; 0.1 M BaCl ₂		BE	270
	1.91*					Peat humic acid; 0.1 M BaCl ₂		BE	270
0.62° (0.86)		17	56	27	0.24	Brandt soil; pH 5.74; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ ; no incubation (N.I.)	25	BE	403
0.37° (0.86)						Idem; pH 7.81; +NH ₃ (1.4 mg N/g soil); N.I.			403
0.25° (0.88)						Idem; pH 8.92; +NH ₃ (2.8 mg N/g soil); N.I.			403
0.45° (0.85)						Idem; pH 5.69; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ ; 8 d incubation (8 d I.)			403
0.35° (0.85)						Idem; pH 7.70; +NH ₃ (1.4 mg N/g soil); 8 d I.			403
0.32° (0.86)						Idem; pH 8.17; +NH ₃ (2.8 mg N/g soil); 8 d I.			403
0.66° (0.84)		43	27	27	0.22	Ves soil; pH 5.61; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ ; N.I.	25	BE	403
0.52° (0.85)						Idem; pH 7.60; +NH ₃ (1.4 mg N/g soil); N.I.			403
0.28° (0.88)						Idem; pH 8.88; +NH ₃ (2.8 mg N/g soil); N.I.			403
0.53° (0.81)						Idem; pH 5.39; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ ; 8 d I.			403
0.41° (0.83)						Idem; pH 7.10; +NH ₃ (1.4 mg N/g soil); 8 d I.			403
0.29° (0.85)						Idem; pH 7.97; +NH ₃ (2.8 mg N/g soil); 8 d I.			403
−0.57° (0.79)		67.1	25.8	7.1	0.43	Hanford soil; pH 6.05; CE=5.95 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	528
−0.82° (0.83)		82.0	13.5	4.5	0.33	Tuiunga soil; pH 6.30; CE=0.45 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	528
1.11	[2.55]	25	45	30	6.3* [3.65]	Drummer soil; CE=40 me/100 g; pH 3.9	0.5	BE	286
1.10	[2.54]					Idem	20		286
1.02	[2.46]					Idem	40		286
1.06	[2.49]					Idem; pH 4.7	0.5		286
1.03	[2.47]					Idem	20		286
0.93	[2.37]					Idem	40		286
1.03	[2.47]					Idem; pH 5.3	0.5		286
0.91	[2.35]					Idem	20		286
0.84	[2.28]					Idem	40		286
0.83	[2.27]					Idem; pH 6.0	0.5		286
0.81	[2.25]					Idem	20		286
0.73	[2.17]					Idem	40		286
0.78	[2.21]					Idem; pH 8.0	0.5		286
0.80	[2.24]					Idem	20		286
0.66	[2.10]					Idem	40		286
	2.63*					Humic acid from Leonardite; pH 2.5	0.5	BE	286
	2.80*					Idem; pH 2.5	20		286
	2.92*					Idem; pH 2.5	40		286
	1.64*					Idem; pH 7.0	0.5		286
	1.79*					Idem; pH 7.0	20		286
	1.90*					Idem; pH 7.0	40		286
0.55° (0.90)	[2.56]	3	36	61	1.7* [0.99]	Sharkey soil; Ap horizon; pH 6.48; 0.01 N Ca(NO ₃) ₂		BE	483
	1.98av	6– 94	3– 66	3– 35	0.8– 3.9	5 soils. 0.01 N CaCl ₂	25	BE	455

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
	1.95av					5 soils; extrapolated from lof $K_d \cdot f_c$ plots (methanol-water)	25	BE	455
	1.95av					5 soils; extrapolated from log $K_d \cdot f_c$ plots (acetone-water)	25	BE	455
−0.82	[1.88]	93.8	3.0	3.2	0.2	Eustis soil; pH 5.7; 0.01 N CaCl ₂	25	BE	452
0.48−	2.07−	39.4−	36.6−	20.3−	2.58−	Clarion soil; 6 aggregate sizes	21–23	BE	634
0.56	2.12	43.1	38.7	21.9	2.97	from 0 to 5 mm; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.53av	2.10av				2.72av				
0.55−	2.16−	2.2−	72.6−	23.0−	2.31−	Edina soil; 6 aggregate sizes	21–23	BE	634
0.61	2.25	4.3	74.6	23.8	2.47	from 0 to 5 mm; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.59av	2.21av				2.42av				
0.38av	2.33av			10.5av	0.81av	109 soil horizons from 24 soil profiles; CE _{av} = 15.3 me/100 g; pH 5.8	22	BE	227
0.34	[1.96]		32.8	13.7	2.37	CVa, Merrimac f_{sl} soil (0–15 cm); 0.01 M CaCl ₂	21	BE	481
0.12	[1.90]		42.7	8.7	1.65	CVb, Merrimac f_{sl} soil (5–30 cm); 0.01 M CaCl ₂	21	BE	481
0.24	[2.09]		21.5	15.9	1.43	W3, Merrimac sl soil (0–15 cm); 0.01 M CaCl ₂	21	BE	481
0.037° (0.95)	[2.33]		2	3	0.5	Zimmerman fine sand (0–15 cm); pH 5.8; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	635
−0.01° (0.93)	[2.39]		4	3	0.4	Idem (35–50 cm); pH 4.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	635
−0.43° (1.02)	[2.58]		1	1	0.1	Idem (175–190 cm); pH 6.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	635
−0.68° (1.00)	[1.92]	77	18	5	0.44* [0.26]	Mohave soil; pH 6.5; CE=5.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	127
0.42° (0.85)		16	68	16	2.58* [1.50]	Walla Walla soil; pH 6.8; CE=20 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	127
−0.22	[1.78]				1.7* [0.99]	Simeon sl soil; (0–60 cm depth)		BE	636
−0.34	[2.43]				0.3* [0.17]	Simeon ls soil; (60–90 cm depth)		BE	636
−0.35					0.1* [0.06]	Simeon s soil; (90–180 cm depth)		BE	636
0.19° (0.88)	[2.06]		40	21	1.35	Rambouillet soil (0–20 cm); pH 6.0; CE=11.4 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	637
−0.19° (0.87)		26	63	11	0.63	Taloka soil; pH 5.6; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	22	BE	234
0.49° (0.87)		38	50	12	2.41	Mountainburg soil; pH 5.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	22	BE	234
0.78° (0.73)		18.4	45.3	38.3	3.87	Webster soil; CE=54.7 me/100 g; pH 7.3; 0.01 N CaCl ₂	23	BE	102
−0.05° (1.04)	2.00	65.8	19.5	14.7	0.90	Cecil soil; CE=6.8 me/100 g; pH 5.6; 0.01 N CaCl ₂	23	BE	102
−0.21° (0.79)		93.8	3.0	3.2	0.56	Eustis soil; CE=5.2 me/100 g; pH 5.6; 0.01 N CaCl ₂	23	BE	102
0.32° (~0.9)	[2.04]	66.0	18.4	15.6	1.93	Begbroke soil; pH 7.1; 1:10 soil:water	22	BE	462
0.00	[1.71]					Idem	22	BE	638
−0.10° (~0.9)	[1.62]					Begbroke soil; pH 7.1; 4:1 soil:water	22	BE	462
0.09° (0.84)		3.6	64.7	31.7	1.11	Agricultural soil; pH 8.2; 1.9% CaCO ₃	20	BE	347
0.08° (0.86)		29.2	19.5	51.3	1.50	Agricultural soil; pH 8.0; 26.4% CaCO ₃	20	BE	347
−0.02° (0.82)		24.5	13.0	62.5	1.08	Agricultural soil; pH 8.0; 3.2% CaCO ₃	20	BE	347
0.28	[2.24]	6	74	20	1.9* [1.1]	Putnam soil; pH 5.3; CE=12.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
0.65	[2.27]	4	66	30	4.2* [2.4]	Marshall soil; pH 5.4; CE=21.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
0.68	[2.36]	3	67	30	3.6*	Grundy soil; pH 5.6;	20	BE	145
					[2.1]	CE=13.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.34	[2.43]	9	74	17	1.4*	Marian soil; pH 4.6;	20	BE	145
					[0.81]	CE=9.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.56	[2.33]	4	72	24	2.9*	Knox soil; pH 5.4;	20	BE	145
					[1.7]	CE=18.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.51	[2.18]	26	43	31	3.6*	Shelby soil; pH 4.3;	20	BE	145
					[2.1]	CE=20.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.42	[2.48]	30	44	26	1.5*	Lindley soil; pH 4.7;	20	BE	145
					[0.87]	CE=6.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.57	[2.46]	1	36	63	2.2*	Wabash soil; pH 5.7;	20	BE	145
					[1.3]	CE=40.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.36	[2.28]	32	50	18	2.1*	Salix soil; pH 6.3;	20	BE	145
					[1.2]	CE=17.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.34	[2.47]	40	41	19	1.3*	Sarpy soil; pH 7.1;	20	BE	145
					[0.75]	CE=14.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.75	[2.29]	5	48	47	4.9*	Summit soil; pH 4.8;	20	BE	145
					[2.8]	CE=35.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.43	[2.21]	5	67	28	2.9*	Oswego soil; pH 6.4;	20	BE	145
					[1.7]	CE=21.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
−0.10	[1.99]	1	76	23	1.4*	Bates soil; pH 6.5;	20	BE	145
					[0.81]	CE=9.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.51	[2.31]	1	76	23	2.7*	Gerald soil; pH 4.7;	20	BE	145
					[1.6]	CE=11.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.26	[2.29]	11	75	14	1.6*	Newtonia soil; pH 5.2;	20	BE	145
					[0.93]	CE=8.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.40	[2.16]	8	72	20	3.0*	Eldon soil; pH 5.9;	20	BE	145
					[1.7]	CE=12.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.36	[2.28]	9	72	19	2.1*	Baxter soil; pH 6.0;	20	BE	145
					[1.2]	CE=11.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.23	[2.09]	4	85	11	2.4*	Menfro soil; pH 5.3;	20	BE	145
					[1.4]	CE=9.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.61	[2.60]	2	79	19	1.8*	Union soil; pH 5.4;	20	BE	145
					[1.04]	CE=6.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.34	[2.33]	13	70	17	1.8*	Labanon soil; pH 4.9;	20	BE	145
					[1.04]	CE=7.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.23	[2.32]	20	67	13	1.4*	Clarksville soil; pH 5.7;	20	BE	145
					[0.81]	CE=5.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.15	[2.30]	20	63	17	1.2*	Cumberland soil; pH 6.4;	20	BE	145
					[0.70]	CE=6.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.49	[2.33]	25	30	45	2.5*	Sharkey soil; pH 5.0;	20	BE	145
					[1.5]	CE=28.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
−0.22	[2.23]	84	11	5	0.6*	Lintonia soil; pH 5.3;	20	BE	145
					[0.35]	CE=3.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.48	[2.41]	14	66	20	2.0*	Waverley soil; pH 6.4;	20	BE	145
					[1.2]	CE=12.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.72						Illite; pH 7; CE=24 me/100 g;	20	BE	145
						0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.76						Idem; pH 5	20	BE	145
0.18						Putnam clay; pH 5;	20	BE	145
						CE=42 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.63						Montmorillonite; pH 7;	20	BE	145
						CE=105 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.78						Idem; pH 5	20	BE	145
1.33						Wisconsin peat; pH 7;	20	BE	145
						CE=118 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
1.33						Idem; pH 5	20	BE	145
1.96						Peat moss; pH 7;	20	BE	145
						CE=106 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
−0.17	[2.16]	86.4	9.1	4.5	0.46	Plainfield soil (0–20 cm); pH 6.4;	12.5	BE	639
						CE=2.5 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
−0.42	[2.01]	95.0	3.2	1.8	0.37	Sparta soil (0–20 cm); pH 5.5; CE=2.0 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	12.5	BE	639
−1.10		94.7	3.2	2.2	0.07	Plainfield (50–80 cm); pH 6.0; CE=1.0 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	12.5	BE	639
−1.05	[1.78]	95.7	2.0	2.3	0.15	Sparta soil (50–80 cm); pH 5.8; CE=1.0 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	12.5	BE	639
−0.17° (0.81)		66.4	15.5	18.1	0.77* [0.45]	Eutric Cambisol (Ah hor.); pH 7.5; CE=9.4 me/100 g	20	BE	350
0.53	1.92	12.3	31.4	56.3	4.30	Brimstone soil (Ap hor.; <2 mm); pH 6.1	20–24	BE	298
0.53	1.93				4.2	Idem (<250 μ m)			298
0.72	2.42				1.9	Idem; oxidized by H ₂ O ₂			298
−0.24	2.17	95.7	2.7	1.6	0.39	Sparta agricolt soil (Ap horizon); pH 6.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	292
−0.22	2.03	96.2	2.2	1.6	0.56	Idem (A horizon); pH 6.0			292
−0.46	2.01	96.2	2.3	1.5	0.34	Idem (AB horizon); pH 5.4			292
−0.52	2.05	96.5	2.5	1.0	0.27	Idem (Bw1 horizon); pH 5.5			292
−0.92	1.90	96.9	2.0	1.2	0.15	Idem (Bw2 horizon); pH 5.3			292
−1.00–		99.0–	0.1–	0.2–	0.01–	Idem (Bw3, BC, C horizons);			292
−1.60		99.7	0.4	0.6	0.08	pH 5.6–5.8			
	2.00av				0.40–	Idem (six surface samples);			292
					0.86	pH 5.0–6.6			
0.01	2.22	87.7	8.2	4.1	0.62	Plainfield forest soil (Ap horizon); pH 6.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	292
−0.74	2.18	86.8	8.3	4.9	0.12	Idem (Bw1 horizon); pH 5.6			292
−0.80	2.20	90.8	5.4	3.7	0.10	Idem (Bw2 horizon); pH 5.4			292
−0.51–		88.9–	0.3–	0.5–	0.01–	Idem (seven horizons, from			292
−1.15		99.2	5.4	5.8	0.07	Bw3 to C2); pH 6.2–4.6			
	2.49av				0.40–	Idem (five surface samples);			292
					0.70	pH 6.0–6.6			
−0.05	2.14	91.7	4.4	3.9	0.65	Tarr agricolt. soil (Ap horizon); pH 6.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	292
−0.33	1.96	89.7	5.3	5.0	0.51	Idem (A horizon); pH 6.3			292
−0.43	1.94	91.4	4.6	4.0	0.42	Idem (AB horizon); pH 6.1			292
−0.48	2.09	92.4	3.7	4.0	0.27	Idem (Bw1 horizon); pH 5.7			292
−0.89–		97.7–	0.4–	0.7–	0.05–	Idem (Bw2, BC, C horizons);			292
0.57		98.9	1.0	1.4	0.08	pH 5.7–5.6			
0.67	2.41	89.8	5.7	4.5	1.83	Shawano forest soil (A horizon); pH 6.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	292
−0.39	2.12	90.3	5.2	4.6	0.31	Idem (Bw1 horizon); pH 5.5			292
−0.55	2.10	91.7	4.6	3.7	0.22	Idem (Bw2 horizon); pH 5.8			292
−0.70	2.26	97.0	2.9	0.1	0.11	Idem (Bw3 horizon); pH 5.6			292
−0.74–		72.3–	1.0–	0.4–	0.03–	Idem (E, Bw', C1, C2 horizons);			292
−1.05		98.6	24.6	3.1	0.07	pH 5.6–5.8			
−0.36	2.15	87.0	11.3	1.7	0.31	Rousseau forest soil (E horizon); pH 4.8; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	292
−0.57	1.86	82.0	6.4	11.6	0.37	Idem (Bt horizon); pH 5.6			292
−1.22	1.60	93.7	3.6	2.7	0.15	Idem (Bs1 horizon); pH 5.9			292
−1.22–		72.7–	2.1–	0.5–	0.04–	Idem (Bs2, BC, C horizons);			292
−0.89		97.4	26.4	0.9	0.08	pH 5.7–6.4			
0.18	2.27			26	0.8	Agricultural soil; pH 7.4; CE=31 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	297
0.49	2.42			54	1.2	Idem; pH 7.8; CE=24 cmol/kg			297
0.20	2.59			11	0.4	Idem; pH 8.0; CE=11 cmol/kg			297
1.04	2.16			6	7.6	Idem; pH 4.4; CE=27 cmol/kg			297
−0.70	2.05	88.0	4.0	8.0	0.18	Soil; s (Embarras River, ILL) (172–183 cm); pH 7.53; SA(N ₂)=11.5 m ² /g	25	BE	479
−0.50	2.42	89.0	6.0	5.0	0.12	Idem; s (191–204 cm); pH 7.10; SA(N ₂)=11.6 m ² /g			479
−0.14	2.72	87.0	11.0	2.0	0.14	Idem; s (204–248 cm); pH 7.20; SA(N ₂)=10.3 m ² /g			479

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
0.41	2.91	31.0	52.0	17.0	0.32	Idem; till (350–364 cm); pH 8.15; SA(N ₂) = 17.3 m ² /g			479
0.23	3.23	88.0	6.0	6.0	0.10	Idem; s (78–117 cm); pH 5.58; SA(N ₂) = 13.0 m ² /g			479
0.45	2.93	33.0	56.0	11.0	0.33	Idem; till (409–427 cm); pH 7.65; SA(N ₂) = 17.8 m ² /g			479
−0.05	2.95	85.0	8.0	7.0	0.10	Idem; s (102–156 cm); pH 6.05; SA(N ₂) = 13.0 m ² /g			479
−0.46	2.59	88.0	4.0	8.0	0.09	Idem; s (156–208 cm); pH 6.91; SA(N ₂) = 8.1 m ² /g			479
−0.69	2.35	93.0	6.0	1.0	0.09	Idem; alluvium (0–6 cm); pH 7.61; SA(N ₂) = 2.0 m ² /g			479
−0.73	2.09	92.0	7.0	1.0	0.15	Idem; alluvium (0–6 cm); pH 7.61; SA(N ₂) = 2.6 m ² /g			479
0.85	2.33				3.27	Hickory Hill coarse si sediment; fraction (20–50 μ m)	25	BE	129
0.66	2.62		27.4	72.1	1.1	Bear Creek 5290 sedim.; pH 5.7	25	BE	478
1.32	2.73		21.5	77.2	3.9	Bear Creek 5356 sedim.; pH 4.4	25	BE	478
0.53	2.42		37.6	59.7	1.3	Lake Chicot 5636 sedim.; pH 6.3	25	BE	478
0.36	2.62		48.1	30.9	0.55	Lake Chicot 5643 sedim.; pH 7.3	25	BE	478
−0.22	1.63		14.2	85.3	1.4	Lake Chicot 5700 sedim.; pH 6.2	25	BE	478
1.40	3.28		18.6	80.9	1.3	Wolf Lake 6262 sedim.; pH 4.5	25	BE	478
0.64	2.81		54.4	25.6	0.69	Wolf Lake 6268 sedim.; pH 7.7	25	BE	478
0.88	2.73		45.0	49.6	1.4	Wolf Lake 6272 sedim.; pH 5.7	25	BE	478
0.83	2.92		47.8	51.8	0.81	McWilliams Pond 1 sedim.; pH 5.8	25	BE	478
0.51	2.67		67.3	30.8	0.69	McWilliams Pond 2 sedim.; pH 6.8	25	BE	478
0.96	2.50		42.6	57.2	2.9	Beaver Pond sedim.; pH 5.2	25	BE	478
0.08	2.37		88.6	9.9	0.51	Lake Washington sedim.; pH 7.7	25	BE	478
	4.13					Choptank River colloidal fraction; TOC=98.6 mg/L; salinity=1.24‰	20	BE	406
	3.69					Idem; TOC=108.5 mg/L; salinity=9.92‰			406
	3.84					Idem; TOC=104.6 mg/L; salinity=14.2‰			406
	3.93					Idem; TOC=65.5 mg/L; salinity=1.50‰			406
	3.90					Idem; TOC=74.2 mg/L; salinity=5.71‰			406
	3.68					Idem; TOC=59.3 mg/L; salinity=17.0‰			406
	3.23					Patuxent River colloidal fraction; TOC=33.5 mg/L; salinity=19.1‰	20	BE	406
	3.27					Idem; TOC=44.0 mg/L; salinity=14.6‰			406
1.09° (0.92)						Ca-Wyoming smectite; pH 7.9; SA(N ₂) = 23 m ² /g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	640
3.39° (0.78)						Fe-Wyoming smectite; pH 2.9; SA(N ₂) = 36 m ² /g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	640
2.07° (0.92)	[2.36]				50.16	Soil humic acid; pH 2.9; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	640
2.29° (0.86)	[2.60]				49.83	Fluka humic acid; pH 4.6; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	640
	2.91*					Humic acid from Alberta black Chernozem soil (Ah hor.); pH 6.5	25	HT	548
	1.92					Cyanopropyl column	20–25	RPLC	579
	1.89					Idem; ring test		RPLC	581
	2.28					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	2.17av					56 soils (literature)			87
	2.19av					217 literature data			562
	1.94, 2.42					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			96
	3.28					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow} (87)			528
	3.20					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow} (217)			528

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
	3.18					Correlation log K_{oc} –log $S(180)$			528
	3.11					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			96
	2.31					Correlation log K_{oc} –log $S(mp)$			96
	2.81					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	2.34					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			578
Benefin									
[2.51]	[4.14]	6	71	23	4.0*	Plano soil (soil/solut.=1 g/100 mL)	25	BE	351
					[2.32]	pH 6.3; CE=20 me/100 g;			
[2.36]	[4.00]	6	71	23	4.0*	Idem (soil/solut.=2 g/100 mL)	25	BE	351
					[2.32]				
[2.31]	[3.94]	6	71	23	4.0*	Idem (soil/solut.=4 g/100 mL)	25	BE	351
					[2.32]				
[2.53]	[4.16]	6	71	23	4.0*	Idem (soil/solut.=2 g/100 mL)	5	BE	351
					[2.32]				
1.44	[2.87]	17	64	19	6.5*	Adolph soil; pH 6.2;	22	BE	345
					[3.77]	CE=22.5 me/100 g			
0.82	[2.71]	9	78	13	2.2*	Fayette soil; pH 6.5;	22	BE	345
					[1.28]	CE=7.7 me/100 g			
1.04	[2.98]	23	42	35	2.0*	Kewaunee soil; pH 7.8;	22	BE	345
					[1.16]	CE=19.2 me/100 g			
1.30	[2.97]	12	61	27	3.7*	Ontonagon soil; pH 6.6;	22	BE	345
					[2.15]	CE=13.8 me/100 g			
1.08	[3.01]	27	12	61	2.0*	Peebles soil; pH 7.4;	22	BE	345
					[1.16]	CE=23.4 me/100 g			
0.62	[2.96]	89	6	5	0.8*	Plainfield soil; pH 6.6;	22	BE	345
					[0.46]	CE=3.7 me/100 g			
1.06	[2.62]	17	66	17	4.8*	Plano soil; pH 6.7;	22	BE	345
					[2.78]	CE=17.4 me/100 g			
1.46	[2.72]	23	62	15	9.5*	Poigan soil; pH 7.0;	22	BE	345
					[5.51]	CE=33.6 me/100 g;			
1.48	[2.65]	59	30	11	11.7*	Sebewa soil; pH 6.8;	22	BE	345
					[6.79]	CE=28.4 me/100 g			
1.18	[2.80]	17	73	10	4.1*	Withee soil; pH 6.5;	22	BE	345
					[2.38]	CE=10.9 me/100 g			
1.80	[3.18]	2.9	68.7	28.4	7.1*	Lanton soil; pH 6.4;		BE	631
					[4.12]	CE=32.8 me/100 g			
	4.03					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
Bromacil (pK_a=9.3, Ref. 312)									
0.68° (0.8)						Silica gel (0.59–0.07 mm)(Grace Div. Chem., Baltimore, Md.); pH 4.6	25	BE	99
1.03° (0.8)						Idem	0	BE	99
0.42° (0.9)				100		Illite No. 35 (0.83 mm)(Fithian, Ill.); pH 7.0	25	BE	99
0.48° (0.9)						Idem	0		99
–0.14° (1.3)				100		Montmorillonite No. 25 (0.83 mm) (J.C. Lane Track, Upton, Wyo.) pH 6–7	25	BE	99
–0.03° (1.3)						Idem	0		99
0.18° (0.85)					2.1*	Keyport sil soil; pH 5.4;		BE	641
					[1.22]	aver. particle size=5.6 μ m			
–1.10° (0.58)					0.7*	Cecil ls soil; pH 5.8;		BE	641
					[0.41]	aver. particle size=10.5 μ m			
1.29° (0.93)	1.82				29.9	Hula-1 soil; peat; pH 6.3; SA(E)=132 m ² /g; CE=95 cmol/kg	28	BE	312
0.70°	1.81				7.85	Hula-2 soil; peat; pH 6.9;	28	BE	312

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
(1.04)						SA(E) = 98 m ² /g; CE = 74 cmol/kg			
0.23° (1.05)	1.74				3.08	Oxidized Hula-2 soil; pH 6.9; SA(E) = 66 m ² /g; CE = 30 cmol/kg	28	BE	312
0.05° (0.78)		20	25	55	1.22	Newe Ya'ar soil; pH 7.3; SA(E) = 360 m ² /g; CE = 72 cmol/kg	28	BE	312
−0.22° (1.15)	2.10				0.47	Idem; oxidized; pH 7.3; SA(E) = 356 m ² /g; CE = 64 cmol/kg			312
−0.20° (0.79)		36	31	33	0.56	Sa'ad soil; pH 7.6; CE = 18 cmol/kg; SA(E) = 160 m ² /g	28	BE	312
−1.52				7.5	0.06	Miytachim agric. surface soil; pH 8.5; 3.5% CaCO ₃		BE	277
−1.00	1.40			13.7	0.40	Bet Degan I agric. surface soil; pH 7.9; 2.3% CaCO ₃		BE	277
−0.80	1.46			23.1	0.55	Gilat agric. surface soil; pH 7.8; 12.9% CaCO ₃		BE	277
−0.49	1.51			42.5	1.01	Bet Degan II agric. surface soil; pH 7.8; 2.6% CaCO ₃		BE	277
−0.62	1.52			70.0	0.72	Shefer agric. surface soil; pH 7.2; 0.2% CaCO ₃		BE	277
−0.41	1.52			70.0	1.18	Neve. Yaar agric. surface soil; pH 7.7; 8.9% CaCO ₃		BE	277
0.30	1.34			35	9.1	Eversham soil; clay (0–0.02 m depth); pH 7.8; 0.005 M CaCl ₂		BE	137
0.24	1.37			>35	7.3	Idem(0.02–0.22 m depth)			137
−1.46	1.55			11.2	0.17*	Netanya agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
−1.46	1.06			6.9	0.45*	Mivtahim agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
−0.80	1.37			63.1	1.18*	Golan agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
−0.89	1.25			23.8	1.25*	Gilat agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
−0.68	1.41			72.5	1.42*	Shefer agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
−0.96	1.12			10.6	1.45*	Bet Degan agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
−0.40	1.39			71.2	2.82*	Neve Yaar agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
−0.18	1.29			76.2	5.82*	Malkiya agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
−0.39	1.36				3.08*	Kinneret Lake sediment	25	BE	563
0.10	1.44			60.5	7.85*	Kinneret A Lake sediment	25	BE	563
0.05	1.42			63.2	7.43*	Kinneret F Lake sediment	25	BE	563
−0.10	1.49			63.8	4.39*	Kinneret G Lake sediment	25	BE	563
1.0°*						Humic acid (0.59–0.2 mm) extracted from soil; pH 6–7	25	BE	99
2.1°*						Idem	0		99
1.86						Soil; experimental (literature)			217
1.86av						2 soils (literature)			87
1.63						Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			96
2.33						Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			96
1.34						Correlation log K_{oc} –log S (mp)			96
3.13						Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
2.56						Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			578

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_f^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
Butralin									
2.70				100		Ca–montmorillonite; pH 6	24	BE	121
3.48	[3.74]				94* [54.5]	OM from peaty muck (Histosol) soil; pH 5.5	24	BE	121
	3.91					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	3.64					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
Carbaryl									
	[2.11]av			1.4*-	72*	5 soils of different composition; pH 5.2–7.8	25	BE	590
[0.33]	[2.02]				3.53* [2.05]	Batcombe sil soil; pH 6.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	120
[0.39]	[1.97]				4.54* [2.63]	Warwick, Qld, soil; pH 6.3; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[0.31]	[1.94]				4.07* [2.36]	Rutherglen, Vic., soil; pH 4.8; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[0.10]	[2.07]				1.86* [1.08]	Wagga, N.S.W., soil; pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[0.30]	[2.09]				2.81* [1.63]	Turretfield, S.A., soil; pH 5.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[0.15]	[2.35]				1.09* [0.63]	Warracknabeal, Vic., soil; pH 8.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[0.24]	[1.97]				3.20* [1.86]	Warracknabeal, Vic., soil; pH 8.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
–0.10	[1.88]				1.77* [1.03]	Cecil soil; pH 6.3; SA(W)=15 m ² /g		BE	73
2.24° (0.97)	[2.60]	52	34	14	75.3* [43.7]	Soil; organic; pH 6.1		BE	264
0.90° (0.96)	[2.69]	71	22	7	2.8* [1.62]	Big Creek sediment; pH 6.6		BE	264
0.60° (0.98)	[2.44]	56	30	14	2.5* [1.45]	Beverly soil; pH 6.8		BE	264
0.00° (1.08)	[2.39]	91.5	1.5	7	0.7* [0.41]	Plainfield soil; pH 7.0		BE	264
	2.49av	38	48	14	0.68	Commerce soil; pH 6.7		BE	575
	(three	56	30	14	1.12	Tracy soil; pH 6.2		BE	575
	soils)	12	56	32	2.01	Catlin soil; pH 6.2		BE	575
	2.36					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	2.30					Cyanopropyl column	20–25	RPLC	579
	2.57					C18 column		RPLC	573
	2.42					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			96
	3.04					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			96
	2.50					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S (mp)			96
	2.76					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	2.23					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			578
Carbofuran									
–0.60	[1.80]				0.4	Plainfield-Bloomfield s soil; CE=1.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	265
–0.13	[1.79]				1.2	Gilford-Hoopeston-Ade sl soil; CE=7.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	265
0.15	[1.72]				2.7	Bryce-Swygert sic soil; CE=34.4 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	265
0.05	[1.56]				3.1	Drummer sil soil; CE=24.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	265
0.14	[1.60]				3.5	Flanagan sil soil; CE=27.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	265
0.35	[1.47]				7.5	Bryce sil soil; CE=55.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	265
0.94	[1.72]				16.8	Houghton soil; muck; CE=72.4 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	265
1.48°		15	63.5	21.5	79.5*	Peat; pH 3.8; CE=64.3 me/100 g	20	BE	266

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
(0.85)					46.2				
0.54°	[1.50]	56.9	23.5	19.6	19.0*	Soil; 1; pH 6.8;	20	BE	266
(0.91)					11.04	CE=33.3 me/100 g			
0.22°	[1.60]	30.5	52.6	16.9	7.18*	Soil; 1; pH 6.5;	20	BE	266
(0.99)					4.18	CE=16.7 me/100 g			
−0.14°	[1.54]	10.8	31.2	58.0	3.57*	Soil (Limagne); pH 8.0;	20	BE	266
(1.03)					2.08	CE=31.8 me/100 g			
−0.21°	[1.57]	2.0	14.9	8.7	2.82*	Soil (Chalons); pH 8.1;	20	BE	266
(0.97)					1.64	CE=7.9 me/100 g; 74.4% CaCO ₃			
−0.58°	[1.36]	15.2	63.8	20.5	1.94*	Soil (Versailles); pH 6.4;	20	BE	266
(0.88)					1.13	CE=10 me/100 g; 0.5% CaCO ₃			
−0.48°	[1.34]	46.6	45.7	7.7	2.58*	du Val pond sediment; pH 7.7;	20	BE	266
(1.06)					1.50	CE=5.6 me/100 g			
−0.52°	[1.21]	21.8	64.1	14.1	3.16*	St-Quentin pond sediment; pH 7.1;	20	BE	266
(0.90)					1.84	CE=9.7 me/100 g			
−0.80°		93.4	2.0	4.6	0.03*	Fontainebleau sand; pH 5.0;	20	BE	266
(0.59)					0.02	CE=1.4 me/100 g			
	[1.38]av			1.4*-	5 soils of different composition;		25	BE	590
					72*	pH 5.2–7.8			
1.43°	[1.79]	52	34	14	75.3*	Soil; organic; pH 6.1		BE	264
(1.08)					[43.7]				
0.30°	[2.09]	71	22	7	2.8*	Big Creek sediment; pH 6.6		BE	264
(0.98)					[1.62]				
0.20°	[2.04]	56	30	14	2.5*	Beverly soil; pH 6.8		BE	264
(1.07)					[1.45]				
−1.0°	[1.39]	91.5	1.5	7	0.7*	Plainfield soil; pH 7.0		BE	264
(0.88)					[0.41]				
	2.02av	38	48	14	0.68	Commerce soil; pH 6.7		BE	575
	(three	56	30	14	1.12	Tracy soil; pH 6.2		BE	575
	soils)	12	56	32	2.01	Catlin soil; pH 6.2		BE	575
	1.47av					5 soils (literature)			87
	1.63av					52 literature data			562
	2.11					C18 column		RPLC	573
	1.68					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			96
	2.46					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			96
	1.51					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S (mp)			96
	2.20					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
Chlorbromuron									
[0.93]	[2.51]				4.54*	Warwick, Qld, soil; pH 6.3;		BE	558
					[2.63]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.96]	[2.59]				4.07*	Rutherglen, Vic., soil; pH 4.8;		BE	558
					[2.36]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.60]	[2.57]				1.86*	Wagga, N.S.W., soil; pH 5.1;		BE	558
					[1.08]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.65]	[2.44]				2.81*	Turretfield, S.A., soil; pH 5.2;		BE	558
					[1.63]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.51]	[2.71]				1.09*	Warracknabeal, Vic., soil; pH 8.0;		BE	558
					[0.63]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.77]	[2.50]				3.20*	Warracknabeal, Vic., soil; pH 8.4;		BE	558
					[1.86]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.77]	[2.19]				6.62*	Balkuling soil; pH 5.6;		BE	558
					[3.84]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.75]	[2.66]				2.14*	Kojonup soil; pH 5.5;		BE	558
					[1.24]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.44]	[2.53]				1.42*	Warranine soil; pH 6.5;		BE	558
					[0.82]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.71]	[2.23]				5.17*	Yalanbee soil; pH 6.4;		BE	558
					[3.00]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.76]	[2.54]				2.85*	Avondale soil; pH 5.9;		BE	558
					[1.65]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.74]	[2.78]				1.58*	Badgingarra soil; pH 6.3;		BE	558
					[0.92]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
[−0.61]	[2.35]				0.19*	Badgingarra soil; pH 6.3;		BE	558
					[0.11]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.82]	[2.59]				2.92*	Beverley soil;		BE	558
					[1.69]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[1.02]	[2.68]				3.78*	Gabalong soil; pH 5.9;		BE	558
					[2.19]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.38]	[2.56]				1.13*	Perth soil; pH 5.9;		BE	558
					[0.66]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.75]	[2.72]				1.86*	Tammin soil; pH 5.9;		BE	558
					[1.08]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[2.07°]		47.5	33.2	20.3	10.5*	Melfort soil; pH 5.9	25	BE	260
(0.45)					[6.09]				
1.31°		53.3	27.5	19.2	6.46*	Weyburn soil; pH 6.5	25	BE	260
(0.83)					[3.75]				
1.25°		5.3	25.3	69.5	4.15*	Regina soil; pH 7.7	25	BE	260
(0.71)					[2.41]				
1.36°		69.3	12.3	18.5	4.07*	Indian Head soil; pH 7.8	25	BE	260
(0.68)					[2.36]				
0.90°		81.6	10.4	8.0	1.77*	Asquith soil; pH 7.5	25	BE	260
(0.73)					[1.03]				
0.26°				9.8	0.1*	Soil; s, mesic; pH 7.0;		BE	72
(0.86)					[0.06]	SA(W)=14.8 m ² /g			
0.84°				15.0	1.0*	Soil; s, mixed, mesic; pH 7.6;		BE	72
(0.70)					[0.58]	SA(W)=18.1 m ² /g			
0.90°				13.0	1.4*	Soil; s, mixed, mesic; pH 7.3;		BE	72
(0.67)					[0.81]	SA(W)=30.3 m ² /g			
1.15°				6.8	1.5*	Soil; s, mixed, mesic; pH 7.1;		BE	72
(0.59)					[0.87]	SA(W)=15.2 m ² /g			
1.28°				31.5	1.6*	Soil; sc, mesic; pH 6.6;		BE	72
(0.80)					[0.93]	SA(W)=72.4 m ² /g			
1.45°				10.6	1.9*	Soil; s, mesic; pH 4.2;		BE	72
(0.80)					[1.10]	SA(W)=38.6 m ² /g			
1.60°				18.3	1.2*	Soil; s, mesic; pH 6.9;		BE	72
(0.63)					[0.70]	SA(W)=55.8 m ² /g			
2.11°				4.5	4.6*	Soil; s, mesic; pH 3.7;		BE	72
(0.50)					[2.67]	SA(W)=22.4 m ² /g			
0.96°		30.1	43.4	26.5	1.89*	Dundee sl soil (Tunica Co., MS);	27	BE	274
(0.60)					[1.10]	pH 6.2; 37% moisture content			
						(soil moisture tension=0 bar)			
0.73°		46.5	40.7	12.8	0.90*	Dundee sl soil (Washington Co.,	27	BE	274
(0.75)					[0.52]	MS); pH 6.2; 34% moisture content			
						(soil moisture tension=0 bar)			
0.91°		66.5	16.4	17.1	0.34*	Dundee sl soil (Sharkey Co.,	27	BE	274
(0.71)					[0.20]	MS); pH 6.2; 28% moisture content			
						(soil moisture tension=0 bar)			
0.62°		12.4	75.7	11.9	1.98*	Memphis sil soil (Yazoo Co.,	27	BE	274
(0.82)					[1.15]	MS); pH 5.1; 46% moisture content			
						(soil moisture tension=0 bar)			
0.63°		3.1	78.5	18.4	1.12*	Memphis sil soil (Warren Co.,	27	BE	274
(0.81)					[0.65]	MS); pH 4.4; 42% moisture content			
						(soil moisture tension=0 bar)			
0.81°		6.6	77.8	15.6	2.53*	Memphis sil soil (Craighead Co.,	27	BE	274
(0.48)					[1.47]	AR); pH 5.8; 40% moisture content			
						(soil moisture tension=0 bar)			
0.75°		4.7	29.8	65.5	2.11*	Alligator C soil (Leflore Co., MS);	27	BE	274
(0.40)					[1.22]	pH 6.2; 49% moisture content			
						(soil moisture tension=0 bar)			
	2.66					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	3.00av					5 soils (literature)			87
	2.71					Correlation log K_{oc} —log S			564

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)		Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
	$\log K_{oc}$	Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
α-Chlordane									
[4.11]	4.77				50.2	Aldrich humic acid; pH 8.0; 22 0.1 M NaHCO ₃		ED	206
	4.38				50.2	Aldrich and Fluka humic acid		FH	206
	5.5				4.1	Lake Ontario sediment trap material		FM	49
	5.6					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log K_{ow}$ (96)			49
	4.33					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log S$			564
	4.94					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ –MCI			598
Chlorfenvinphos									
[0.78]	[2.47]				3.53* [2.05]	Batcombe sil soil; pH 6.1; 0.01 M Cacl ₂	20	BE	120
	2.77					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ –MCI			598
	2.45					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log S$			564
Chloroxuron									
2.68°		45.5	15.9	6.6	12.0	Great House E.H.F. soil; pH 6.3; CE=18 me/100 g	22	BE	259
2.52°		23	24.4	28.6	11.7	Toll Farm heavy peat; pH 7.4; CE=41 me/100 g	22	BE	259
2.24°		34.0	33.4	32.6	3.69	Trawscoed E.H.F. soil; pH 6.2; CE=12 me/100 g	22	BE	259
2.08°		66.0	18.4	15.6	1.93	Weed Res. soil; pH 7.1; CE=11 me/100 g	22	BE	259
1.85°		36.0	40.4	23.6	1.76	Rosemaunde E.H.F. soil; pH 6.7; CE=14 me/100 g	22	BE	259
	3.51					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	3.64av					5 soils (literature)			87
	3.11					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ –MCI			598
	3.40					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log S$			564
Chlorpropham (CIPC)									
1.48° (1.09)				100		H-montmorillonite (1–0.2 μ m); pH 3.35; CE=73.5 me/100 g	25	BE	250
1.43° (0.93)				100		Na-montmorillonite (1–0.2 μ m); pH=6.80; CE=87.0 me/100 g	25	BE	250
1.61						Bentonite; 0.1 M CaCl ₂	22	BE	144
[0.82]	[2.67]			22.4	2.42* [1.40]	Beltsville sil soil; pH 4.3; CE=4.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	26	BE	38
[0.84]	[2.61]			23.9	2.90* [1.68]	Chester 1 soil; pH 4.9; CE=5.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	26	BE	38
[0.63]	[2.53]			35.7	2.18* [1.26]	Thurlow cl soil; pH 7.7; CE=21.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	26	BE	38
[0.95]	[2.35]			34.4	6.90* [4.00]	Barnes cl soil; pH 7.4; CE=33.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	26	BE	38
[0.88]	[2.59]			18.0	3.30* [1.91]	Crosby sil soil; pH 4.8; CE=11.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	26	BE	38
[0.89]	[2.50]			30.0	4.31* [2.50]	Hagerstown sicl soil; pH 5.5; CE=12.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	26	BE	38
[0.95]	[2.50]			52.5	4.85* [2.81]	Toledo sic soil; pH 5.5; CE=29.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	26	BE	38
[0.99]	[2.58]			22.1	4.40* [2.55]	Chillum sil soil; pH 4.6; CE=7.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	26	BE	38
[1.11]	[2.62]			23.2	5.27* [3.06]	Iredell sil (topsoil); pH 5.4; CE=17.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	26	BE	38
[0.82]	[2.47]			67.1	3.90* [2.26]	Sharkey c soil; pH 6.2; CE=40.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	26	BE	38
[1.07]	[2.40]			50.5	8.02* [4.65]	Berkley sic (topsoil); pH 7.1; CE=33.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	26	BE	38
[0.75]	[2.32]			43.6	4.68* [2.71]	Benevola sic (topsoil); pH 7.7; CE=19.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	26	BE	38

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
2.12	[3.04]	45.5	15.9	6.6	12	Great House E.H.F. soil; pH 6.3; CE=18 me/100 g; 0.1 M CaCl ₂	22	BE	144
1.32	[3.03]	66.0	18.4	15.6	1.93	Weed Res. Orgn. soil; pH 7.1; CE=11 me/100 g; 0.1 M CaCl ₂	22	BE	144
2.82	[3.18]				76* [44]	OM from peat soil; 0.1 M CaCl ₂	22	BE	144
1.12	[2.51]	2.9	68.7	28.4	7.1* [4.1]	Lanton soil; pH 6.4; CE=32.8 me/100 g		BE	631
	2.77					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	2.54av					57 literature data			562
	2.67					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			96
	2.85,					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			96
	2.80								
	3.17,					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S (mp)			96
	3.08								
	2.57					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
Chlorpyrifos									
1.39° (0.86)		77	15	8	0.51	Sarpy soil; pH 7.3; CE=5.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	122
1.56° (0.77)		83	9	8	1.07	Thurman soil; pH 6.83; CE=6.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	122
2.17° (0.91)	[3.75]	37	42	21	2.64	Clarion agric. soil; pH 5.00; CE=21.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	122
2.59° (0.98)	[4.01]	21	55	24	3.80	Harps agric. soil; pH 7.30; CE=37.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	122
2.06	3.44	18.9	26.3	54.8	4.24	Tsukuba soil; pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	642
2.68° (1.23)						Idem			642
1.13	3.00	23.1	15.4	61.5	1.35	Kanuma soil; pH 5.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	642
1.16° (1.01)						Idem			642
3.27° (1.09)	[3.63]	52	34	14	75.3* [43.7]	Soil; organic; pH 6.1		BE	264
2.14° (0.98)	[3.93]	71	22	7	2.8* [1.62]	Big Creek sediment; pH 6.6		BE	264
2.07° (0.99)	[3.91]	56	30	14	2.5* [1.45]	Beverly soil; pH 6.8		BE	264
1.26° (0.98)	[3.64]	91.5	1.5	7	0.7* [0.41]	Plainfield soil; pH 7.0		BE	264
	3.78av	38	48	14	0.68	Commerce soil; pH 6.7		BE	575
	(three	56	30	14	1.12	Tracy soil; pH 6.2		BE	575
	soils)	12	56	32	2.01	Catlin soil; pH 6.2		BE	575
	4.13					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	4.00					C18 column		RPLC	573
	2.92,					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			96
	4.43,								
	4.72								
	3.96					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			96
	4.87					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S (mp)			96
	3.93					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
Chlorthiamid									
	2.03					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	1.99av					6 soils (literature)			87
	2.00					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
Chlortoluron									
[0.55]	[2.13]				4.54* [2.63]	Warwick, Qld, soil; pH 6.3; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
[0.37]	[2.00]				4.07*	Rutherglen, Vic., soil; pH 4.8;		BE	558
					[2.36]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.06]	[2.03]				1.86*	Wagga, N.S.W., soil; pH 5.1;		BE	558
					[1.08]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.18]	[1.97]				2.81*	Turretfield, S.A., soil; pH 5.2;		BE	558
					[1.63]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.06]	[2.14]				1.09*	Warracknabeal, Vic., soil; pH 8.0;		BE	558
					[0.63]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.30]	[2.03]				3.20*	Warracknabeal, Vic., soil; pH 8.4;		BE	558
					[1.86]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.22]	[1.64]				6.62*	Balkuling soil; pH 5.6;		BE	558
					[3.84]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.01]	[1.92]				2.14*	Kojonup soil; pH 5.5;		BE	558
					[1.24]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.01]	[2.08]				1.42*	Warranine soil; pH 6.5;		BE	558
					[0.82]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.15]	[1.67]				5.17*	Yalanbee soil; pH 6.4;		BE	558
					[3.00]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.17]	[1.95]				2.85*	Avondale soil; pH 5.9;		BE	558
					[1.65]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.13]	[2.17]				1.58*	Badgingarra soil; pH 6.3;		BE	558
					[0.92]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.88]	[2.08]				0.19*	Badgingarra soil; pH 6.3;		BE	558
					[0.11]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.22]	[1.99]				2.92*	Beverley soil;		BE	558
					[1.69]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.38]	[2.04]				3.78*	Gabalong soil; pH 5.9;		BE	558
					[2.19]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.10]	[2.08]				1.13*	Perth soil; pH 5.9;		BE	558
					[0.66]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.33]	[2.12]				1.86*	Tammin soil; pH 5.9;		BE	558
					[1.08]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
	2.62					Correlation log K_{oc} —log S			564
Cyanazine (pK_a=5.1, Ref. 645)									
0.86° (0.51)				100		Almeira montmorillonite (AM)-H ⁺ ; CE=80 me/100 g; SA(N ₂)=734 m ² /g	20	BE	140
0.78° (0.52)						Idem	30		140
0.70° (0.82)				100		AM-Co ²⁺	20	BE	140
0.54° (0.87)						Idem	30		140
1.47° (0.69)				100		AM-Cu ²⁺	20	BE	140
1.20° (0.79)						Idem	30		140
3.17° (0.53)						Padul peat (PP)-H ⁺ ; CE=165 me/100 g; SA(N ₂)=56 m ² /g	20	BE	140
3.10° (0.55)						Idem	30		140
1.76° (0.90)						PP-K ⁺	20	BE	140
1.66° (0.91)						Idem	30		140
1.82° (0.84)						PP-Mg ²⁺	20	BE	140
1.71° (0.86)						Idem	30		140
1.93° (0.73)						PP-Ca ²⁺	20	BE	140

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
1.73° (0.79)						Idem	30		140
1.88° (0.80)						PP-Co ²⁺	20	BE	140
1.84° (0.78)						Idem	30		140
2.40° (0.85)						PP-Cu ²⁺	20	BE	140
2.31° (0.87)						Idem	30		140
−0.20	[1.78]		20	3	1.8* [1.04]	Calcareous soil; pH 7.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	19	BE	503
0.34° (1.02)	[1.90]		30	27	2.77	Ves soil; pH 5.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	23	BE	643
0.08	[1.86]	30.1	55.2	14.7	1.64	Valois soil; pH 5.9; 0.005 M CaSO ₄	23–27	BE	527
0.66° (0.96)	[2.57]	10.5	62.5	27	2.15* [1.25]	Monona soil; pH 6.7; CE=20.7 me/100 g	24	BE	644
0.53° (0.86)		90.5	4.5	5	0.75* [0.44]	Valentine soil; pH 6.75;	24	BE	644
0.19° (0.91)	[2.47]	29	55	16	0.53	Conv. tilled soil—ryegrass (0–2 cm); pH 5.87		BE	645
0.25° (0.90)	[2.43]	31	56	13	0.67	No-tilled soil—ryegrass (0–2 cm); pH 5.74		BE	645
0.25° (0.90)	[2.25]	29	58	13	1.01	Conv. tilled soil+ryegrass (0–2 cm); pH 5.83		BE	645
0.41° (0.91)	[2.23]	33	53	14	1.51	No-tilled soil+ryegrass (0–2 cm); pH 5.58		BE	645
1.13° (>0.95)						Ryegrass residue		BE	645
0.78	2.26				3.27	Hickory Hill sediment; coarse si fraction (20–50 μ m)	25	BE	130
−1.10	[1.79]	97.1	2.3	0.6	0.13	Tampa aquifer; pH 8 0.01 N CaCl ₂		BE	521
	2.30					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	1.85					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			96
	2.71					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			96
	1.75					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S (mp)			96
	2.42					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	2.35					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			578
2,4-D (pK_a=2.80, Ref. 679)									
1.14				100		Illite No. 35 (Fithian, Ill.); SA=50–300 m ² /g	40	BE	146
1.14						Idem	25		146
0.70						Idem	0		146
−0.4				100		Kaolinite (Merck, NFV); SA=4–80 m ² /g	40	BE	146
−0.31						Idem	25		146
−0.41						Idem	0		146
0.88				100		Montmorillonite No. 25 (J.C. Lane Tract, Upton, Wyo.); SA=400–900 m ² /g	40	BE	146
0.95						Idem	25		146
0.96						Idem	0		146
1.54				100		Mississippi bentonite; pH 3.5	0	BE	251
1.56						Idem	50		251
0.23° (0.62)				100	0.2	Montmorillonite (M) SWy-1; CE=76.4 me/100 g; SA(N ₂)=60 m ² /g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	334
0.30° (0.73)				100	0.1	Santa Olalla vermiculite (V); CE=143.0 me/100 g; SA(N ₂)=3 m ² /g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	334

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
1.77°	[2.75]				10.3	Decylammonium-M (78.9 me/100 g)		BE	334
(0.91)						SA(N ₂)=10.0 m ² /g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
2.87°	[3.62]				17.5	Decylammonium-V (145 me/100 g)		BE	334
(0.93)						SA(N ₂)=3.0 m ² /g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.95	[1.29]				77* [44.7]	Houghton muck; pH 5.6	0	BE	251
0.91	[1.26]					Idem	50		251
0.28°	[2.04]	12	61	27	3.0*	Naff soil; pH 5.9;		BE	348
(0.90)					[1.74]	CE=19 me/100 g; 0.1 N CaCl ₂			
−0.68°		39	30	31	0.8*	Glendale soil; pH 7.7		BE	348
(0.86)					[0.46]	CE=31.1 me/100 g; 0.1 N CaCl ₂			
−0.17	[1.22]	2.9	68.7	28.4	7.1*	Lanton soil; pH 6.4;		BE	631
					[4.12]	CE=32.8 me/100 g			
0.11°	[1.31]	47.5	33.2	20.3	10.5*	Melfort soil; pH 5.9	25	BE	332
(1.00)					[6.09]				
0.53	[1.75]					Idem		LE	540
−0.11°	[1.04]	45.5	41.0	13.5	12.4*	Lacombe soil; pH 7.7	25	BE	332
(0.98)					[7.19]				
−0.33°	[1.10]	53.3	27.5	19.2	6.46*	Weyburn Oxbow soil; pH 6.5	25	BE	332
(1.01)					[3.75]				
−0.21	[1.21]					Idem		LE	540
−0.89°	[0.73]	5.3	25.3	69.5	4.15*	Regina soil; pH 7.7	25	BE	332
(1.00)					[2.41]				
−0.51	[1.11]					Idem		LE	540
−0.51°	[1.12]	69.3	12.3	18.5	4.07*	Indian Head soil; pH 7.8	25	BE	332
(0.97)					[2.36]				
−0.36	[1.27]					Idem		LE	540
−0.44°	[1.16]	69.0	16.0	15.0	4.28*	Weyburn soil; pH 7.8	25	BE	332
(1.01)					[2.48]				
−1.05°		81.6	10.4	8.0	1.77*	Asquith soil; pH 7.5	25	BE	332
(0.79)					[1.03]				
−0.85	[1.13]					Idem		LE	540
2.04°						Peat, pH 3.4	25	BE	320
(1.64)									
0.21°	2.09	3.31	21.9	75.0	1.30	Eurosol-1; c; pH 5.1;		BE	583
(0.96)						0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.34	2.23					Idem; EEC laboratory ringtest			62
−0.39°	1.04	3.4	64.1	22.6	3.70	Eurosol-2; sil; pH 7.4;		BE	583
(1.06)						0.01 M CaCl ₂			
−0.12	1.30					Idem; EEC laboratory ringtest			62
−0.06°	1.40	46.4	36.8	17.0	3.45	Eurosol-3; l; pH 5.2;		BE	583
(0.99)						0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.20	1.66					Idem; EEC laboratory ringtest			62
−1.03	0.78	4.1	75.7	20.3	1.55	Eurosol-4; si; pH 6.5;		BE	583
						0.01 M CaCl ₂			
−0.36	1.46					Idem; EEC laboratory ringtest			62
1.68	2.72	81.6	12.6	6.0	9.25	Eurosol-5; EEC laboratory			62
						ringtest; pH 3.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
−0.80	1.81	1.7	82.4	16.0	0.25	Eurosol-6; EEC laboratory			62
						ringtest; pH 7.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.45°	2.30		6	3	1.41	Gribskov soil; A hor.; pH 3.23;	11	BE	131
(0.91)						CE=4.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.74°	2.32		4	7	2.58	Gribskov soil; B hor.; pH 3.59;	21	BE	131
(0.91)						CE=9.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.43°	2.18		3	5	1.82	Gribskov soil; C hor.; pH 4.07;	21	BE	131
(0.92)						CE=7.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.38°	1.70		5	4	5.11	Strodam soil; AB hor.; pH 3.88;	20	BE	131
(0.97)						CE=13 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
−0.80°			3	3	0.09	Strodam soil; C hor.; pH 4.95;	6	BE	131
(0.93)						CE=1.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
−0.85°			1	2	0.15	Tisville soil; C hor.; pH 4.21;	6	BE	131

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
(0.65)						CE=1.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.39°	2.18		18	12	1.64	Roskilde soil; agric.; pH 5.40;	6	BE	131
(0.93)						CE=14 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
−0.64°			4	18	0.06	Esrum soil; subsurf.; pH 4.71;	20	BE	131
(1.03)						CE=9.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
−0.57°			7	3	0.05	Tirstrup soil; subsurf.; pH 6.14;	20	BE	131
(0.91)						CE=1.4 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
−0.89°			34	41	0.13	Bjodstrup soil; subsurf.; pH 7.64;	20	BE	131
(0.84)						CE=40.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.38]	[1.46]	74.4	19.5	6.1	2.5*	Aguadilla soil; CE=10 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.45]	pH 7.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.31]	[2.43]	27.6	35.6	36.8	1.3*	Aguirre soil; CE=14.3 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[0.75]	pH 9.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.05]	[1.69]	16.6	13.0	70.4	3.9*	Aguirre soil; CE=59.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[2.26]	pH 8.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.17]	[1.91]	14.9	39.3	45.8	3.2*	Alonso soil; CE=13.8 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.86]	pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.28]	[1.39]	49.2	28.8	22.0	3.7*	Altura soil; CE=27.6 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[2.15]	pH 8.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.06]	[1.95]	68.1	4.4	27.0	1.7*	Bayamón; CE=5.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[0.99]	pH 4.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.34]	[2.09]	56.4	8.0	35.9	3.1*	Cabo Rojo soil; CE=9.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.80]	pH 4.3; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.69]	[1.37]	36.0	36.0	28.0	36.0*	Caño Tiburones soil; pH 5.5;		BE	304
					[20.9]	CE=86.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.87]	[2.09]	6.6	28.9	64.5	1.9*	Catalina soil; CE=11.8 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.10]	pH 4.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.12]	[1.88]	47.2	17.4	35.4	1.7*	Cartagena soil; CE=36.1 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[0.99]	pH 7.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.38]	[1.53]	89.0	7.3	3.7	2.1*	Cataño soil; CE=6.9 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.22]	pH 7.9; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.45]	[2.29]	43.4	25.2	31.4	2.5*	Cintrona soil; CE=25.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.45]	pH 8.3; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.09]	[2.03]	58.8	23.4	17.8	2.0*	Cayaguá soil; CE=7.3 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.16]	pH 5.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.47]	[2.14]	22.7	37.4	39.9	3.7*	Coloso soil; CE=23.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[2.15]	pH 5.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.25]	[1.85]	26.0	18.6	55.4	4.3*	Corozal soil; CE=17.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[2.49]	pH 4.6; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.17]	[1.91]	23.4	24.8	51.8	3.2*	Coto soil; CE=14.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.86]	pH 7.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.06]	[2.22]	48.0	20.6	31.4	0.9*	Estación soil; CE=10.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[0.52]	pH 5.9; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.20]	[1.51]	39.1	29.7	32.2	3.4*	Fe soil; CE=27.6 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.97]	pH 7.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.20]	[1.52]	15.0	50.7	34.3	3.3*	Fortuna soil; CE=23.3 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.91]	pH 5.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.12]	[1.79]	15.5	32.5	52.0	2.1*	Fraternidad soil; pH 6.3;		BE	304
					[1.22]	CE=36.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.31]	[1.92]	11.1	23.8	65.1	4.2*	Fraternidad soil (Lajas); pH 5.9;		BE	304
					[2.44]	CE=58.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.00]	[1.55]	6.4	19.6	74.0	4.8*	Guánica soil; CE=52.1 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[2.78]	pH 8.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.05]	[2.24]	84.4	8.4	7.2	1.1*	Humacao soil; CE=4.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[0.64]	pH 6.3; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.28]	[1.73]	10.1	50.9	39.0	1.7*	Humata soil; CE=10.1 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[0.99]	pH 4.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.20]	[1.52]	26.6	53.5	20.9	3.3*	Josefa soil; CE=16.8 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.91]	pH 6.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.28]	[1.53]	15.2	41.6	43.2	2.7*	Juncos soil; CE=13.4 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.57]	pH 6.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.12]	[1.52]	19.9	33.4	46.7	3.9*	Mabí soil; CE=55.2 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[2.26]	pH 7.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
[0.00]	[1.54]	22.7	40.7	36.6	4.9**	Mabí soil; CE=31.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[2.84]	pH 5.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.13]	[2.03]	76.0	13.4	10.6	2.2*	Machete soil; CE=8.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.28]	pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.09]	[1.95]	14.9	42.8	42.3	2.4*	Mercedita soil; CE=19.9 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.39]	pH 8.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.06]	[1.60]	26.3	27.7	46.0	3.8*	Moca soil; CE=31.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[2.20]	pH 5.8; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.50]	[2.01]	22.0	49.2	28.0	5.3*	Nipe soil; CE=11.9 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[3.07]	pH 5.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.38]	[1.56]	59.4	28.2	12.4	2.0*	Pandura soil; CE=7.7 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.16]	pH 5.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.37]	[2.06]	13.4	43.6	43.0	3.5*	Río Piedras soil; pH 4.9;		BE	304
					[2.03]	CE=11.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.13]	[1.78]	39.0	24.6	36.4	3.9*	Sabana Seca soil; pH 7.4;		BE	304
					[2.26]	CE=23.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.59]	[2.14]	47.0	24.4	28.6	4.9*	San Antón soil; pH 7.4;		BE	304
					[2.84]	CE=28.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.28]	[1.64]	57.0	18.6	24.4	2.1*	Santa Isabel soil; pH 7.4;		BE	304
					[1.22]	CE=28.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.28]	[1.50]	46.0	20.0	34.0	10.4*	Soller soil; CE=53.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[6.03]	pH 6.9; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.21]	[2.30]	73.4	19.4	7.2	1.4*	Talante soil; CE=4.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[0.81]	pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.17]	[1.70]	35.0	24.6	40.4	5.1*	Toa soil; CE=36.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[2.96]	pH 8.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.12]	[1.81]	41.5	38.3	20.2	2.0*	Toa soil; CE=13.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.16]	pH 5.3; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.28]	[2.18]	60.9	25.1	14.0	0.6*	Toa soil; CE=8.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[0.35]	pH 6.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.28]	[1.41]	73.7	12.6	13.7	3.5*	Vega Alta soil; pH 5.0		BE	304
					[2.03]	CE=5.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.17]	[2.05]	45.2	36.8	18.0	2.3*	Vía soil; CE=39.9 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.33]	pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.40]	[2.29]	62.4	19.6	18.0	2.2*	Viví soil; CE=14.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.28]	pH 4.8; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.89]	[2.48]	15.0	23.4	61.6	4.5*	Voladura soil; pH 4.3;		BE	304
					[2.61]	CE=17.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
−0.51° (0.91)	[1.77]	71.33	18.87	9.80	0.91*	Lubbeek II surf. soil; pH 6.71;	25	BE	333
					[0.53]	CE=4.5 me/100 g;			
						SA(E)=26 m ² /g; 0.025 M CaCl ₂			
−1.05° (0.88)		89.02	5.15	5.83	0.12*	Lubbeek II subsoil; pH 6.46;	25	BE	333
					[0.07]	CE=2.37 me/100 g;			
						SA(E)=22 m ² /g; 0.025 M CaCl ₂			
−1.30° (0.88)		91.32	2.12	6.56	0.04*	Lubbeek, II subsoil; pH 6.43;	25	BE	333
					[0.02]	CE=2.3 me/100 g;			
						SA(E)=27 m ² /g; 0.025 M CaCl ₂			
−0.11° (0.92)	[1.83]	14.96	69.92	15.12	1.98*	Lubbeek I surf. soil; pH 6.62;	25	BE	333
					[1.15]	CE=9.52 me/100 g;			
						SA(E)=33.5 m ² /g; 0.025 M CaCl ₂			
−0.37° (0.91)	[1.82]	32.60	55.18	12.22	1.12*	Lubbeek III surf. soil; pH 6.91;	25	BE	333
					[0.65]	CE=7.02 me/100 g;			
						SA(E)=38 m ² /g; 0.025 M CaCl ₂			
0.26° (0.93)	[2.23]	83.95	10.27	5.78	1.85*	Stookrooie surf. soil; pH 5.64;	25	BE	333
					[1.07]	CE=2.9 me/100 g;			
						SA(E)=17.5 m ² /g; 0.025 M CaCl ₂			
0.31° (0.94)	[1.80]	3.05	62.89	34.06	5.59*	Fleron surf. soil; pH 3.75;	25	BE	333
					[3.24]	CE=12.29 me/100 g;			
						SA(E)=52 m ² /g; 0.025 M CaCl ₂			
0.26° (0.91)	[1.77]	23.84	59.84	6.32	5.45*	Bullingen surf. soil; pH 3.55;	25	BE	333
					[3.16]	CE=8.23 me/100 g;			
						SA(E)=13 m ² /g; 0.025 M CaCl ₂			
1.38°		6.58	59.66	33.76	6.70*	Spa surf. soil; pH 3.25;	25	BE	333

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
(0.86)					[3.89]	CE=12.1 me/100 g; SA(E)=18.8 m ² /g; 0.025 M CaCl ₂ Bernard-Fagne surf. soil; pH 3.60;	25	BE	333
1.12° (0.88)	[2.74]	10.86	61.69	27.45	4.17* [2.42]	CE=8.75 me/100 g; SA(E)=33.6 m ² /g; 0.025 M CaCl ₂ Stavelot surf. soil; pH 3.90;	25	BE	333
0.88° (0.92)	[2.48]	8.16	69.69	22.15	4.37* [2.53]	CE=5.61 me/100 g; SA(E)=20.4 m ² /g; exch. Al=4.51 me _q /100 g; 0.025 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	333
0.85° (0.88)	[2.30]	18.50	73.00	8.50	6.19* [3.59]	Meerdael surf. soil; pH 4.00; CE=11.74 me/100 g; SA(E)=35 m ² /g; 0.025 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	333
1.21° (0.76)		31.00	68.50	0.50	8.52* [4.94]	Soignes surf. soil; pH 3.40; CE=16.9 me/100 g; SA(E)=23 m ² /g; 0.025 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	333
−0.07° (0.92)	[1.77]	76.04	17.06	6.90	2.50* [1.45]	Heverlee surf. soil; pH 5.84; CE=10.7 me/100 g; SA(E)=21 m ² /g; 0.025 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	333
−0.41° (0.89)	[1.73]	19.30	72.90	7.80	1.25* [0.73]	Nodebais surf. soil; pH 6.20; CE=8.4 me/100 g; SA(E)=40.6 m ² /g; 0.025 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	333
1.02° (0.86)		94.60	2.11	3.29	3.20* [1.86]	Zolder surf. soil; pH 3.84; CE=1.66 me/100 g; SA(E)=10 m ² /g; 0.025 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	333
−0.02° (0.88)	[2.71]	96.77	2.59	0.64	0.32* [0.19]	Zolder surf. soil; pH 4.23; CE=0.45 me/100 g; SA(E)=1 m ² /g; 0.025 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	333
−0.38° (0.93)		96.60	1.30	2.10	0.12* [0.07]	Zolder subsoil; pH 4.73; CE=0.68 me/100 g; SA(E)=6.6 m ² /g; 0.025 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	333
−0.11	[1.84]			16.2	1.11	Conventional farm soil; pH 5.42; 0.004 M CaSO ₄		BE	646
−0.22	[1.78]			19.7	1.00	Idem; pH 5.35			646
−0.51	[1.68]			24.7	0.64	Idem; pH 7.12			646
0.10	[1.84]			16.5	1.85	Low-input farm soil; pH 5.53; 0.004 M CaSO ₄		BE	646
−0.04	[1.86]			16.6	1.26	Idem; pH 5.47			646
−0.27	[1.80]			19.1	0.86	Idem; pH 6.32			646
−0.54° (0.98)	[1.51]				0.90	Glendale c soil; (no addition of sewage sludge); 0.01 N CaCl ₂		BE	647
−0.58° (0.89)	[1.25]				1.45	Idem; freshly amended (+22.4 metric tons/ha sewage sludge)			647
−0.57° (0.89)	[1.21]				1.66	Idem; freshly amended (+44.9 metric tons/ha sewage sludge)			647
−0.57° (0.77)					0.86	Idem; preconditioned (no addition of sewage sludge)			647
−0.47° (0.81)					1.37	Idem; preconditioned (+44.9 metric tons/ha sewage sludge)			647
−0.42° (0.74)					1.61	Idem; preconditioned (+80.8 metric tons/ha sewage sludge)			647
−0.92° (0.76)					0.60	Harvey fine sl soil; (no addition of sewage sludge); 0.01 N CaCl ₂		BE	647
−0.77° (0.85)					1.12	Idem; freshly amended (+22.4 metric tons/ha sewage sludge)			647
−0.77° (0.93)	[1.10]				1.36	Idem; freshly amended (+44.9 metric tons/ha sewage sludge)			647
−1.00° (0.75)					0.62	Idem; preconditioned (no addition of sewage sludge)			647
−0.92° (0.72)					0.64	Idem; preconditioned (+44.9 metric tons/ha sewage sludge)			647
−0.72°					0.65	Idem; preconditioned (+89.8			647

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
(0.58)						metric tons/ha sewage sludge)			
−0.80°	[1.38]				0.66	Lea sl soil; (no addition		BE	647
(0.88)						of sewage sludge); 0.01 N CaCl ₂			
−0.85°	[1.06]				1.23	Idem; freshly amended (+22.4			647
(0.91)						metric tons/ha sewage sludge)			
−0.80°	[1.01]				1.57	Idem; freshly amended (+44.9			647
(0.99)						metric tons/ha sewage sludge)			
−0.72°					0.74	Idem; preconditioned (no			647
(0.76)						addition of sewage sludge)			
−0.22°					1.31	Idem; preconditioned (+44.9			647
(0.60)						metric tons/ha sewage sludge)			
−0.26°					1.57	Idem; preconditioned (+89.8			647
(0.57)						metric tons/ha sewage sludge)			
	1.76av	38	48	14	0.68	Commerce soil; pH 6.7		BE	575
	(three	56	30	14	1.12	Tracy soil; pH 6.2		BE	575
	soils)	12	56	32	2.01	Catlin soil; pH 6.2		BE	575
0.46°	2.11				2.24	Speyer soil 2.2 (0.15–0.5 mm);	22	BE	181
(0.91)						pH 5.8			
0.04°		12.9	64.3	19.6	0.76	Alfisol soil; pH 7.5	22	BE	181
(0.69)									
0.63°		81.5	10.0	7.2	3.56	Spodosol soil; pH 3.9	22	BE	181
(0.70)									
−0.22°						Cellulose	22	BE	181
(0.92)									
0.34°						Alumina	22	BE	181
(1.04)									
−0.66	[1.87]	98.38	1.61	0.74	0.51*	Lakeland soil; CE=0.89 me/100 g;		BE	648
					[0.30]	0.01 N CaSO ₄			
0.98°	2.29	89.2	8.2	2.6	4.85	Podzol soil; pH 2.8;		BE	163
(0.89)						CE=15.1 me/100 g;			
−0.66°	1.23	69.7	14.4	15.9	1.25	Alfisol soil; pH 6.7;		BE	163
(1.06)						CE=12.3 me/100 g;			
−0.82°	1.00	5.5	58.8	35.7	1.58	Lake Constance sedim.; pH 7.1;		BE	163
(0.94)						CE=13.4 me/100 g;			
	3.38°*				56.4	Humic acid from Black	5	BE	125
(0.75)						Chernozemic soil; pH 3.3–3.6			
3.21°*						Idem	25		125
(0.79)									
3.16°					38*	Fulvic acid-montmorillonite	5	BE	649
(0.76)						complex; pH 3.5			
3.06°						Idem	25		649
(0.83)									
1.30						Soil; experimental (literature)			217
1.29av						9 soils (literature)			87
2.59						Cyanopropyl column; pH 3	20–25	RPLC	579
1.36						C18 column		RPLC	573
2.00						Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
1.48						Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			578
2,4-D amine									
0.66°		18.4	45.3	38.3	3.87	Webster soil; pH 7.3; CE=54.7	23	BE	102
(0.70)						me/100 g; 0.01 N CaCl ₂			
−0.19°		65.8	19.5	14.7	0.90	Cecil soil; pH 5.6; CE= 6.8	23	BE	102
(0.83)						me/100 g; 0.01 N CaCl ₂			
−0.12°		93.8	3.0	3.2	0.56	Eustis soil; pH 5.6; CE= 5.2		BE	102
(0.73)						me/100 g; 0.01 N CaCl ₂			
	2.04av					3 soils (literature data)			87
p,p'-DDT									
3.11	5.11			18	0.99	Montcalm soil; sandy loam;	25	BE	184
						CE=5 me/100 g			
4.14	5.55			46	3.86	Sims soil; clay; CE=30 me/100 g;	25	BE	184

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
5.03	5.36				46.5	Houghton soil; muck; CE=214 me/100 g;	25	BE	184
	5.18av	38	48	14	0.68	Commerce soil; pH 6.7		BE	575
	(three	56	30	14	1.12	Tracy soil; pH 6.2		BE	575
	soils)	12	56	32	2.01	Catlin soil; pH 6.2		BE	575
3.94	5.68	25	40	35	1.8	Taichung soil; pH 6.8	25	BE	407
4.89						Sewage effluent; pH 7.6		BE	650
5.32						Idem (after filtration)		BE	650
4.31	5.95				2–4	Boonton Reservoir sed.; pH 8.3		BE	421
	5.61				54.3	Boonton sed. humic acid; pH 8.3; 0.01 M NaCl	25	ED	421, 402
3.66	6.24			6.9	0.45* [0.26]	Mivtahim agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
3.81	5.95			23.8	1.25* [0.73]	Gilat agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
3.91	5.69			71.2	2.82* [1.64]	Neve Yaar agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
3.98	5.45			76.2	5.82* [3.38]	Malkiya agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
4.54	5.88			60.5	7.85* [4.55]	Kinneret A Lake sediment	25	BE	563
4.18	5.77			63.8	4.39* [2.55]	Kinneret G Lake sediment	25	BE	563
4.68	6.25				2.7	Narragansett Bay (NB) sed.; sea water	25	BE	173
4.82	6.39					Idem	5		173
4.08	6.30				0.6	Idem after treatment with H ₂ O ₂	25		173
5.39	5.63				57	Humic acid from NB sed.; sea water	25	BE	173
5.30	5.54					Idem	5		173
5.48	5.72					Idem; distilled water	25		173
4.48						Montmorillonite clay; sea water	25	BE	173
4.63						Idem	5		173
4.60						Idem; distilled water	25		173
3.78						Kaolinite clay; sea water	25	BE	173
	5.07–				45.8	Pakim Pond humic acid; pH 6.0– 9.2;	25	ED	402
	5.35					$\mu = 0.01$ –0.08; 7 values			
	5.61–				54.9	Aldrich humic acid; pH 8.3; 25		ED	402
	5.74					$\mu = 0.001$ –0.08; 3 values			
	5.61					Boonton Reservoir sediment	25	ED	402
						humic acid; pH 8.3; $\mu = 0.01$			
	4.84					Pakim Pond water DOC; pH 8.3; $\mu = 0.001$	25	ED	402
	4.83					Boonton water DOC; pH 8.3; $\mu = 0.001$	25	ED	402
	5.06				58.0	Sanhedron soil humic acid; pH 6.5	24	SE	220
	4.58				48.7	Sanhedron soil fulvic acid; pH 6.5	24	SE	220
	4.39				54.2	Suwannee River humic acid; pH 6.5	24	SE	220
	4.40				53.8	Suwannee River fulvic acid; pH 6.5	24	SE	220
	5.53					Aldrich humic acid	25	SE	407
	5.56				69.4	Aldrich humic acid Na salt; pH 6.5	24	SE	219
	5.56				65.8	Fluka-Tridom humic acid; pH 6.5	24	SE	219
	4.93				56.7	Calcasieu River Humic extr.; pH 6.5	24	SE	219
	4.39					Suwannee River water; pH 6.5; DOC=37 mg/L	24	SE	219
	4.39					Sopchoppy River water; pH 6.5; DOC=44 mg/L	24	SE	219
	5.11					Aldrich humic acid (DOC=9.4 mg/L); pH 5.8–6.8		RS	414
	5.45					Idem		ED	414

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	Sorbent composition (%)					Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
	log K_{oc}	Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
5.57av	5.44					Idem (log K_{doc} is the zero intercept of the regression line of log K_{doc} vs DOC concentration)		RS	414
	4.46					DOC in Lake Erie water (9.6 mg/L)		RS	414
	4.76					Idem		ED	414
	4.23					DOC in Huron River wat. (7.8 mg/L)		RS	414
	5.67					Idem		ED	414
	5.40					Aldrich humic acid	25	RS	409
	6.36av					Lake suspended matter (three phases distribution)	25	RS	409
	4.26av					Lake dissolved organic matter (same procedure)	25	RS	409
	6.24av				16	Green Bay suspended matter (same procedure)	25	RS	410
	3.97av					Green Bay DOC (same procedure)	25	RS	410
	5.70					Aldrich humic acid; pH 7.32 (DOC=0–1.7 mg/L)	6.6	RS	546
	4.55					Peat humic acid		ED	423
	3.98					Bermeo soil humic acid		ED	423
	3.09					Bermeo soil fulvic acid		ED	423
	5.63					Cyanopropyl column	20–25	RPLC	579
	[6.23]				58.03	Prediction by limiting vapor sorption on soil humic acid	23	LSC	363
	5.59				50.2	Aldrich and Fluka humic acid		FH	206
	4.64					C18 column		RPLC	573
	5.38					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	5.39av					2 soils (literature)			87
1.56° (0.67) 2.72° (0.68)	5.63av					31 literature data			562
	5.80					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			96
	4.95					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			207
	5.98					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			108
	5.16					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	5.62					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			96
	6.81					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S (mp)			96
	5.34					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			578
	[5.57]					Correlation log K_{om} –MCI			591
	Diallate								
	3.03°* (0.67)					Peat moss; pH 4.0	25	BE	475
						Silica gel (24–32 mesh/cm); pH 8.2	25	BE	475
						Wheat straw; pH 6.2	25	BE	475
	3.28					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	3.00					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	2.77					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			578
	Diazinon								
[0.67]	[2.36]				3.53* [2.05]	Batcombe sil soil; pH 6.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	120
1.14	2.51	18.9	26.3	54.8	4.24	Tsukuba soil; pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	642
1.07° (0.95)						Idem			642
0.38	2.24	23.1	15.4	61.5	1.35	Kanuma soil; pH 5.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	642
0.42° (1.04)						Idem			642
2.51° (1.00)	[2.87]	52	34	14	75.3* [43.7]	Soil; organic; pH 6.1		BE	264
0.85°	[2.64]	71	22	7	2.8*	Big Creek sediment; pH 6.6		BE	264

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
(1.07)					[1.62]				
0.78°	[2.62]	56	30	14	2.5*	Beverly soil; pH 6.8		BE	264
(0.99)					[1.45]				
0.30°	[2.69]	91.5	1.5	7	0.7*	Plainfield soil; pH 7.0		BE	264
(1.08)					[0.41]				
0.56°		35.5	5.3	59.2	0.6*	Soil; pH 6.3	20	BE	651
(0.81)					[0.35]				
1.63°		76.2	12.8	11.0	8.7*	Soil; pH 5.1	20	BE	651
(0.85)					[5.05]				
0.94°	[2.51]	73.9	11.9	14.2	4.7*	Soil; pH 5.1	20	BE	651
(0.88)					[2.73]				
0.28°	[2.61]	66.4	15.6	18.1	0.8*	Soil; pH 7.5	20	BE	651
(0.97)					[0.46]				
1.00°	[3.35]	66.4	15.5	18.1	0.77*	Eutric Cambisol (Ah hor.); pH 7.5; CE=9.4 me/100 g;	20	BE	350
(0.91)					[0.45]				
1.30°	[3.63]	4.4	53.0	42.6	0.82*	Marismas 1 soil; pH 7.7	20	BE	652
(0.95)					[0.48]				
0.68°	[2.88]	4.2	27.1	68.7	1.10*	Idem 2; pH 7.8			652
(0.98)					[0.64]				
0.85°	[2.90]	11.2	26.7	62.1	1.55*	Idem 3; pH 7.6			652
(0.88)					[0.90]				
0.73°	[3.21]	25.7	32.5	41.8	0.57*	Idem 4; pH 7.7			652
(0.94)					[0.33]				
0.80	[2.70]	26.3	21.9	51.8	2.16*	Idem 5; pH 7.8			652
(0.88)					[1.25]				
0.20°	[2.70]	53.1	11.0	35.9	0.55*	Idem 6; pH 7.9			652
(1.03)					[0.32]				
−0.15°	[2.41]	70.9	5.3	23.8	0.47*	Idem 7; pH 7.9			652
(1.09)					[0.27]				
0.44°	[2.71]	73.0	3.0	24.0	0.93*	Idem 8; pH 7.7			652
(0.97)					[0.54]				
0.16°	[2.65]	53.1	5.9	41.0	0.57*	Idem 9; pH 7.4			652
(1.09)					[0.33]				
0.20°		65.4	5.6	29.0	0.15*	Idem 10; pH 4.6			652
(1.25)					[0.09]				
0.62°	[2.74]	78.2	6.6	15.2	1.30*	Idem 11; pH 5.8			652
(0.91)					[0.75]				
0.41°	[3.31]	75.8	5.7	18.5	0.22*	Idem 12; pH 4.6			652
(1.10)					[0.13]				
0.25°	[2.64]	74.9	8.5	16.6	0.72*	Idem 13; pH 7.9			652
(0.93)					[0.42]				
0.62°	[2.56]	33.1	14.3	52.6	2.01*	Idem 14; pH 7.4			652
(0.93)					[1.17]				
0.71°	[2.53]	13.5	23.9	62.6	2.60*	Idem 15; pH 7.4			652
(0.94)					[1.51]				
0.82°		59.6	12.2	28.2	1.89*	Idem 16; pH 7.9			652
(0.79)					[1.10]				
0.71°	[2.77]	66.6	6.9	26.5	1.52*	Idem 17; pH 7.2			652
(0.90)					[0.88]				
0.39°	[2.91]	65.9	7.5	26.6	0.52*	Idem 18; pH 7.9			652
(1.01)					[0.30]				
0.24°	[2.64]	88.8	2.7	8.5	0.69*	Idem 19; pH 5.2			652
(1.06)					[0.40]				
−0.03°		66.4	15.5	18.1	0.77*	Idem 20; pH 7.5			652
(1.18)					[0.45]				
1.36°	[2.59]	64.3	21.1	14.6	10.2*	Salamanca soil 21; pH 4.7	20	BE	652
(0.93)					[0.93]				
1.41°		67.4	18.7	13.9	8.90*	Idem 22; pH 5.0			652
(0.85)					[5.16]				
1.30°		75.4	13.0	11.6	5.95*	Idem 23; pH 5.3			652
(0.79)					[3.45]				
0.97°		73.9	11.9	14.2	4.66*	Idem 24; pH 5.1			652
(0.85)					[2.70]				

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
0.99° (0.95)	[2.70]	54.2	34.0	11.8	3.44* [2.00]	Idem 25; pH 5.6			652
	5.38					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	2.76					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	3.13					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			598
Dicamba (pK_a=1.95, Ref. 680)									
2.82				100		Ca–montmorillonite; pH 6	24	BE	121
NA					94* [54.5]	OM from peaty muck (Histosol) soil; pH 5.5	24	BE	121
–2.0	[–0.46]		59	22	2.8	Waukegan soil; pH 4.1; CE=21 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	23	BE	323
–0.66	[0.93]		73	21	2.6	Plano soil; pH 4.7; CE=17 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	23	BE	323
–0.89	[0.70]					Idem; pH 5.8			323
–1.05	[0.54]					Idem; pH 6.3			323
–2.0	[–0.04]		62	15	1.1	Walla Walla soil; pH 5.0; CE=20 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	23	BE	323
–2.0	[–0.04]					Idem; pH 5.5			323
–2.0	[–0.04]					Idem; pH 6.0			323
0.93° (0.99)						Peat; pH 3.5	25	BE	320
–0.96° (0.72)		47.5	33.2	20.3	10.5* [6.09]	Melfort soil; pH 5.9	25	BE	320
–1.08° (0.74)		25		22	9.0	Elkton soil (Ap horizon); pH 6.1; CE=5.6 me/100 g	25	BE	322
	–0.40					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	0.34av					5 soils (literature)			87
	1.63					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	1.46					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			598
Dicrotophos									
–1.15° (0.77)		88	8	4	1.1* [0.64]	Georgia soil; pH 6.7; CE=2.0 me/100 g	25	BE	653
–0.40° (0.96)	[1.73]	60	28	12	1.3* [0.75]	Hanford soil; pH 6.4; CE=7.1 me/100 g	25	BE	653
–0.04° (0.95)	[1.60]	24	52	24	4.0* [2.3]	Catlin soil; pH 5.7; CE=13.0 me/100 g	25	BE	653
0.55° (0.98)	[2.27]	22	34	44	3.3* [1.9]	Soil; clay loam; pH 5.9; CE=23.5 me/100 g	25	BE	653
Dieldrin									
2.07° (0.79)		77	15	8	3.9* [2.26]	Bondhead soil (2.00E-4 g/mL); pH 6.9	20	BE	486
2.13° (0.78)						Idem (2.00E-3 g/mL)			486
1.59	[3.99]				0.4	Plainfield-Bloomfield s soil; CE=1.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	265
2.17	[4.09]				1.2	Gilford-Hoopeston-Ade sl soil; CE=7.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	265
2.42	[3.99]				2.7	Bryce-Swygert sic soil; CE=34.4 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	265
2.30	[3.81]				3.1	Drummer sicl soil; CE=24.8 me/100 g; 0.001 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	265
2.42	[3.87]				3.5	Flanagan sil soil; CE=27.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	265
2.47	[3.60]				7.5	Bryce sic soil; CE=55.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	265
3.18	[3.95]				16.8	Houghton soil; muck; CE=72.4 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	265
2.29°	4.15				1.42	Soil; cl; (kaolinite);	20	BE	214

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
(0.954)	4.40*av			65-*		pH 5.91; CE=12.4 me _q /100 g			
					Eight sludges from two water		22.5	BE	535
					85*	treatment plants			
[2.42]	[4.11]				3.53*	Batcombe sil soil; pH 6.1;	20	BE	120
					[2.05]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
3.63°	[3.99]	52	34	14	75.3*	Soil; organic; pH 6.1		BE	264
(1.08)					[43.7]				
2.65°	[4.44]	71	22	7	2.8*	Big Creek sediment; pH 6.6		BE	264
(0.91)					[1.62]				
2.53°	[4.37]	56	30	14	2.5*	Beverly soil; pH 6.8		BE	264
(0.89)					[1.45]				
2.03°	[4.41]	91.5	1.5	7	0.7*	Plainfield soil; pH 7.0		BE	264
(0.88)					[0.41]				
2.99	4.73	25	40	35	1.8	Taichung soil; pH 6.8	25	BE	407
	4.89					Aldrich humic acid	25	SE	407
	4.55					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	4.03					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			598
Dimethoate									
[0.73]	[0.96]				3.53*	Batcombe silt loam; pH 6.1;	20	BE	120
					[2.05]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
–0.10	1.26	18.9	26.3	54.8	4.24	Tsukuba soil; pH 6.5;	25	BE	642
						0.01 M CaCl ₂			
–0.31°						Idem	25	BE	642
(0.85)									
–0.30	1.56	23.1	15.4	61.5	1.35	Kanuma soil; pH 5.7;	25	BE	642
						0.01 M CaCl ₂			
–0.37°						Idem	25	BE	642
(0.95)									
	1.23					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	1.39					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			598
Dinoseb									
	2.09					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	3.82					Cyanopropyl column; pH 3	20–25	RPLC	579
	2.71					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	2.74					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			578
Diphenamid									
0.41	[1.80]	2.9	68.7	28.4	7.1*	Lanton soil; pH 6.4;		BE	631
					[4.1]	CE=32.8 me/100 g			
	2.32					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
Dipropetryn									
–1.15°		100				Quartz sand; pH 5.6;	26	BE	299
(0.97)						CE=0.4 me/100 g; 0.01 N CaCl ₂			
0.12°	[2.58]	93	4	3	0.6*	Cobb soil; pH 7.3;	26	BE	299
(0.88)					[0.35]	CE=3.8 me/100 g; 0.01 N CaCl ₂			
1.51°		93	4	3	2.1*	Cobb soil+2% muck; pH 5.3;	26	BE	299
(0.73)					[1.22]	CE=9.0 me/100 g; 0.01 N CaCl ₂			
0.79°		58	23	19	1.3*	Teller soil; pH 5.7;	26	BE	299
(0.86)					[0.75]	CE=8.6 me/100 g; 0.01 N CaCl ₂			
0.95°		16	42	42	1.8*	Port soil; pH 6.3;	26	BE	299
(0.81)					[1.04]	CE=17.9 me/100 g; 0.01 N CaCl ₂			
1.27°	[3.06]	27	45	29	2.8*	Brewer soil; pH 5.8;	26	BE	299
(0.89)					[1.62]	CE=13.5 me/100 g; 0.01 N CaCl ₂			
	3.07					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	3.07av					5 soils (literature)			87
	3.10					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			598
	2.98					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
Disulfoton									
1.33° (1.00)	[2.90]			18	2.7	Broadbalk FYM plot soil; pH 7.8; CE=19.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	262
0.76° (1.01)	[2.81]			18	0.9	Broadbalk nil plot soil; pH 8.1; CE=10.4 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	262
1.30° (1.00)	[3.05]			7	1.8	Woburn plot 2 soil; pH 6.5; CE=10.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	262
1.31° (0.85)				6	1.3	Wobum plot 4 soil; pH 6.8; CE=10.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	262
1.17° (0.93)	[3.13]			6	1.1	Wobum plot 34 soil; pH 6.8; CE=10.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	262
1.17° (0.81)				26	1.4	Stretham soil; pH 7.5; CE=13.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	262
1.69° (0.87)				11	7.6	Isleham 1 soil; pH 7.5; CE=44.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	262
1.74° (0.88)	[3.30]			2	2.8	Isleham 2 soil; pH 6.3; CE=18.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	262
1.77° (0.97)	[2.82]			16	8.8	Bottisham soil; pH 7.7; Ce=48.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	262
0.72° (1.09)	[2.88]			8	0.7	Worlington soil; pH 8.1; CE=6.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	262
1.98° (0.80)				25	12.0	Spinney soil; pH 7.2; CE=66.4 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	262
1.31° (0.80)				36	1.7	Wicken soil; pH 8.0; CE=21.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	262
2.00° (1.00)	[2.83]			62	15.0	Prickwillow soil; pH 5.1; CE=83.4 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	262
1.32° (0.81)				10	1.7	Moulton soil; pH 8.1; CE=10.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	262
1.20° (0.92)	[2.95]			21	1.8	Oakington soil; pH 7.2; CE=14.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	262
1.85° (0.94)	[2.81]			36	11.0	Peacock soil; pH 7.6; CE=74.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	262
2.13° (0.95)	[2.64]				31.0	Adventures peat soil; pH 6.9; CE=118.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	262
1.78° (1.18)				75	1.3	Eurosol-1; c; pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
1.71° (1.42)				22.6	3.7	Eurosol-2; sil; pH 7.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
1.65° (1.27)				17.0	3.45	Eurosol-3; 1; pH 5.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
1.56° (1.34)				20.3	1.55	Eurosol-4; si; pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
3.11° (2.06)				6.0	9.25	Eurosol-5; ls; pH 3.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
	3.25					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	3.20av					20 soils (literature)			87
	2.87					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	2.91					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			598
Diuron									
1.36° (0.93)				100		Na–montmorillonite (1–0.2 μ m); pH 6.80; CE=87.0 me/100 g	25	BE	250
1.85° (1.05)				100		H–montmorillonite (1–0.2 μ m); pH 3.35; CE=73.5 me/100 g	25	BE	250
1.64° (0.80)				100		H–montmorillonite; pH 3.6		BE	212
1.38° (0.80)				100		Na–montmorillonite; pH 7.9		BE	212
1.38° (0.80)				100		Ca–montmorillonite; pH 7.9		BE	212
1.36° (0.80)				100		Mg–montmorillonite; pH 8.2		BE	212

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
[0.10]	[2.34]			14.3	0.99*	Bosket sil soil; pH 5.8;	26	BE	38
					[0.57]	CE=8.4 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.20]	[2.16]			20.1	1.89*	Cecil scl soil, pH 5.3;	26	BE	38
					[1.10]	CE=3.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.35]	[2.36]			29.0	1.67*	Dundee sicl soil; pH 5.0;	26	BE	38
					[0.97]	CE=18.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.22]	[2.07]			22.4	2.42*	Beltsville sil soil; pH 4.3;	26	BE	38
					[1.40]	CE=4.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.45]	[2.22]			23.9	2.90*	Chester 1 soil; pH 4.9;	26	BE	38
					[1.68]	CE=5.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.05]	[2.19]			24.4	0.99*	Christiana 1 soil; pH 4.4;	26	BE	38
					[0.57]	CE=5.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.12]	[2.19]			26.6	1.48*	Ascalon scl soil; pH 7.3;	26	BE	38
					[0.86]	CE=12.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.26]	[2.34]			13.7	0.44*	Truckton sl soil; pH 7.0;	26	BE	38
					[0.26]	CE=4.4 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.15]	[2.17]			30.7	1.64*	Sterling cl soil; pH 7.7;	26	BE	38
					[0.95]	CE=22.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.04]	[2.22]			40.6	1.13*	Garland c soil; pH 7.7;	26	BE	38
					[0.66]	CE=23.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.33]	[2.23]			35.7	2.18*	Thurlow cl soil; pH 7.7;	26	BE	38
					[1.26]	CE=21.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.93]	[2.34]			34.4	6.90*	Barnes cl soil; pH 7.4;	26	BE	38
					[4.00]	CE=33.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.63]	[2.35]			18.0	3.30*	Crosby sil soil; pH 4.8;	26	BE	38
					[1.91]	CE=11.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.17]	[2.15]			17.4	1.82*	Ruston sl soil; pH 5.1;	26	BE	38
					[1.06]	CE=3.4 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.21]	[2.03]			11.2	0.98*	Tifton ls soil; pH 4.9;	26	BE	38
					[0.57]	CE=2.4 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.63]	[2.23]			30.0	4.31*	Hagerstown sicl soil; pH 5.5;	26	BE	38
					[2.50]	CE=12.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.33]	[2.21]			32.4	2.26*	Hagerstown sicl soil; pH 7.5;	26	BE	38
					[1.31]	CE=8.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.07]	[2.13]			20.7	1.49*	Tripp 1 soil; pH 7.6;	26	BE	38
					[0.86]	CE=14.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.75]	[2.30]			52.5	4.85*	Toledo sic soil; pH 5.5;	26	BE	38
					[2.81]	CE=29.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.33]	[2.21]			21.2	2.27*	Wooster sil soil; pH 4.7;	26	BE	38
					[1.32]	CE=6.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.66]	[2.26]			22.1	4.40*	Chillum sil soil; pH 4.6;	26	BE	38
					[2.55]	CE=7.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.04]	[1.76]			10.5	3.26*	Lakeland sl soil; pH 6.2;	26	BE	38
					[1.89]	CE=2.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.84]	[2.35]			23.2	5.27*	Iredell sil (topsoil); pH 5.4;	26	BE	38
					[3.06]	CE=17.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.02]	[2.19]			44.2	1.07*	Iredell c (subsoil); pH 5.6;	26	BE	38
					[0.62]	CE=20.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.68]	[1.38]			47.2	1.50*	Montalto c (subsoil); pH 5.9;	26	BE	38
					[0.87]	CE=8.4 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.80]	[2.45]			67.1	3.90*	Sharkey c soil; pH 6.2;	26	BE	38
					[2.26]	CE=40.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.77]	[2.10]			50.5	8.02*	Berkley sic (topsoil); pH 7.1;	26	BE	38
					[4.65]	CE=33.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.10]	[2.10]			69.2	1.73*	Berkley c (subsoil); pH 7.3;	26	BE	38
					[1.00]	CE=34.4 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.56]	[2.13]			43.6	4.68*	Benevola sic (topsoil); pH 7.7;	26	BE	38
					[2.71]	CE=19.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.17]	[2.06]			68.0	2.26*	Benevola c (subsoil); pH 7.6;	26	BE	38
					[1.31]	CE=20.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.15]	[2.10]			25.2	1.93*	Wehadkee sil soil; pH 5.6;	26	BE	38
					[1.12]	CE=10.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
[0.64]	[2.22]				4.54*	Warwick, Qld, soil; pH 6.3;		BE	558
					[2.63]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.58]	[2.21]				4.07*	Rutherglen, Vic., soil; pH 4.8;		BE	558
					[2.36]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.34]	[2.31]				1.86*	Wagga, N.S.W., soil; pH 5.1;		BE	558
					[1.08]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.43]	[2.22]				2.81*	Turretfield, S.A., soil; pH 5.2;		BE	558
					[1.63]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.29]	[2.49]				1.09*	Warracknabeal, Vic., soil; pH 8.0;		BE	558
					[0.63]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.48]	[2.21]				3.20*	Warracknabeal, Vic., soil; pH 8.4;		BE	558
					[1.86]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.42]	[1.84]				6.62*	Balkuling soil; pH 5.6;		BE	558
					[3.84]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.39]	[2.30]				2.14*	Kojonup soil; pH 5.5;		BE	558
					[1.24]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.22]	[2.31]				1.42*	Warranine soil; pH 6.5;		BE	558
					[0.82]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.46]	[1.98]				5.17*	Yalanbee soil; pH 6.4;		BE	558
					[3.00]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.40]	[2.18]				2.85*	Avondale soil; pH 5.9;		BE	558
					[1.65]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.47]	[2.51]				1.58*	Badgingarra soil; pH 6.3;		BE	558
					[0.92]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.68]	[2.28]				0.19*	Badgingarra soil; pH 6.3;		BE	558
					[0.11]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.51]	[2.28]				2.92*	Beverley soil;		BE	558
					[1.69]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.70]	[2.36]				3.78*	Gabalong soil; pH 5.9;		BE	558
					[2.19]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.14]	[2.32]				1.13*	Perth soil; pH 5.9;		BE	558
					[0.66]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.44]	[2.41]				1.86*	Tammin soil; pH 5.9;		BE	558
					[1.08]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
1.92°	[3.14]	47.5	33.2	20.3	10.5*	Melfort soil; pH 5.9	25	BE	260
(0.95)					[6.09]				
1.43°		53.3	27.5	19.2	6.46*	Weybum soil; pH 6.5	25	BE	260
(0.55)					[3.75]				
1.13°		5.3	25.3	69.5	4.15*	Regina soil; pH 7.7	25	BE	260
(0.70)					[2.41]				
1.12°		69.3	12.3	18.5	4.07*	Indian Head soil; pH 7.8	25	BE	260
(0.78)					[2.36]				
0.84°		81.6	10.4	8.0	1.77*	Asquith soil; pH 7.5	25	BE	260
(0.63)					[1.03]				
0.45°				15.9	0.31	Greenhouse soil; SA(N ₂)=6 m ² /g;	10	BE	245
(0.78)						pH 8.1; CE=3.8 me/100 cm ³ ;			
						0.02 M CaCl ₂			
0.35°						Idem	25		245
(0.76)									
−0.85°						Idem	40		245
(1.93)									
0.61°						Idem;	25		245
(0.66)						0.02 M CaCl ₂ +0.06 M NH ₄ Cl			
0.86°				15.9	0.85	Greenhouse soil; SA(N ₂)=12 m ² /g;	10	BE	245
(0.63)						pH 7.8; CE=13.1 me/100 cm ³ ;			
						0.02 M CaCl ₂			
0.71°						Idem	25		245
(0.81)									
0.55°						Idem	40		245
(0.84)									
0.93°						Idem;	25		245
(0.71)						0.02 M CaCl ₂ +0.06 M NH ₄ Cl			
0.82°				15.9	0.67	Greenhouse soil; SA(N ₂)=10 m ² /g;	10	BE	245

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
(0.77)						pH 7.9; CE=9.4 me/100 cm ³ ; 0.02 M CaCl ₂			
0.63° (0.77)						Idem	25		245
0.42° (0.68)						Idem	25		245
0.91° (0.67)						Idem			
0.70° (0.61)				15.9	0.45	0.02 M CaCl ₂ +0.06 M NH ₄ Cl Greenhouse soil; SA(N ₂)=8 m ² /g; pH 8.1; CE=6.3 me/100 cm ³ ; 0.02 M CaCl ₂	10	BE	245
0.49° (0.69)						Idem	25		245
0.34° (0.68)						Idem	40		245
0.83° (0.52)						Idem; 0.02 M CaCl ₂ +0.06 M NH ₄ Cl	25		245
0.43	[2.15]	66.0	18.4	15.6	1.93	Begbroke soil; pH 7.1; 0.1 M CaCl ₂	22	BE	638
2.43°		7	10	10	36.5	Sunway farm light peat; pH 5.2; CE=60 me/100 g	22	BE	259
1.88°		45.5	15.9	6.6	12.0	Great House E.H.F. soil; pH 6.3; CE=18 me/100 g	22	BE	259
1.72°		23	24.4	28.6	11.7	Toll Farm heavy peat; pH 7.4; CE=41 me/100 g	22	BE	259
1.20°		34.0	33.4	32.6	3.69	Trawscoed E.H.F. soil; pH 6.2; CE=12 me/100 g	22	BE	259
1.13°		66.0	18.4	15.6	1.93	Weed Res. soil; pH 7.1; CE=11 me/100 g	22	BE	259
1.01°		36.0	40.4	23.6	1.76	Rosemaunde E.H.F. soil; pH 6.7; CE=14 me/100 g	22	BE	259
1.40°		44.0	33.4	22.6	3.45	Liscombe E.H.F. soil; pH 6.2; CE=13 me/100 g	22	BE	259
1.08°		40.0	26.4	33.6	3.09	Bridget's E.H.F. soil; pH 8.0; CE=24 me/100 g	22	BE	259
1.18°		40.0	20.4	39.6	2.08	Boxworth E.H.F. soil; pH 7.9; CE=22 me/100 g	22	BE	259
1.15°		42.0	23.4	34.6	1.54	Terrington E.H.F. soil; pH 8.0; CE=15 me/100 g	22	BE	259
1.00°		71.0	13.4	15.6	1.50	Kirton E.H.F. soil; pH 7.6; CE=13 me/100 g	22	BE	259
0.67	[2.51]	74.4	19.5	6.1	2.5* [1.45]	Aguadilla soil; pH 7.4; CE=10 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
0.52	[2.65]	27.6	35.6	36.8	1.3* [0.75]	Aguirre soil; pH 9.0; CE=14.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
0.67	[2.40]	14.9	39.3	45.8	3.2* [1.86]	Alonso soil; pH 5.1; CE=13.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
0.73	[2.40]	49.2	28.8	22.0	3.7* [2.15]	Altura soil; pH 8.0; CE=27.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
0.36	[2.36]	68.1	4.4	27.5	1.7* [0.99]	Bayamón soil; pH 4.7; CE=5.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
2.56	[3.24]	36.0	36.0	28.0	36.0* [20.8]	Cano Tiburones soil; pH 5.5; CE=86.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
0.27	[2.23]	6.6	28.9	64.5	1.9* [1.10]	Catalina soil; pH 4.7; CE=11.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
0.59	[2.50]	89.0	7.3	2.08	2.1* [1.22]	Catano soil; pH 7.9; CE=6.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
0.47	[2.41]	58.8	23.4	17.8	2.0* [1.16]	Cayaguà soil; pH 5.2; CE=7.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
1.09	[2.64]	13.3	34.8	51.9	4.9* [2.84]	Cialitos soil; pH 5.4; CE=18.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	256
1.09	[2.75]	22.7	37.4	39.9	3.7*	Coloso soil; pH 5.7;		BE	256

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
0.97	[2.70]	23.4	24.8	51.8	[2.15] 3.2*	CE=23.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Coto soil; pH 7.7;		BE	256
0.77	[2.47]	39.1	29.7	32.2	[1.86] 3.4*	CE=14.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Fe soil; pH 7.5;		BE	256
1.13	[2.85]	15.0	50.7	34.3	[1.97] 3.3*	CE=27.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Fortuna soil; pH 5.4;		BE	256
0.84	[2.76]	15.5	32.5	52.0	[1.91] 2.1*	CE=23.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Fraternidad soil; pH 6.3;		BE	256
1.20	[2.81]	11.1	23.8	65.1	[1.22] 4.2*	CE=36.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Fraternidad (Lajas) soil; pH 5.9;		BE	256
0.97	[2.53]	6.4	19.6	74.0	[2.44] 4.8*	CE=58.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Guànica soil; pH 8.1;		BE	256
0.33	[2.33]	10.1	50.9	39.0	[2.78] 1.7*	CE=52.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Humata soil; pH 4.5;		BE	256
1.08	[2.80]	26.6	53.5	20.9	[0.99] 3.3*	CE=10.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Josefa soil; pH 6.0;		BE	256
1.00	[2.81]	15.2	41.6	43.2	[1.91] 2.7*	CE=16.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Juncos soil; pH 6.2;		BE	256
1.16	[2.81]	19.9	33.4	46.7	[1.57] 3.9*	CE=13.4 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Mabì soil; pH 7.0;		BE	256
1.01	[2.56]	22.7	40.7	36.6	[2.26] 4.9*	CE=55.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Mabì soil; pH 5.7;		BE	256
0.74	[2.59]	14.9	42.8	2.38	[2.84] 2.4*	CE=31.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Mercedita soil; pH 8.1;		BE	256
1.08	[2.74]	26.3	27.7	46.0	[1.39] 3.8*	CE=19.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Moca soil; pH 5.8;		BE	256
0.81	[2.53]	28.0	47.0	25.0	[2.20] 3.3*	CE=31.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Mùcara soil; pH 5.8;		BE	256
1.18	[2.69]	22.8	49.2	28.0	[1.91] 5.3*	CE=19.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Nipe soil; pH 5.7;		BE	256
0.67	[2.61]	59.4	28.2	12.4	[3.07] 2.0*	CE=11.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Pandura soil; pH 5.7;		BE	256
0.56	[2.25]	13.4	43.6	43.0	[1.16] 3.5*	CE=7.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Rio Piedras soil; pH 4.9;		BE	256
1.20	[3.00]	24.3	49.7	26.0	[2.03] 2.7*	CE=11.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ San Antòn soil; pH 6.7;		BE	256
0.37	[2.46]	73.4	19.4	7.2	[1.57] 1.4*	CE=26.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Talante soil; pH 5.1;		BE	256
0.55	[2.49]	41.5	38.3	20.2	[0.81] 2.0*	CE=4.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Toa soil; pH 5.3;		BE	256
0.10	[2.56]	60.9	25.1	14.0	[1.16] 0.6*	CE=13.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Toa soil; pH 6.0;		BE	256
0.80	[2.49]	73.7	12.6	13.7	[0.35] 3.5*	CE=8.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Vega Alta soil; pH 5.0		BE	256
0.71	[2.59]	45.2	36.8	18.0	[2.03] 2.3*	CE=5.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Via soil; pH 5.1;		BE	256
[0.65]	[2.66]	10	33.6	56.4	[1.33] 0.97	CE=39.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Gerif soil; CE=55.4 me/100 g; pH 8.7; SA(W)=150.7 m ² /g;	25	BE	271
[0.24]	[2.64]	22.3	26.1	41.6	0.40	Gash soil; CE=45.6 me/100 g; pH 8.6; SA(W)=105.0 m ² /g	25	BE	271
[0.18]	[2.72]	40.5	22.4	37.1	0.29	Gurier soil; CE=26.0 me/100 g; pH 9.3; SA(W)=104.1 m ² /g;	25	BE	271
[0.32]	[2.66]	40.8	18.6	40.6	0.46	Kassala soil; CE=30.4 me/100 g; pH 9.2; SA(W)=66.1 m ² /g	25	BE	271
1.02	[2.98]			16.2	1.11	Conventional farm soil; pH 5.42; 0.004 M CaSO ₄	25	BE	647
0.88	[2.88]			19.7	1.00	Idem; pH 5.35			646
0.48	[2.67]			24.7	0.64	Idem; pH 7.12			646
1.45	[3.18]			16.5	1.85	Low-input farm soil; pH 5.53; 0.004 M CaSO ₄		BE	646
1.26	[3.16]			16.6	1.26	Idem; pH 5.47			646

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
1.01	[3.08]			19.1	0.86	Idem; pH 6.32			646
1.16° (0.77)		10.5	62.5	27	2.15* [1.25]	Monona soil; pH 6.7; CE=20.7 me/100 g	24	BE	644
0.81° (0.74)		90.5	4.5	5	0.75* [0.44]	Valentine soil; pH 6.75;	24	BE	644
	2.63av	6– 94	3– 66	3– 35	0.8– 3.9	5 soils; 0.01 N CaCl ₂	25	BE	455
	2.62av					5 soils; extrapolated from log K_d-f_c plots (methanol–water)	25	BE	455
	2.55av					5 soils; extrapolated from log K_d-f_c plots (acetone–water)	25	BE	455
1.39° (0.75)		55	20	25	3.34	Webster soil; pH 7.3; CE=22 me/100 g		BE	192
0.16° (0.82)		93.8	3.0	3.2	0.2	Eustis soil; pH 5.7; 0.01 N CaCl ₂	25	BE	452
0.84° (0.92)	[2.56]	1	48	51	1.9	Mockingbird Can. L. sed.; pH 6.7; CE=39 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	257
0.99° (0.80)		19	27	54	1.8	San Joaquin Marsh sed.; pH 6.7; CE=44 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	257
1.04° (0.89)	[3.08]	4	30	66	0.91	Baldwin Lake sed.; pH 7.6; CE=24 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	257
1.36° (0.76)		4	53	43	2.3	Jenks Lake sed.; pH 5.4; CE=33 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	257
1.36° (0.79)		8	38	55	3.6	Hill Slough (Delta) sed.; pH 6.2; CE=39 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	257
1.67° (0.71)		20	29	51	6.2	Big Bear Lake sed.; pH 7.3; CE=57 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	257
1.75° (0.82)		11	36	53	9.3	Clear Lake sed.; pH 6.0; CE=53 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	257
1.99° (0.90)	[2.71]	23	52	25	19	Castle Lake sed.; pH 5.0; CE=48 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	257
0.60° (1.25)					2.1* [1.22]	Keyport soil; silt loam; pH 5.4; aver. particle size=5.6 μ m		BE	641
0.38° (0.95)	[2.77]				0.7* [0.41]	Cecil soil; loamy sand; pH 5.8; aver. particle size=10.5		BE	641
	[2.21]av			1.09*–		4 soils; silt loam; pH 6.1–7.5. 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	120
	2.59av	38	48	14	0.68	Commerce soil; pH 6.7		BE	575
	(three soils)	56 12	30 56	14 32	1.12 2.01	Tracy soil; pH 6.2 Catlin soil; pH 6.2		BE BE	575 575
0.825	2.95				0.74	Eustis soil (<250 μ m); K_d extrapolated from log K_d-f_c plots (methanol–water). 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE MD	457
	2.48					C18 column		RPLC	573
	2.60					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	2.58av					84 soils (literature)			87
	2.47av					156 literature data			562
	1.58, 2.42					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			96
	3.06					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			96
	2.41					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S (mp)			96
	2.75					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
Endrin									
3.53° (1.08)	[3.89]	52	34	14	75.3* [43.7]	Soil; organic; pH 6.1		BE	264
2.41° (0.99)	[4.20]	71	22	7	2.8* [1.62]	Big Creek sediment; pH 6.6		BE	264
2.05° (1.12)	[3.89]	56	30	14	2.5* [1.45]	Beverly soil; pH 6.8		BE	264
1.76° (1.03)	[4.15]	91.5	1.5	7	0.7* [0.41]	Plainfield soil; pH 7.0		BE	264
	4.41–					DOC in porewater of Lake		RS	547

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
	5.14					Michigan (LM) sediment after filtration			
	4.44–4.70					DOC in porewater of LM sediment after centrifugation		RS	547
	3.25–4.91					DOC in elutriate of LM sediment after filtration		RS	547
	4.46–4.55					DOC in elutriate of LM sediment after centrifugation		RS	547
	4.53					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log S$			564
EPTC									
–0.24	[1.68]			7.0	2.1* [1.22]	Döbrököz soil; $SA(N_2)=3.7 \text{ m}^2/\text{g}$; $SA(\text{Me})=38.2 \text{ m}^2/\text{g}$; 0.01 M CaCl_2		BE	71
–0.10	[1.96]			10.3	1.5* [0.87]	Jánosháza soil; $SA(N_2)=5.8 \text{ m}^2/\text{g}$; $SA(\text{Me})=40.6 \text{ m}^2/\text{g}$; 0.01 M CaCl_2		BE	71
0.20	[2.06]			14.0	2.4* [1.39]	Nagybaracska soil; $SA(N_2)=9.6 \text{ m}^2/\text{g}$; $SA(\text{Me})=54.4 \text{ m}^2/\text{g}$; 0.01 M CaCl_2		BE	71
0.18	[2.13]			16.0	1.9* [1.10]	Simonfa soil; $SA(N_2)=10.1 \text{ m}^2/\text{g}$; $SA(\text{Me})=55.8 \text{ m}^2/\text{g}$; 0.01 M CaCl_2		BE	71
0.08	[2.11]			26.5	1.6* [0.93]	Aszód soil; $SA(N_2)=14.0 \text{ m}^2/\text{g}$; $SA(\text{Me})=83.9 \text{ m}^2/\text{g}$; 0.01 M CaCl_2		BE	71
0.54	[2.04]			48.0	5.5* [3.19]	Vizesfás soil; $SA(N_2)=18.3 \text{ m}^2/\text{g}$; $SA(\text{Me})=175 \text{ m}^2/\text{g}$; 0.01 M CaCl_2		BE	71
–0.14° (0.98)	[2.22]	67.1	25.8	7.1	0.43	Hanford soil; pH 6.05; CE=5.95 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl_2	25	BE	528
–0.10° (0.83)		82.0	13.5	4.5	0.33	Tujunga soil; pH 6.30; CE=0.45 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl_2	25	BE	528
2.25	[2.60]				76* [44]	OM from peat soil; 0.01 M BaCl_2		BE	270
	1.58*					Peat humic acid; 0.01 M BaCl_2		BE	270
	2.38					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	2.23					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log S$			564
	2.59					Correlation $\log K_{om} - \log S(563)$			528
	2.52					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}(87)$			528
	2.80					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}(217)$			528
Fenamiphos									
1.34° (0.80)				75	1.3	Eurosol-1; c; pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl_2		BE	583
0.82° (0.81)				22.6	3.7	Eurosol-2; sil; pH 7.4; 0.01 M CaCl_2		BE	583
0.88° (0.86)				17.0	3.45	Eurosol-3; 1; pH 5.2; 0.01 M CaCl_2		BE	583
0.51° (0.93)	2.32			20.3	1.55	Eurosol-4; si; pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl_2		BE	583
1.94° (0.87)				6.0	9.25	Eurosol-5; 1s; pH 3.2; 0.01 M CaCl_2		BE	583
	[2.52]				3.53* [2.05]	Batcombe si; pH 6.1 0.01 M CaCl_2	20	BE	120
	2.08					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log S$			564
Fenitrothion									
1.85° (1.16)				100		Na-montmorillonite ($<2 \mu\text{m}$)	20	BE	246
1.81° (1.95)				100		Ca-montmorillonite ($<2 \mu\text{m}$)	20	BE	246
2.87° (1.77)				100		Fe-montmorillonite ($<2 \mu\text{m}$)	20	BE	246
1.40	2.77	18.9	26.3	54.8	4.24	Tsukuba soil; pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl_2	25	BE	642

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
1.49° (1.07)						Idem	25	BE	642
0.54	2.40	23.1	15.4	61.5	1.35	Kanuma soil; pH 5.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	642
0.53° (0.99)						Idem	25	BE	642
	2.83					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log S$			564
Fensulfothion									
1.56° (0.85)				75	1.3	Eurosol-1; c; pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
0.83° (0.93)	2.27			22.6	3.7	Eurosol-2; sil; pH 7.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
0.65° (0.93)	2.11			17.0	3.45	Eurosol-3; 1; pH 5.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
0.45° (0.89)	2.26			20.3	1.55	Eurosol-4; si; pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
1.81° (1.01)	2.85			6.0	9.25	Eurosol-5; 1s; pH 3.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
0.15° (0.97)	2.54	91.5	1.5	7	0.7* [0.41]	Plainfield soil; pH 6.9	20	BE	261
0.58° (1.08)	2.46	71	22	7	2.3* [1.33]	Big Creek sediment; pH 6.5	20	BE	261
0.83° (0.82)		77	15	8	3.9* [2.26]	Bondhead soil; pH 6.9	20	BE	261
1.71° (0.87)	2.38	52	34	14	36.7* [21.3]	Muck soil; pH 6.3	20	BE	261
Fenthion									
2.46° (1.12)	4.35			75	1.3	Eurosol-1; c; pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
2.12° (1.15)				22.6	3.7	Eurosol-2; sil; pH 7.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
2.00° (1.01)	3.46			17.0	3.45	Eurosol-3; 1; pH 5.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
1.34° (0.91)	3.15			20.3	1.55	Eurosol-4; si; pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
2.61° (0.82)				6.0	9.25	Eurosol-5; 1s; pH 3.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
	2.68					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log S$			564
Fenuron									
1.15° (1.00)				100		Na-montmorillonite (1–0.2 μm); pH 6.80; CE=87.0 me/100 g	25	BE	250
2.06° (0.82)				100		H-montmorillonite (1–0.2 μm); pH 3.35; CE=73.5 me/100 g	25	BE	250
0.88				100		Montmorillonite-H(Al) (<0.2 μm); pH 3.5	3.5	BE	244
1.89				100		Bentonite-H(Al) (<0.2 μm); pH 3.5; CE=0.72 me/g	3.5	BE	244
0.83				100		Bentonite-Na (<0.2 μm); pH 6.7; CE=0.83 me/g; SA(E)=758 m ² /g; Salt conc.=0.1 N	3.5	BE	244
0.94				100		Bentonite-Ca (<0.2 μm); pH 6.7; CE=0.88 me/g; Salt conc.=0.1 N	3.5	BE	244
1.07				100		Bentonite-Mg (<0.2 μm); pH 6.7; CE=0.84 me/g; Salt conc.=0.1 N	3.5	BE	244
0.73av				100		Bentonite-Na (<0.2 μm); pH 6.7; CE=0.83 me/g; SA(E)=758 m ² /g; Salt conc.=0.005–1 N	26.5	BE	244
1.21				100		Idem; Salt conc.=3 N	26.5	BE	244

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
0.89av				100		Bentonite-Ca (<0.2 μm); pH 6.7 CE=0.88 ne/g; Salt conc.=0.005–1 N	26.5	BE	244
1.49				100		Idem; Salt conc.=3 N	26.5	BE	244
0.94				100		Bentonite-Mg (<0.2 μm); pH 6.7 CE=0.84 me/g; Salt conc.=0.005–1 N	26.5	BE	244
	[1.12]av			1.09*-		4 soils; sil; pH 6.1–7.5.	20	BE	120
					4.25*	0.01 M CaCl_2			
[0.08]	[1.62]				4.54*	Warwick, Qld, soil; pH 6.3;		BE	558
					[2.63]	0.01 M CaCl_2			
[−0.39]	[1.24]				4.07*	Rutherglen, Vic., soil; pH 4.8;		BE	558
					[2.36]	0.01 M CaCl_2			
[−0.62]	[1.35]				1.86*	Wagga, N.S.W., soil; pH 5.1;		BE	558
					[1.08]	0.01 M CaCl_2			
[−0.47]	[1.32]				2.81*	Turretfield, S.A., soil; pH 5.2;		BE	558
					[1.63]	0.01 M CaCl_2			
[−1.06]	[1.14]				1.09*	Warracknabeal, Vic., soil; pH 8.0;		BE	558
					[0.63]	0.01 M CaCl_2			
[−0.23]	[1.50]				3.20*	Warracknabeal, Vic., soil; pH 8.4;		BE	558
					[1.86]	0.01 M CaCl_2			
[−0.07]	[1.35]				6.62*	Balkuling soil; pH 5.6;		BE	558
					[3.84]	0.01 M CaCl_2			
[−0.56]	[1.35]				2.14*	Kojonup soil; pH 5.5;		BE	558
					[1.24]	0.01 M CaCl_2			
[−0.43]	[1.66]				1.42*	Warranine soil; pH 6.5;		BE	558
					[0.82]	0.01 M CaCl_2			
[−0.33]	[1.19]				5.17*	Yalanbee soil; pH 6.4;		BE	558
					[3.00]	0.01 M CaCl_2			
[−0.26]	[1.52]				2.85*	Avondale soil; pH 5.9;		BE	558
					[1.65]	0.01 M CaCl_2			
[−0.52]	[1.52]				1.58*	Badgingarra soil; pH 6.3;		BE	558
					[0.92]	0.01 M CaCl_2			
[−1.54]	[1.42]				0.19*	Badgingarra soil; pH 6.3;		BE	558
					[0.11]	0.01 M CaCl_2			
[−0.53]	[1.24]				2.92*	Beverley soil;		BE	558
					[1.69]	0.01 M CaCl_2			
[−0.16]	[1.50]				3.78*	Gabalong soil; pH 5.9;		BE	558
					[2.19]	0.01 M CaCl_2			
[−0.54]	[1.64]				1.13*	Perth soil; pH 5.9;		BE	558
					[0.66]	0.01 M CaCl_2			
[−0.73]	[1.24]				1.86*	Tammin soil; pH 5.9;		BE	558
					[1.08]	0.01 M CaCl_2			
0.91° (0.68)		47.5	33.2	20.3	10.5*	Melfort soil; pH 5.9	25	BE	260
					[6.09]				
0.04° (0.92)	[1.47]	53.3	27.5	19.2	6.46*	Weyburn soil; pH 6.5	25	BE	260
					[3.75]				
−0.10° (0.93)	[1.54]	5.3	25.3	69.5	4.15*	Regina soil; pH 7.7	25	BE	260
					[2.41]				
0.20° (0.85)		69.3	12.3	18.5	4.07*	Indian Head soil; pH 7.8	25	BE	260
					[2.36]				
−0.52° (0.97)	[1.52]	81.6	10.4	8.0	1.77*	Asquith soil; pH 7.5	25	BE	260
					[1.03]				
1.08°	[1.52]	7	10	10	36.5	Sunway farm light peat; pH 5.2; CE=60 me/100 g	22	BE	259
						Great House E.H.F. soil;			
0.67°	[1.59]	45.5	15.9	6.6	12.0	pH 6.3; CE=18 me/100 g	22	BE	259
						Toll Farm heavy peat; pH 7.4;			
0.46°	[1.39]	23	24.4	28.6	11.7	CE=41 me/100 g	22	BE	259
						Trawscoed E.H.F. soil;			
−0.14°	[1.30]	34.0	33.4	32.6	3.69	pH 6.2; CE=12 me/100 g	22	BE	259
						Weed Res. soil; pH 7.1;			
−0.36°	[1.36]	66.0	18.4	15.6	1.93	CE=11 me/100 g	22	BE	259

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
−0.47°	[1.29]	36.0	40.4	23.6	1.76	Rosemaunde E.H.F. soil; pH 6.7; CE=14 me/100 g	22	BE	259
	1.43					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	1.63av					10 soils (literature)			87
	0.61					Correlation log K_{oc} −log K_{ow}			96
	1.80,					Correlation log K_{oc} −log S			96
	1.86								
	0.72,					Correlation log K_{oc} −log S (mp)			96
	0.84								
	1.67					Correlation log K_{oc} −log S			564
Fluometuron									
−0.77	[1.62]			5.0	0.70*	Eufala 1 fine s soil; pH 6.4; 0.01 N CaCl ₂	23	BE	300
−0.88	[1.52]				[0.41] 0.70*	Idem; 0.5 N CaCl ₂			300
−0.52	[1.32]			17.5	[0.41] 2.50*	Norge 1 soil; pH 6.1; 0.01 N CaCl ₂	23	BE	300
−0.56	[1.29]				[1.45] 2.50*	Idem; pH 5.9; 0.5 N CaCl ₂			300
−0.51°	[1.50]	46	38	16	[1.45] 1.7*	Norge soil; pH 6.6;		BE	507
(0.93)					[0.99]	9.2 me _g /100 g; 0.01 N CaCl ₂			
0.34	[1.72]	2.9	68.7	28.4	7.1*	Lanton soil; pH 6.4; CE=32.8 me/100 g		BE	631
	[1.82]av			1.09*-	[4.12] 4.25*	4 soils; sil; pH 6.1–7.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	120
0.19av	[2.43]av	23.4	67.5	9.1	1.1*	Taloka soil (10–20 cm); pH 5.2;	20	BE	285
(two					[0.64]	CE=11 me/100 g; 0.01 N CaCl ₂			
soils)		22.0	62.2	15.8	0.90*	Roxana soil (10–20 cm); pH 6.8;	20	BE	285
					[0.52]	CE=19 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
−0.15av	[2.30]av	24.2	62.0	13.8	0.70*	Taloka soil (40–50 cm); pH 5.5;	20	BE	285
(two					[0.41]	CE=13 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
soils)		30.7	54.7	14.6	0.50*	Roxana soil (40–50 cm); pH 7.1;	20	BE	285
					[0.29]	CE=19 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
−0.4°	[1.61]	46.0	37.6	16.4	1.7*	Norge soil; Ca-saturated; pH 6.6;	23	BE	476
(0.98)					[0.99]	CE=9.2 me/100 g			
0.18°		55.4	28.3	16.3	1.6*	Calcic Luvisol; pH 5.5	25	BE	654
(0.74)									
0.66°		65.4	21.0	13.6	10.2	Humic Cambisol; pH 5.0	25	BE	654
(0.74)									
0.35	[2.28]	6	79	15	2.0*	Lexington soil (0–4 cm); no-		BE	655
					[1.16]	tillage, no cover crop; pH 5.1;			
						CE=8.8 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.22	[2.46]				1.0*	Idem (4–8 cm); pH 5.5;			655
					[0.58]	CE=7.3 cmol/kg			
0.14	[2.42]	6	78	16	0.9*	Idem (8–15 cm); pH 6.5			655
					[0.52]				
0.23	[2.36]	7	80	13	1.3*	Lexington soil (0–4 cm); convent.		BE	655
					[0.75]	tillage, no cover crop; pH 5.5;			
						CE=7.7 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.33	[2.46]	6	80	14		Idem (4–8 cm); pH 5.7;			655
						CE=7.5 cmol/kg			
0.14	[2.33]	7	78	15	1.1*	Idem (8–15 cm); pH 6.3			655
					[0.64]				
0.47	[2.31]	7	78	15	2.5*	Lexington soil (0–4 cm); no-		BE	655
					[1.45]	tillage, vetch cover crop; pH 4.7;			
						CE=9.6 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.02	[2.21]				1.1*	Idem (4–8 cm); pH 4.9;			655
					[0.64]	CE=7.2 cmol/kg			
0.11	[2.39]				0.9*	Idem (8–15 cm); pH 5.7			655
					[0.52]				
0.33	[2.39]	6	80	14	1.5*	Lexington soil (0–4 cm); convent.		BE	655

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
					[0.87]	tillage, vetch cover crop; pH 5.0; CE=7.7 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.34	[2.40]	6	79	15		Idem (4–8 cm); CE=7.5 cmol/kg			655
0.21	[2.41]	5	80	15	1.1*	Idem (8–15 cm); pH 5.6;			655
					[0.64]	CE=7.7 cmol/kg			
0.098° (0.90)	[2.32]	10.3	54.5	35.2	0.59	Dundee soil (Ap horizon); pH 5.47; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	149
	[1.97]	74.4	19.5	6.1	2.5*	Aguadilla soil; CE=10 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.45]	pH 7.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.25]	[2.37]	27.6	35.6	36.8	1.3*	Aguirre soil; CE=14.3 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[0.75]	pH 9.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[1.00]	[2.64]	16.6	13.0	70.4	3.9*	Aguirre soil; CE=59.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[2.26]	pH 8.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.42]	[2.16]	14.9	39.3	45.8	3.2*	Alonso soil; CE=13.8 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.86]	pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.28]	[1.95]	49.2	28.8	22.0	3.7*	Altura soil; CE=27.6 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[2.15]	pH 8.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.05]	[2.05]	68.1	4.4	27.0	1.7*	Bayamón soil; CE=5.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[0.99]	pH 4.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.28]	[2.03]	56.4	8.0	35.9	3.1*	Cabo Rojo soil; CE=9.0 me/100 g		BE	304
					[1.80]	pH 4.3; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[1.43]	[2.11]	36.0	36.0	28.0	36.0*	Caño Tiburones soil; pH 5.5;		BE	304
					[20.9]	CE=86.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.59]	[2.55]	6.6	28.9	64.5	1.9*	Catalina soil; CE=11.8 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.10]	pH 4.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.37]	[2.38]	47.2	17.4	35.4	1.7*	Cartagena soil; CE=36.1 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[0.99]	pH 7.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.52]	[2.44]	89.0	7.3	3.7	2.1*	Cataño soil; CE=6.9 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.22]	pH 7.9; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.59]	[2.43]	43.4	25.2	31.4	2.5*	Cintrona soil; CE=25.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.45]	pH 8.3; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.01]	[1.93]	58.8	23.4	17.8	2.0*	Cayaguá soil; CE=7.3 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.16]	pH 5.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.57]	[2.11]	13.3	34.8	51.9	4.9*	Cialitos soil; CE=18.6 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[2.84]	pH 5.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.63]	[2.30]	22.7	37.4	39.9	3.7*	Coloso soil; CE=23.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[2.15]	pH 5.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.45]	[2.05]	26.0	18.6	55.4	4.3*	Corozal soil; CE=17.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[2.49]	pH 4.6; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.45]	[2.18]	23.4	24.8	51.8	3.2*	Coto soil; CE=14.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.86]	pH 7.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.21]	[2.49]	48.0	20.6	31.4	0.9*	Estación soil; CE=10.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[0.52]	pH 5.9; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.69]	[2.40]	39.1	29.7	32.2	3.4*	Fe soil; CE=27.6 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.97]	pH 7.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.31]	[2.03]	15.0	50.7	34.3	3.3*	Fortuna soil; CE=23.3 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.91]	pH 5.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.28]	[2.19]	15.5	32.5	52.0	2.1*	Fraternidad soil; pH 6.3;		BE	304
					[1.22]	CE=36.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.40]	[2.01]	11.1	23.8	65.1	4.2*	Fraternidad soil (Lajas); pH 5.9;		BE	304
					[2.43]	CE=58.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.63]	[2.19]	6.4	19.6	74.0	4.8*	Guánica soil; CE=52.1 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[2.78]	pH 8.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.17]	[2.37]	84.4	8.4	7.2	1.1*	Humacao soil; CE=4.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[0.64]	pH 6.3; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.37]	[2.38]	10.1	50.9	39.0	1.7*	Humata soil; CE=10.1 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[0.99]	pH 4.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.17]	[1.89]	26.6	53.5	20.9	3.3*	Josefa soil; CE=16.8 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.91]	pH 6.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.65]	[2.46]	15.2	41.6	43.2	2.7*	Juncos soil; CE=13.4 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.57]	pH 6.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.28]	[1.92]	19.9	33.4	46.7	3.9*	Mabí soil; CE=55.2 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[2.26]	pH 7.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
[0.73]	[2.28]	22.7	40.7	36.6	4.9*	Mabí soil; CE=31.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[2.84]	pH 5.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.42]	[2.32]	76.0	13.4	10.6	2.2*	Machete soil; CE=8.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.28]	pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.05]	[1.90]	14.9	42.8	42.3	2.4*	Mercedita soil; CE=19.9 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.39]	pH 8.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.61]	[2.27]	26.3	27.7	46.0	3.8*	Moca soil; CE=31.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[2.20]	pH 5.8; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.06]	[1.66]	28.0	47.0	25.0	3.3*	Múcara soil; CE=19.6 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.91]	pH 5.8; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.52]	[2.03]	22.0	49.2	28.0	5.3*	Nipe soil; CE=11.9 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[3.07]	pH 5.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.37]	[2.31]	59.4	28.2	12.4	2.0*	Pandura soil; CE=7.7 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.16]	pH 5.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.06]	[1.63]	13.4	43.6	43.0	3.5*	Río Piedras soil; pH 4.9;		BE	304
					[2.03]	CE=11.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.45]	[2.10]	39.0	24.6	36.4	3.9*	Sabana Seca soil; pH 7.4;		BE	304
					[2.26]	CE=23.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.57]	[2.11]	47.0	24.4	28.6	4.9*	San Antón soil; pH 7.4;		BE	304
					[2.84]	CE=28.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.61]	[3.53]	57.0	18.6	24.4	2.1*	Santa Isabel soil; pH 7.4;		BE	304
					[1.22]	CE=28.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.84]	[2.06]	46.0	20.0	34.0	10.4*	Soller soil; CE=53.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[6.03]	pH 6.9; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.13]	[2.23]	73.4	19.4	7.2	1.4*	Talante soil; CE=4.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[0.81]	pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.82]	[2.35]	35.0	24.6	40.4	5.1*	Toa soil; CE=36.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[2.96]	pH 8.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.28]	[2.21]	41.5	38.3	20.2	2.0*	Toa soil; CE=13.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.16]	pH 5.3; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.69]	[1.77]	60.9	25.1	14.0	0.6*	Toa soil; CE=8.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[0.35]	pH 6.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.65]	[2.34]	73.7	12.6	13.7	3.5*	Vega Alta soil; pH 5.0		BE	304
					[2.03]	CE=5.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.05]	[1.92]	45.2	36.8	18.0	2.3*	Vía soil; CE=39.9 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.33]	pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.40]	[2.29]	62.4	19.6	18.0	2.2*	Viví soil; CE=14.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.28]	pH 4.8; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.77]	[2.35]	15.0	23.4	61.6	4.5*	Voladura soil; pH 4.3;		BE	304
					[2.61]	CE=17.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.40	[2.28]	4	48	47	2.3*	Sharkey soil; pH 6.4;		BE	656
					[1.33]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
−0.20	[1.92]	11	74	15	1.3*	Dundee soil; pH 5.9;		BE	656
					[0.75]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
−0.16	[1.87]	2	80	18	1.6*	Loring soil; pH 5.2;		BE	656
					[0.93]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
−0.22	2.16	38	50	12	0.72*	Beulah soil (0–7.5 cm); pH 6.8;		BE	258
					[0.42]	CE=9.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
−0.28	2.25	35	52	13	0.50*	Idem (7.5–15 cm); pH 6.9;			258
					[0.29]	CE=10.3 me/100 g			
−0.31	2.34	34	51	15	0.38*	Idem (15–30 cm); pH 7.0;			258
					[0.22]	CE=14.9 me/100 g			
−0.33	2.33	30	55	15	0.38*	Idem (30–45 cm); pH 7.1;			258
					[0.22]	CE=16.0 me/100 g			
−0.35	2.37	35	52	13	0.33*	Idem (45–60 cm); pH 7.2;			258
					[0.19]	CE=16.6 me/100 g			
−0.45	2.34	43	46	11	0.28*	Idem (60–90 cm); pH 7.3;			258
					[0.16]	CE=16.8 me/100 g			
−0.26	2.48	39	47	14	0.31*	Idem (90–120 cm); pH 7.5;			258
					[0.18]	CE=16.4 me/100 g			
2.67	[2.93]				94*	OM from peaty muck (Histosol)	24	BE	121
					[54.5]	soil; pH 5.5			
	2.24					Soil; experimental (literature)			217

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
	0.95					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			96
	2.87					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			96
	2.02					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S (mp)			96
	2.57					Cor relation log K_{oc} –log S			564
Heptachlor									
3.16	4.90	25	40	35	1.8	Taichung soil; pH 6.8	25	BE	407
	4.48					Aldrich humic acid	25	SE	407
	4.48					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
α-Hexachlorocyclohexane									
1.45° (1.60)		79.6	4.8	15.6	0.75* [0.44]	Alluvial soil; pH 6.20; CE= 18.6 me/100 g	26	BE	185
1.72° (1.26)		69.6	6.8	23.6	2.88* [1.67]	Lateritic soil; pH 6.30; CE= 42.8 me/100 g	26	BE	185
1.85° (0.94)	[3.34]	45.6	7.8	45.6	5.52* [3.20]	Pokkali soil; pH 5.2; CE= 19.2 me/100 g	26	BE	185
2.70° (1.16)		63.6	6.8	29.6	24.6* [14.3]	Kari soil; pH 3.3; CE= 28.9 me/100 g	26	BE	185
	4.1				4.1	Lake Ontario sediment trap material		FM	49
	3.42					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			96
	3.5					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow} (96)			49
	3.90					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			96
	3.66					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S (mp)			96
	3.53					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			598
β-Hexachlorocyclohexane									
2.66° (0.95)	[3.55]				22* [12.8]	Ca-Staten peaty muck	20	BE	390
2.64° (0.99)	[3.53]					Idem			390
1.80° (0.86)					6* [3.5]	Ca-Venado clay (50% Montmorillonite)	20	BE	390
1.78° (0.88)						Idem			390
0.60° (0.86)						Ca-bentonite (Montmorillonite)	20	BE	390
0.65° (0.88)						Idem			390
0.33° (0.97)						Silica gel; pH 4.4	20	BE	390
0.21° (0.99)						Idem			390
0.71° (0.82)		79.6	4.8	15.6	0.75* [0.44]	Alluvial soil; pH 6.20; CE= 18.6 me/100 g	26	BE	185
1.60° (1.20)		69.6	6.8	23.6	2.88* [1.67]	Lateritic soil; pH 6.30; CE= 42.8 me/100 g	26	BE	185
1.90° (0.80)		45.6	7.8	45.6	5.52* [3.20]	Pokkali soil; pH 5.2; CE= 19.2 me/100 g	26	BE	185
2.20° (0.80)		63.6	6.8	29.6	24.6* [14.3]	Kari soil; pH 3.3; CE= 28.9 me/100 g	26	BE	185
	3.41					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			96
	3.23					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			207
	3.60					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			108
	4.50					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			96
	3.17					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S (mp)			96
	3.53					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			598
γ-Hexachlorocyclohexane (Lindane)									
0.47° (0.89)						Ca-Bentonite (Montmorillonite)	20	BE	390
0.43°						Idem	30		390

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
(0.91) 0.84° (0.94) 0.66° (0.96) 0.48				100		Ca-bentonite	20.5	BE	506
[1.36]	[2.86]			19(fine)	3.1	Svea sil soil (A horizon); pH 6.6; CE=26 me/100 g		BE	119
[1.49]	[2.75]			17(fine)	5.4	Bearden sicl soil (A horizon); pH 7.7; CE=31 me/100 g		BE	119
[1.30]	[3.26]			19(fine)	11	Blue earth sil soil (A horizon); pH 7.7; CE=36 me/100 g		BE	119
[2.27]	[3.36]			8(fine)	8.3	Idem (B horizon); pH 7.6; CE=27 me/100 g		BE	119
[1.52]	[3.10]			6(fine)	2.6	Brainerd fsl soil (A horizon); pH 5.4; CE=15 me/100 g		BE	119
[1.68]	[2.82]			19(fine)	7.3	Canisteo 1 (A horizon); pH 7.8; CE=44 me/100 g		BE	119
[1.60]	[2.89]			29(fine)	5.2	Fargo sic soil (A horizon); pH 7.0; CE=45 me/100 g		BE	119
[1.08]	[2.84]			36(fine)	1.7	Fargo sicl soil (B horizon); pH 7.2; CE=38 me/100 g		BE	119
[1.36]	[2.99]			8(fine)	2.3	Fayette sil soil (A horizon); pH 5.4; CE=15 me/100 g		BE	119
[1.52]	[2.88]			24(fine)	4.3	Hegne sic soil (A horizon); pH 8.0; CE=40 me/100 g		BE	119
[0.99]	[2.91]			3(fine)	1.2	Hubbard ls soil (A horizon); pH 5.8; CE=7 me/100 g		BE	119
[1.22]	[2.76]			19(fine)	2.9	Kranzburg sicl soil (A horizon); pH 6.6; CE=28 me/100 g		BE	119
[1.39]	[3.03]			8(fine)	2.3	Lester fsl soil (A horizon); pH 6.3; CE=16 me/100 g		BE	119
[1.15]	[2.92]			2(fine)	1.7	Milaca sl soil (A horizon); pH 5.7; CE=9 me/100 g		BE	119
[1.23]	[2.78]			13(fine)	2.8	Nicollet 1 soil (A horizon); pH 6.0; CE=24 me/100 g		BE	119
[1.35]	[2.80]			18(fine)	3.5	Ontonagon c soil (A horizon); pH 5.2; CE=40 me/100 g		BE	119
[1.43]	[3.17]			1(fine)	1.8	Ulen sl soil (A horizon) pH 8.3; CE=12 me/100 g		BE	119
[1.29]	[3.82]			2(fine)	0.3	Ulen sl soil (B horizon) pH 8.6; CE=2 me/100 g		BE	119
[1.17]	[3.33]			1(fine)	0.7	Zimmerman s soil (A horizon); pH 5.5; CE=4 me/100 g		BE	119
[0.85]	[2.81]	9	68	21	1.9* [1.1]	Woodburn soil	20	BE	198
1.57	3.45	3.31	21.9	75.0	1.30	Eurosol-1; EEC laboratory ringtest; pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	62
1.61	3.04	3.4	64.1	22.6	3.70	Eurosol-2; EEC laboratory ringtest; pH 7.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	62
1.63	3.09	46.4	36.8	17.0	3.45	Eurosol-3; EEC laboratory ringtest; pH 5.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	62
1.05	2.86	4.1	75.7	20.3	1.55	Eurosol-4; EEC laboratory ringtest; pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	62
2.36	3.40	81.6	12.6	6.0	9.25	Eurosol-5; EEC laboratory ringtest; pH 3.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	62
−0.41	2.19	1.7	82.4	16.0	0.25	Eurosol-6; EEC laboratory ringtest; pH 7.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	62
0.46	[2.89]			18.4	0.65* [0.38]	Gila soil	21	BE	657
0.74	[3.04]			12.6	0.87* [0.50]	Pachappa soil	21	BE	657

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
1.02	[3.06]			10.7	1.60* [0.93]	Kentwood soil	21	BE	657
0.56	[3.12]				0.28	Pachappa sl soil; pH 7.4; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	529
0.36	[2.91]				0.28	Idem	30	BE	529
1.31	[3.00]	51.10	41.42	7.48	3.56* [2.06]	Honeywood soil	20.5	BE	506
1.24	[3.01]	78.21	14.15	7.64	2.90* [1.68]	Fox soil	20.5	BE	506
1.36	[3.09]	62.02	20.45	17.53	3.19* [1.85]	Brookston soil	20.5	BE	506
2.57	[2.98]				66* [38.3]	Muck	20.5	BE	506
1.30	2.60	18.9	26.3	54.8	4.24	Tsukuba soil; pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	642
0.98° (0.86)						Idem			642
0.04	1.93	23.1	15.4	61.5	1.35	Kanuma soil; pH 5.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	642
0.36° (1.20)						Idem			642
0.99° (0.79)					1.42	Soil; cl; (kaolinite); pH 5.91; CE= 12.4 me/100 g	20	BE	214
1.30° (0.91)	3.11				1.51	Soil; light c; (montmorillonite); pH 5.18; CE= 13.2 me/100 g	20	BE	214
1.57° (0.81)					3.23	Soil; light c; (montmorillonite) pH 5.26; CE= 28.3 me/100 g	20	BE	214
1.88° (1.00)	2.98				7.91	Soil; sl; (allophane); pH 5.41; CE= 26.3 me/100 g	20	BE	214
1.90° (0.94)	2.88				10.4	Soil; cl; (allophane); pH 4.89; CE= 35.0 me/100 g	20	BE	214
2.58° (0.96)	[3.47]				22* [12.8]	Ca-Staten peaty muck	10	BE	390
2.52° (0.97)	[3.41]					Idem	20		390
2.43° (0.98)	[3.32]					Idem	30		390
2.29° (0.98)	[3.19]					Idem	40		390
2.29° (0.98)	[3.19]					Idem	40		390
1.73° (0.87)					6* [3.5]	Ca-Venado clay (50% Montmorillonite)	10	BE	390
1.66° (0.84)						Idem	20		390
1.62° (0.85)						Idem	30		390
1.56° (0.85)						Idem	40		390
−1.28° (0.86)					0.10	Portage soil; CE= 7.0 me/100 g; 0.01 N Ca ⁺⁺ ; pH 8		BE	91
−0.44° (0.86)	[2.56]				0.13	Michaywe soil; CE= 7.0 me/100 g; 0.01 N Ca ⁺⁺ ; pH 8		BE	91
0.54° (0.95)	[3.42]				0.12	Delta soil; CE= 5.0 me/100 g; 0.01 N Ca ⁺⁺ ; pH 8		BE	91
0.24° (0.74)	[3.16]				1.14	Ann Arbor soil; CE= 6.9 me/100 g; 0.01 N Ca ⁺⁺ ; pH 8		BE	91
1.18° (0.98)	[3.12]								
2.95° (0.98)	[3.31]	52	34	14	75.3* [43.7]	Soil; organic; pH 6.1		BE	264

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
1.20° (0.97)	[3.04]	56	30	14	2.5* [1.45]	Beverly soil; pH 6.8		BE	264
0.90° (0.99)	[3.29]	91.5	1.5	7	0.7* [0.41]	Plainfield soil; pH 7.0		BE	264
0.95° (0.90)	[3.31]	79.6	4.8	15.6	0.75** [0.44]	Alluvial soil; pH 6.20; CE= 18.6 me/100 g	26	BE	185
1.40° (0.80)		69.6	6.8	23.6	2.88* [1.67]	Lateritic soil; pH 6.30; CE= 42.8 me/100 g	26	BE	185
1.50° (0.80)		45.6	7.8	45.6	5.52* [3.20]	Pokkali soil; pH 5.2; CE= 19.2 me/100 g	26	BE	185
2.65° (1.10)	[3.50]	63.6	6.8	29.6	24.6* [14.3]	Kari soil; pH 8.3; CE= 28.9 me/100 g	26	BE	185
	2.87 av (three soils)	38 56 12	48 30 56	14 14 32	0.68 1.12 2.01	Commerce soil; pH 6.7 Tracy soil; pH 6.2 Catlin soil; pH 6.2		BE BE BE	575 575 575
0.89° (0.8)		12.9	64.3	19.6	0.76	Alfisol; pH 7.5	22	BE	181
1.23° (1.1)						Cellulose	22	BE	181
2.47° (0.92)	[3.21]	14.4	27.5	26.8	31.1* [18.0]	Lake sediment; pH 5.3 (0.1 µg lindane/mg sedim.)	23	BE	463
2.48° (0.89)	[3.22]					Idem (0.2 µg/mg)			463
2.52° (0.92)	[3.26]					Idem (0.5 µg/mg)			463
2.52° (0.86)						Idem (1.0 µg/mg)			463
2.53° (0.75)						Idem (2.0 µg/mg)			463
2.64° (0.76)						Idem (5.0 µg/mg)			463
1.92	3.27				2-4	Boonton Reservoir sed.; pH 8.3		BE	421
	3.04				54.3	Boonton sed. humic acid		ED	421
1.38° (0.96)	[3.17]	71	22	7	2.8* [1.62]	Big Creek sediment; pH 6.6		BE	264
	3.41* av				65-85*	Eight sludges from two water treatment plants	22.5	BE	535
	2.7				58.03	Sanhedron soil humic acid; pH 6.5	24	BE	220
	1.8				48.71	Sanhedron soil fulvic acid; pH 6.5	24	BE	220
	1.5				54.22	Suwannee River humic acid; pH 6.5	24	BE	220
	1.5				53.78	Suwannee River fulvic acid; pH 6.5	24	BE	220
	2.86					Peat humic acid		ED	423
	2.15					Bermeo soil humic acid		ED	423
	4.3				4.1	Lake Ontario sediment trap material		FM	49
1.90	[2.30]				40.0	Chitin in seawater (2.5 g/L); salinity 36.52‰	22	BE	492
1.83	[2.23]					Idem (4 g/L)			492
1.79	[2.19]					Idem (6.25 g/L)			492
1.78	[2.17]					Idem (7.5 g/L)			492
1.74	[2.14]					Idem (10 g/L)			492
1.68	[2.08]					Idem (12.5 g/L)			492
	4.02					Cyanopropyl column	20-25	RPLC	579
	2.89*				58.03	Prediction by limiting vapor sorption on soil humic acid	23	LSC	363
	2.96					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	3.03 av					3 soils (literature)			87
	2.98 av					94 literature data			562
	3.33					Correlation log K_{oc} - log K_{ow}			96

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
	3.5					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}(96)$			49
	3.57					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log S$			96
	3.60					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log S(\text{mp})$			96
	4.09					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log S$			564
	3.54					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \text{MCI}$			578
	[3.68]					Correlation $\log K_{om} - \text{MCI}$			591
Hexazinone ($\text{p}K_a=1.09\text{--}1.23$, Ref. 234)									
0.04	1.41		12	3	4.27	Forest soil (0–5 cm); pH 4.10; CE=12.1 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl_2	25	BE	301
–0.70	1.29		10	5	1.02	Idem (5–10 cm); pH 4.22; CE=8.1 cmol/kg			301
–1.2	0.92		8	3	0.76	Idem (15–20 cm); pH 4.64; CE=6.3 cmol/kg			301
–0.10	1.40		8	3	3.19	Forest soil (0–5 cm); pH 4.99; CE=8.9 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl_2	25	BE	301
–0.66	1.08		8	3	1.83	Idem (5–10 cm); pH 5.11; CE=5.6 cmol/kg			301
–1.33	0.79		7	4	0.76	Idem (15–20 cm); pH 5.30; CE=4.2 cmol/kg			301
–1.61	1.30		4	3	0.12	Idem (65–70 cm); pH 5.80; CE=1.3 cmol/kg			301
–0.11	0.97		8	4	8.25	Forest soil (0–5 cm); pH 5.45; CE=17.7 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl_2	25	BE	301
–0.70	1.09		9	4	1.61	Idem (5–10 cm); pH 5.01; CE=14.4 cmol/kg			301
–1.15	0.91		6	4	0.87	Idem (15–20 cm); pH 5.20; CE=10.2 cmol/kg			301
–0.10	1.18		9	4	5.27	Forest soil (0–5 cm); pH 4.76; CE=10.9 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl_2	25	BE	301
–0.90	0.97		9	4	1.34	Idem (5–10 cm); pH 4.79; CE=8.9 cmol/kg			301
–1.08	0.99		9	4	0.86	Idem (15–20 cm); pH 5.02; CE=6.9 cmol/kg			301
–0.16	1.34		3	4	3.18	Forest soil (0–5 cm); pH 5.04; CE=6.9 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl_2	25	BE	301
–0.61	1.12		3	4	1.88	Idem (5–10 cm); pH 4.92; CE=5.1 cmol/kg			301
–0.45	1.32		2	5	1.70	Idem (15–20 cm); pH 4.73; CE=5.9 cmol/kg			301
–0.03	1.03		7	4	8.73	Forest soil (0–5 cm); pH 5.06; CE=11.2 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl_2	25	BE	301
–0.88	1.17		4	4	0.83	Idem (5–10 cm); pH 4.94; CE=6.3 cmol/kg			301
–1.22	1.01		1	3	0.59	Idem (15–20 cm); pH 4.81; CE=8.1 cmol/kg			301
–1.62	1.30		0	1	0.12	Idem (65–70 cm); pH 5.60; CE=2.1 cmol/kg			301
–0.57° (0.87)		26	63	11	0.63	Taloka soil (Ap horizon); pH 5.6; 0.01 M CaCl_2	22	BE	234
0.07° (0.87)		38	50	12	2.41	Mountainburg soil (Oa-A-B hor.); pH 5.5; 0.01 M CaCl_2	22	BE	234
0.38° (0.96)	[1.52]	44	47	90	7.31	Idem (Oa-A horizon); pH 6.4; 0.01 M CaCl_2	22	BE	234
–0.23° (0.96)	[1.53]	37	45	18	1.73	Idem (B horizon); pH 4.0; 0.01 M CaCl_2	22	BE	234
–0.70° (0.95)	[1.15]	56	29	15	1.40* [0.81]	Fallsington soil; pH 5.6; CE=4.8 me/100 g		BE	658
0.00° (1.05)	[1.40]	5	64	31	4.02* [2.33]	Flanagan soil; pH 5.0; CE=23.4 me/100 g		BE	658

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/ n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
Ipazine (pK _a =1.85, Ref. 247)									
1.42	2.91				3.27	Hickory Hill sediment; coarse si fraction (20–50 μ m)	25	BE	130
1.68	[3.39]	66.0	18.4	15.6	1.93	Begbroke soil; pH 7.1; 0.1 M CaCl ₂	22	BE	638
	3.22					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	3.55					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			96
	3.09					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			96
	3.10					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S (mp)			96
	2.76					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	2.74					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			598
Isocil (pK _a =9.1, Ref. 679)									
0.31						Silica gel (0.59–0.07 mm)(Grace Div. Chem., Baltimore, Md.); pH 5.2	25	BE	99
0.58						Idem	0		99
0.31						Idem; pH 3.5	25		99
0.97° (0.8)						Idem	0		99
0.3° (0.9)				100		Illite No. 35 (0.83 mm)(Fithian, Ill.); pH 7.4	25	BE	99
0.79° (0.8)						Idem	0		99
0.1° (1.2)				100		Montmorillonite No. 25 (0.83 mm) (J. C. Lane Track, Upton, Wyo.) pH 6.7	25	BE	99
0.49° (1.1)						Idem	0		99
–1.07° (1.2)				100		Kaolinite (0.24–1.68 mm) (Merck, NFV); pH 6–7	25	BE	99
–3.6° (1.1)						Idem	0		99
	2.05°* (0.7)					Humic acid (0.59–0.2 mm) extracted from soil; pH 6–7	25	BE	99
	2.19°* (0.7)					Idem	0		99
	2.11					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	1.81					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	2.23					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			578
Leptophos									
3.66	[3.93]				94* [54.5]	OM from peaty much (Histosol) soil; pH 5.5	24	BE	121
	3.97					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	3.43					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
Linuron									
1.45° (0.78)						Bentonite; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	22	BE	144
	[2.43] av				1.09°*– 4.25°*	4 soils; silt loam; pH 6.1–7.5. 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	120
[0.78]	[2.36]				4.54°*	Warwick, Qld, soil; pH 6.3;		BE	558
					[2.63]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.74]	[2.37]				4.07°*	Rutherglen, Vic., soil; pH 4.8;		BE	558
					[2.36]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.43]	[2.40]				1.86°*	Wagga, N.S.W., soil; pH 5.1;		BE	558
					[1.08]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.47]	[2.26]				2.81°*	Turretfield, S. A., soil; pH 5.2;		BE	558
					[1.63]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.29]	[2.49]				1.09°*	Warracknabeal, Vic., soil; pH 8.0;		BE	558
					[0.63]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.65]	[2.38]				3.20°*	Warracknabeal, Vic., soil; pH 8.4;		BE	558

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
[0.58]	[2.00]				[1.86] 6.62*	0.01 M CaCl ₂ Balkuling soil; pH 5.6;		BE	558
[0.41]	[2.32]				[3.84] 2.14*	0.01 M CaCl ₂ Kojonup soil; pH 5.5;		BE	558
[0.29]	[2.38]				[1.24] 1.42*	0.01 M CaCl ₂ Warranine soil; pH 6.5;		BE	558
[0.58]	[2.10]				[0.82] 5.17*	0.01 M CaCl ₂ Yalanbee soil; pH 6.4;		BE	558
[0.54]	[2.32]				[3.00] 2.85*	0.01 M CaCl ₂ Avondale soil; pH 5.9;		BE	558
[0.51]	[2.55]				[1.65] 1.58*	0.01 M CaCl ₂ Badgingarra soil; pH 6.3;		BE	558
[−0.80]	[2.16]				[0.92] 0.19*	0.01 M CaCl ₂ Badgingarra soil; pH 6.3;		BE	558
[0.61]	[2.38]				[0.11] 2.92*	0.01 M CaCl ₂ Beverley soil;		BE	558
[0.78]	[2.44]				[1.69] 3.78*	0.01 M CaCl ₂ Gabalong soil; pH 5.9;		BE	558
[0.23]	[2.41]				[2.19] 1.13*	0.01 M CaCl ₂ Perth soil; pH 5.9;		BE	558
[0.55]	[2.52]				[0.66] 1.86*	0.01 M CaCl ₂ Tammin soil; pH 5.9;		BE	558
1.99° (0.77)		47.5	33.2	20.3	[1.08] 10.5*	0.01 M CaCl ₂ Melfort soil; pH 5.9	25	BE	260
1.28° (0.70)		53.3	27.5	19.2	[6.09] 6.46*	Weybum soil; pH 6.5	25	BE	260
1.26° (0.70)		5.3	25.3	69.5	[3.75] 4.15*	Regina soil; pH 7.7	25	BE	260
1.25° (0.65)		69.3	12.3	18.5	[2.41] 4.07*	Indian Head soil; pH 7.8	25	BE	260
0.84° (0.75)		81.6	10.4	8.0	[2.36] 1.77*	Asquith soil; pH 7.5	25	BE	260
1.09° (~0.9)	[2.80]	66.0	18.4	15.6	[1.03] 1.93	Begbroke soil; pH 7.1; 1:10 soil:water; 0.1 M CaCl ₂	22	BE	462
1.03° (~0.9)	[2.75]					Idem			638
0.64° (~0.9)	[2.36]	66.0	18.4	15.6	1.93	Begbroke soil; pH 7.1; 1:1 soil:water; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	22	BE	462
0.43° (~0.9)	[2.15]	66.0	18.4	15.6	1.93	Begbroke soil; pH 7.1; 4:1 soil:water; 0.1 M CaCl ₂	22	BE	462
1.39° (0.97)	3.28			75	1.3	Eurosol-1; c soil; pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
0.96° (1.02)	2.39			22.6	3.7	Eurosol-2; sil; pH 7.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
1.00° (1.01)	2.46			17.0	3.45	Eurosol-3; 1; pH 5.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
0.48° (1.09)	2.29			20.3	1.55	Eurosol-4; si; pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
2.09° (0.83)				6.0	9.25	Eurosol-5; ls; pH 3.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
2.50°		7	10	10	36.5	Sunway farm light peat; pH 5.2; CE=60 me/100 g	22	BE	259
1.86°		45.5	15.9	6.6	12.0	Grat House E.H.F. soil; pH 6.3; CE=18 me/100 g	22	BE	259
1.80°		23	24.4	28.6	11.7	Toll Farm heavy peat; pH 7.4; CE=41 me/100 g	22	BE	259
1.70°		34.0	33.4	32.6	3.69	Trawscoed E.H.F. soil; pH 6.2; CE=12 me/100 g	22	BE	259
1.67°		66.0	18.4	15.6	1.93	Weed Res. soil; pH 7.1; CE=11 me/100 g	22	BE	259
1.54°		36.0	40.4	23.6	1.76	Rosemaunde E.H.F. soil; pH 6.7; CE=14 me/100 g	22	BE	259
1.83°		45.5	15.9	6.6	12	Great House E.H.F. soil; pH 6.3;	22	BE	144

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
(0.75) 1.66°		66.0	18.4	15.6	1.93	CE= 18 me/100 g; 0.1 M CaCl ₂ Weed Res. Orgn. soil; pH 7.1; CE= 11 me/100 g; 0.1 M CaCl ₂	22	BE	144
(0.75) 0.36°				9.8	0.1*	Soil; s, mesic; pH 7.0;		BE	72
(0.84) 0.68°					[0.06] 1.0*	SA(W)= 14.8 m ² /g Soil; s, mixed, mesic; pH 7.6;		BE	72
(0.85) 0.69°					[0.58] 1.4*	SA(W)= 18.1 m ² /g Soil; s, mixed, mesic; pH 7.3;		BE	72
(0.79) 0.98°					[0.81] 1.5*	SA(W)= 30.3 m ² /g Soil; s, mixed, mesic; pH 7.1;		BE	72
(0.73) 0.90°	[2.93]				[0.87] 1.6*	SA(W)= 15.2 m ² /g Soil; s, clay, mesic; pH 6.6;		BE	72
(0.94) 1.26°					[0.93] 1.9*	SA(W)= 72.4 m ² /g Soil; s, mesic; pH 4.2;		BE	72
(0.82) 1.11°					[1.10] 1.2*	SA(W)= 38.6 m ² /g Soil; s, mesic; pH 6.9;		BE	72
(0.77) 1.36°	[2.94]				[0.70] 4.6*	SA(W)= 55.8 m ² /g Soil; s, mesic; pH 3.7;		BE	72
(0.89) 0.73°			1.5	1.3	[2.67] 1.2*	SA(W)= 22.4 m ² /g Bassendean soil; pH 5.0;		BE	143
(0.85) 0.56°					[0.70] 1.7*	CE= 2.4 cmol/kg; SA(N ₂)= 0.4 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂ Gascoyne soil; CE= 24.8 cmol/kg;		BE	143
(0.76) 0.42			8.3	15.3	[0.99] 0.6*	pH 6.9; SA(N ₂)= 22.5 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂ Cobiac soil; CE= 3.5 cmol/kg;		BE	143
(0.70) 1.43°			2.5	13.6	[0.35] 4.6*	pH 5.1; SA(N ₂)= 13.4 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂ Wellesley soil; CE= 43.0 cmol/kg;		BE	143
(0.81) [1.08]	[3.38]				[2.67] 0.5	pH 5.9; SA(N ₂)= 73.1 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂ Lakewood soil (A horizon); pH 8.6; CE= 1.8 me/100 g		BE	242
[0.86]	[3.78]				0.12	Idem (B horizon); pH 4.5 CE= 1.4 me/100 g		BE	242
[1.05]	[2.75]				2.0	Sassafras soil (A horizon); pH 5.2; CE= 7.7 me/100 g		BE	242
[1.04]	[3.34]				0.5	Idem (B horizon); pH 5.1; CE= 7.1 me/100 g		BE	242
[1.16]	[2.75]				2.6	Collington soil (A horizon); pH 4.9; CE= 12.8 me/100 g		BE	242
[0.68]	[2.90]				0.6	Idem (B horizon); pH 5.7; CE= 11.0 me/100 g		BE	242
[0.83]	[2.75]				1.2	Colts Neck soil (A horizon); pH 4.2; CE= 7.7 me/100 g		BE	242
[0.55]	[2.65]				0.8	Idem (B horizon); pH 4.6; CE= 8.4 me/100 g		BE	242
[1.07]	[2.84]				1.7	Annandale soil (A horizon); pH 5.9; CE= 11.3 me/100 g		BE	242
[0.80]	[2.68]				1.3	Idem (B horizon); pH 6.8; CE= 12.0 me/100 g		BE	242
[1.14]	[2.94]				1.6	Bermudian soil (A horizon); pH 6.0; CE= 13.2 me/100 g		BE	242
[0.89]	[2.99]				0.8	Idem (B horizon); pH 6.0; CE= 12.6 me/100 g		BE	242
[0.94]	[2.66]				1.9	Whippany soil (A horizon); pH 5.6; CE= 9.4 me/100 g		BE	242
[0.54]	[2.77]				0.6	Idem (B horizon); pH 6.2; CE= 16.9 me/100 g		BE	242
[1.13]	[2.67]				2.9	Dutchess soil (A horizon); pH 5.4; CE= 12.7 me/100 g		BE	242
[1.13]	[3.01]				1.3	Idem (B horizon); pH 5.8; CE= 5.8 me/100 g		BE	242

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
[1.02]	[2.79]			17	1.7	Squires soil (A horizon); pH 6.6; CE=7.0 me/100 g		BE	242
[0.70]	[2.70]			16	1.0	Idem (B horizon); pH 6.9; CE=7.5 me/100 g		BE	242
[1.13]	[2.75]			20	2.4	Washington soil (A horizon); pH 6.1; CE=11.2 me/100 g		BE	242
[0.70]	[2.55]			21	1.4	Idem (B horizon); pH 6.5; CE=9.2 me/100 g		BE	242
[2.20]	[2.64]				63* [36.5]	Mesic peat (acid treated); 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	477
2.59° (0.95)	[2.94]				76* [44]	OM from peat soil; 0.1 M CaCl ₂	22	BE	144
2.65	[3.00]				76* [44]	OM from peat soil; 0.1 M BaCl ₂		BE	270
	2.37*					Peat humic acid; 0.1 M BaCl ₂		BE	270
0.98	2.94		27.4	72.1	1.1	Bear Creek 5290 sedim.; pH 5.7	25	BE	478
1.26	2.66		21.5	77.2	3.9	Bear Creek 5356 sedim.; pH 4.4	25	BE	478
0.67	2.56		37.6	59.7	1.3	Lake Chicot 5636 sedim.; pH 6.3	25	BE	478
0.48	2.74		48.1	30.9	0.55	Lake Chicot 5643 sedim.; pH 7.3	25	BE	478
0.80	2.65		14.2	85.3	1.4	Lake Chicot 5700 sedim.; pH 6.2	25	BE	478
0.93	2.82		18.6	80.9	1.3	Wolf Lake 6262 sedim.; pH 4.5	25	BE	478
0.77	2.93		54.4	25.6	0.69	Wolf Lake 6268 sedim.; pH 7.7	25	BE	478
0.95	2.81		45.0	49.6	1.4	Wolf Lake 6272 sedim.; pH 5.7	25	BE	478
0.85	2.94		47.8	51.8	0.81	McWilliams Pond 1 sedim.; pH 5.8	25	BE	478
0.65	2.81		67.3	30.8	0.69	McWilliams Pond 2 sedim.; pH 6.8	25	BE	478
1.20	2.82		42.6	57.2	2.9	Beaver Pond sedim.; pH 5.2	25	BE	478
0.34	2.65		88.6	9.9	0.51	Lake Washington sedim.; pH 7.7	25	BE	478
	[3.02]				52.54	Humic acid from peat; pH 5.0		BE	242
	[3.03]					Idem; pH 5.3			242
	[3.29]					Idem; pH 4.4			242
	[3.48]					Idem; pH 4.2			242
	2.84°*					Humic acid from a black chernozemic Ah hor. (56.4% C); saturated with Al ³⁺	5	BE	396
	(0.78)					Idem; saturated with Al ³⁺	25		396
	2.80°*					Idem; saturated with Fe ³⁺	5		396
	(0.79)					Idem; saturated with Fe ³⁺	25		396
	2.96°*					Idem; saturated with Fe ³⁺	5		396
	(0.68)					Idem; saturated with Fe ³⁺	25		396
	2.86°*					Idem; saturated with Cu ²⁺	2		396
	(0.79)					Idem; saturated with Cu ²⁺	25		396
	2.79°*					Idem; saturated with Cu ²⁺	2		396
	(0.71)					Idem; saturated with Cu ²⁺	25		396
	2.72°*					Idem; saturated with Zn ²⁺	5		396
	(0.72)					Idem; saturated with Zn ²⁺	25		396
	2.74°*					Idem; saturated with Zn ²⁺	5		396
	(0.74)					Idem; saturated with Zn ²⁺	25		396
	2.70°*					Idem; saturated with Ni ²⁺	5		396
	(0.74)					Idem; saturated with Ni ²⁺	25		396
	2.72°*					Idem; saturated with Ni ²⁺	5		396
	(0.81)					Idem; saturated with Ni ²⁺	25		396
	2.68°*					Idem; saturated with Ca ²⁺	5		396
	(0.85)					Idem; saturated with Ca ²⁺	25		396
	2.76°*					Idem; saturated with Ca ²⁺	5		396
	(0.72)					Idem; saturated with Ca ²⁺	25		396
	2.71°*					Idem; saturated with H ⁺	5		396
	(0.73)					Idem; saturated with H ⁺	25		396
	2.97°*					Idem; saturated with H ⁺	20	BE	406
	(0.73)					Patuxent River colloidal fraction; TOC=49.0 mg/L. Salinity=13.5‰			
	2.92°*								
	(0.80)								
	3.83								

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
	3.79					Idem; TOC=52.5 mg/L; salinity=14.5/mL			406
	2.67					Cyanopropyl column; ring test		RPLC	581
	2.91					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	2.94 _{av}					33 soils (literature)			87
	1.80					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log K_{ow}$			96
	2.93					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log S$			96
	2.80					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log S$ (mp)			96
	2.61					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log S$			564
Malathion									
[0.63]	[2.93]			1	0.5	Lakewood soil (A horizon); pH 4.6; CE=1.8 me/100 g		BE	242
[0.39]	[3.31]			5	0.12	Idem (B horizon); pH 4.8 CE=1.4 me/100 g		BE	242
[1.41]	[3.11]			20	2.0	Sassafras soil (A horizon); pH 5.2; CE=7.7 me/100 g		BE	242
[0.62]	[2.92]			30	0.5	Idem (B horizon); pH 5.3; CE=7.1 me/100 g		BE	242
[1.67]	[3.25]			17	2.6	Collington soil (A horizon); pH 5.7; CE=12.8 me/100 g		BE	242
[1.00]	[3.22]			19	0.6	Idem (B horizon); pH 5.7; CE=11.0 me/100 g		BE	242
[0.90]	[2.82]			11	1.2	Colts Neck soil (A horizon); pH 5.7; CE=7.7 me/100 g		BE	242
[0.53]	[2.63]			15	0.8	Idem (B horizon); pH 4.7; CE=8.4 me/100 g		BE	242
[1.74]	[3.51]			21	1.7	Annandale soil (A horizon); pH 6.2; CE=11.3 me/100 g		BE	242
[1.24]	[3.12]			24	1.3	Idem (B horizon); pH 6.5; CE=12.0 me/100 g		BE	242
[1.73]	[3.53]			31	1.6	Bermudian soil (A horizon); pH 6.4; CE=13.2 me/100 g		BE	242
[1.19]	[3.29]			35	0.8	Idem (B horizon); pH 5.2; CE=12.6 me/100 g		BE	242
[1.18]	[2.90]			20	1.9	Whippany soil (A horizon); pH 5.7; CE=9.4 me/100 g		BE	242
[0.46]	[2.68]			21	0.6	Idem (B horizon); pH 5.7; CE=16.9 me/100 g		BE	242
[1.76]	[3.29]			24	2.9	Dutchess soil (A horizon); pH 5.8; CE=12.7 me/100 g		BE	242
[1.17]	[3.06]			22	1.3	Idem (B horizon); pH 5.6; CE=5.8 me/100 g		BE	242
[1.70]	[3.47]			17	1.7	Squires soil (A horizon); pH 6.5; CE=7.0 me/100 g		BE	242
[0.80]	[2.81]			16	1.0	Idem (B horizon); pH 6.7; CE=7.5 me/100 g		BE	242
[1.41]	[3.03]			20	2.4	Washington soil (A horizon); pH 6.1; CE=11.2 me/100 g		BE	242
[0.77]	[2.62]			21	1.4	Idem (B horizon); pH 5.8; CE=9.2 me/100 g		BE	242
	[2.82] _{av}				52.54	4 humic acid samples from peat; pH 5.1–5.3		BE	242
	3.26 _{av}					20 soils (literature)			87
	2.50					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log K_{ow}$			96
	2.83					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log S$			96
	3.29					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log S$ (mp)			96
	2.45					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log S$			564
Methazole									
2.71				100		Ca–montmorillonite; pH 6	24	BE	121
3.16	[3.42]				94* [54.5]	OM from peaty muck (Histosol) soil; pH 6.5	24	BE	121

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
	3.42					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	3.54					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
Methiocarb									
1.23° (0.83)				75	1.3	Eurosol-1; c; pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
1.02° (0.89)	2.45			22.6	3.7	Eurosol-2; sil; pH 7.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
0.92° (0.91)	2.38			17.0	3.45	Eurosol-3; l; pH 5.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
0.58° (0.92)	2.38			20.3	1.55	Eurosol-4; si; pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
1.76° (0.79)				6.0	9.25	Eurosol-5; ls; pH 3.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
	[2.32] _{av}				1.09* 2.51*	2 Batcombe sil soils; pH 7.5; 6.7. 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	120
Methoxychlor									
1.72	4.61				0.13	Hickory Hill sedim.; s (>50 μ m)	25	BE	108
3.42	4.90				3.27	Idem; coarse si (50–20 μ m)			108
3.26	4.96				1.98	Idem; medium si (20–5 μ m)			108
3.15	5.00				1.34	Idem; fine si (5–2 μ m)			108
3.04	4.96				1.20	Idem; c (>2 μ m)			108
0.92	3.99				0.09	Doe Run sedim.; s	25	BE	108
3.34	4.90				2.78	Idem; coarse si			108
3.23	4.86				2.34	Idem; medium si			108
3.36	4.90				2.89	Idem; fine si			108
3.38	4.86				3.29	Idem; c			108
1.98	4.23				0.57	Oconee River sedim.; s	25	BE	108
3.40	4.93				2.92	Idem; coarse si			108
3.30	5.00				1.99	Idem; medium si			108
3.32	4.97				2.26	Idem; fine si			108
	4.99					Cyanopropyl column	20–25	RPLC	579
	4.90					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	4.69					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			96
	5.54					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S (mp)			96
	5.03					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	4.63					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			598
Methyl parathion									
1.82° (1.03)				100		Na–montmorillonite (<2 μ m)	20	BE	246
1.75° (1.66)				100		Ca–montmorillonite (<2 μ m)	20	BE	246
2.17° (1.46)				100		Fe–montmorillonite (<2 μ m)	20	BE	246
1.13° (0.75)		18.4	45.3	38.3	3.87	Webster soil; pH 7.3; CE=54.7 me/100 g; 0.01 N CaCl ₂	23	BE	102
0.60° (0.85)		65.8	19.5	14.7	0.90	Cecil soil; pH 5.6; CE=6.8 me/100 g; 0.01 N CaCl ₂	23	BE	102
0.43° (0.86)		93.8	3.0	3.2	0.56	Eustis soil; pH 5.6; CE=5.2 me/100 g; 0.01 N CaCl ₂	23	BE	102
1.24	[2.87]			37.7	4.03* [2.34]	Mollic-Solonetz soil	20	BE	659
0.96	[3.12]			46.4	1.19* [0.69]	Idem			659
1.08	[2.59]			9.5	5.30* [3.08]	Humic Cambisol	20	BE	659
1.21	[2.59]			15.9	7.13* [4.15]	Idem			659
0.56	[2.91]			62.0	0.77* [0.45]	Pellic Vertisol	20	BE	659
0.51	[3.18]			48.5	0.36*	Chromic Luvisol	20	BE	659

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
0.74	[2.59]			10.7	[0.21] 2.40*	Humic Cambisol	20	BE	659
1.44	[2.67]			13.6	[1.40] 10.2* [5.93]	Idem			659
	3.99					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	3.71 _{av}					7 soils (literature)			87
	2.93					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-\log K_{ow}$			96
	3.02					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-\log S$			96
	3.47					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-\log S(\text{mp})$			96
	2.67					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-\log S$			564
Metobromuron									
[0.54]	[2.12]				4.54* [2.63]	Warwick, Qld, soil; pH 6.3; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[0.30]	[1.93]				4.07* [2.36]	Rutherglen, Vic., soil; pH 4.8; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[−0.01]	[1.96]				1.86* [1.08]	Wagga, N.S.W., soil; pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[0.02]	[1.81]				2.81* [1.63]	Turretfield, S. A., soil; pH 5.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[−0.18]	[2.02]				1.09* [0.63]	Warracknabeal, Vic., soil; pH 8.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[0.27]	[2.00]				3.20* [1.86]	Warracknabeal, Vic., soil; pH 8.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[0.25]	[1.67]				6.62* [3.84]	Balkuling soil; pH 5.6; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[0.10]	[2.01]				2.14* [1.24]	Kojonup soil; pH 5.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[−0.02]	[2.07]				1.42* [0.82]	Warranine soil; pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[0.24]	[1.76]				5.17* [3.00]	Yalanbee soil; pH 6.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[0.15]	[1.93]				2.85* [1.65]	Avondale soil; pH 5.9; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[0.08]	[2.12]				1.58* [0.92]	Badgingarra soil; pH 6.3; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[−0.81]	[2.15]				0.19* [0.11]	Badgingarra soil; pH 6.3; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[0.22]	[1.99]				2.92* [1.69]	Beverley soil; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[0.47]	[2.02]				3.78* [2.19]	Gabalong soil; pH 5.9; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[−0.08]	[2.10]				1.13* [0.66]	Perth soil; pH 5.9; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[0.12]	[2.09]				1.86* [1.08]	Tammin soil; pH 5.9; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
1.79° (0.49)		47.5	33.2	20.3	10.5* [6.09]	Melfort soil; pH 5.9	25	BE	260
1.05° (0.64)		53.3	27.5	19.2	6.46* [3.75]	Weyburn soil; pH 6.5	25	BE	260
0.63° (0.83)		5.3	25.3	69.5	4.15* [2.41]	Regina soil; pH 7.7	25	BE	260
0.97° (0.68)		69.3	12.3	18.5	4.07* [2.36]	Indian Head soil; pH 7.8	25	BE	260
0.32° (0.89)	[2.31]	81.6	10.4	8.0	1.77* [1.03]	Asquith soil; pH 7.5	25	BE	260
0.40° (0.58)				9.8	0.1* [0.06]	Soil; s, mesic; pH 7.0; SA(W)=14.8 m ² /g		BE	72
0.32° (0.78)				15.0	1.0* [0.58]	Soil; s, mixed, mesic; pH 7.6; SA(W)=18.1 m ² /g		BE	72
0.34° (0.82)				13.0	1.4* [0.81]	Soil; s, mixed, mesic; pH 7.3; SA(W)=30.3 m ² /g		BE	72

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sor bent composition (%)				Other sor bent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
0.29° (0.82)				6.8	1.5* [0.87]	Soil; s, mixed, mesic; pH 7.1; SA(W)=15.2 m ² /g		BE	72
0.66° (0.85)				31.5	1.6* [0.93]	Soil; s, c, mesic; pH 6.6; SA(W)=72.4 m ² /g		BE	72
0.79° (0.80)				10.6	1.9* [1.10]	Soil; s, mesic; pH 4.2; SA(W)=38.6 m ² /g		BE	72
0.79° (0.82)				18.3	1.2* [0.70]	Soil; s, mesic; pH 6.9; SA(W)=55.8 m ² /g		BE	72
1.01° (0.81)				4.5	4.6* [2.67]	Soil; s, mesic; pH 3.7; SA(W)=22.4 m ² /g		BE	72
	1.78					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	2.43av					4 soils (literature)			87
	2.26					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
Metolachlor									
2.10° (1.01)						Ca–montmorillonite; pH 7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	660
0.17av (two soils)	[2.41]av	23.4	67.5	9.1	1.1* [0.64]	Taloka soil (10–20 cm); pH 5.2; CE=11 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	285
		22.0	62.2	15.8	0.90* [0.52]	Roxana soil (10–20 cm); pH 6.8; CE=19 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	285
–0.04av (two soils)	[2.42]av	24.2	62.0	13.8	0.70* [0.41]	Taloka soil (40–50 cm); pH 5.5; CE=13 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	285
		30.7	54.7	14.6	0.50* [0.29]	Roxana soil (40–50 cm); pH 7.1; CE=19 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	285
0.64° (~0.90)	2.06	15	71	14	3.8	Tanana Alaskan agric soil (0–15 cm); pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	5	BE	398
0.67° (~0.90)	2.09					Idem	28		398
0.85° (~0.90)	2.04	42	50	8	6.4	Beales Alaskan agric. soil (0–15 cm); pH 6.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	5	BE	398
0.96° (~0.90)	2.16					Idem	28		398
0.11° (~0.95)	2.27	26	63	11	0.69	Tanana Alaskan agric. soil (30–45 cm); pH 7.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	5	BE	398
0.08° (~0.95)	2.23					Idem	28		398
–0.23° (~0.95)	2.01	67	25	8	0.74	Beales Alaskan agric. soil (30–45 cm); pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	5	BE	398
–0.09° (~0.95)	2.14					Idem	28		398
0.93	[2.20]		28	11	9.2* [5.34]	Cape Fear soil; pH 6.0; CE=10.3 me/100 g; SA=77.2 m ² /g		BE	279
0.51	[2.35]		41	7	2.5* [1.45]	Rains soil; pH 6.0; CE=7.1 me/100 g; SA=18.2 m ² /g		BE	279
0.34	[2.35]		11	2	1.7* [0.99]	Norfolk soil; pH 6.0; CE=2.3 me/100 g; SA=4.4 m ² /g		BE	279
0.74	3.03	43	24	33	0.51	Pullman soil; pH 7.9; CE=29.2 me/100 g	24	BE	281
0.68	3.14	70	14	16	0.35	Amarillo soil; pH 8.2; CE=15.6 me/100 g	24	BE	281
0.58	3.14	74	10	16	0.27	Patricia soil; pH 8.2; CE=14.9 me/100 g	24	BE	281
0.47	[2.10]		32.8	13.7	2.37	CVa, Merrimac f_{sl} soil (0–15 cm); 0.01 M CaCl ₂	21	BE	481
0.16	[1.95]		42.7	8.7	1.65	CVb, Merrimac f_{sl} soil (5–30 cm); 0.01 M CaCl ₂	21	BE	481
0.11	[2.15]				0.91	W1, Merrimac sl soil (0–15 cm); 0.01 M CaCl ₂	21	BE	481
–0.11	[2.11]		10.3	8.0	0.60	W2, Merrimac sl soil (0–15 cm); 0.01 M CaCl ₂	21	BE	481
–0.32	[2.22]	80	15	5	0.5*	Augusta soil; pH 5.7;	28	BE	280

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
−0.28	[2.26]	89	9	2	[0.29] 0.5*	CE=3.2 me/100 g; SA(E)=3.3 m ² /g; Norfolk soil; pH 5.4;	28	BE	280
0.15	[2.30]	72	23	5	[0.29] 1.2*	CE=2.3 me/100 g; SA(E)=4.4 m ² /g; Goldsboro soil; pH 5.3;	28	BE	280
0.03	[2.12]	82	10	8	[0.70] 1.4*	CE=3.3 me/100 g; SA(E)=7.0 m ² /g; Appling soil; pH 6.8;	28	BE	280
0.39	[2.23]	70	22	8	[0.81] 2.5*	CE=6.9 me/100 g; SA(E)=12.8 m ² /g; Lynchburg soil; pH 5.5;	28	BE	280
0.00	[2.00]	76	16	8	[1.45] 1.7*	CE=6.6 me/100 g; SA(E)=13.6 m ² /g; Cecil soil; pH 5.4;	28	BE	280
0.37	[2.38]	26	64	10	[0.99] 1.7*	CE=3.1 me/100 g; SA(E)=16.3 m ² /g; Rains soil; pH 6.0;	28	BE	280
0.52	[2.11]	61	26	12	[0.99] 4.4*	CE=7.1 me/100 g; SA(E)=18.8 m ² /g; Portsmouth soil; pH 5.4;	28	BE	280
1.04	[2.32]	52	36	13	[2.55] 8.7*	CE=10.6 me/100 g; SA(E)=20.6 m ² /g; Cape Fear soil; pH 5.1;	28	BE	280
0.86° (0.84)		53	26	21	[5.05] 5.7	CE=10.3 me/100 g; SA(E)=77.2 m ² /g; Cape Fear soil; pH 4.7;	25	BE	660
0.81° (0.84)		28	45	27		CE=12.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Webster soil; pH 7.4;	25	BE	660
−0.36° (0.74)		74	20	6		CE=20.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Norfolk soil; pH 5.9;	25	BE	660
−0.44° (0.92)	[1.60]	60	24	16		CE=2.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Rion soil; pH 5.7;	25	BE	660
	2.36°* (0.94) [2.59]				0.58	CE=3.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Ca-OM from a muck (Histosol); pH 4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	660
0.24av	2.32av	30.6av	56.9av	12.6av	1.4°*av [0.81]	Captina-Johnsburg; Ap horizons association from 135 sampling locations; pH 5.8av	25	BE	661
−0.12av	2.50av	23.1av	53.7av	23.2av	0.44°*av [0.26]	Idem; Bt horizons; pH 5.6av			661
−0.12av	2.67av	22.3av	51.6av	26.1av	0.33°*av [0.19]	Idem; Btx horizons; pH 5.1av			661
	2.33av 2.15 2.46					45 literature data Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log S$ Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ –MCI			562 564 598
Metoxuron									
[0.30]	[1.88]				4.54°* [2.63]	Warwick, Qld, soil; pH 6.3; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[−0.01]	[1.62]				4.07°* [2.36]	Rutherglen, Vic., soil; pH 4.8; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[−0.01]	[1.96]				1.86°* [1.08]	Wagga, N.S.W., soil; pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[0.08]	[1.87]				2.81°* [1.63]	Turretfield, S.A., soil; pH 5.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[−0.02]	[2.18]				1.09°* [0.63]	Warracknabeal, Vic., soil; pH 8.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[0.12]	[1.85]				3.20°* [1.86]	Warracknabeal, Vic., soil; pH 8.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[0.16]	[1.58]				6.62°* [3.84]	Balkuling soil; pH 5.6; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
[−0.09]	[1.82]				2.14*	Kojonup soil; pH 5.5;		BE	558
					[1.24]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.14]	[1.95]				1.42*	Warranine soil; pH 6.5;		BE	558
					[0.82]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.05]	[1.47]				5.17*	Yalanbee soil; pH 6.4;		BE	558
					[3.00]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.20]	[1.58]				2.85*	Avondale soil; pH 5.9;		BE	558
					[1.65]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.18]	[1.86]				1.58*	Badgingarra soil; pH 6.3;		BE	558
					[0.92]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−1.23]	[1.73]				0.19*	Badgingarra soil; pH 6.3;		BE	558
					[0.11]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.02]	[1.75]				2.92*	Beverley soil;		BE	558
					[1.69]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.16]	[1.82]				3.78*	Gabalong soil; pH 5.9;		BE	558
					[2.19]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.25]	[1.93]				1.13*	Perth soil; pH 5.9;		BE	558
					[0.66]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.07]	[1.90]				1.86*	Tammin soil; pH 5.9;		BE	558
					[1.08]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
	2.08					Correlation log K_{oc} −log S			564
Metribuzin (pK_a=0.99, Ref. 289)									
−0.24av (two soils)	[1.99]av	23.4	67.5	9.1	1.1*	Taloka soil (10–20 cm); pH 5.2;	20	BE	285
		22.0	62.2	15.8	[0.64]	CE=11 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
					0.90*	Roxana soil (10–20 cm); pH 6.8;	20	BE	285
					[0.52]	CE=19 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
−0.49av (two soils)	[1.96]av	24.2	62.0	13.8	0.70*	Taloka soil (40–50 cm); pH 5.5;	20	BE	285
					[0.41]	CE=13 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
		30.7	54.7	14.6	0.50*	Roxana soil (40–50 cm); pH 7.1;	20	BE	285
					[0.29]	CE=19 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.18° (~0.92)	1.59	15	71	14	3.8	Tanana Alaskan agric. soil (0–15 cm); pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	5	BE	398
0.11° (~0.92)	1.53					Idem	28		398
0.51° (~0.92)	1.70	42	50	8	6.4	Beales Alaskan agric. soil (0–15 cm); pH 6.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	5	BE	398
0.38° (~0.92)	1.58					Idem	28		398
−0.41° (~0.96)	1.75	26	63	11	0.69	Tanana Alaskan agric. soil (30–45 cm); pH 7.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	5	BE	398
−0.44° (~0.96)	1.71					Idem	28		398
−0.48° (~0.96)	1.67	67	25	8	0.74	Beales Alaskan agric. soil (30–45 cm); pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	5	BE	398
−0.52° (~0.96)	1.71					Idem	28		398
−0.04° (~0.92)	[2.06]	10.4	58.5	31.2	1.4*	Dundee soil (0–10 cm); pH 6.65;	25	BE	288
					[0.81]	CE=23.5 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
−0.11° (~0.92)	[2.25]	10.5	59.6	29.8	0.75*	Idem (10–35 cm); pH 6.50;			288
					[0.44]	CE=22.1 cmol/kg			
−0.02° (~0.92)	[2.37]	10.5	59.6	29.8	0.70*	Idem (35–80 cm); pH 6.45;			288
					[0.41]	CE=22.6 cmol/kg			
0.01° (~0.92)	[2.37]	7.3	57.5	35.2	0.75*	Idem (80–125 cm); pH 6.55;			288
					[0.44]	CE=25.3 cmol/kg			
0.13° (~0.92)	[2.49]	2.2	51.6	46.3	0.75*	Idem (125–150 cm); pH 6.95;			288
					[0.44]	CE=31.8 cmol/kg			
−0.03° (~0.92)	[2.36]	5.6	55.2	39.3	0.70*	Idem (150–175 cm); pH 7.20;			288
					[0.41]	CE=26.7 cmol/kg			
−0.52° (0.90)	[1.71]	31	49	20	0.58	Dundee soil; pH 6.53;		BE	662
						0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.40]	[2.24]	74.4	19.5	6.1	2.5*	Aguadilla soil; CE=10 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.45]	pH 7.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
[0.57]	[2.69]	27.6	35.6	36.8	1.3*	Aguirre soil; CE= 14.3 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[0.75]	pH 9.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.42]	[2.07]	16.6	13.0	70.4	3.9*	Aguirre soil; CE= 59.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[2.26]	pH 8.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.50]	[2.23]	14.9	39.3	45.8	3.2*	Alonso soil; CE= 13.8 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.86]	pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.06]	[1.61]	49.2	28.8	22.0	3.7*	Altura soil; CE= 27.6 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[2.15]	pH 8.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.87]	[2.14]	68.1	4.4	27.0	1.7*	Bayamón soil; CE= 5.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[0.99]	pH 4.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.73]	[2.48]	56.4	8.0	35.9	3.1*	Cabo Rojo soil; CE= 9.0 me/100 g		BE	304
					[1.80]	pH 4.3; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[1.16]	[1.84]	36.0	36.0	28.0	36.0*	Caño Tiburones soil; pH 5.5;		BE	304
					[20.9]	CE= 86.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.93]	[2.89]	6.6	28.9	64.5	1.9*	Catalina soil; CE= 11.8 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.10]	pH 4.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.52]	[2.53]	47.2	17.4	35.4	1.7*	Cartagena soil; CE= 36.1 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[0.99]	pH 7.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.06]	[1.85]	89.0	7.3	3.7	2.1*	Cataño soil; CE= 6.9 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.22]	pH 7.9; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.50]	[2.34]	43.4	25.2	31.4	2.5*	Cintrona soil; CE= 25.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.45]	pH 8.3; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.01]	[1.93]	58.8	23.4	17.8	2.0*	Cayaguá soil; CE= 7.3 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.16]	pH 5.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.45]	[2.00]	13.3	34.8	51.9	4.9*	Cialitos soil; CE= 18.6 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[2.84]	pH 5.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.28]	[1.95]	22.7	37.4	39.9	3.7*	Coloso soil; CE= 23.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[2.15]	pH 5.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.61]	[2.21]	26.0	18.6	55.4	4.3*	Corozal soil; CE= 17.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[2.49]	pH 4.6; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.52]	[2.26]	23.4	24.8	51.8	3.2*	Coto soil; CE= 14.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.86]	pH 7.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.13]	[2.42]	48.0	20.6	31.4	0.9*	Estación soil; CE= 10.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[0.52]	pH 5.9; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.48]	[2.18]	39.1	29.7	32.2	3.4*	Fe soil; CE= 27.6 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.97]	pH 7.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.40]	[2.12]	15.0	50.7	34.3	3.3*	Fortuna soil; CE= 23.3 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.91]	pH 5.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.25]	[2.16]	15.5	32.5	52.0	2.1*	Fraternidad soil; pH 6.3		BE	304
					[1.22]	CE= 36.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.59]	[2.20]	11.1	23.8	65.1	4.2*	Fraternidad soil (Lajas); pH 5.9;		BE	304
					[2.44]	CE= 58.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.63]	[2.19]	6.4	19.6	74.0	4.8*	Guánica soil; CE= 52.1 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[2.78]	pH 8.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.13]	[2.33]	84.4	8.4	7.2	1.1*	Humacao soil; CE= 4.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[0.64]	pH 6.3; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.21]	[2.22]	10.1	50.9	39.0	1.7*	Humata soil; CE= 10.1 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[0.99]	pH 4.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.13]	[1.85]	26.6	53.5	20.9	3.3*	Josefa soil; CE= 16.8 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.91]	pH 6.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.34]	[2.15]	15.2	41.6	43.2	2.7*	Juncos soil; CE= 13.4 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.57]	pH 6.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.67]	[2.32]	19.9	33.4	46.7	3.9*	Mabí soil; CE= 55.2 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[2.26]	pH 7.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[1.19]	[2.74]	22.7	40.7	36.6	4.9*	Mabí soil; CE= 31.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[2.84]	pH 5.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.50]	[2.39]	76.0	13.4	10.6	2.2*	Machete soil; CE= 8.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.28]	pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.73]	[2.59]	14.9	42.8	42.3	2.4*	Mercedita soil; CE= 19.9 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[1.39]	pH 8.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.61]	[2.27]	26.3	27.7	46.0	3.8*	Moca soil; CE= 31.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
					[2.20]	pH 5.8; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.28]	[1.44]	28.0	47.0	25.0	3.3*	Múcara soil; CE= 19.6 me/100 g;		BE	304

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
[0.48]	[1.99]	22.0	49.2	28.0	[1.91] 5.3*	pH 5.8; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Nipe soil; CE= 11.9 me/100 g;		BE	304
[0.09]	[2.03]	59.4	28.2	12.4	[3.07] 2.0*	pH 5.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Pandura soil; CE= 7.7 me/100 g;		BE	304
[0.55]	[2.24]	13.4	43.6	43.0	[1.16] 3.5*	pH 5.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Río Piedras soil; pH 4.9		BE	304
[0.52]	[2.17]	39.0	24.6	36.4	[2.03] 3.9*	CE= 11.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Sabana Seca soil; pH 7.4;		BE	304
[0.82]	[2.37]	47.0	24.4	28.6	[2.26] 4.9*	CE= 23.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ San Antón soil; pH 7.4;		BE	304
[0.55]	[2.46]	57.0	18.6	24.4	[2.84] 2.1*	CE= 28.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Santa Isabel soil; pH 7.4;		BE	304
[0.67]	[1.89]	46.0	20.0	34.0	[1.22] 10.4*	CE= 28.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Solier soil; CE= 53.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
[0.48]	[2.57]	73.4	19.4	7.2	[6.03] 1.4*	pH 6.9; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Talante soil; CE= 4.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
[0.90]	[2.42]	35.0	24.6	40.4	[0.81] 5.1*	pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Toa soil; CE= 36.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
[−0.20]	[1.74]	41.5	38.3	20.2	[2.96] 2.0*	pH 8.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Toa soil; CE= 13.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
[−1.00]	[1.46]	60.9	25.1	14.0	[1.16] 0.6*	pH 5.3; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Toa soil; CE= 8.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
[0.45]	[2.14]	73.7	12.6	13.7	[0.35] 3.5*	pH 6.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Vega Alta soil; pH 5.0;		BE	304
[−0.20]	[1.68]	45.2	36.8	18.0	[2.03] 2.3*	CE= 5.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Vía soil; CE= 39.9 me/100 g;		BE	304
[0.31]	[2.21]	62.4	19.6	18.0	[1.33] 2.2*	pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Viví soil; CE= 14.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
[0.45]	[2.03]	15.0	23.4	61.6	[1.28] 4.5*	pH 4.8; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Voladura soil; pH 4.3;		BE	304
−0.21	[1.74]			16.2	[2.61] 1.11	CE= 17.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Conventional farm soil;		BE	646
−0.25	[1.75]			19.7	1.00	pH 5.42; 0.004 M CaSO ₄ Idem; pH 5.35; 0.004 M CaSO ₄			646
−0.51	[1.68]			24.7	0.64	Idem; pH 7.12; 0.004 M CaSO ₄			646
0.11	[1.84]			16.5	1.85	Low-input farm soil; pH 5.53; 0.004 M CaSO ₄		BE	646
−0.03	[1.87]			16.6	1.26	Idem; pH 5.47; 0.004 M CaSO ₄			646
−0.18	[1.88]			19.1	0.86	Idem; pH 6.32; 0.004 M CaSO ₄			646
−0.49	[1.49]		20	3	1.8*	Calcareous soil; pH 7.4;	19	BE	503
0.85	[2.70]	16		32	[1.04] 2.4*	0.01 M CaCl ₂ Woodburn soil; pH 4.6;		BE	290
0.38	[2.24]	57		19	[1.39] 2.4*	CE= 13.2 cmol/kg Chealis soil; pH 6.0;		BE	290
0.53	[2.02]	30		19	[1.39] 5.5*	CE= 19.5 cmol/kg Ontko soil; pH 6.2;		BE	290
0.33	[2.56]	40		38	[3.19] 1.0*	CE= 44.2 cmol/kg Barshaw soil; pH 6.2;		BE	290
0.05	[2.24]	70		17	[0.58] 1.1*	CE= 35.1 cmol/kg Crooked soil; pH 8.2;		BE	290
−0.68	[1.86]	80	15	5	[0.64] 0.5*	CE= 13.7 cmol/kg Augusta soil; SA(E)= 3.3 m ² /g;	28	BE	291
−1.19	[1.35]	89	9	2	[0.29] 0.5*	pH 5.7; CE= 3.2 me/100 g Norfolk soil; SA(E)= 4.4 m ² /g;	28	BE	291
−0.13	[2.02]	72	23	5	[0.29] 1.2*	pH 5.4; CE= 2.3 me/100 g Goldsboro soil; SA(E)= 7.0 m ² /g;	28	BE	291
−0.55	[1.54]	82	10	8	[0.70] 1.4*	pH 5.3; CE= 3.3 me/100 g Appling soil; SA(E)= 12.8 m ² /g;	28	BE	291
−0.12	[1.72]	70	22	8	[0.81] 2.5*	pH 6.8; CE= 6.9 me/100 g Lynchburg soil; SA(E)= 13.6 m ² /g;	28	BE	291
−0.66	[1.34]	76	16	8	[1.45] 1.7*	pH 5.5; CE= 6.6 me/100 g Cecil soil; SA(E)= 16.3 m ² /g;	28	BE	291
					[0.99]	pH 5.4; CE= 3.1 me/100 g			

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
−0.14	[1.87]	26	64	10	1.7* [0.99]	Rains soil; SA(E)=18.8 m ² /g; pH 6.0; CE=7.1 me/100 g	28	BE	291
0.15	[1.74]	61	26	12	4.4*	Portsmouth soil; SA(E)=20.6 m ² /g; pH 5.4; CE=10.6 me/100 g	28	BE	291
0.61	[1.91]	52	36	13	[2.55] 8.7*	Cape Fear soil; SA(E)=77.2 m ² /g; pH 5.1; CE=10.3 me/100 g	28	BE	291
0.09	[2.03]	6	36	58	[5.05] 1.98*	Alligator soil; pH 4.8	27	BE	117
−0.57	[1.79]	69	20	11	[1.15] 0.75*	Bosket soil; pH 6.7	27	BE	117
−0.30	[1.82]	25	43	36	[0.44] 1.30*	Bosket soil; pH 6.8	27	BE	117
−0.49		59	32	9	[0.75] 0.10*	Bosket soil; pH 7.7	27	BE	117
−0.43	[1.90]	22	61	17	[0.06] 0.81*	Brittain soil; pH 4.8	27	BE	117
0.08	[2.14]	19	50	30	[0.47] 1.52*	Dundee soil; pH 6.1	27	BE	117
−0.06	[1.87]	44	36	20	[0.88] 2.02*	Dundee soil; pH 7.1	27	BE	117
0.00	[2.02]	26	55	29	[1.17] 1.65*	Dundee soil; pH 7.2	27	BE	117
0.12	[2.00]	6	40	54	[0.96] 2.26*	Dowling soil; pH 6.7	27	BE	117
−0.11	[2.24]	5	49	46	[1.31] 0.78*	Forestdale soil; pH 5.6	27	BE	117
−0.04	[1.90]	6	63	31	[0.45] 2.01*	Forestdale soil; pH 5.8	27	BE	117
−0.16	[1.61]	29	36	35	[1.17] 2.93*	Forestdale soil; pH 6.2	27	BE	117
−0.16	[1.94]	34	48	18	[1.70] 1.38*	Pearson soil; pH 5.5	27	BE	117
−0.28	[2.05]	25	45	30	[0.80] 0.81*	Pearson soil; pH 6.8	27	BE	117
0.53	[2.15]	4	25	71	[0.47] 4.20*	Sharkey soil; pH 5.5	27	BE	117
−0.15	[1.89]	22	46	32	[2.44] 1.55*	Tunica soil; pH 6.4	27	BE	117
	1.98				[0.90]	Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	1.94					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log S$			564
	1.79					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ –MCI			578
Mirex									
	6.45					Aldrich humic acid (1.1 mg/L DOC); pH 6.7		GP	417
[4.71]	6.1				4.1	Lake Ontario sediment trap material		FM	49
	3.76					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	5.9					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log K_{ow}(96)$			49
	3.08					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log S$			564
	5.67					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ –MCI			598
Molinate									
0.57	1.95	18.9	26.3	54.8	4.24	Tsukuba soil; pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	642
0.33° (0.85)						Idem	25	BE	642
0.04	1.90	23.1	15.4	61.5	1.35	Kanuma soil; pH 5.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	642
−0.002° (0.99)						Idem	25	BE	642

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
	2.04					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	2.46					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			598
Monolinuron									
[0.39]	[1.97]				4.54*	Warwick, Qld, soil; pH 6.3;		BE	558
					[2.63]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.10]	[1.73]				4.07*	Rutherglen, Vic., soil; pH 4.8;		BE	558
					[2.36]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.19]	[1.78]				1.86*	Wagga, N.S.W., soil; pH 5.1;		BE	558
					[1.08]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.12]	[1.67]				2.81*	Turretfield, S.A., soil; pH 5.2;		BE	558
					[1.63]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.23]	[1.97]				1.09*	Warracknabeal, Vic., soil;		BE	558
					[0.63]	pH 8.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.03]	[1.76]				3.20*	Warracknabeal, Vic., soil;		BE	558
					[1.86]	pH 8.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.00]	[1.42]				6.62*	Balkuling soil; pH 5.6;		BE	558
					[3.84]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.18]	[1.73]				2.14*	Kojonup soil; pH 5.5;		BE	558
					[1.24]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.16]	[1.93]				1.42*	Warranine soil; pH 6.5;		BE	558
					[0.82]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.02]	[1.50]				5.17*	Yalanbee soil; pH 6.4;		BE	558
					[3.00]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.06]	[1.72]				2.85*	Avondale soil; pH 5.9;		BE	558
					[1.65]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.06]	[1.98]				1.58*	Badgingarra soil; pH 6.3;		BE	558
					[0.92]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−1.34]	[1.87]				0.19*	Badgingarra soil; pH 6.3;		BE	558
					[0.11]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.03]	[1.80]				2.92*	Beverley soil;		BE	558
					[1.69]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.16]	[1.82]				3.78*	Gabalong soil; pH 5.9;		BE	558
					[2.19]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[−0.26]	[1.92]				1.13*	Perth soil; pH 5.9;		BE	558
					[0.66]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
[0.03]	[2.00]				1.86*	Tammin soil; pH 5.9;		BE	558
					[1.08]	0.01 M CaCl ₂			
1.51° (0.69)		47.5	33.2	20.3	10.5*	Melfort soil; pH 5.9	25	BE	260
					[6.09]				
0.74° (0.80)		53.3	27.5	19.2	6.46*	Weybum soil; pH 6.5	25	BE	260
					[3.75]				
0.56° (0.80)		5.3	25.3	69.5	4.15*	Regina soil; pH 7.7	25	BE	260
					[2.41]				
0.76° (0.69)		69.3	12.3	18.5	4.07*	Indian Head soil; pH 7.8	25	BE	260
					[2.36]				
0.08° (0.84)		81.6	10.4	8.0	1.77*	Asquith soil; pH 7.5	25	BE	260
					[1.03]				
0.55° (0.79)				75	1.3	Eurosol-1; c; pH 5.1;		BE	583
						0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.07° (1.37)				22.6	3.7	Eurosol-2; sil; pH 7.4;		BE	583
						0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.25° (1.09)	1.71			17.0	3.45	Eurosol-3; l; pH 5.2;		BE	583
						0.01 M CaCl ₂			
−0.06° (0.82)				20.3	1.55	Eurosol-4; si; pH 6.5;		BE	583
						0.01 M CaCl ₂			
1.41° (0.83)				6.0	9.25	Eurosol-5; ls; pH 3.2;		BE	583
						0.01 M CaCl ₂			
1.91°		7	10	10	36.5	Sunway farm light peat;	22	BE	259
						pH 5.2; CE=60 me/100 g			
1.40°		45.5	15.9	6.6	12.0	Grat House E.H.F. soil; pH 6.3;	22	BE	259
						CE=18 me/100 g			

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sor bent composition (%)				Other sor bent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
1.32°		23	24.4	28.6	11.7	Toll Farm heavy peat; pH 7.4; CE=41 me/100 g	22	BE	259
1.04°		34.0	33.4	32.6	3.69	Trawscoed E.H.F. soil; pH 6.2; CE=12 me/100 g	22	BE	259
0.98°		66.0	18.4	15.6	1.93	Weed Res. soil; pH 7.1; CE=11 me/100 g	22	BE	259
0.91°		36.0	40.4	23.6	1.76	Rosemaunde E.H.F. soil; pH 6.7; CE=14 me/100 g	22	BE	259
0.39° (0.50)				9.8	0.1* [0.06]	Soil; s, mesic; pH 7.0; SA(W)=14.8 m ² /g		BE	72
0.52° (0.86)				15.0	1.0* [0.58]	Soil; s, mixed mesic; pH 7.6; SA(W)=18.1 m ² /g		BE	72
0.51° (0.60)				13.0	1.4* [0.81]	Soil; s, mixed, mesic; pH 7.3; SA(W)=30.3 m ² /g		BE	72
0.69° (0.81)				6.8	1.5* [0.87]	Soil; s, mixed, mesic; pH 7.1; SA(W)=15.2 m ² /g		BE	72
0.53° (0.91)	[2.56]			31.5	1.6* [0.93]	Soil; s, c, mesic; pH 6.6; SA(W)=72.4 m ² /g		BE	72
0.62° (0.82)				10.6	1.9* [1.10]	Soil; s, mesic; pH 4.2; SA(W)=38.6 m ² /g		BE	72
0.80° (0.87)				18.3	1.2* [0.70]	Soil; s, mesic; pH 6.9; SA(W)=55.8 m ² /g		BE	72
1.10° (0.90)	[2.68]			4.5	4.6* [2.67]	Soil; s, mesic; pH 3.7; SA(W)=22.4 m ² /g		BE	72
	2.30					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	2.45av					10 soils (literature)			87
	1.21					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			96
	2.36					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			96
	2.08					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S (mp)			96
	2.11					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
Monuron									
1.38° (0.48)				100		Na–montmorillonite (1–0.2 μ m); pH 6.80; CE=87.0 me/100 g	25	BE	250
2.00° (0.98)				100		H–montmorillonite (1–0.2 μ m); pH 3.35; CE=73.5 me/100 g	25	BE	250
1.51° (0.80)				100		H–montmorillonite; pH 3.6		BE	212
1.38° (0.80)				100		Na–montmorillonite; pH 7.9		BE	212
1.38° (0.80)				100		Ca–montmorillonite; pH 7.9		BE	212
1.36° (0.80)				100		Mg–montmorillonite; pH 8.2		BE	212
0.88				100		Montmorillonite-H(Al) (<0.2 μ m); pH 3.5	3.5	BE	244
1.46				100		Bentonite–H(Al) (<0.2 μ m); pH 3.5; CE=0.72 me/g	3.5	BE	244
1.36				100		Bentonite–Al(H) (<0.2 μ m)	3.5	BE	244
1.00				100		Bentonite–Na (<0.2 μ m); pH 6.7; CE=0.83 me/g; SA(E)=758 m ² /g Salt conc.=0.1 N	3.5	BE	244
1.11				100		Bentonite–Ca (<0.2 μ m); pH 6.7; CE=0.88 me/g; Salt conc.=0.1 N	3.5	BE	244
1.31				100		Bentonite–Mg (<0.2 μ m); pH 6.7; CE=0.84 me/g; Salt conc.=0.1 N	3.5	BE	244
1.01av				100		Bentonite–Na (<0.2 μ m); pH 6.7; CE=0.83 me/g; Salt conc.=0.005–1 N	26.5	BE	244
1.45				100		Idem; Salt conc.=3 N	26.5	BE	244
1.12av				100		Bentonite–Ca (<0.2 μ m); pH 6.7; CE=0.88 me/g; Salt conc.=0.005–1 N	26.5	BE	244

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
1.65				100		Idem; Salt conc. = 3 N	26.5	BE	244
1.17				100		Bentonite–Mg (<0.2 μ m); pH 6.7; CE=0.84 me/g; Salt conc.=0.1 N	26.5	BE	244
1.21° (0.80)						Bentonite; 0.1 M CaCl ₂	22	BE	144
1.65				100		Mississippi bentonite; pH 8.5	0	BE	251
0.64						Idem	50		251
1.61	[1.96]				77* [44.7]	Houghton muck; pH 5.6	0	BE	251
1.66	[2.01] [1.70]av			1.09-*		Idem	50		251
					4.25*	4 soils; slit loam; pH 6.1–7.5	20	BE	120
[0.42]	[2.00]				4.54* [2.63]	0.01 M CaCl ₂ Warwick, Qld, soil; pH 6.3;		BE	558
[0.01]	[1.64]				4.07* [2.36]	0.01 M CaCl ₂ Rutherglen, Vic., soil; pH 4.8;		BE	558
[–0.20]	[1.77]				1.86* [1.08]	Wagga, N.S.W., soil; pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[–0.13]	[1.66]				2.81* [1.63]	Turretfield, S.A., soil; pH 5.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[–0.35]	[1.85]				1.09* [0.63]	Warracknabeal, Vic., soil; pH 8.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[0.05]	[1.78]				3.20* [1.86]	Warracknabeal, Vic., soil; pH 8.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[–0.03]	[1.39]				6.62* [3.84]	Balkuling soil; pH 5.6; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[–0.24]	[1.67]				2.14* [1.24]	Kojonup soil; pH 5.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[–0.19]	[1.90]				1.42* [0.82]	Warranine soil; pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[–0.08]	[1.44]				5.17* [3.00]	Yalanbee soil; pH 6.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[–0.20]	[1.58]				2.85* [1.65]	Avondale soil; pH 5.9; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[–0.18]	[1.86]				1.58* [0.92]	Badgingarra soil; pH 6.3; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[–1.11]	[1.85]				0.19* [0.11]	Badgingarra soil; pH 6.3; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[0.00]	[1.77]				2.92* [1.69]	Beverly soil; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[0.07]	[1.73]				3.78* [2.19]	Gabalong soil; pH 5.9; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[–0.29]	[1.89]				1.13* [0.66]	Perth soil; pH 5.9; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[–0.15]	[1.82]				1.86* [1.08]	Tammin soil; pH 5.9; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
1.52° (0.67)		47.5	33.2	20.3	10.5* [6.09]	Melfort soil; pH 5.9	25	BE	260
0.76° (0.80)		53.3	27.5	19.2	6.46* [3.75]	Weybum soil; pH 6.5	25	BE	260
0.51° (0.84)		5.3	25.3	69.5	4.15* [2.41]	Regina soil; pH 7.7	25	BE	260
0.71° (0.72)		69.3	12.3	18.5	4.07* [2.36]	Indian Head soil; pH 7.8	25	BE	260
0.00° (1.04)	[1.97]	81.6	10.4	8.0	1.77* [1.03]	Asquith soil; pH 7.5	25	BE	260
0.69° (0.90)	2.58			75	1.3	Eurosol-1; c; pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
0.33° (0.86)				22.6	3.7	Eurosol-2; sil; pH 7.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
0.39° (0.81)				17.0	3.45	Eurosol-3; l; pH 5.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
−0.04° (0.80)	[1.75]			20.3	1.55	Eurosol-4; si; pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
1.34° (0.85)				6.0	9.25	Eurosol-5; ls; pH 3.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
[1.31]					63* [36.5]	Mesic peat (acid treated); 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	477
1.88°		7	10	10	36.5	Sunway farm light peat; pH 5.2; CE=60 me/100 g	22	BE	259
1.42°		45.5	15.9	6.6	12.0	Great House E.H.F. soil; pH 6.3; CE=18 me/100 g	22	BE	259
1.34°		23	24.4	28.6	11.7	Toll Farm heavy peat; pH 7.4; CE=41 me/100 g	22	BE	259
0.86°		34.0	33.4	32.6	3.69	Trawscoed E.H.F. soil; pH 6.2; CE=12 me/100g	22	BE	259
0.74°		66.6	18.4	15.6	1.93	Weed Res. soil; pH 7.1; pH 6.7; CE=11 me/100 g	22	BE	259
0.68°		36.0	40.4	23.6	1.76	Rosemaunde E.H.F. soil; pH 6.7; CE=14 me/100 g	22	BE	259
1.37° (0.83)		45.5	15.9	6.6	12	Great House E.H.F. soil; pH 6.3; CE=18 me/100 g; 0.1 M CaCl ₂	22	BE	144
0.78° (0.74)	[2.32]	66.0	18.4	15.6	1.93	Weed Res. Orgn. soil; pH 7.1; CE=11 me/100 g; 0.1 M CaCl ₂	22	BE	144
1.96					76* [44]	OM from peat soil; 0.1 M CaCl ₂	22	BE	144
0.04° (0.70)				18	3.3* [1.91]	Lakeland sl soil; pH 6.2; CE=2.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	26	BE	633
0.28° (0.71)				43	1.1.9* [1.10]	Wehadkee sil soil; pH 5.6; CE=10.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	26	BE	633
0.52° (0.84)				38	4.4* [2.55]	Chillum sil soil; pH 4.6; CE=7.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	26	BE	633
0.60° (0.76)				48	4.3* [2.49]	Hagerstown sicl soil; pH 5.5; CE=12.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	26	BE	633
0.42° (0.68)					2.1* [1.22]	Keyport sil soil; pH 5.4; average particle size=5.6 μm		BE	641
−0.40° (1.2)					0.7* [0.41]	Cecil ls soil; pH 5.8; average particle size=10.5 μm		BE	641
	2.00					Cyanopropyl column; ring test		RPLC	581
	2.00					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	2.26av					18 soils (literature)			87
	1.07, 1.73					Correlation log K_{oc} −log K_{ow}			96
	2.58					Correlation log K_{oc} −log S			96
	1.52					Correlation log K_{oc} −log S(mp)			96
	2.34					Correlation log K_{oc} −log S			564
Napropamide									
0.30av	2.56av				0.55av	Tujunga agricul. ls soil; 36 samples; 0.01 N CaCl ₂	20	BE	276
0.28av	2.52av				0.57av	Idem; 36 soil columns; 8 me/L CaSO ₄ irrigation solut.		MD	276
−0.57				7.5	0.06	Mivtachim agric. surface soil; pH 8.5; 3.5% CaCO ₃		BE	277
0.15	2.54			13.7	0.40	Bet Degan I agric. surface soil; pH 7.9; 2.3% CaCO ₃		BE	277
0.28	2.54			23.1	0.55	Gilat agric. surface soil; pH 7.8; 12.9% CaCO ₃		BE	277
0.47	2.47			42.5	1.01	Bet Degan II agric. surface soil; pH 7.8; 2.6% CaCO ₃		BE	277
0.37	2.51			70.0	0.72	Shefer agric. surface soil; pH 7.2; 0.2% CaCO ₃		BE	277
0.47	2.40			70.0	1.18	Neve Yaar agric. surface soil; pH 7.7; 8.9% CaCO ₃		BE	277

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
0.07	[2.62]				0.28	Pachappa s1 soil; pH 7.4; 0.005 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	529
0.03	[2.59]					Idem	30		529
1.41° (1.04)	[3.32]	93	4	3	2.1* [1.22]	Cobb s+2% muck; pH 5.3; CE=9.0 me/100 g;		BE	278
0.94° (1.0)	[2.92]	96	3	1	1.8* [1.04]	Cobb s+1% muck; pH 5.6; CE=7.8 me/100 g		BE	278
0.95° (0.83)		26	28	46	1.6* [0.93]	Port soil; pH 6.4; CE=14.6 me/100 g;		BE	278
0.55° (0.84)		60	20	20	1.2* [0.70]	Teller soil; pH 6.6; CE=7.3 me/100 g;		BE	278
0.30° (0.84)		87	4	9	0.6* [0.35]	Cobb soil; pH 6.0; CE=3.0 me/100 g		BE	278
1.36	2.40			35	9.1	Eversham c soil; (0–0.02 m depth); pH 7.8. 0.005 M CaCl ₂		BE	137
1.25	2.38			>35	7.3	Idem (0.02–0.22 m depth)			137
[0.06]	2.66		14.2	4.5	0.25	Tujunga soil; pH 6.7		BE	423
[1.73]	2.88		33.4	50.4	7.10	Bermeo soil; pH 5.3		BE	423
–0.05	2.95			11.2	0.17* [0.10]	Netanya agricult. surface soil	25	BE	641
–0.33	2.26			6.9	0.45* [0.26]	Mivtahim agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
0.50	2.67			63.1	1.18* [0.68]	Golan agricult. surface soil 25	25	BE	563
0.27	2.40			23.8	1.25* [0.73]	Gilat agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
0.46	2.54			72.5	1.42* [0.82]	Shefer agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
0.35	2.42			10.6	1.45* [0.84]	Bet Degan agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
0.64	2.43			71.2	2.82* [1.64]	Neve Yaar agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
0.89	2.36			76.2	5.82* [3.38]	Malkiya agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
0.88	2.63				3.08* [1.79]	Kinneret Lake sediment	25	BE	563
1.49	2.83			60.5	7.85* [4.55]	Kinneret A Lake sediment	25	BE	563
1.44	2.81			63.2	7.43* [4.31]	Kinneret F Lake sediment	25	BE	563
1.33	2.92			63.8	4.39* [2.55]	Kinneret G Lake sediment	25	BE	563
	3.21					Peat humic acid		ED	423
	2.98av					Soil humic acid		ED	423
	1.69av					Soil fulvic acid		ED	423
	2.83					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	2.94av					33 soils (literature)			87
	2.62av					36 literature data			562
	2.61					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
Neburon									
2.82°		7	10	10	36.5	Sunway farm light peat; pH 5.2; CE=60 me/100 g	22	BE	259
2.51°		45.5	15.9	6.6	12.0	Grat House E.H.F. soil; pH 6.3; CE=18 me/100 g	22	BE	259
2.38°		23	24.4	28.6	11.7	Toll Farm heavy peat; pH 7.4; CE=41 me/100 g	22	BE	259
2.14°		34.0	33.4	32.6	3.69	Trawscoed E.H.F. soil; pH 6.2; CE=12 me/100 g	22	BE	259
1.86°		66.0	18.4	15.6	1.93	Weed Res. soil; pH 7.1; CE=11 me/100 g	22	BE	259
1.76°		36.0	40.4	23.6	1.76	Rosemaunde E.H.F. soil; pH 6.7; CE=14 me/100 g	22	BE	259

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
	3.36					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	3.49av					5 soils (literature)			87
	3.26					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-\log S$			564
	2.95					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-MCI$			598
Nitralin									
1.70	[3.33]	6	71	23	4.0* [2.32]	Plano soil (soil/solut.=1 g/100 mL) pH 6.3; CE=20 me/100 g	25	BE	351
1.58	[3.22]	6	71	23	4.0* [2.32]	Idem (soil/solut.=2 g/100 mL)	25	BE	351
1.63	[3.27]	6	71	23	4.0* [2.32]	Idem (soil/solut.=4 g/100 mL)	25	BE	351
2.33	[3.97]	6	71	23	4.0* [2.32]	Idem (soil/solut.=2 g/100 mL)	5	BE	351
	2.98					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	3.76					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-\log S$			564
Nitrapyrin									
	[2.24]av				1.35*, 5.92*	2 Cottenham sl soils; pH 7.2; 6.8, 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	120
	2.66av	38	48	14	0.68	Commerce soil; pH 6.7		BE	575
	(three	56	30	14	1.12	Tracy soil; pH 6.2		BE	575
	soils)	12	56	32	2.01	Catlin soil; pH 6.2		BE	575
	2.62					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	2.87					C18 column		RPLC	573
	2.76					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-\log S$			564
Oxadiazon									
3.24	[3.51]				94* [54.5]	OM from peaty muck (Histosol) soil; pH 5.5	24	BE	121
	3.51					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	3.72					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-\log S$			564
Oxamyl									
-1.30	1.90			7.5	0.11* [0.06]	Mivtahim agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
-0.64	1.53			63.1	1.18* [0.68]	Golan agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
-0.82	1.44			23.1	0.95* [0.55]	Gilat agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
-0.58	1.56			70.0	1.23* [0.71]	Shefer agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
-1.10	1.31			13.7	0.68* [0.39]	Bet Degan agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
-0.51	1.42			70.0	2.03* [1.18]	Neve Yaar agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
-0.62	0.85			76.2	5.82* [3.38]	Malkiya agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
-0.39	0.95			60.5	7.85* [4.55]	Kinneret A sediment	25	BE	563
-0.39	0.98			63.2	7.43* [4.31]	Kinneret F sediment	25	BE	563
-0.29	1.30			63.8	4.39* [2.55]	Kinneret G sediment	25	BE	563
	[0.71]av				1.35*, 5.92*	2 Cottenham sl soils; pH 7.2; 6.8; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	120
	0.60					Correlation $\log K_{oc}-\log S$			564
Paraoxon									
1.73° (1.16)				100		Na-montmorillonite (<2 μm)	20	BE	246
1.63° (1.45)				100		Ca-montmorillonite (<2 μm)	20	BE	246

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
1.91° (1.38)				100		Fe–montmorillonite (< 2 μ m)	20	BE	246
Paraquat									
4.86						Li–montmorillonite (<0.15 μ m)		BE	650
3.85°					45.2	Acid light peat; pH 5.3	22	BE	306
3.70°					33.1	Alkaline light peat; pH 7.2	22	BE	306
3.70°					44.0	Lightpeat; pH 6.8	22	BE	306
3.97°					53.3	Fine sphagnum peat; pH 3.3	22	BE	306
3.49°					44.0	Top 2.5 cm below turf layer; pH 5.7	22	BE	306
3.52°					27.2	2.5–5 cm below turf layer; pH 4.4	22	BE	306
3.57°						Grass	22	BE	306
	4.62°*					Humic acid from peat soil		ED	306
	3.42°*					Lignin	22	BE	306
	1.81°*					Whatman cellulose powder	22	BE	306
3.00°		67	18	15	2.5* [1.45]	Begbroke soil; pH 7.3; CE=11.8 me/100 g	22	BE	306
4.78*						Fuller's earth (Ca–montmorillonite) CE=84–88 me/100 g	22	BE	306
	4.19					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	0.30					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
Parathion									
2.10* (1.04)				100		Na–montmorillonite (<2 μ m)	20	BE	246
2.36° (1.51)				100		Ca–montmorillonite (<2 μ m)	20	BE	246
2.89° (1.19)				100		Fe–montmorillonite (<2 μ m)	20	BE	246
1.94° (1.04)				100		Ca–illite (<2 mm) (3.33E-3 g/mL)	20	BE	486
1.90° (0.98)						Idem (3.33E-2 g/mL)			486
1.89° (0.97)						Idem (1.00E-1 g/mL)			486
1.55° (0.90)	[3.19]				3.9° [2.26]	Bondhead sl soil (6.67E-3 g/mL)	20	BE	486
1.52° (0.88)	[3.15]					Idem (1.67E-2 g/mL)			486
1.53° (0.83)						Idem (3.33E-2 g/mL)			486
1.51° (0.84)						Idem (6.67E-2 g/mL)			486
1.49° (0.82)						Idem (1.67E-1 g/mL)			486
1.43° (0.82)						Idem (3.33E-1 g/mL)			486
1.56° (0.89)	[3.17]					Idem (variable sorbent conc.)			486
1.46° (0.98)	[3.11]	77	15	8	3.9* [2.26]	Bondhead soil; pH 6.9		BE	536
[1.33]	[3.02]				3.53* [2.05]	Batcombe sil soil; pH 6.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	120
[0.65]	[2.93]		23	42	0.9* [0.52]	Panoche soil; CE=15.4 me/100 g; pH 7.5; SA=100 m ² /g		BE	269
[1.47]	[3.23]		61	27	3.0* [1.74]	Palouse soil; CE=10.0 me/100 g; pH 5.9; SA=42 m ² /g		BE	269
[1.15]	[3.11]	9	68	21	1.9* [1.1]	Woodburn soil	20	BE	198
0.66° (0.83)		77	15	8	0.51	Sarpy soil; pH 7.3; CE=5.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	122
0.95° (0.83)		83	9	8	1.07	Thurman soil; pH 6.83; CE=6.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	122

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
1.47° (0.88)	[3.05]	37	42	21	2.64	Clarion agric. soil; pH 5.00; CE=21.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	122
1.50° (0.80)		21	55	24	3.80	Harps agric. soil; pH 7.30; CE=37.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	122
2.31° (0.81)		42	39	19	18.36	Peat; pH 6.98; CE=77.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	122
2.69° (0.95)	[3.05]	52	34	14	75.3* [43.7]	Soil; organic; pH 6.1		BE	264
1.30° (0.99)	[3.09]	71	22	7	2.8* [1.62]	Big Creek sediment; pH 6.6		BE	264
1.19° (1.01)	[3.03]	56	30	14	2.5* [1.45]	Beverly soil; pH 6.8		BE	264
0.78° (0.98)	[3.17]	91.5	1.5	7	0.7* [0.41]	Plainfield soil; pH 7.0		BE	264
1.59	[3.22]			63	3.72* [2.16]	Meron soil; pH 6.6		BE	267
1.88	[2.89]			64	4.88* [2.83]	Golan soil; pH 7.1		BE	267
2.21	[3.89]			72	4.55* [2.64]	Bet Guvrin soil; pH 7.1		BE	267
2.94	[3.18]				95* [55.1]	Peat soil		BE	267
1.08	[3.20]			33	1.3* [0.75]	Hoban sil soil; pH 7.7; CE=22 me/100 g		BE	268
1.12				72		Harlingen c soil; pH 8.2		BE	268
1.00						Idem		LE	268
0.64	[2.44]			44	0.4* [0.23]	Nacogdoches c soil; pH 5.0; CE=14 me/100 g		BE	268
0.35	[2.99]					Idem		LE	268
0.37				17		Norwood sil soil; pH 8.2		LE	268
0.71	[2.39]			8	0.5* [0.29]	Amarillo fine sl soil; pH 7.7; CE=8 me/100 g		LE	268
0.78	[2.13]			6	1.0* [0.58]	Katy sil soil; pH 5.1		LE	268
0.88° (1.04)	[3.24]	79.6	4.8	15.6	0.75* [0.44]	Alluvial soil; pH 6.20; CE=18.6 me/100 g;		BE	129
1.09° (1.05)	[3.12]	75.9	3.4	20.7	1.62* [0.94]	Lateritic soil; pH 6.25; CE=26.6 me/100 g		BE	129
0.50° (1.33)						Idem; oxidized with H ₂ O ₂			129
1.58° (1.11)	[3.36]	69.6	6.8	23.6	2.88* [1.67]	Lateritic soil; pH 6.30; CE=42.8 me/100 g		BE	129
1.03° (1.33)						Idem; oxidized with H ₂ O ₂			129
2.10° (1.05)	[3.60]	45.6	7.8	45.6	5.52* [3.20]	Pokkali soil; pH 5.2; CE=19.2 me/100 g		BE	129
2.33° (1.03)	[3.65]	53.6	12.8	33.6	8.21* [4.76]	Kari soil; pH 3.5; CE=21.2 me/100 g;		BE	129
2.66° (1.02)	[3.51]	63.6	6.8	29.6	24.6* [14.3]	Kari soil; pH 3.3; CE=28.9 me/100 g;		BE	129
[0.80]	[3.56]			6	0.3* [0.17]	Mivtahim s regosol; pH 8; CE=4 me/100 g; SA=39 m ² /g	10	BE	139
[0.75]	[3.51]					Idem	30		139
[0.54]	[3.31]					Idem	50		139
[1.25]	[3.20]			56	1.9* [1.1]	Har-Bargan calcareous reddish- brown alluv. grumsol; pH 7.7; CE=63 me/100 g; SA=410 m ² /g	10	BE	139
[1.01]	[2.97]					Idem	30		139
[0.96]	[2.92]					Idem	50		139
[1.02]	[3.41]			14	0.7* [0.41]	Netanya scl; pH 6.3; CE=8 me/100 g; SA=90 m ² /g	10	BE	139
[0.86]	[3.25]					Idem	30		139
[0.73]	[3.11]					Idem	50		139

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
−0.11	2.89			11.2	0.17* [0.10]	Netanya agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
0.14	2.72			6.9	0.45* [0.26]	Mivtahim agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
0.56	2.73			63.1	1.18* [0.68]	Golan agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
0.73	2.87			23.8	1.25* [0.73]	Gilat agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
0.70	2.78			72.5	1.42* [0.82]	Shefer agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
0.72	2.79			10.6	1.45* [0.84]	Bet Degan agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
1.09	2.88			71.2	2.82* [1.64]	Neve Yaar agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
1.45	2.92			76.2	5.82* [3.38]	Malkiya agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
1.48	3.22				3.08* [1.79]	Kinneret Lake sediment	25	BE	563
1.80	3.15			60.5	7.85* [4.55]	Kinneret A Lake sediment	25	BE	563
1.81	3.18			63.2	7.43* [4.31]	Kinneret F Lake sediment	25	BE	563
1.60	3.20			63.8	4.39* [2.55]	Kinneret G Lake sediment	25	BE	563
	2.95*av [3.18]av 3.68 3.17av 3.42 3.23 3.60 3.25 3.95 2.88					94 soils (literature)			663
						Soil; experimental (literature)			217
						89 literature data			562
						Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			96
						Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			207
						Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			108
						Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			96
						Correlation log K_{oc} –log S (mp)			96
						Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
Permethrin									
[2.60]	[4.80]				1.09* [0.63]	Warracknabeal, Vic., soil; pH 8.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[2.64]	[4.37]				3.20* [1.86]	Warracknabeal, Vic., soil; pH 8.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[1.83]	[3.92]				1.42* [0.82]	Warranine soil; pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[2.34]	[4.38]				1.58* [0.92]	Badgingarra soil; pH 6.3; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[1.85]	[4.81]				0.19* [0.11]	Badgingarra soil; pH 6.3; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
[2.60]	[4.26]				3.78* [2.19]	Gabalong soil; pH 5.9; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	558
2.59	[3.19]	18	34	48	43* [24.9]	Sediment (Lake St. George, Can.)	21	BE	126
	5.25 4.03					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			598 564
Phorate									
0.34° (0.94)	[2.63]	77	15	8	0.51	Sarpy soil; pH 7.3; CE=5.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	122
0.69° (0.91)	[2.66]	83	9	8	1.07	Thurman soil; pH 6.83; CE=6.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	122
0.93° (0.92)	[2.51]	37	42	21	2.64	Clarion agricultural soil; pH 5.00; CE=21.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	122
1.14° (0.88)	[2.56]	21	55	24	3.80	Harps agricultural soil; pH 7.30; CE=37.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	122
1.88°	[2.62]	42	39	19	18.36	Peat; pH 6.98;	24	BE	122

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
(1.01)	[2.82]				3.53* [2.05]	CE=77.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Batcombe sil soil; pH 6.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Soil; experimental (literature) Correlation log K_{oc} –log S	20	BE	120 217 564
Picloram (pK_a=3.6, Ref. 674)									
1.57° (0.78)				100		H-montmorillonite (1–0.2 μ m); pH=3.35; CE=73.5 me/100 g;	25	BE	250
1.34° (0.82)		45	44	11	6.80* [3.94]	Aiken soil; pH 6.0; pH (corrected, HNO ₃) 3.63; CE=8.4 me/100 g;		BE	319
1.25° (0.83)						Idem; pH (corrected, HNO ₃)3.80			319
1.06° (0.76)						Idem; pH (corrected, HNO ₃)4.22			319
0.74° (0.92)	[2.14]					Idem; pH (corrected, HNO ₃)4.83			319
–0.22° (0.89)	[1.18]					Idem; pH 6.03			319
–0.55° (1.08)	[0.85]					Idem; pH(corrected, NaOH)9.06			319
–0.27° (0.97)	[1.14]					Idem; pH(corrected, NaOH)10.4			319
NA			23	42	0.9* [0.52]	Panoche soil (<1 mm); pH 7.5; CE=15.4 me/100 g; SA=100 m ² /g Idem; pH(corrected, HCl)4.2	25 15	BE	315 315
–0.46° (0.86)						Idem; pH(corrected, HCl)4.2	25		315
–0.68° (0.92)	[1.61]					Idem; pH(corrected, HCl)4.2	35		315
–0.84° (0.98)	[1.45]					Idem; pH(corrected, HCl)1.2	10		315
1.11° (0.90)	[3.39]					Idem; pH (corrected, HCl)1.2	20		315
0.55° (0.89)	[2.84]					Idem; pH(corrected, HCl)1.2	30		315
0.18° (0.97)	[2.46]					Ephrata soil (<1 mm); pH 7.2; CE=8.2 me/100 g; SA=28 m ² /g Idem	15 25	BE	315 315
–0.55° (1.00)	[1.85]		32	8	0.7* [0.41]	Idem	35		315
–0.76° (0.99)	[1.63]					Idem	25		315
–1.04° (0.99)	[1.36]					Idem	35		315
0.30° (0.90)	[2.06]		61	27	3.0* [1.74]	Palouse soil (<1 mm); pH 5.9; CE=19 me/100 g; SA=42 m ² /g Idem	15 25	BE	315 315
0.24° (1.09)	[2.00]					Idem	35		315
0.14° (1.09)	[1.90]					Idem	35		315
–0.74° (0.97)	[1.27]	46	38	16	1.7* [0.99]	Norge soil; pH 6.6; CE=9.2 me/100 g; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		BE	508
[0.81]	[3.75]	21	45	34	0.2* [0.12]	Soil 4; pH 2	25	BE	314
[–0.81] [1.23]	[2.12] [3.86]	48	36	16	0.3* [0.17]	Idem; pH 9 Soil 3; pH 2	25	BE	314 314
[–0.59] [–0.36]	[2.17] [2.28]	87	10	3	0.4* [0.23]	Idem; pH 9 Soil 7; pH 2	25	BE	314 314
[–0.85] [0.58]	[1.79] [2.82]	42	46	12	1.0* [0.58]	Idem; pH 9 Soil D1; pH 2	25	BE	314 314

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
[1.13]	[2.93]	13	39	48	2.7* [1.57]	Soil N1; pH 2	25	BE	314
[−1.32] [1.51]	[0.49] [3.13]	58	35	7	4.1* [2.38]	Idem; pH 9 Soil B2; pH 2	25	BE	314 314
[−0.30] [1.81]	[1.32] [3.02]	26	52	22	10.7* [6.21]	Idem; pH 9 Soil B1; pH 2	25	BE	314 314
[−0.01] [2.29]	[1.20] [3.02]	39	38	23	32.2* [18.7]	Idem; pH 9 Soil Q1; pH 2	25	BE	314 314
[0.29] [0.41]	[1.02] [1.03]	68	26	6	44.3* [25.7]	Idem; pH 9 Soil Q3; pH 9	25	BE	314 314
−1.12° (0.94)	[0.74]				1.4	Wyoming Borollic Haplargids soil (A horizon); pH 6.0–7.8		BE	321
−0.59° (1.02)	[1.16]				1.8	Idem (Bt horizon)			321
−4.0° (1.02)	[1.92]				0.85	Idem (2Btk1 horizon)			321
−0.74° (0.97)	[1.26]	46	38	16	1.7* [0.99]	Norge soil; pH 6.6; CE=9.2 me/100 g; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		BE	507
−0.01° (0.85)				18	4.2* [2.44]	Fiddletown sil soil; pH 5.60; CE=20 me/100 g	20	BE	316
−0.26° (0.82)				27	3.6* [2.09]	Palouse sil soil; pH 5.68; CE=19 me/100 g	20	BE	316
−0.51° (0.83)				83	2.4* [1.39]	Molokai c soil; pH 6.97; CE=14 me/100 g	20	BE	316
−0.39° (0.74)				33	2.4* [1.39]	Linne cl soil; pH 7.40; CE=41 me/100 g	20	BE	316
−0.93° (0.84)				9	1.6* [0.93]	Kentwood sl soil; pH 6.40; CE=12 me/100 g	20	BE	316
−0.15° (0.60)				8	0.94* [0.55]	Ephrata sl soil; pH 7.14; CE=8 me/100 g	20	BE	316
−0.12	[1.02]			13.5	12.4* [7.19]	Lacombe l soil; pH 7.9	25	BE	317
−0.31	[0.91]			20.3	10.5* [6.09]	Melfort l soil; pH 6.5	25	BE	317
−0.31 −0.51	[0.91] [0.92]			19.2	6.5* [3.77]	Idem Weyburn Oxbow l soil; pH 7.9	25	LE BE	540 317
−0.62 −0.64	[0.81] [0.93]			57.3	4.7* [2.73]	Idem Indian Head c soil; pH 8.1	25	LE BE	540 317
−1.00 −0.62	[0.63] [0.99]			15.0	4.3* [2.49]	Idem Weyburn light l soil; pH 8.2	25	LE BE	540 317
N.A.				69.5	4.2* [2.44]	Regina heavy c soil; pH 8.0	25	BE	317
−1.00 −0.62	[0.62] [1.01]			18.5	4.1* [2.38]	Idem Indian Head cl soil; pH 8.1	25	LE BE	540 317
−1.05	[0.94]			8.0	1.8* [1.04]	Asquith sl soil; pH 6.9	25	BE	317
−1.52 −0.72° (0.88)	[0.46] [1.28]	14.5	52.5	33.0	1.7* [0.99]	Idem Amsterdam soil; pH 7.8	20	LE BE	540 664
−0.22° (0.83)				24	6.6*	Minam loam soil (0–23 cm); pH 7.0; Al=0.3 me/100 g; CE=28.3 me/100 g	25	BE	313
−0.52° (0.76)				26	3.8*	Idem (23–33 cm); pH 7.3; Al=0.3 me/100 g; CE=24.4 me/100 g			313

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
−0.52° (0.85)				17	7.7*	Woodcock 1 soil (0–10 cm); Al=9.9 me/100 g; CE=12.9 me/100 g;	25	BE	313
−0.22° (0.99)	[1.38]			13	4.3* [2.49]	Idem (36–51 cm); pH 5.8; Al=26.8 me/100 g; CE=3.6 me/100 g			313
−0.40° (1.02)	[1.63]			8	1.6* [0.93]	Idem (69–111 cm); pH 5.6; Al=34.6 me/100 g; CE=3.2 me/100 g			313
0.66° (0.84)				36	7.4*	Kinney clay loam soil (23–38 cm); pH; 5.2; Al=58.0 me/100 g; CE=6.5 me/100 g	25	BE	313
0.36° (0.93)	[2.20]			42	2.5* [1.45]	Idem (23–46 cm); pH 5.2; Al=53.2 me/100 g; CE=8.9 me/100 g			313
0.20° (1.00)	[2.54]			31	0.8* [0.46]	Idem (46–69 cm); pH 5.0; Al=41.6 me/100 g; CE=16.1 me/100 g			313
−1.10	1.05	34	46	20	0.74	Commerce soil; pH 7.3		BE	135
−0.19	1.34	12	28	60	2.92	Fargo soil; pH 6.1		BE	135
−0.92	1.05	18	62	20	1.03	Walla-Walla soil; pH 6.3		BE	135
−0.77	1.10	78	14	8	1.36	Kawkawlin soil; pH 6.8		BE	135
−1.10	1.26	82	10	8	0.45	Norfolk soil; pH 5.9		BE	135
−0.41	1.31	14	54	32	1.89	Catlin soil; pH 6.1		BE	135
−0.92	1.00	38	42	20	1.17	Holdredge soil; pH 5.4		BE	135
−0.74° (0.94)	[1.27]	46	38	16	1.7* [0.99]	Norge soil; pH 6.6; CE=9.2 me/100 g. 0.01 N CaCl ₂		BE	485
	3.52°* (0.75)				56.4	Humic acid from Black Chernozemic soil; pH 3.3–3.6	5	BE	125
	3.43°* (0.79)					Idem	25	BE	125
	1.23					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	1.49av					59 literature data			562
	1.41av					26 soils (literature)			87
	2.20					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	1.47					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			578
Profluralin									
2.74				100		Ca–montmorillonite; pH 6	24	BE	121
3.26	[3.52]				94* [54.5]	OM from peaty muck soil; pH 6.5	24	BE	121
	3.93					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	4.19					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
Prometone (pK_a=4.28, Ref. 247)									
TA				100		H–montmorillonite (1–0.2 μ m); pH 3.35; CE=73.5 me/100 g	25	BE	250
2.18° (0.64)				100		Na–montmorillonite (1–0.2 μ m); pH 6.80; CEC=87.0 me _g /100 g	25	BE	250
0.35	[1.74]	2.9	68.7	28.4	7.1* [4.12]	Lanton soil; pH 6.4; CE=32.8 me/100 g		BE	631
0.00° (0.79)				18	3.3* [1.91]	Lakeland sl soil; pH 6.2; CE=2.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	26	BE	633
0.59° (0.77)				43	1.9* [1.10]	Wehadkee sil soil; pH 5.6; CE=10.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	26	BE	633
0.73° (0.84)				38	4.4* [2.55]	Chillum sil soil; pH 4.6; CE=7.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	26	BE	633
0.63° (0.84)				48	4.3* [2.49]	Hagertown sicl soil; pH 5.5; CE=12.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	26	BE	633
0.45	[2.41]	6	74	20	1.9* [1.1]	Putnam soil; pH 5.3; CE=12.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
0.94	[2.56]	4	66	30	4.2* [2.4]	Marshall soil; pH 5.4; CE=21.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
0.80	[2.48]	3	67	30	3.6*	Grundy soil; pH 5.6;	20	BE	145
1.17	[3.26]	9	74	17	[2.1] 1.4*	CE=13.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
0.81	[2.58]	4	72	24	[0.81] 2.9*	Marian soil; pH 4.6;	20	BE	145
1.35	[3.03]	26	43	31	[1.7] 3.6*	CE=9.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
0.67	[2.73]	30	44	26	[2.1] 1.5*	Knox soil; pH 5.4;	20	BE	145
1.23	[3.12]	1	36	63	[0.87] 2.2*	CE=18.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
0.66	[2.58]	32	50	18	[1.3] 2.1*	Shelby soil; pH 4.3;	20	BE	145
0.18	[2.30]	40	41	19	[1.2] 1.3*	CE=20.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
1.06	[2.61]	5	48	47	[0.75] 4.9*	Lindley soil; pH 4.7;	20	BE	145
0.53	[2.31]	5	67	28	[2.8] 2.9*	CE=6.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
−0.22	[1.87]	1	76	23	[1.7] 1.4*	Wabash soil; pH 5.7;	20	BE	145
0.78	[2.58]	1	76	23	[0.81] 2.7*	CE=40.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
0.38	[2.41]	11	75	14	[1.6] 1.6*	Salix soil; pH 6.3;	20	BE	145
0.11	[1.87]	8	72	20	[0.93] 3.0*	CE=17.9 me/100 g 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
0.23	[2.14]	9	72	19	[1.7] 2.1*	Sarpy soil; pH 7.1;	20	BE	145
0.08	[1.93]	4	85	11	[0.75] 2.4*	CE=14.3 me/100 g 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
0.79	[2.77]	2	79	19	[1.2] 1.8*	Summit soil; pH 4.8;	20	BE	145
0.89	[2.88]	13	70	17	[2.8] 1.8*	CE=35.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
0.34	[2.43]	20	67	13	[1.04] 1.4*	Oswego soil; pH 6.4;	20	BE	145
−0.30	[1.85]	20	63	17	[1.04] 1.2*	CE=21.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
1.74	[3.58]	25	30	45	[0.70] 2.5*	Bates soil; pH 6.5;	20	BE	145
−0.15	[2.30]	84	11	5	[1.5] 0.6*	CE=9.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
0.58	[2.51]	14	66	20	[0.35] 2.0*	Gerald soil; pH 4.7;	20	BE	145
−0.44° (0.87)		67.1	25.8	7.1	[1.2] 0.43	CE=11.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
0.66° (0.96)	[1.82]	82.0	13.5	4.5	0.33	CE=7.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
	2.54					Clarksville soil; pH 5.7;	20	BE	145
	2.72av					CE=5.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
	2.42					Cumberland soil; pH 6.4;	20	BE	145
	2.30					CE=6.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
	2.69					Sharkey soil; pH 5.0;	20	BE	145
	2.04					CE=28.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
	2.20					Lintonia soil; pH 5.3;	20	BE	145
						CE=3.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
						Waverley soil; pH 6.4;	20	BE	145
						CE=12.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
						Hanford soil; pH 6.05;	25	BE	528
						CE=5.95 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	528
						Tuiunga soil; pH 6.30;	25	BE	528
						CE=0.45 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			217
						Soil; experimental (literature)			87
						29 soils (literature)			528
						Correlation log K_{om} –log $S(563)$			528
						Correlation log K_{oc} –log $K_{ow}(87)$			528
						Correlation log K_{oc} –log $K_{ow}(217)$			528
						Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
						Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			598
Prometryne (pK_a=4.05, Ref. 247)									
T.A.				100		H–montmorillonite; pH 3.6		BE	212
1.45				100		Na–montmorillonite; pH 7.9		BE	212
1.26				100		Ca–montmorillonite; pH 7.9		BE	212

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
1.26				100		Mg-montmorillonite; pH 8.2		BE	212
3.27				100		Ca-montmorillonite; pH 6.0	24	BE	121
4.09	[4.35]				94* [54.5]	OM from peaty muck soil; pH 5.5	24	BE	121
−0.44	[1.95]			5.0	0.70* [0.41]	Eufala loamy fine s soil; pH 6.4; 0.01 N CaCl ₂	23	BE	300
−0.33	[2.06]					Idem; 0.5 N CaCl ₂			300
−0.15	[1.69]			17.5	2.50* [1.45]	Norge 1 soil; pH 6.1 0.01 N CaCl ₂	23	BE	300
−0.02	[1.82]					Idem; pH 5.9; 0.5 N CaCl ₂			300
0.17° (0.86)		46	38	16	1.7* [0.99]	Norge soil; pH 6.6; 9.2 me _g /100 g; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		BE	507
1.65° (0.67)				75	1.3	Eurosol-1; c soil; pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
0.16° (0.90)	1.60			22.6	3.7	Eurosol-2 sil; pH 7.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
0.51° (0.80)				17.0	3.45	Eurosol-3; 1; pH 5.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
−0.04° (0.65)				20.3	1.55	Eurosol-4; si; pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
1.64° (0.72)				6.0	9.25	Eurosol-5; 1s; pH 3.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
[0.59]	[2.43]	74.4	19.5	6.1	2.5* [1.45]	Aguadilla soil; CE=10 me/100 g; pH 7.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	304
[0.31]	[2.43]	27.6	35.6	36.8	1.3* [0.75]	Aguirre soil; CE=14.3 me/100 g; pH 9.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	304
[0.63]	[2.28]	16.6	13.0	70.4	3.9* [2.26]	Aguirre soil; CE=59.0 me/100 g; pH 8.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	304
[0.86]	[2.59]	14.9	39.3	45.8	3.2* [1.86]	Alonso soil; CE=13.8 me/100 g; pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	304
[0.57]	[2.24]	49.2	28.8	22.0	3.7* [2.15]	Altura soil; CE=27.6 me/100 g; pH 8.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	304
[0.52]	[2.53]	68.1	4.4	27.0	1.7* [0.99]	Bayamón soil; CE=5.0 me/100 g; pH 4.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	304
[1.00]	[2.76]	56.4	8.0	35.9	3.1* [1.80]	Cabo Rojo soil; CE=9.0 me/100 g; pH 4.3; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	304
[3.00]	[3.67]	36.0	36.0	28.0	36.0* [20.9]	Caño Tiburones soil; pH 5.5; CE=86.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	304
[0.77]	[2.73]	6.6	28.9	64.5	1.9* [1.10]	Catalina soil; CE=11.8 me/100 g; pH 4.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	304
[0.45]	[2.46]	47.2	17.4	35.4	1.7* [0.99]	Cartagena soil; CE=36.1 me/100 g; pH 7.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	304
[−0.12]	[1.79]	89.0	7.3	3.7	2.1* [1.22]	Cataño soil; CE=6.9 me/100 g; pH 7.9; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	304
[0.71]	[2.55]	43.4	25.2	31.4	2.5* [1.45]	Cintrona soil; CE=25.0 me/100 g; pH 8.3; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	304
[0.59]	[2.53]	58.8	23.4	17.8	2.0* [1.16]	Cayaguá soil; CE=7.3 me/100 g; pH 5.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	304
[0.82]	[2.52]	13.3	34.8	51.9	4.9* [2.84]	Cialitos soil; CE=18.6 me/100 g; pH 5.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	304
[0.91]	[2.58]	22.7	37.4	39.9	3.7* [2.15]	Coloso soil; CE=23.0 me/100 g; pH 5.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	304
[0.91]	[2.52]	26.0	18.6	55.4	4.3* [2.49]	Corozal soil; CE=17.0 me/100 g; pH 4.6; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	304
[0.59]	[2.32]	23.4	24.8	51.8	3.2* [1.86]	Coto soil; CE=14.0 me/100 g; pH 7.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	304
[0.48]	[2.76]	48.0	20.6	31.4	0.9* [0.52]	Estación soil; CE=10.0 me/100 g; pH 5.9; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	304
[0.98]	[2.69]	39.1	29.7	32.2	3.4* [1.97]	Fe soil; CE=27.6 me/100 g; pH 7.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	304
[1.19]	[2.91]	15.0	50.7	34.3	3.3* [1.91]	Fortuna soil; CE=23.3 me/100 g; pH 5.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	304
[0.52]	[2.44]	15.5	32.5	52.0	2.1*	Fraternidad soil; pH 6.3;		BE	304

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
[0.73]	[2.34]	11.1	23.8	65.1	[1.22] 4.2*	CE=36.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Fraternidad soil (Lajas); pH 5.9;		BE	304
[0.71]	[2.27]	6.4	19.6	74.0	[2.44] 4.8*	CE=58.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Guánica soil; CE=52.1 me/100 g;		BE	304
[0.59]	[2.79]	84.4	8.4	7.2	[2.78] 1.1*	pH 8.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Humacao soil; CE=4.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
[0.97]	[2.97]	10.1	50.9	39.0	[0.64] 1.7*	pH 6.3; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Humata soil; CE=10.1 me/100 g;		BE	304
[0.95]	[2.67]	26.6	53.5	20.9	[0.99] 3.3*	pH 4.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Josefa soil; CE=16.8 me/100 g;		BE	304
[0.61]	[2.42]	15.2	41.6	43.2	[1.91] 2.7*	pH 6.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Juncos soil; CE=13.4 me/100 g;		BE	304
[0.31]	[1.96]	19.9	33.4	46.7	[1.57] 3.9*	pH 6.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Mabí soil; CE=55.2 me/100 g;		BE	304
[0.81]	[2.35]	22.7	40.7	36.6	[2.26] 4.9*	pH 7.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Mabí soil; CE=31.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
[0.67]	[2.57]	76.0	13.4	10.6	[2.84] 2.2*	pH 5.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Machete soil; CE=19.6 me/100 g;		BE	304
[0.59]	[2.45]	14.9	42.8	42.3	[1.28] 2.4*	pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Mercedita soil; CE=19.9 me/100 g;		BE	304
[1.02]	[2.67]	26.3	27.7	46.0	[1.39] 3.8*	pH 8.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Moca soil; CE=31.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
[0.93]	[2.65]	28.0	47.0	25.0	[2.20] 3.3*	pH 5.8; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Múcara soil; CE=19.6 me/100 g;		BE	304
[1.09]	[2.60]	22.0	49.2	28.0	[1.91] 5.3*	pH 5.8; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Nipe soil; CE=11.9 me/100 g;		BE	304
[−0.12]	[1.81]	59.4	28.2	12.4	[3.07] 2.0*	pH 5.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Pandura soil; CE=7.7 me/100 g;		BE	304
[0.91]	[2.61]	13.4	43.6	43.0	[1.16] 3.5*	pH 5.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Río Piedras soil; pH 4.9;		BE	304
[0.48]	[2.12]	39.0	24.6	36.4	[2.03] 3.9*	CE=11.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Sabana Seca soil; pH 7.4;		BE	304
[0.42]	[1.97]	47.0	24.4	28.6	[2.26] 4.9*	CE=23.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ San Antón soil; pH 7.4;		BE	304
[0.95]	[2.86]	57.0	18.6	24.4	[2.84] 2.1*	CE=28.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Santa Isabel soil; pH 7.4;		BE	304
[2.51]	[3.73]	46.0	20.0	34.0	[1.22] 10.4*	CE=28.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Soller soil; CE=53.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
[0.45]	[2.54]	73.4	19.4	7.2	[6.03] 1.4*	pH 6.9; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Talante soil; CE=4.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
[1.12]	[2.65]	35.0	24.6	40.4	[0.81] 5.1*	pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Toa soil; CE=36.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
[0.73]	[2.67]	41.5	38.3	20.2	[2.96] 2.0*	pH 8.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Toa soil; CE=13.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
[0.13]	[2.59]	60.9	25.1	14.0	[1.16] 0.6*	pH 5.3; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Toa soil; CE=8.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
[0.61]	[2.30]	73.7	12.6	13.7	[0.35] 3.5*	pH 6.0; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Vega Alta soil; pH 5.0;		BE	304
[0.67]	[2.55]	45.2	36.8	18.0	[2.03] 2.3*	CE=5.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Vía soil; CE=39.9 me/100 g;		BE	304
[0.75]	[2.64]	62.4	19.6	18.0	[1.33] 2.2*	pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Viví soil; CE=14.0 me/100 g;		BE	304
[1.19]	[2.78]	15.0	23.4	61.6	[1.28] 4.5*	pH 4.8; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Voladura soil; pH 4.3;		BE	304
[0.45]	[1.84]	2.9	68.7	28.4	[2.61] 7.1*	CE=17.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Lanton soil; pH 6.4;		BE	631
−1.15° (−0.54)		100			[4.12] 0.6*	CE=32.8 me/100 g; Quartz s; pH 5.6; CE=0.4 me/100 g; 0.01 N CaCl ₂	26	BE	299
−0.18° (0.77)		93	4	3	[0.35] 2.1*	Cobb soil; pH 7.3; CE=3.8 me/100 g; 0.01 N CaCl ₂	26	BE	299
1.46°		93	4	3		Cobb soil+2% muck; pH 5.3;	26	BE	299

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
(0.79)					[1.22]	CE=9.0 me/100 g; 0.01 N CaCl ₂			
0.54°		58	23	19	1.3*	Teller soil; pH 5.7;	26	BE	299
(0.80)					[0.75]	CE=8.6 me/100 g; 0.01 N CaCl ₂			
0.69°		16	42	42	1.8*	Port soil; pH 6.3;	26	BE	299
(0.76)					[1.04]	CE=17.9 me/100 g; 0.01 N CaCl ₂			
1.0°		27	45	29	2.8*	Brewer soil; pH 5.8;	26	BE	299
(0.83)					[1.62]	CE=13.5 me/100 g; 0.01 N CaCl ₂			
0.28°				18	3.3*	Lakeland sl soil; pH 6.2;	26	BE	633
(0.88)					[1.91]	CE=2.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.79°				43	1.9*	Wehadkee sil soil; pH 5.6;	26	BE	633
(0.84)					[1.10]	CE=10.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
1.11°				38	4.4*	Chillum sil soil; pH 4.6;	26	BE	633
(0.86)					[2.55]	CE=7.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
1.01°				48	4.3*	Hagerstown sicl soil; pH 5.5;	26	BE	633
(0.84)					[2.49]	CE=12.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.04	[2.03]				1.77*	Cecil soil; pH 6.3		BE	665
					[1.03]				
0.58	[2.54]	6	74	20	1.9*	Putnam soil; pH 5.3;	20	BE	145
					[1.1]	CE=12.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
1.09	[2.71]	4	66	30	4.2*	Marshall soil; pH 5.4;	20	BE	145
					[2.4]	CE=21.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.96	[2.64]	3	67	30	3.6*	Grundy soil; pH 5.6;	20	BE	145
					[2.1]	CE=13.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
1.15	[3.24]	9	74	17	1.4*	Marian soil; pH 4.6;	20	BE	145
					[0.81]	CE=9.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.92	[2.70]	4	72	24	2.9*	Knox soil; pH 5.4;	20	BE	145
					[1.7]	CE=18.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
1.34	[3.02]	26	43	31	3.6*	Shelby soil; pH 4.3;	20	BE	145
					[2.1]	CE=20.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.90	[2.96]	30	44	26	1.5*	Lindley soil; pH 4.7;	20	BE	145
					[0.87]	CE=6.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
1.24	[3.13]	1	36	63	2.2*	Wabash soil; pH 5.7;	20	BE	145
					[1.3]	CE=40.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.81	[2.72]	32	50	18	2.1*	Salix soil; pH 6.3;	20	BE	145
					[1.2]	CE=17.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.46	[2.59]	40	41	19	1.3*	Sarpy soil; pH 7.1;	20	BE	145
					[0.75]	CE=14.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
1.25	[2.79]	5	48	47	4.9*	Summit soil; pH 4.8;	20	BE	145
					[2.8]	CE=35.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.70	[2.47]	5	67	28	2.9*	Oswego soil; pH 6.4;	20	BE	145
					[1.7]	CE=21.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.20	[2.30]	1	76	23	1.4*	Bates soil; pH 6.5;	20	BE	145
					[0.81]	CE=9.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.97	[2.78]	1	76	23	2.7*	Gerald soil; pH 4.7;	20	BE	145
					[1.6]	CE=11.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.54	[2.58]	11	75	14	1.6*	Newtonia soil; pH 5.2;	20	BE	145
					[0.93]	CE=8.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.56	[2.32]	8	72	20	3.0*	Eldon soil; pH 5.9;	20	BE	145
					[1.7]	CE=12.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.63	[2.55]	9	72	19	2.1*	Baxter soil; pH 6.0;	20	BE	145
					[1.2]	CE=11.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.52	[2.37]	4	85	11	2.4*	Menfro soil; pH 5.3;	20	BE	145
					[1.4]	CE=9.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.93	[2.92]	2	79	19	1.8*	Union soil; pH 5.4;	20	BE	145
					[1.04]	CE=6.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.95	[2.94]	13	70	17	1.8*	Lebanon soil; pH 4.9;	20	BE	145
					[1.04]	CE=7.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.71	[2.80]	20	67	13	1.4*	Clarksville soil; pH 5.7;	20	BE	145
					[0.81]	CE=5.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
0.15	[2.30]	20	63	17	1.2*	Cumberland soil; pH 6.4;	20	BE	145
					[0.70]	CE=6.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂			
1.64	[3.48]	25	30	45	2.5*	Sharkey soil; pH 5.0;	20	BE	145

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
−0.05	[2.41]	84	11	5	[1.5] 0.6*	CE=28.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Lintonia soil; pH 5.3;	20	BE	145
0.76	[2.70]	14	66	20	[0.35] 2.0*	CE=3.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Waverley soil; pH 6.4;	20	BE	145
2.93	[4.20]		28	11	[1.2] 9.2*	CE=12.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Cape Fear soil; CE=10.3 me/100 g;		BE	279
2.14	[3.99]		41	7	[5.34] 2.5*	pH 6; SA=77.2 m ² /g Rains soil; CE=7.1 me/100 g;		BE	279
1.94	[3.95]		11	2	[1.45] 1.7*	pH 6; SA=18.2 m ² /g Norfolk soil; CE=2.3 me/100 g;		BE	279
	[2.30]				[0.99] 63*	pH 6; SA=4.4 m ² /g Mesic peat (acid treated);		BE	477
	2.30				[36.5]	0.01 M CaCl ₂ Peat humic acid		ED	423
	2.91					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	2.79av					38 soils (literature)			87
	2.72					Correlation log K_{oc} −log S			564
Propazine (pK_a=1.85, Ref. 247)									
TA				100		H−montmorillonite (1−0.2 μm); pH 3.35; CE=73.5 me/100 g;	25	BE	250
1.26° (1.12)				100		Na−montmorillonite (1−0.2 μm); pH 6.80; CE=87.0 me/100 g	25	BE	250
0.67° (0.98)	2.16	57.8	19.6	22.6	5.6*	Vetroz soil; pH 6.7;	20	BE	630
0.36° (1.15)		38.4	49.4	12.2	[3.25] 3.6*	Evouettes soil; pH 6.1	20	BE	630
0.70	2.59			75	[2.09] 1.3	Eurosol-1; c soil; pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
0.49	1.93			22.6	3.7	Eurosol-2; sil; pH 7.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
0.61	2.08			17.0	3.45	Eurosol-3; l; pH 5.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
0.14	1.95			20.3	1.55	Eurosol-4; si; pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
1.66	2.70			6.0	9.25	Eurosol-5; ls; pH 3.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
−0.10° (0.91)	[1.62]			18	3.3*	Lakeland sl soil; pH 6.2; CE=2.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	26	BE	633
0.20° (0.99)	[2.16]			43	[1.91] 1.9*	Wehadkee sil soil; pH 5.6; CE=10.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	26	BE	633
0.66° (0.96)	[2.26]			38	[1.10] 4.4*	Chillum sil soil; pH 4.6; CE=7.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	26	BE	633
0.57° (0.94)	[2.17]			48	[2.55] 4.3*	Hagerstown sicl soil; pH 5.5; CE=12.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	26	BE	633
0.04	[2.00]	6	74	20	[2.49] 1.9*	Putnam soil; pH 5.3; CE=12.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
0.48	[2.10]	4	66	30	[1.1] 4.2*	Marshall soil; pH 5.4; CE=21.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
0.45	[2.12]	3	67	30	[2.4] 3.6*	Grundy soil; pH 5.6; CE=13.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
0.32	[2.41]	9	74	17	[2.1] 1.4*	Marian soil; pH 4.6; CE=9.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
0.43	[2.21]	4	72	24	[0.81] 2.9*	Knox soil; pH 5.4; CE=18.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
0.45	[2.12]	26	43	31	[1.7] 3.6*	Shelby soil; pH 4.3; CE=20.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
0.34	[2.40]	30	44	26	[2.1] 1.5*	Lindley soil; pH 4.7; CE=6.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
0.49	[2.38]	1	36	63	[0.87] 2.2*	Wabash soil; pH 5.7; CE=40.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
0.28	[2.19]	32	50	18	[1.3] 2.1*	Salix soil; pH 6.3;	20	BE	145

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
0.08	[2.20]	40	41	19	[1.2] 1.3*	CE=17.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Sarpy soil; pH 7.1;	20	BE	145
0.53	[2.08]	5	48	47	[0.75] 4.9*	CE=14.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Summit soil; pH 4.8;	20	BE	145
0.28	[1.92]	5	67	28	[2.8] 2.9*	CE=35.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Oswego soil; pH 6.4;	20	BE	145
-0.15	[1.93]	1	76	23	[1.7] 1.4*	CE=21.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Bates soil; pH 6.5;	20	BE	145
0.26	[2.06]	1	76	23	[0.81] 2.7*	CE=9.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Gerald soil; pH 4.7;	20	BE	145
0.15	[2.18]	11	75	14	[1.6] 1.6*	CE=11.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Newtonia soil; pH 5.2;	20	BE	145
0.26	[2.01]	8	72	20	[0.93] 3.0*	CE=8.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Eldon soil; pH 5.9;	20	BE	145
0.28	[2.19]	9	72	19	[1.7] 2.1*	CE=12.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Baxter soil; pH 6.0;	20	BE	145
0.26	[2.11]	4	85	11	[1.2] 2.4*	CE=11.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Menfro soil; pH 5.3;	20	BE	145
0.38	[2.36]	2	79	19	[1.4] 1.8*	CE=9.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Union soil; pH 5.4;	20	BE	145
0.30	[2.28]	13	70	17	[1.04] 1.8*	CE=6.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Lebanon soil; pH 4.9;	20	BE	145
0.32	[2.41]	20	67	13	[1.04] 1.4*	CE=7.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Clarksville soil; pH 5.7;	20	BE	145
-0.15	[2.00]	20	63	17	[0.81] 1.2*	CE=5.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Cumberland soil; pH 6.4;	20	BE	145
0.48	[2.32]	25	30	45	[0.70] 2.5*	CE=6.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Sharkey soil; pH 5.0;	20	BE	145
-1.00	[1.46]	84	11	5	[1.5] 0.6*	CE=28.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Lintonia soil; pH 5.3;	20	BE	145
0.30	[2.24]	14	66	20	[0.35] 2.0*	CE=3.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Waverley soil; pH 6.4;	20	BE	145
1.08	2.56				[1.2] 3.27	CE=12.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Hickory Hill sediment; coarse silt fraction (20–50 μ m)	25	BE	130
	2.20					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	2.19av					36 soils (literature)			87
	2.55					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log K_{ow}$			96
	3.47					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log S$			96
	2.49					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log S(\text{mp})$			96
	3.11					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log S$			564
Simazine ($\text{p}K_a=1.65$, Ref. 679)									
2.82				100		Mississippi bentonite; pH 8.5	0	BE	251
1.45						Idem	50		251
1.23° (0.95)						Ca-Wyoming smectite; pH 7.9; SA(N ₂)=23 m ² /g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	640
3.60° (0.88)						Fe-Wyoming smectite; pH 2.9; SA(N ₂)=36 m ² /g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	640
0.93°						Illite; pH 7; CE=24 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
1.05						Idem; pH 5			145
0.43						Putnam clay; pH 7; CE=42 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
0.78						Idem; pH 5			145
1.09						Montmorillonite; pH 7; CE=105 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
1.09						Idem; pH 5			145
1.59	[1.94]				77* [44.7]	Houghton muck; pH 5.6	0	BE	251
1.58 [0.82]	[1.93] [2.83]			29.0	1.67*	Idem Dundee silt soil; pH 5.0;	50 26		251 38

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
[0.56]	[1.96]			34.4	[0.97] 6.90*	CE=18.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Barnes cl soil; pH 7.4;	26	BE	38
[0.54]	[2.06]			23.2	[4.00] 5.27*	CE=33.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Iredell sil (topsoil); pH 5.4;	26	BE	38
[0.77]	[2.41]			67.1	[3.06] 3.90*	CE=17.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Sharkey c soil; pH 6.2;	26	BE	38
−0.26	[2.63]	97.1	2.3	0.6	[2.26] 0.13	CE=40.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Tampa aquifer; pH 8; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		BE	521
0.46° (0.84)		57.8	19.6	22.6	5.6*	Vetroz soil; pH 6.7	20	BE	630
0.25° (0.78)		38.4	49.4	12.2	[3.25] 3.6*	Evouettes soil; pH 6.1	20	BE	630
−0.19° (0.83)		87.0	10.2	2.8	[2.09] 2.2*	Collombey soil; pH 7.8	20	BE	630
0.29	[2.08]	30.1	55.2	14.7	[1.28] 1.64	Valois soil; pH 5.9; 0.005 M CaSO ₄	23–27	BE	527
1.18	3.07			75	1.3	Eurosol-1; c; pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
0.21	1.64			22.6	3.7	Eurosol-2; sil; pH 7.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
0.22	1.68			17.0	3.45	Eurosol-3; l; pH 5.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
−0.20	1.61			20.3	1.55	Eurosol-4; si; pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
1.45	2.48			6.0	9.25	Eurosol-5; ls; pH 3.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
0.40	[1.79]	2.9	68.7	28.4	7.1* [4.12]	Lanton soil; pH 6.4; CE=32.8 me/100 g;		BE	631
−0.05° (0.75)				18	3.3*	Lakeland sl soil; pH 6.2;	26	BE	633
0.43° (0.76)				43	[1.91] 1.9*	CE=2.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Wehadkee sil soil; pH 5.6;	26	BE	633
0.52° (0.84)				38	[1.10] 4.4*	CE=10.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Chillum sil soil; pH 4.6;	26	BE	633
0.52° (0.78)				48	[2.55] 4.3*	CE=7.6 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Hagerstown sicl soil;	26	BE	633
−0.82	1.88	61	25	14	[2.49] 0.20	pH 5.5; CE=12.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Hanford sl soil;	20	BE, MD	422
[−0.01]	[1.68]				3.53* [2.05]	CE=6.25 me/100 g Batcombe sil soil; pH 6.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	120
0.02° (0.90)	[2.18]		1.5	1.3	1.2* [0.70]	Bassendean soil; CE=2.4 cmol/kg; pH 5.0; SA(N ₂)=0.4 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂		BE	143
−0.05° (0.97)	[1.95]		8.3	15.3	1.7* [0.99]	Gascoyne soil; CE=24.8 cmol/kg; pH 6.9; SA(N ₂)=22.5 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂		BE	143
−0.28	[2.18]		2.5	13.6	0.6* [0.35]	Cobiac soil; CE=3.5 cmol/kg; pH 5.1; SA(N ₂)=13.4 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂		BE	143
0.93° (0.70)			14.2	63.7	4.6* [2.67]	Wellesley soil; CE=43.0 cmol/kg; pH 5.9; SA(N ₂)=73.1 m ² /g; 0.005 M CaCl ₂		BE	143
0.34	[2.30]	6	74	20	1.9* [1.1]	Putnam soil; pH 5.3; CE=12.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
0.86	[2.48]	4	66	30	4.2* [2.4]	Marshall soil; pH 5.4; CE=21.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
0.81	[2.49]	3	67	30	3.6* [2.1]	Grundy soil; pH 5.6; CE=13.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
0.54	[2.64]	9	74	17	1.4* [0.81]	Marian soil; pH 4.6 CE=9.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	145
0.71	[2.48]	4	72	24	2.9*	Knox soil; pH 5.4	20	BE	145

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
0.71	[2.39]	26	43	31	[1.7] 3.6*	CE=18.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Shelby soil; pH 4.3;	20	BE	145
0.42	[2.48]	30	44	26	[2.1] 1.5*	CE=20.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Lindley soil; pH 4.7;	20	BE	145
0.78	[2.67]	1	36	63	[0.87] 2.2*	CE=6.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Wabash soil; pH 5.7;	20	BE	145
0.54	[2.46]	32	50	18	[1.3] 2.1*	CE=40.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Salix soil; pH 6.3;	20	BE	145
0.30	[2.43]	40	41	19	[1.2] 1.3*	CE=17.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Sarpy soil; pH 7.1;	20	BE	145
0.90	[2.44]	5	48	47	[0.75] 4.9*	CE=14.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Summit soil; pH 4.8;	20	BE	145
0.59	[2.37]	5	67	28	[2.8] 2.9*	CE=35.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Oswego soil; pH 6.4;	20	BE	145
0.00	[2.09]	1	76	23	[1.7] 1.4*	CE=21.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Bates soil; pH 6.5;	20	BE	145
0.62	[2.43]	1	76	23	[0.81] 2.7*	CE=9.3 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Gerald soil; pH 4.7;	20	BE	145
0.48	[2.51]	11	75	14	[1.6] 1.6*	CE=11.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Newtonia soil; pH 5.2;	20	BE	145
0.46	[2.22]	8	72	20	[0.93] 3.0*	CE=8.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Eldon soil; pH 5.9;	20	BE	145
0.36	[2.28]	9	72	19	[1.7] 2.1*	CE=12.9 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Baxter soil; pH 6.0;	20	BE	145
0.40	[2.26]	4	85	11	[1.2] 2.4*	CE=11.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Menfro soil; pH 5.3;	20	BE	145
0.58	[2.56]	2	79	19	[1.4] 1.8*	CE=9.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Union soil; pH 5.4;	20	BE	145
0.45	[2.43]	13	70	17	[1.04] 1.8*	CE=6.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Lebanon soil; pH 4.9;	20	BE	145
0.15	[2.24]	20	67	13	[1.04] 1.4*	CE=7.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Clarksville soil; pH 5.7;	20	BE	145
0.08	[2.23]	20	63	17	[0.81] 1.2*	CE=5.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Cumberland soil; pH 6.4;	20	BE	145
0.85	[2.68]	25	30	45	[0.70] 2.5*	CE=6.5 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Sharkey soil; pH 5.0;	20	BE	145
0.00	[2.46]	84	11	5	[1.5] 0.6*	CE=28.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Lintonia soil; pH 5.3;	20	BE	145
0.49	[2.43]	14	66	20	[0.35] 2.0*	CE=3.2 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Waverley soil; pH 6.4;	20	BE	145
1.33					[1.2]	CE=12.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Wisconsin peat; pH 7;	20	BE	145
1.36						CE=118 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Idem; pH 5	20	BE	145
1.92						Peal moss; pH 7;	20	BE	145
0.85	2.33				3.27	CE=106 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂ Hickory Hill sediment; coarse si fraction (20–50 μ m)	25	BE	130
1.84° (0.91)	[2.41]				50.16	Soil humic acid; pH 2.9; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	640
2.11° (0.91)	[2.41]				49.83	Fluka humic acid; pH 4.6; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	640
	2.13					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	2.14av					147 soils (literature)			87
	1.77					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			96
	3.66					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			96
	2.53					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S (mp)			96
	3.34					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
Simetone (pK_a=4.15, Ref. 247)									
TA				100		H–montmorillonite (1–0.2 μ m); pH 3.35; CE=73.5 me/100 g	25	BE	250

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
3.34° (0.31)				100		Na-montmorillonite (1–0.2 μm); pH=6.80; CEC=87.0 me _q /100 g	25	BE	250
Simetryne									
TA				100		H-montmorillonite; pH 3.6		BE	212
1.30				100		Na-montmorillonite; pH 7.9		BE	212
1.59				100		Ca-montmorillonite; pH 7.9		BE	212
1.65				100		Mg-montmorillonite; pH 8.2		BE	21"
	2.18					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
Sulfometuron methyl (pK_a=5.3, Ref. 674)									
–0.25	1.12		12	3	4.27	Forest soil (0–5 cm); pH 4.10; CE=12.1 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	301
–0.89	1.10		10	5	1.02	Idem (5–10 cm); pH 4.22; CE=8.1 cmol/kg			301
–1.35	0.77		8	3	0.76	Idem (15–20 cm); pH 4.64; CE=6.3 cmol/kg			301
–0.95	0.55		8	3	3.19	Forest soil (0–5 cm); pH 4.99; CE=8.9 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	301
–1.23	0.51		8	3	1.83	Idem (5–10 cm); pH 5.11; CE=5.6 cmol/kg			301
–1.35	0.77		7	4	0.76	Idem (15–20 cm); pH 5.30; CE=4.2 cmol/kg			301
–1.38	1.54		4	3	0.12	Idem (65–70 cm); pH 5.80; CE=1.3 cmol/kg			301
–0.99	0.10		8	4	8.25	Forest soil (0–5 cm); pH 5.45; CE=17.7 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	301
–1.15	0.64		9	4	1.61	Idem (5–10 cm); pH 5.01; CE=14.4 cmol/kg			301
–1.39	0.67		6	4	0.87	Idem (15–20 cm); pH 5.20; CE=10.2 cmol/kg			301
–0.92	0.36		9	4	5.27	Forest soil (0–5 cm); pH 4.76; CE=10.9 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	301
–0.28	0.59		9	4	1.34	Idem (5–10 cm); pH 4.79; CE=8.9 cmol/kg			301
–1.42	0.65		9	4	0.86	Idem (15–20 cm); pH 5.02; CE=6.9 cmol/kg			301
–1.06	0.44		3	4	3.18	Forest soil (0–5 cm); pH 5.04; CE=6.9 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	301
–1.13	0.60		3	4	1.88	Idem (5–10 cm); pH 4.92; CE=5.1 cmol/kg			301
–0.86	0.91		2	5	1.70	Idem (15–20 cm); pH 4.73; CE=5.9 cmol/kg			301
–0.85	0.21		7	4	8.73	Forest soil (0–5 cm); pH 5.06; CE=11.2 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	301
–1.19	0.86		4	4	0.83	Idem (5–10 cm); pH 4.94; CE=6.3 cmol/kg			301
–1.32	0.91		1	3	0.59	Idem (15–20 cm); pH 4.81; CE=8.1 cmol/kg			301
–1.72	1.19		0	1	0.12	Idem (65–70 cm); pH 5.60; CE=2.1 cmol/kg			301
–0.92– –0.17	0.85– 2.08			10– 48	0.6– 3.0	5 soils; pH 5.4–7.7		BE	666
2,4,5-T (pK_a=2.84, Ref. 679)									
2.02° (0.42)				100		H-montmorillonite (1–0.2 μm); pH 3.35; CE=73.5 me/100 g	25	BE	250
0.81° (0.81)			61	27	3* [1.7]	Palouse soil; pH 5.9	23	BE	667
–0.04° (0.85)			30	31	0.8* [0.46]	Glendale soil; pH 7.7	23	BE	667
0.50°	[2.26]		61	27	3.0*	Palouse soil; pH 5.9;	25	BE	668

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
(0.90)					[1.74]	soil:solut. = 1:1			
0.85°	[2.60]					Idem; pH 5.80; 0.01 N CaCl ₂			668
(0.91)						soil:solut. = 1:1			
1.08°	[2.84]					Idem; pH 5.15; 0.1 N CaCl ₂			668
(0.89)						soil:solut. = 1:1			
0.77°						Idem; pH 5.85; 0.01 N CaSO ₄			668
(0.84)						soil:solut. = 1:1			
0.91°						Idem; pH 5.85; 0.01 N CaSO ₄ ;			668
(0.84)						soil:solut. = 1:3.3			
0.92°						Idem; pH 5.85; 0.01 N CaSO ₄ ;			668
(0.80)						soil:solut. = 1:10			
0.93°						Idem; pH 5.85; 0.01 N CaSO ₄ ;			668
(0.86)						solut. = 1:33			
0.86°	[2.62]					Idem; pH 5.85; 0.01 N CaSO ₄ ;	5		668
(0.92)						soil:solut. = 1:1			
0.79°	[2.55]					Idem; pH 5.85; 0.01 N CaSO ₄ ;	15		668
(0.91)						soil:solut. = 1:1			
0.72°	[2.48]					Idem; pH 5.85; 0.01 N CaSO ₄ ;	35		668
(0.90)						soil:solut. = 1:1			
0.79°		55	20	25	3.34	Webster soil; pH 7.3;		BE	192
(0.78)						CE=22 me/100 g			
−0.31°	[1.97]				0.53	Glendale soil; pH 8.5		BE	669
(0.94)									
0.48°					2.43	Palouse soil; pH 6.5		BE	669
(0.86)									
−0.51°					0.80	Ephrata soil; pH 7.5		BE	669
(1.50)									
0.38°	[1.82]				3.66	Ordinance soil; pH 6.6		BE	669
(0.95)									
−0.37°				31.4	0.47	Glendale cl soil; pH 7.9.		BE	484
(0.85)						0.01 N CaSO ₄			
0.04°					0.90	Glendale c soil; (no addition		BE	647
(0.87)						of sewage sludge); 0.01 N CaCl ₂			
0.03°	[1.87]				1.45	Idem; freshly amended (+22.4			647
(0.93)						metric tons/ha sewage sludge)			
0.03°	[1.81]				1.66	Idem; freshly amended (+44.9			647
(0.94)						metric tons/ha sewage sludge)			
0.06°					0.86	Idem; preconditioned (no			647
(0.87)						addition of sewage sludge)			
0.12°	[1.98]				1.37	Idem; preconditioned (+44.9			647
(0.90)						metric tons/ha sewage sludge)			
0.15°	[1.94]				1.61	Idem; preconditioned (+80.8			647
(0.91)						metric tons/ha sewage sludge)			
−0.37°	[1.86]				0.60	Harvey fine sl soil; (no addition		BE	647
(0.90)						of sewage sludge); 0.01 N CaCl ₂			
−0.36°	[1.59]				1.12	Idem; freshly amended (+22.4			647
(0.96)						metric tons/ha sewage sludge)			
−0.26°	[1.61]				1.36	Idem; freshly amended (+44.9			647
(0.98)						metric tons/ha sewage sludge)			
−0.43°	[1.78]				0.62	Idem; preconditioned (no			647
(0.91)						addition of sewage sludge)			
−0.39°	[1.83]				0.64	Idem; preconditioned (+44.9			647
(0.90)						metric tons/ha sewage sludge)			
−0.28°	[1.91]				0.65	Idem; preconditioned (+89.8			647
(0.92)						metric tons/ha sewage sludge)			
−0.15°					0.66	Lea sl soil; (no addition		BE	647
(0.89)						of sewage sludge); 0.01 N CaCl ₂			
−0.21°	[1.70]				1.23	Idem; freshly amended (+22.4			647
(0.93)						metric tons/ha sewage sludge)			
−0.17°	[1.64]				1.57	Idem; freshly amended (+44.9			647
(0.95)						metric tons/ha sewage sludge)			
−0.18°					0.74	Idem; preconditioned (no			647
(0.86)						addition of sewage sludge)			

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
−0.04° (0.91)	[1.85]				1.31	Idem; preconditioned (+44.9 metric tons/ha sewage sludge)			647
0.06° (0.95)	[1.86]				1.57	Idem; preconditioned (+89.8 metric tons/ha sewage sludge)			647
−0.21° (0.79)		38.8	29.8	31.4	0.8* [0.46]	Glendale soil; pH 7.7; CE=31.1 me/100 g; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		BE	509
1.32° (0.97)	2.63	89.2	8.2	2.6	4.85	Podzol soil; pH 2.8; CE=15.1 me/100 g		BE	163
−0.13° (1.14)		69.7	14.4	15.9	1.25	Alfisol soil; pH 6.7; CE=12.3 me/100 g		BE	163
0.14° (0.84)		5.5	58.8	35.7	1.58	Lake Constance sedim.; pH 7.1; CE=13.4 me/100 g		BE	163
	1.72					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	1.90av					4 soils (literature)			87
	2.34					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	1.70					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			578
Tebuthiuron (pK_a=1.2, Ref. 287)									
0.56	1.92		12	3	4.27	Forest soil (0–5 cm); pH 4.10; CE=12.1 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	301
−0.26	1.74		10	5	1.02	Idem (5–10 cm); pH 4.22; CE=8.1 cmol/kg			301
−0.81	1.31		8	3	0.76	Idem (15–20 cm); pH 4.64; CE=6.3 cmol/kg			301
0.20	1.69		8	3	3.19	Forest soil (0–5 cm); pH 4.99; CE=8.9 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	301
−0.24	1.50		8	3	1.83	Idem (5–10 cm); pH 5.11; CE=5.6 cmol/kg			301
−1.02	1.10		7	4	0.76	Idem (15–20 cm); pH 5.30; CE=4.2 cmol/kg			301
−1.56	1.36		4	3	0.12	Idem (65–70 cm); pH 5.80; CE=1.3 cmol/kg			301
0.31	1.39		8	4	8.25	Forest soil (0–5 cm); pH 5.45; CE=17.7 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	301
−0.28	1.51		9	4	1.61	Idem (5–10 cm); pH 5.01; CE=14.4 cmol/kg			301
−0.64	1.42		6	4	0.87	Idem (15–20 cm); pH 5.20; CE=10.2 cmol/kg			301
0.26	1.54		9	4	5.27	Forest soil (0–5 cm); pH 4.76; CE=10.9 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	301
−0.55	1.32		9	4	1.34	Idem (5–10 cm); pH 4.79; CE=8.9 cmol/kg			301
−0.75	1.31		9	4	0.86	Idem (15–20 cm); pH 5.02; CE=6.9 cmol/kg			301
0.15	1.64		3	4	3.18	Forest soil (0–5 cm); pH 5.04; CE=6.9 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	301
−0.07	1.65		3	4	1.88	Idem (5–10 cm); pH 4.92; CE=5.1 cmol/kg			301
0.05	1.82		2	5	1.70	Idem (15–20 cm); pH 4.73; CE=5.9 cmol/kg			301
0.39	1.45		7	4	8.73	Forest soil (0–5 cm); pH 5.06; CE=11.2 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	301
−0.42	1.63		4	4	0.83	Idem (5–10 cm); pH 4.94; CE=6.3 cmol/kg			301
−0.92	1.31		1	3	0.59	Idem (15–20 cm); pH 4.81; CE=8.1 cmol/kg			301
−1.41	1.51		0	1	0.12	Idem (65–70 cm); pH 5.60; CE=2.1 cmol/kg			301
−1.0– 0.40	1.59				0.17– 2.78	4 soils (0–20 cm)		BE	670
	2.79					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	1.79					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
Terbacil (pK _a ~9, Ref. 679)									
0.39° (0.88)	1.80	18.4	45.3	38.3	3.87	Webster soil; pH 7.3; CE=54.7 me/100 g; 0.01 N CaCl ₂	23	BE	102
−0.42° (0.99)	1.63	65.8	19.5	14.7	0.90	Cecil soil; pH 5.6; CE=6.8 me/100 g; 0.01 N CaCl ₂	23	BE	102
−0.92° (0.88)	1.33	93.8	3.0	3.2	0.56	Eustis soil; pH 5.6; CE=5.2 me/100 g; 0.01 N CaCl ₂	23	BE	102
0.23° (0.50)	[1.56]				2.1*	Keyport sil soil; pH 5.4; average particle size=5.6 μm		BE	641
−0.82° (0.96)					[1.2]	Cecil ls soil; pH 5.8; aver. particle size=10.5		BE	641
					0.7*	Soil; experimental (literature)			217
					[0.41]	4 soils (literature)			87
		1.71				Correlation log K _{oc} −log K _{ow}			96
		1.61av				Correlation log K _{oc} −log S			96
		1.50				Correlation log K _{oc} −log S(mp)			96
		2.32				Correlation log K _{oc} −log S			564
		1.05							
		2.08							
Terbufos									
0.49° (0.95)	[2.78]	77	15	8	0.51	Sarpy soil; pH 7.3; CE=5.7 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	122
1.03° (0.94)	[3.00]	83	9	8	1.07	Thurman soil; pH 6.83; CE=6.1 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	122
0.90° (0.96)	[2.48]	37	42	21	2.64	Clarion agricultural soil; pH 5.00; CE=21.0 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	122
1.31° (0.97)	[2.73]	21	55	24	3.80	Harps agricultural soil; pH 7.30; CE=37.8 me/100 g; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	24	BE	122
1.70° (0.97)	[2.44]	42	39	19	18.36	Peat; pH 6.98; CE=77.34 me/100 g	24	BE	122
0.94° (0.83)	[3.03]	15.2	63.8	20.5	1.94*	Soil (Versailles); pH 6.4; CE=10 me/100 g		BE	671
[1.08]					[1.13]	Idem (linear isotherm)			671
1.08° (0.87)	[3.00]	2.0	14.9	8.7	2.82*	Soil (Chalons/Mame); pH 8.1; CE=7.9 me/100 g		BE	671
[1.21]					[1.64]	Idem (linear isotherm)			671
1.21° (0.85)	[2.75]	30.3	52.6	16.9	7.18*	Soil, l; pH 6.5; CE=16.7 me/100 g		BE	671
					[4.16]	Idem (linear isotherm)			671
	3.04					Correlation log K _{oc} −log S			564
Terbutryn									
2.73	4.62			75	1.3	Eurosol-1; c soil; pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
2.08	3.51			22.6	3.7	Eurosol-2; sil; pH 7.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
1.99	3.45			17.0	3.45	Eurosol-3; I; pH 5.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
1.63	3.44			20.3	1.55	Eurosol-4; si; pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
2.91	3.94			6.0	9.25	Eurosol-5; ls; pH 3.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
	2.85					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	2.87					Correlation log K _{oc} −log S			564
Tetrachlorvinphos									
1.30	[3.05]		5.2	3.6	3.1*	Surface soil (Naaldwijk); pH 6.9; 0.007 M CaCl ₂		BE	663
1.29	[2.98]		18.8	9.2	3.6*	Surface soil (Honselersdijk II); pH 7.0; 0.007 M CaCl ₂		BE	663
2.06	[3.32]		37.0	19.8	9.7*	Surface soil (Aalsmeer); pH 7.1; 0.007 M CaCl ₂		BE	663
	3.07				[5.63]	Correlation log K _{oc} −log S			564

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
Triallate									
1.20° (0.97)				100		Georgia kaolinite No. 4; pH 7.1	25	BE	475
1.00° (0.99)				100		Wyoming montmorillonite No. 25; pH 9.9	25	BE	475
2.85° (0.94)						Peat moss; pH 3.8	25	BE	475
1.66° (0.97)						Silica gel (24–32 mesh/cm); pH 7.0	25	BE	475
2.56° (1.04)						Wheat straw; pH 6.0	25	BE	475
−0.28	[1.68]			16.2	1.11	Conventional farm soil; pH 5.42; 0.004 M CaSO ₄		BE	646
−0.28	[1.72]			19.7	1.00	Idem; pH 5.35			646
−0.54	[1.66]			24.7	0.64	Idem; pH 7.12			646
−0.08	[1.65]			16.5	1.85	Low-input farm soil; pH 5.53; 0.004 M CaSO ₄		BE	646
−0.14	[1.76]			16.6	1.26	Idem; pH 5.47			646
−0.29	[1.77]			19.1	0.86	Idem; pH 6.32			646
1.51	[3.65]	48.2	42.1	9.7	1.24* [0.72]	San Joaquin soil; pH 7.2	25	BE	672
1.91	[3.44]	5.8	69.0	25.2	5.1* [2.96]	Flanagan soil; pH 5.5	25	BE	672
1.08° (0.94)	[3.45]	67.1	25.8	7.1	0.43	Hanford soil; pH 6.05; CE=5.95 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	528
0.97° (0.77)		82.0	13.5	4.5	0.33	Tuiunga soil; pH 6.30; CE=0.45 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	528
[2.38]	[3.52]	45.5	41.0	13.5	12.4* [7.19]	Lacombe soil; pH 7.7; 0.1 M CaCl ₂		BE	33
[2.12]	[3.55]	53.5	27.5	19.2	6.5* [3.77]	Weyburn soil; pH 6.5; 0.1 M CaCl ₂		BE	33
[2.06]	[3.67]	5.3	25.3	69.5	4.2* [2.44]	Regina soil; pH 7.8; 0.1 M CaCl ₂		BE	33
[1.58]	[3.56]	81.6	10.4	8	1.8* [1.04]	Asquith soil; pH 7.5; 0.1 M CaCl ₂		BE	33
	3.35					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	3.70					Correlation $\log K_{om}$ – $\log S$ (563)			528
	3.94					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log K_{ow}$ (87)			528
	3.55					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log K_{ow}$ (217)			528
	3.30					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log S$			564
	3.22					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ –MCI			598
Triazophos									
1.26	[3.01]		5.2	3.6	3.1* [1.80]	Surface soil (Naaldwijk); pH 6.9; 0.007 M CaCl ₂		BE	663
1.08	[2.76]		18.8	9.2	3.6* [2.09]	Surface soil (Honselersdijk II); pH 7.0; 0.007 M CaCl ₂		BE	663
1.68	[2.93]		37.0	19.8	9.7* [5.63]	Surface soil (Aalsmeer); pH 7.1; 0.007 M CaCl ₂		BE	663
	2.76					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log S$			564
Trietazine (pK _a =1.88, Ref. 231)									
TA				100		H–montmorillonite (1–0.2 μm); pH 3.35; CE=73.5 me/100 g	25	BE	250
1.76				100		Na–montmorillonite (1–0.2 μm); pH 6.8; CE=87.0 me/100 g	25	BE	250
1.25	2.74				3.27	Hickory Hill sediment; coarse si fraction (20–50 μm)	25	BE	130
−0.31	[2.58]	97.1	2.3	0.6	0.13	Tampa aquifer; pH 8; 0.01 N CaCl ₂		MD	521
	2.78					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	2.96					Correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – $\log K_{ow}$			96

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
	3.25					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			96
	2.36					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S (mp)			96
	2.92					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564
	2.60					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			578
Trifluralin									
1.81° (0.96)				100		Georgia kaolinite No. 4; pH 6.7	25	BE	475
1.54				100		Wyoming montmorillonite No. 25; pH 9.5	25	BE	475
4.13° (1.41)						Peat moss; pH 3.6	25	BE	475
1.72° (0.88)						Silica gel (24–32 mesh/cm); pH 6.7	25	BE	475
2.92° (1.04)						Wheat straw; pH 5.8	25	BE	475
2.48	[4.12]	6	71	23	4.0* [2.32]	Plano soil (soil/solut.=1 g/100 mL) pH 6.3; CE=20 me/100 g	25	BE	351
2.39	[4.03]					Idem (soil/solut.=2 g/100 mL)	25		351
2.27	[3.90]					Idem (soil/solut.=4 g/100 mL)	25		351
2.76	[4.40]					Idem (soil/solut.=2 g/100 mL)	5		351
1.53	[2.95]	17	64	19	6.5* [3.77]	Adolph soil; pH 6.2; CE=22.5 me/100 g	22	BE	345
0.92	[2.81]	9	78	13	2.2* [1.28]	Fayette soil; pH 6.5; CE=7.7 me/100 g	22	BE	345
1.04	[2.98]	23	42	35	2.0* [1.16]	Kewaunee soil; pH 7.8; CE=19.2 me/100 g	22	BE	345
1.26	[2.93]	12	61	27	3.7* [2.15]	Ontonagon soil; pH 6.6; CE=13.8 me/100 g	22	BE	345
1.13	[3.07]	27	12	61	2.0* [1.16]	Peebles soil; pH 7.4; CE=23.4 me/100 g	22	BE	345
0.57	[2.91]	89	6	5	0.8* [0.46]	Plainfield soil; pH 6.6; CE=3.7 me/100 g	22	BE	345
1.06	[2.62]	17	66	17	4.8* [2.78]	Plano soil; pH 6.7; CE=17.4 me/100 g	22	BE	345
1.46	[2.72]	23	62	15	9.5* [5.51]	Poigan soil; pH 7.0; CE=33.6 me/100 g	22	BE	345
1.58	[2.75]	59	30	11	11.7* [6.79]	Sebewa soil; pH 6.8; CE=28.4 me/100 g	22	BE	345
1.39	[3.02]	17	73	10	4.1* [2.38]	Withee soil; pH 6.5; CE=10.9 me/100 g	22	BE	345
1.44	[2.83]	2.9	68.7	28.4	7.1* [4.12]	Lanton soil; pH 6.4; CE=32.8 me/100 g		BE	631
1.75	3.13	18.9	26.3	54.8	4.24	Tsukuba soil; pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	642
3.36° (1.64)						Idem			642
0.72	2.60	23.1	15.4	61.5	1.35	Kanuma soil; pH 5.7; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	642
0.56° (0.94)						Idem			642
2.61	4.71			26	0.8	Agricultural soil; pH 7.4; CE=31 cmol/kg; 0.01 M CaCl ₂	20	BE	297
2.79	4.71			54	1.2	Idem; pH 7.8; CE=24 cmol/kg			297
2.04	4.44			11	0.4	Idem; pH 8.0; CE=11 cmol/kg			297
3.48	4.59			6	7.6	Idem; pH 4.4; CE=27 cmol/kg			297
	3.64av (three soils)	38 56 12	48 30 56	14 14 32	0.68 1.12 2.01	Commerce soil; pH 6.7 Tracy soil; pH 6.2 Catlin soil; pH 6.2		BE BE BE	575 575 575
3.00	4.49				3.27	Hickory Hill sediment; coarse si fraction (20–50 μ m)	25	BE	130

TABLE 8. Sorption coefficients for pesticides—Continued

$\log K_d$ $\log K_r^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
2.08	[4.22]		31.2	68.6	0.72	Missouri Riv. sed. (Big Ben Lake, SD)(18 g/L); pH 7.83; equilibr. time=10 d		GP	156
1.36	[4.32]		75.6	17.4	0.11	Loess soil (Turin, IA) (10 g/L); pH 8.34; equilibr. time=10 d		GP	156
2.98	[4.50]		27.1	52.6	3.04	Ohio Riv. sed. (Ceredo, WV) (2.5 g/L); pH 6.90; equilibr. time=21 d		GP	156
1.59	4.18			6.9	0.45* [0.26]	Mivtahim agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
1.77	3.91			23.8	1.25* [0.73]	Gilat agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
2.14	3.93			71.2	2.82* [1.64]	Neve Yaar agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
2.63	4.10			76.2	5.82* [3.38]	Malkiya agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
3.13	4.47			60.5	7.85* [4.55]	Kinneret A Lake sediment	25	BE	563
2.84	4.44			63.8	4.39* [2.55]	Kinneret G Lake sediment	25	BE	563
	3.95av					22 literature data			562
	5.13					Cyanopropyl column	20–25	RPLC	579
	3.98					C18 column		RPLC	573
	4.14					Soil; experimental (literature)			217
	3.76					Correlation $\log K_{oc} - \log S$			564

NA Not adsorbed.

TA Totally adsorbed.

Values in square parentheses have been calculated by the author.

* $\log K_{om}$ in column 2 and % OM content in column 6.°* \log nonlinear K_{om} with the respective value of (1/n) in below, when available.

av average value.

Idem refers to the sorbent reported just above; only the data (texture, OC, temperature, method) which were changed are specified.

TABLE 9. Sorption coefficients for miscellaneous compounds

$\log K_d$ $\log K_f^0$ (1/n)	$\log K_{oc}$	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
Acetophenone									
[0.20]	2.26	4	10	86	0.11	Apison soil; pH 4.5; CE=76 me/100 g		BE	570
[0.16]		11	21	68	0.06	Fullerton soil; pH 4.4; CE=64 me/100 g		BE	570
[1.26]	2.02	2	38	60	1.2	Dormont soil; pH 4.2; CE=129 me/100 g		BE	570
−0.85	2.15			11.2	0.17* [0.10]	Netanya agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
−1.30	1.29			6.9	0.45* [0.26]	Mivtahim agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
−0.43	1.74			63.1	1.18* [0.68]	Golan agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
−0.82	1.31			23.8	1.25* [0.73]	Gilat agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
−0.52	1.56			72.5	1.42* [0.82]	Shefer agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
−0.66	1.42			10.6	1.45* [0.84]	Bet Degan agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
−0.41	1.38			71.2	2.82* [1.64]	Neve Yaar agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
−0.28	1.19			76.2	5.82* [3.38]	Malkiya agricult. surface soil	25	BE	563
−0.37	1.38				3.08* [1.79]	Kinneret Lake sediment	25	BE	563
0.04	1.38			60.5	7.85* [4.55]	Kinneret A Lake sediment	25	BE	563
0.04	1.41			63.2	7.43* [4.31]	Kinneret F Lake sediment	25	BE	563
0.02	1.61			63.8	4.39* [2.55]	Kinneret G Lake sediment	25	BE	563
−0.05	1.63	3.0	41.8	55.2	2.07	River sediment; pH 7.79; CE=23.7 me/100 g	25	BE	210
−0.25	1.38	33.6	35.4	31.0	2.28	River sediment; pH 7.44; CE=19 me/100 g	25	BE	210
−0.17	1.98	0.2	31.2	68.6	0.72	River sediment; pH 7.83; CE=33 me/100 g	25	BE	210
−1.15	1.68	82.4	10.7	6.8	0.15	River sediment; pH 8.32; CE=3.7 me/100 g	25	BE	210
−1.05	1.91	7.1	75.6	17.4	0.11	Loess; pH 8.34; CE=12.4 me/100 g	25	BE	210
−0.92	1.40	2.1	34.4	63.6	0.48	Soil; pH 4.45; CE=18.9 me/100 g	25	BE	210
−0.57	1.45	15.6	48.7	35.7	0.95	River sediment; pH 7.79; CE=11.3 me/100 g	25	BE	210
−0.52	1.66	34.6	25.8	39.5	0.66	River sediment; pH 7.76; CE=15.4 me/100 g	25	BE	210
−0.54	1.34	0.0	71.4	28.6	1.30	Soil, pH 5.50; CE=8.5 me/100 g	25	BE	210
−0.07	1.65	50.2	42.7	7.1	1.88	River sediment; pH 7.60; CE=8.33 me/100 g	25	BE	210
−0.28	1.49	26.2	52.7	21.2	1.67	River sediment; pH 7.55; CE=8.53 me/100 g	25	BE	210
−0.17	1.46	17.3	13.6	69.1	2.38	River sediment; pH 6.70; CE=31.2 me/100 g	25	BE	210
−0.18	1.65	1.6	55.4	42.9	1.48	River sediment; pH 7.75; CE=20.9 me/100 g	25	BE	210
−0.36	1.56	67.6	13.9	18.6	1.21	Stream sediment; pH 6.35; CE=3.72 me/100 g	25	BE	210
0.03	[1.71]		48	35	2.08	Sangamon sediment	25	BE	673
−0.05	[1.45]		12	69	3.16	Crane Island sediment	25	BE	673
	1.73					Cyanopropyl column	20–25	RPLC	579
	1.79					C18 column; correlation $\log K_{oc}$ – ($\log k' + \Delta^0\chi$)		RPLC	577

TABLE 9. Sorption coefficients for miscellaneous compounds—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
	1.63					C18 column; correlation log K_{oc} - (log k' + hydrogen bonding index)		RPLC	577
	1.57av					30 literature data			562
	1.20					Correlation log K_{oc} -log K_{ow}			96
	1.63					Correlation log K_{oc} -log K_{ow}			207
	1.42					Correlation log K_{oc} -log K_{ow}			108
	1.64					Correlation log K_{oc} -log S			96
	1.40					Correlation log K_{oc} -log S (mp)			96
Anthraquinone									
2.35	4.24			75	1.3	Eurosol-1; c; pH 5.1; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
2.08	3.51			22.6	3.7	Eurosol-2; sil; pH 7.4; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
1.99	3.45			17.0	3.45	Eurosol-3; l; pH 5.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
1.63	3.44			20.3	1.55	Eurosol-4; si; pH 6.5; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
2.91	3.94			6.0	9.25	Eurosol-5; ls; pH 3.2; 0.01 M CaCl ₂		BE	583
Benzidine (pK_{a1}=4.66, pK_{a2}=3.57, Ref. 681)									
2.28° (0.42)				18.6	1.21	Stream sed.; CE=3.7 me/100 g; pH 6.35; SA(E)=49.2 m ² /g	25	BE	302
2.40° (0.51)				55.2	2.07	River sed.; CE=23.7 me/100 g; pH 7.79; SA(E)=187.1 m ² /g	25	BE	302
2.38° (0.47)				31.0	2.28	River sed.; CE=19.0 me/100 g; pH 7.74; SA(E)=130.7 m ² /g	25	BE	302
2.90° (0.57)				68.6	0.72	River sed.; CE=33.0 me/100 g; pH 7.83; SA(E)=268.5 m ² /g	25	BE	302
1.57° (0.50)				6.8	0.15	River sed.; CE=3.7 me/100 g; pH 8.32; SA(E)=51.9 m ² /g	25	BE	302
2.28° (0.37)				17.4	0.11	Loess; CE=12.4 me/100 g; pH 8.37; SA(E)=109.0 m ² /g	25	BE	302
3.35° (0.66)				63.6	0.48	Soil; CE=18.9 me/100 g; pH 4.54; SA(E)=145.0 m ² /g	25	BE	302
2.69° (0.27)				35.7	0.95	River sed.; CE=11.3 me/100 g; pH 7.79; SA(E)=96.2 m ² /g	25	BE	302
2.32° (0.41)				39.5	0.66	River sed.; CE=15.4 me/100 g; pH 7.76; SA(E)=135.8 m ² /g	25	BE	302
2.95° (0.43)				28.6	1.30	Soil; CE=8.5 me/100 g; pH 5.50; SA(E)=77.6 m ² /g	25	BE	302
1.47° (0.69)				7.1	1.88	River sed.; CE=8.3 me/100 g; pH 7.60; SA(E)=72.8 m ² /g	25	BE	302
1.60° (0.64)				21.2	1.67	River sed.; CEC=8.5 me _q /100 g; pH 7.55; SA(E)=64.0 m ² /g	25	BE	302
2.71° (0.57)				69.1	2.38	River sed.; CEC=31.2 me _q /100 g; pH 6.7; SA(E)=233.2 m ² /g	25	BE	302
1.78° (0.66)				42.9	1.48	River sed.; CEC=20.9 me _q /100 g; pH 7.75; SA(E)=164.8 m ² /g	25	BE	302
	3.44					Correlation log K_{oc} -MCI			598
Dibenzothiophene									
2.07	3.99	67.6	13.9	18.6	1.21	Stream sed.; CE=3.72 me/100 g pH 6.35; SA(E)=49.18 m ² /g	25	BE	179
2.26	3.94	3.0	41.8	55.2	2.07	River sed.; CE=23.72 me/100 g pH 7.79; SA(E)=187.05 m ² /g	25	BE	179
2.22	3.87	33.6	35.4	31.0	2.28	River sed.; CE=19.00 me/100 g pH 7.44; SA(E)=130.76 m ² /g	25	BE	179
1.78	3.93	0.2	31.2	68.6	0.72	River sed.; CE=33.01 me/100 g pH 7.83; SA(E)=268.54 m ² /g	25	BE	179
0.97	3.80	82.4	10.7	6.8	0.15	River sed.; CE=3.72 me/100 g pH 8.32; SA(E)=51.94 m ² /g	25	BE	179

TABLE 9. Sorption coefficients for miscellaneous compounds—Continued

log K_d log K_f^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sorbent composition (%)				Other sorbent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.	
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC					
0.76	3.72	7.1	75.6	17.4	0.11	Loess; CE=12.4 me/100 g pH 8.34; SA(E)=108.96 m ² /g	25	BE	179	
1.70	4.01	2.1	34.4	63.6	0.48	Soil; CE=18.86 me/100 g pH 4.54; SA(E)=145.04 m ² /g	25	BE	179	
2.26	4.28	15.6	48.7	35.7	0.95	River sed.; CE=11.30 me/100 g pH 7.79; SA(E)=96.20 m ² /g	25	BE	179	
1.81	3.99	34.6	25.8	39.5	0.66	River sed.; CE=15.43 me/100 g pH 7.76; SA(E)=135.76 m ² /g	25	BE	179	
2.01	3.89	0.0	71.4	28.6	1.30	Soil; CE=8.50 me/100 g pH 5.50; SA(E)=77.58 m ² /g	25	BE	179	
2.44	4.17	50.2	42.7	7.1	1.88	River sed.; CE=8.33 me/100 g pH 7.60; SA(E)=72.83 m ² /g	25	BE	179	
2.25	4.02	26.2	52.7	21.2	1.67	River sed.; CE=8.53 me/100 g pH 7.55; SA(E)=64.04 m ² /g	25	BE	179	
2.59	4.21	17.3	13.6	69.1	2.38	River sed.; CE=31.15 me/100 g pH 6.70; SA(E)=233.19 m ² /g	25	BE	179	
2.13	3.96	1.6	55.4	42.9	1.48	River sed.; CE=20.86 me/100 g pH 7.75; SA(E)=164.83 m ² /g	25	BE	179	
1.06° (0.85)	[4.24]				0.25	Kaolinite coated with Pohokee peat humic acid. 0.1 M NaClO ₄	25	BE	228	
0.48° (0.91)					0.02	Idem			228	
1.69° (0.97)					0.28	Hematite coated with Pohokee peat humic acid. 0.1 M NaClO ₄	25	BE	228	
1.26° (0.79)					0.47	Idem			228	
−0.41° (0.65)					0.02	Idem			228	
		4.05					Sediments (experimental)			211
		3.99					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow}			96
		4.17					Correlation log K_{oc} –log K_{ow} (108)			228
	3.87					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			96	
	4.20					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S (mp)			96	
	4.18					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S (mp)(52)			228	
	4.00					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			597	
	4.06					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			578	
Dimethylphthalate										
−1.82	0.88	97.3	2.2	0.5	0.2	Forest soil; ph 5.6; CE=0.48 me/100 g		LE	344	
−0.03	1.63	65.2	25.6	9.2	2.2	Agricultural soil; pH 7.4; CE=9.0 me/100 g		LE	344	
0.41	1.84	69.5	20.5	10.1	3.7	Forest soil; pH 4.2; CE=2.9 me/100 g		LE	344	
	1.64					Correlation log K_{oc} –log S			564	
α-Naphthol (pK _a =9.34, Ref. 681)										
0.87	[2.58]				1.94	Hagerstown soil; silt loam; 0.01 N CaCl ₂	23	BE	454	
1.20° (0.44)					55.2	River sed.; CE=23.7 me/100 g; pH 7.79; SA(E)=187.1 m ² /g	25	BE	97	
0.91° (0.55)					31.0	River sed.; CE=19.0 me/100 g; pH 7.74; SA(E)=130.7 m ² /g	25	BE	97	
1.48° (0.31)					68.6	River sed.; CE=33.0 me/100 g; pH 7.83; SA(E)=268.5 m ² /g	25	BE	97	
0.42° (0.61)					6.8	River sed.; CE=3.7 me/100 g; pH 8.32; SA(E)=51.9 m ² /g	25	BE	97	
1.24° (0.22)					17.4	Loess sed.; CE=12.4 me/100 g; pH 8.34; SA(E)=109.0 m ² /g	25	BE	97	
1.00° (.36)					52.6	River sed.; CE=12 me/100 g; pH 6.90	25	BE	97	
0.45°					63.6	Soil; CE=18.9 me/100 g;	25	BE	97	

TABLE 9. Sorption coefficients for miscellaneous compounds—Continued

log K_d log K_r^0 (1/n)	log K_{oc}	Sor bent composition (%)				Other sor bent and solution data; prediction procedure	Temp. (°C)	Meth.	Ref.
		Sand	Silt	Clay	OC				
(0.56)						pH 4.54; SA(E)=145.0 m ² /g			
1.41°				35.7	0.95	River sed.; CE=11.3 me/100 g;	25	BE	97
(0.32)						pH 7.79; SA(E)=96.2 m ² /g			
1.14°				39.5	0.66	River sed.; CE=15.4 me/100 g;	25	BE	97
(0.28)						pH 7.76; SA(E)=135.8 m ² /g			
1.33°				28.6	1.30	Soil; CE=8.5 me/100 g;	25	BE	97
(0.31)						pH 5.50; SA(E)=77.6 m ² /g			
0.92°				7.1	1.88	River sed.; CE=8.3 me/100 g;	25	BE	97
(0.50)						pH 7.60; SA(E)=72.8 m ² /g			
0.94°				21.2	1.67	River sed.; CE=8.5 me/100 g;	25	BE	97
(0.64)						pH 7.55; SA(E)=64.0 m ² /g			
1.15°				69.1	2.38	River sed.; CE=31.2 me/100 g;	25	BE	97
(0.39)						pH 6.7; SA(E)=233.2 m ² /g			
1.01°				42.9	1.48	River sed.; CE=20.9 me/100 g;	25	BE	97
(0.44)						pH 7.75; SA(E)=164.8 m ² /g			
0.91°				22.5	0.90	Soil; CE=3 me/100 g;	25	BE	97
(0.55)						pH 6.40			
1.00°				18.6	1.21	Stream sed.; CE=3.7 me/100 g;	25	BE	97
(0.36)						pH 6.35; SA(E)=49.2 m ² /g			
	5.57	4	10	86	0.11	Apison soil; pH 4.5; CE=76 me/100 g		BE	570
	>5.78	11	21	68	0.06	Fullerton soil; pH 4.4; CE=64 me/100 g		BE	570
	3.11	2	38	60	1.2	Dormont soil; pH 4.2; CE=129 me/100 g		BE	570
2.46	2.64				65.8	Lignin (organisol); pH 6.5; 0.03 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	346
2.15	2.40				57.1	Lignin (alkali); pH 6.5; 0.03 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	346
1.93	2.19				56.0	Collagen; pH 6.5; 0.03 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	346
1.64	1.92				52.8	Collagen/(annic acid=1/5); pH 6.5; 0.03 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	346
1.08	1.43				44.6	Chitin; pH 6.5; 0.03 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	346
0.04	0.39				44.4	Cellulose; pH 6.5; 0.03 M CaCl ₂	25	BE	346
	3.31					Humic acid-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
	2.91					Salicylic acid-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
	2.61					8-Hydroxyquinoline-silica column	20–23	RPLC	587
	2.89					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			578
	3.41					Correlation log K_{oc} –MCI			597
	2.72					Correlation log K_{oc} –LSER			602

Values in square parentheses have been calculated by the author.

*% OM in column 6.

Idem refers to the sor bent reported just above; only the data (texture, OC, temperature, method) which were changed are specified.

TABLE 10. Comparison of sorption data on soils obtained by batch equilibration and miscible displacement technique

Compound	BE		MD		Deviation factor ^a
	<i>N</i>	K_{oc} (aver \pm SD)	<i>N</i>	K_{oc} (aver \pm SD)	
Benzene	11	38 \pm 17	6	31 \pm 18	1.23
Toluene	4	100 \pm 65	7	90 \pm 80	1.11
Nitrobenzene	6	217 \pm 187	3	74 \pm 3	2.93
Naphthalene	13	2930 \pm 7250	6	906 \pm 1150	3.23
TCE	4	70 \pm 31	6	71 \pm 46	-1.01
TeCE	6	249 \pm 143	6	196 \pm 113	1.27
Chlorobenzene	3	182 \pm 120	5	118 \pm 98	1.54
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	8	2600 \pm 3210	5	1150 \pm 970	2.26

^aDeviation factor is calculated as the ratio of the average K_{oc} values obtained by BE to average values obtained by MD. When this ratio is less than 1 the negative reciprocal is reported.

well below the solubility limit (<0.5 S), where sorption isotherm could be considered linear.⁵⁶² Sorption data were derived from graphical isotherms, when only those were available.

Sorption data (K_{oc}) obtained with different methods were examined at first with the aim to detect any significant difference among them. Tables 1–9 show that batch equilibration (BE) is the method most frequently used, especially with pesticides. Miscible displacement (MD) was often experimented in support to studies of migration of organic compounds through soil columns. Finally, only few data were obtained by head space (HS) and gas purge (GP); anyway, average values obtained using HS for toluene and TCE and GP for TCE are higher than those obtained with BE for the same compounds. However, due of the scarcity of data, the only significant comparison seems to be that between the average of the data obtained by BE and those obtained by MD. Table 10 shows this comparison, using soil samples with $OC \geq 0.1$ and excluding any other sorbent. Although the values of deviation factors indicate a general tendency of BE to give sorption coefficients greater than those obtained by MD, the variability of the data is such to raise some doubts on the certainty of this result.

The possibility of measurement errors and errors due to the solids effect using the BE method were then taken into consideration.

The first point was discussed at the end of Sec. 11.1, where it was specified that the measurement errors can be reduced if the percent solute removed from the solution is in between 20% and 80%. Some indicative values of sorbent concentration necessary to stay in this range were given in that section as a function of K_d . Sorbent concentrations, used in the literature, were then collected when possible, for the systems listed in Tables 1–9 having K_d values ranging from less than 0.1 to about 10^5 (data not reported). The result of this investigation was that almost 30% of those sorbent concentrations was out of the previous recommended range, but most of the corresponding values of K_d were in the range of variability of all other results, so making difficult any attempt to quantify the error involved.

The second cause of error in measuring K_d is connected to

the solids effect due, for instance, to the possibility of interference of nonsettling particles released by the sorbent during BE measurements. This possibility seems strongly reduced when the sorbent concentration is ≤ 1 g/dm³, as demonstrated with chlorobenzenes and PCBs.⁴⁹⁵ By examining the literature listed in Tables 1–9, it is possible to observe that such values of concentration (data not reported) were used with compounds having K_d s greater than 100, like asulam, butralin, dicamba, fluometuron, leptophos, DDT, PCBs etc. For compounds having smaller K_d s, the data available for the systems listed in Tables 1–9 do not allow any conclusion and other studies would be necessary to estimate the entity of this effect in each specific case. However, a reduced solids effect is expected for these compounds (Sec. 8).

At the end of this first series of examinations of the sorption data, the effect of type of sorbent has been investigated. Preliminary results indicated without any doubt that soil, sediment, and possibly dissolved organic matter give different values of sorption coefficients and, therefore, have to be treated separately. Other variables, like those discussed so far (effect of the experimental method, measurement error and solids effect), do not allow to discard any of the sorption coefficients listed in Tables 1–9.

13.2. Effect of Sorbent Properties on Sorption Coefficients

Table 11 shows the correlation coefficients between K_d and four sorbent properties, OC, pH, CE, and clay. Correlations between K_d and SA were not taken into consideration due to lack of SA data obtained with a single method. For two cases, concerning TeCM and 1,2-DCBz, for which several values of $SA(N_2)$ were available, K_d did not appear to correlate with SA.

The data of Table 11 indicate that OC content in soil/sediment ($\geq 0.1\%$) is the property most highly correlated with adsorption. CE and pH are the next in importance, while clay content does not correlate with K_d , except for few cases. However, correlation coefficients with CE, although significant for many compounds, do not allow any

comment, because CE generally correlates with OC.

Although correlation coefficients between K_d values and the respective OC content in sorbent are high for most compounds listed in Table 11, some anomalous results can be evidenced. Among nonpolar compounds, naphthalene gives an r value lower than expected due to the negative contribution of one K_d value exceptionally high, for which the authors¹⁸¹ did not find any explanation. If this value is subtracted from the correlation, r increases from 0.451 to 0.808. Also for acetophenone a single point changes the r value from 0.457 to 0.848. Situations of this type also concern TeCE, 1,2,4-TCBz, 1,2,3,4-TeCBz, atrazine, benefin, monolinuron, and napropamide. Finally, the low correlation coefficients found for prometon and sulfometuron methyl were expected looking to the results by Talbert and Fletchall¹⁴⁵ and by Koskinen *et al.*,³⁰¹ respectively. However, for these two compounds the $\log K_{oc}$ values have also been calculated and then correlated with pH, as shown in the next tables. The results seem to indicate that a real dependence might exist.

Table 11 also shows that for several compounds, among those indicated with an asterisk, the K_d -OC correlation coefficients increase considerably when the K_d data obtained with high organic sorbents, peats, or mucks are included in the correlation. This effect appears more relevant for 2,2',4,4',5,5'-HCB, some triazines, carbaryl, 2,4-D(d), diazinon, dieldrin, diuron, fluometuron, metribuzin monuron, and picloram. For these compounds, the K_d -OC plots show that at low OC content ($\leq 5\%$ – 7%) the slope of the regression is lower than that obtained when results with high organic sorbents are included; furthermore, the slope shows a positive intercept, indicating a possible contribution of the mineral components to sorption. These results seem to indicate that there may be a change in sorption mechanism or in the nature of the organic matter when OC content increases in the range of the high-organic soils (typically from 10% to 60% OC). This effect is much less pronounced in other cases, especially those concerning hydrophobic compounds, like benzene, TeCM, TCE, MCBz, 1,2-DCBz, DDT, and lindane, and some pesticides of different chemical composition.

The K_d -pH correlation coefficients are also generally low for the most polar and for ionic compounds. However, if the sorption data of some acidic and basic compounds are expressed as $\log K_{oc}$, the effect of pH appears more evident. Table 12 shows the correlation coefficients between $\log K_{oc}$ and pH for some acidic and basic compound, for which the pK_a s are known. Two correlation coefficients are reported for each pH range, calculated for sorbents having OC $\geq 0.1\%$ and OC $\geq 0.5\%$, respectively. This choice is justified taking into consideration the observations by Hassett *et al.*²¹¹ and by Gerstl and Mingelgrin,⁵⁶³ who suggested the possibility that, at low OC content in sorbent, the K_{oc} values could be inflated due to the contribution of sorption by the inorganic components of the sorbent. For acidic compounds the pH range of the available experimental data is chosen to account for the particular form of the molecule: undissociated ($pH < pK_a - 2$), dissociated ($pH > pK_a + 2$), or partially

dissociated in the intermediate range between these two pH limits. Phenol, as an example of the unionized forms, behaves like a hydrophobic compound and its $\log K_{oc}$ values do not correlate with pH. Similarly, for the totally dissociated forms of 2,4-D and picloram, $\log K_{oc}$ does not correlate with pH, although for 2,4-D some uncertainty may exist in the definition of the corresponding pH range. Also for basic compounds, except hexazinone and metribuzin, $\log K_{oc}$ correlates with pH, but correlation coefficients are generally lower, between 0.33 and 0.63. For all compounds, acidic and basic, the respective regression equations have been obtained taking only the data concerning soil OC $\geq 0.5\%$ and assuming linear behavior in the pH range taken into consideration. These equations have negative values of the slope at both limits of the confidence intervals, at 95% probability. As a matter of fact, it has been demonstrated that basic compounds, like triazine herbicides, show a decrease of the sorption coefficients by increasing pH.^{145,284} This effect was explained with the gradual loss of a H^+ ion from the protonated molecule starting from $pH = pK_a$. It is interesting to note that from the regression equations (Table 12) for ametryne and atrazine, K_{oc} values at pH 4 are about three times larger than at pH 8; a similar difference was observed in the same range of pH for K_d of atrazine on a soil.²⁸⁶ However, the K_d of ametryne on a soil decreased from 28 to about 3 when pH increased from 4 to 8.²⁵⁶

It appears interesting to note that $\log K_{oc}$ values of napropamide also correlate very well with pH at both OC $\geq 0.1\%$ and OC $\geq 0.5\%$. Regressing $\log K_{oc}$ as a function of pH, the following equation is obtained:

$$\log K_{oc} = -0.252 \text{ pH} + 4.397$$

with eight data and OC $\geq 0.5\%$ ($r = -0.912$). A similar equation is obtained with 11 data and OC $\geq 0.1\%$ ($r = -0.899$). More studies are necessary to ascertain if this behavior is true.

Table 13 shows the average $\log K_{oc}$ values with the respective 68% confidence limits between brackets for a large number of compounds of different nature. Two averages are reported, calculated for soils or sediments having OC $\geq 0.1\%$ and OC $\geq 0.5\%$, respectively. When possible, the averages for sorbents with OC contents between 0.1% and 0.5% have been calculated. The results do not seem conclusive to evidence differences which can be connected to different OC content, but this seems to be due to the fact that the number of data might not be enough for this purpose. However, in the case of atrazine, for which the number of data available are of several tens, the average $\log K_{oc}$ for $0.1\% \leq OC < 0.5\%$ is sensibly greater than the average $\log K_{oc}$ for OC $\geq 0.5\%$.

From Table 13 it appears that about 40% of the $\log K_{oc}$ values obtained with sorbents having OC $\geq 0.1\%$ vary within 1 log unit, about 50% vary within 1 or 2 log units and the rest show variations larger than 2 log units. The second and third groups of data also include many hydrophobic compounds, perhaps because of the presence of some outliers in

TABLE 11. Correlation coefficients (*r*) between average *K_d* values and four soil or sediment properties

Compound		Soil or sedim. (So,Se)	OC(number of data)	pH (number of data)	CE (number of data)	Clay (number of data)
Benzene		So	0.865(18) 0.923(23)*	−0.013 (10)	0.011 (9)	0.347 (15)
Toluene		So	0.905 (14) 0.791 (16)*	−0.551 (8)	−0.375 (5)	0.134 (10)
Ethylbenzene		So	0.906 (10)	−0.17 (6)	0.047 (7)	0.278 (9)
Naphthalene		So	0.451 (25) 0.808 (24)			−0.027 (12)
Pyrene		Se	0.894 (28)	−0.430 (14)	0.376(12)	0.323 (14)
TeCM		So	0.954 (34) 0.952 (37)*			
		Se	0.951 (33)			
TCE		So	0.824 (19) 0.907 (23)*			0.268 (18) 0.538 (17)
TeCE		So	0.744 (16) 0.984 (15)			0.149 (13)
MCBz		So	0.941 (9) 0.968 (10)*			
1,2-DCBz		So	0.843 (36) 0.962 (37)*			
		Se	0.984 (36)			
1,2,4-TCBz		So	0.649 (15) 0.867 (14)			
1,2,3,4-TeCBz		So	0.705 (11) 0.931 (10)	−0.542 (8)		
Phenol	(u) (pH 3.2–7.4)	So	0.972 (12) 0.538 (13)*	−0.293 (10)		−0.081 (10)
2,4-DCP	(pH 2.0–7.4)	So	0.934 (12)	−0.410 (12)		
2,3,4,6-TeCP	(pH 2.0–7.5)	So	0.698 (11)	−0.460 (11)		
PCP	(pH 2.0–10)	So	0.589 (26)	−0.322 (26)		0.023 (16)
	(pH 3.4–6.9)	So	0.810 (14)	−0.426 (14)		0.421 (8)
	(d) (pH 7.0–10.0)	So	0.747 (9)	−0.343 (9)		
2,2',4,4',5,5'-(153)		Se	0.311 (18) 0.855 (19)*			
Aroclor-1242		So	0.772 (12)			
Alachlor		So	0.926 (21)	−0.467 (13)	0.672 (7)	0.456 (12)
Ametrine		So	0.412 (33) 0.982 (34)*	−0.143 (34)	0.634(34)	−0.013 (34)
			0.971(130)*			0.197 (33)
Atrazine		So	0.656 (128) 0.971 (130)*	−0.182(122)	0.469(46)	0.194 (108) 0.690 (104)
		Se	0.512 (13) 0.798 (12)	−0.806 (12)		0.525 (12)
Benefin		So	0.082 (12) 0.903 (10)	−0.358 (12)	0.208(12)	0.033 (12)
Bromacil		So	0.825 (18) 0.972 (19)*	−0.788 (11)		0.108 (15) 0.762 (13)
Carbaryl		So	0.251 (11) 0.998 (12)*	0.031 (11) −0.083 (12)		
Carbofuran		So	0.859 (12) 0.989 (15)*	−0.230 (6) −0.504 (8)	0.811(10) 0.823(12)	−0.224 (7)
Chlorbromuron		So	0.647 (17)	−0.222 (16)		
Chlorpropham		So	0.933 (15) 0.995 (16)*	0.074 (15)	0.137(14) −0.045(15)	0.001 (14) −0.467 (15)
Chlortoluron		So	0.666 (17)	−0.072 (16)		
Cyanazine		So	0.686 (10)	−0.396 (9)		0.826 (9)
2,4-D	(pH 2.8–9.0)	So	0.554 (94) 0.381 (95)*	−0.391 (92) −0.392 (93)	−0.123(67) −0.029(68)	−0.104 (92) −0.103 (93)
	(pH 2.8–5.0)	So	0.827 (21)	−0.484 (21)	0.247(20)	−0.203 (21)
	(d) (pH 5.1–9.0)	So	0.164 (71) 0.498 (72)*	−0.160 (71) −0.298 (72)	0.087(46) 0.341(47)	0.229 (70) 0.198 (71)
p,p'-DDT		So	0.835 (7) 0.998 (8)*			0.600 (7)
Diazinon		So	0.367 (28)	−0.268 (28)		0.027 (27)

TABLE 11. Correlation coefficients (*r*) between average K_d values and four soil or sediment properties—Continued

Compound	Soil or sedim. (So,Se)	OC(number of data)	pH (number of data)	CE (number of data)	Clay (number of data)
		0.993 (29)*	−0.155(29)		−0.162(28)
Dieldrin	So	0.122 (11)		0.875 (7)	
		0.972 (13)*		0.808 (8)	
Disulfoton	So	0.888 (9)	−0.205 (9)	0.864 (9)	0.372 (9)
		0.946 (11)*	−0.489(11)	0.962(11)	0.725(10)
Diuron	So	0.593 (95)	−0.064(93)	0.467(68)	−0.022(76)
		0.932 (96)*	−0.076(94)	0.541(69)	−0.027(77)
Fenuron	So	0.951 (25)	0.110(24)		−0.258 (8)
		0.992 (26)*	−0.192(25)		−0.340 (9)
Fluometuron	So	0.661 (77)	0.152(77)	0.522(68)	0.571(71)
		0.915 (78)*	0.022(78)	0.668(69)	0.299(72)
Lindane	So	0.832 (45)	−0.230(38)		−0.102(37)
		0.911 (49)*	−0.276(40)		
Hexazinone	So	0.744 (24)	0.252(24)	0.663(22)	0.792(24)
Linuron	So	0.290 (44)	−0.351(43)	−0.046(20)	0.343(26)
		0.970 (45)*			
Malathion	So	0.751 (20)	0.311(20)	0.384(20)	0.314(20)
Metobromuron	So	0.668 (18)	0.008(17)		
Metolachlor	So	0.826 (24)	0.135(20)	0.514(16)	0.348(23)
Metoxuron	So	0.698 (17)	0.044(16)		
Metribuzin	So	0.451 (94)	−0.015(95)	0.474(68)	0.355(95)
		0.618 (95)*			
Monolinuron	So	0.296 (20)	−0.498(19)		
		0.674 (18)	−0.019(18)		
Monuron	So	0.210 (19)	−0.210(18)		
		0.962 (21)*	−0.152(19)		
Napropamide	So	0.641 (20)	−0.376(11)		−0.124(19)
		0.876 (19)			
Parathion	So	0.805 (33)	−0.405(23)	0.059(15)	0.287(30)
		0.940 (36)*	−0.465(25)	0.154(16)	−0.005(32)
Picloram	(pH 2.0–10.4) So	0.245 (50)	−0.517(50)		−0.024(48)
		0.448 (53)*	−0.411(53)		0.000(51)
	(pH 2.0–6.0) So	0.737 (16)	−0.538(16)		−0.035(16)
		0.968 (17)*	−0.421(17)		0.013(17)
	(d) (pH 6.1–10.4) So	0.773 (33)	0.086(33)		−0.057(31)
		0.963 (35)*	0.290(35)		−0.136(33)
Prometone	So	0.141 (27)	−0.426(27)	0.465(27)	0.574(27)
Prometryne	So	0.550 (80)	0.004(80)	0.016(76)	−0.121(79)
		0.819 (81)*	−0.036(81)	0.367(77)	−0.088(80)
Propazine	So	0.892 (35)	−0.507(35)	0.496(29)	−0.134(35)
Simazine	So	0.704 (42)	−0.542(41)	0.634(34)	0.322(41)
		0.835 (43)*	−0.369(42)		
Sulfometuron methyl	So	0.225 (20)	−0.547(20)	0.319(20)	
2,4,5-T	So	0.722 (21)			
Tebuthiuron	So	0.812 (20)	−0.387(20)	0.583(20)	
Triallate	So	0.941 (13)	0.554(13)		0.202(12)
Trifluralin	So	0.532 (23)	−0.566(19)	0.253(16)	−0.117(23)
Acetophenone	So	0.457 (13)			0.404(13)
		0.848 (12)			
	Se	0.802 (17)	−0.222(11)	0.540(11)	0.560(16)
Dibenzothiophene	Se	0.817 (11)	−0.510(11)	0.291(11)	0.248(11)

(d) dissociated.

(u) undissociated.

*correlation coefficients calculated including K_d data obtained with high organic soils or sediments.

TABLE 12. Correlation coefficients (*r*) between log *K*_{oc} values and pH for some acidic and basic compounds

Compound	pK _a	pH range	Soil OC content (%)	Number of data points	<i>r</i>
Acidic					
Bromacil	9.3	6.3–7.9	≥0.1	11	−0.695
		6.3–7.8	≥0.5	9	−0.904
		log <i>K</i> _{oc} = −0.295 pH+3.737			
Phenol	9.8	3.2–7.4 (u)	≥0.1	10	0.218
		3.2–7.4	≥0.5	9	0.302
2,3,4,6-TeCP	5.22	3.4–7.5	≥0.1	10	−0.945
		3.4–7.5	≥0.5	8	−0.957
		log <i>K</i> _{oc} = −0.443 pH+5.575			
PCP	4.74	3.4–6.9	≥0.1	14	−0.747
		3.4–6.9	≥0.5	11	−0.644
		log <i>K</i> _{oc} = −0.284 pH+4.921			
2,4-D	2.80	2.8–5.0	≥0.1	21	−0.414
		2.8–5.0	≥0.5	20	−0.464
		2.8–5.5	≥0.5	35	−0.533
		log <i>K</i> _{oc} = −0.260 pH+3.187 (pH 2.8–5.0)			
		5.1–9.0 (d)	≥0.1	72	−0.310
		5.1–9.0	≥0.5	71	−0.310
		5.5–9.0	≥0.5	56	−0.157
Picloram	3.4	2.0–6.0	≥0.1	17	−0.828
		2.0–6.0	≥0.5	12	−0.881
		log <i>K</i> _{oc} = −0.371 pH+3.692			
		6.1–10.4 (d)	≥0.1	35	0.134
		6.1–10.4	≥0.5	31	−0.205
Sulfometuron methyl	5.2	4.1–5.8	≥0.1	20	−0.017
		4.1–5.5	≥0.5	18	−0.708
		log <i>K</i> _{oc} = −0.581 pH+3.497			
Basic					
Ametryne	4.0	4.5–9.0	≥0.1	34	−0.533
		4.5–9.0	≥0.5	33	−0.538
		log <i>K</i> _{oc} = −0.111 pH+3.198			
Atrazine	1.68	3.2–8.2	≥0.1	122	−0.157
		3.2–8.15	≥0.5	77	−0.476
		log <i>K</i> _{oc} = −0.114 pH+2.846			
Hexazinone	1.09	4.0–6.4	≥0.1	24	−0.065
		4.0–6.4	≥0.5	22	−0.156
Metribuzin	0.99	4.3–9.0	≥0.1	95	0.108
		4.3–9.0	≥0.5	83	0.065
Prometone	4.28	4.3–7.1	≥0.1	27	−0.627
		4.3–7.1	≥0.5	25	−0.618
		log <i>K</i> _{oc} = −0.391 pH+4.682			
Prometryne	4.05	4.3–9.0	≥0.1	81	−0.325
		4.3–9.0	≥0.5	78	−0.328
		log <i>K</i> _{oc} = −0.138 pH+3.453			
Propazine	1.85	3.2–7.4	≥0.1	35	−0.452
		3.2–7.4	≥0.5	34	−0.556
		log <i>K</i> _{oc} = −0.133 pH+2.909			
Simazine	1.65	3.2–8.0	≥0.1	42	−0.382
		3.2–7.4	≥0.5	39	−0.497
		log <i>K</i> _{oc} = −0.188 pH+3.354			
Tebuthiuron	1.2	4.1–5.8	≥0.1	20	−0.535
		4.1–5.45	≥0.5	18	−0.584
		log <i>K</i> _{oc} = −0.366 pH+3.303			

(d) dissociated.

(u) undissociated.

TABLE 13. Average log K_{oc} data as a function of sorbent type and organic carbon content

Compound	Soil or sedim. (So, Se)	OC (%)	Number of data points	Range	Average log K_{oc}
Benzene	So	≥ 0.1	23	1.90	1.64 (1.24–2.04) ^a
	So	≥ 0.5	16	0.73	1.58 (1.37–1.79)
	So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	7	1.90	1.78 (1.11–2.45)
Toluene	So	≥ 0.1	17	1.65	1.89 (1.49–2.29)
	So	≥ 0.5	8	0.57	2.00 (1.78–2.22)
	So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	9	1.65	1.79 (1.29–2.29)
m-Xylene	So	≥ 0.1	5	1.23	2.06 (1.58–2.54)
	So	≥ 0.5	3	0.26	2.33 (2.20–2.46)
p-Xylene	So	≥ 0.1	8	0.85	2.27 (1.99–2.55)
	So	≥ 0.5	5	0.85	2.31 (2.00–2.62)
	So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	3	0.49	2.21 (1.94–2.48)
Ethylbenzene	So	≥ 0.1	10	1.24	2.04 (1.66–2.42)
	So	≥ 0.5	5	0.30	2.18 (2.05–2.31)
	So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	5	1.19	1.90 (1.40–2.40)
Nitrobenzene		≥ 0.1	9	1.28	2.09 (1.75–2.43)
	So	≥ 0.5	6	0.82	2.16 (1.84–2.48)
	So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	3	0.71	1.95 (1.55–2.35)
Naphthalene	So	≥ 0.1	25	3.20	2.91 (2.31–3.51)
	So	≥ 0.5	16	1.95	3.02 (2.52–3.52)
	So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	9	2.64	2.71 (1.98–3.44)
	Se	≥ 0.5	7	0.83	3.06 (2.77–3.35)
Phenanthrene	So	≥ 0.1	6	0.66	4.03 (3.72–4.34)
	So	≥ 0.5	4	0.66	4.08 (3.72–4.44)
	Se	≥ 0.5	5	0.28	4.34 (4.21–4.48)
Fluoranthene	So	≥ 0.5	5	0.66	4.65 (4.37–4.93)
	Se	≥ 0.5	9	0.93	4.86 (4.48–5.24)
Pyrene	So	≥ 0.1	5	0.63	4.66 (4.39–4.93)
	So	≥ 0.5	3	0.03	4.78 (4.76–4.80)
	Se	≥ 0.1	28	1.05	4.88 (4.65–5.11)
	Se	≥ 0.5	26	1.05	4.90 (4.68–5.12)
Benzo(a)pyrene	Se	≥ 0.5	4	1.47	6.23 (5.61–6.85)
TeCM	So	≥ 0.1	37	0.51	1.80 (1.71–1.89)
	So	≥ 0.5	33	0.51	1.80 (1.70–1.90)
	So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	4	0.10	1.78 (1.74–1.82)
	Se	≥ 0.1	36	0.26	2.01 (1.96–2.06)
	Se	≥ 0.5	28	0.26	2.00 (1.95–2.05)
	Se	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	8	0.12	2.02 (1.98–2.06)
1,2-ED	So	≥ 0.5	9	1.11	1.64 (1.20–2.08)
1,1,1-TCA	So	≥ 0.1	6	1.16	2.16 (1.75–2.57)
1,1,2-TCA	So	≥ 0.1	4	0.25	1.88 (1.77–1.99)
TCE	So	≥ 0.1	23	2.05	1.92 (1.53–2.31)
	So	≥ 0.5	16	1.10	2.00 (1.73–2.27)
	So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	7	1.79	1.75 (1.20–2.30)
TeCE	So	≥ 0.1	16	1.91	2.32 (1.91–2.73)
	So	≥ 0.5	7	1.17	2.45 (2.09–2.81)
	So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	9	1.36	2.22 (1.78–2.66)
MCBz	So	≥ 0.1	11	1.82	1.97 (1.49–2.36)
	So	≥ 0.5	6	0.59	2.14 (1.49–2.36)
	So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	5	1.74	1.77 (1.12–2.42)
1,2-DCBz	So	≥ 0.1	40	0.75	2.50 (2.35–2.65)
	So	≥ 0.5	34	0.75	2.50 (2.35–2.65)
	So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	6	0.09	2.47 (2.43–2.51)
	Se	≥ 0.1	36	0.30	2.70 (2.64–2.76)
	Se	≥ 0.5	28	0.30	2.69 (2.62–2.76)

TABLE 13. Average $\log K_{oc}$ data as a function of sorbent type and organic carbon content—Continued

Compound		Soil or sedim. (So, Se)	OC (%)	Number of data points	Range	Average $\log K_{oc}$
		Se	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	8	0.10	2.71 (2.67–2.75)
1,3-DCBz		So	≥ 0.1	5	0.30	2.49 (2.38–2.60)
		So	≥ 0.5	3	0.24	2.53 (2.40–2.66)
1,4-DCBz		So	≥ 0.1	9	0.43	2.66 (2.50–2.82)
		So	≥ 0.5	5	0.34	2.57 (2.43–2.71)
		So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	4	0.27	2.77 (2.65–2.89)
1,2,3-TCBz		So	≥ 0.1	9	1.22	3.48 (3.08–3.88)
		So	≥ 0.5	7	0.77	3.37 (3.11–3.63)
1,2,4-TCBz		So	≥ 0.1	15	2.23	3.15 (2.62–3.68)
		So	≥ 0.5	8	1.29	3.19 (2.81–3.57)
		So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	7	2.23	3.10 (2.42–3.78)
1,3,5-TCBz		So	≥ 0.1	4	1.66	3.69 (2.92–4.46)
1,2,3,4-TeCBz		So	≥ 0.1	11	1.38	3.70 (3.27–4.13)
		So	≥ 0.5	8	1.09	3.64 (3.31–3.97)
		So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	3	1.38	3.84 (3.15–4.53)
		Se	≥ 0.5	4	0.34	4.14 (3.98–4.30)
1,2,4,5-TeCBz		So	≥ 0.1	3	1.14	3.48 (2.87–4.09)
PCBz		Se	≥ 0.5	6	1.04	4.91 (4.46–5.36)
HCBz		So	≥ 0.1	5	3.30	4.23 (2.93–5.53)
		So	≥ 0.5	4	2.03	3.79 (2.81–4.77)
		Se	≥ 0.1	8	1.04	5.53 (5.16–5.90)
		Se	≥ 0.5	7	1.04	5.48 (5.11–5.85)
Phenol	(u) (pH 3.2–7.4)	So	≥ 0.1	13	1.18	1.37 (0.99–1.75)
		So	≥ 0.5	12	1.18	1.34 (0.97–1.71)
4MCP	(u) (pH 2.0–7.4)	So	≥ 0.1	7	1.00	2.15 (1.79–2.51)
		So	≥ 0.5	5	0.66	2.33 (1.09–2.57)
2,4-DCP	(pH 2.0–7.4)	So	≥ 0.1	12	1.06	2.49 (2.16–2.82)
	(u) (pH ≤ 5.8)	So	≥ 0.1	9	1.06	2.57 (2.21–2.93)
		So	≥ 0.5	5	0.50	2.77 (2.57–2.97)
		So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	4	0.95	2.33 (1.93–2.73)
3,4-DCP	(u) (pH ≤ 6.0)	So	≥ 0.5	4	0.20	3.03 (2.93–3.13)
2,4,6-TCP	(pH > 4.2)	So	≥ 0.1	5	1.33	2.52 (1.97–3.07)
	(u) (pH ≤ 4.2)	So	≥ 0.1	3	1.02	2.86 (2.33–3.39)
2,4,5-TCP	(pH 3.4–6.0)	So	≥ 0.1	6	0.72	3.11 (2.81–3.41)
	(u) (pH ≤ 4.9)	So	≥ 0.5	4	0.10	3.35 (3.30–3.40)
2,3,4,6-TeCP	(pH 3.4–7.5)	So	≥ 0.1	10	1.71	3.02 (2.35–3.69)
		So	≥ 0.5	8	1.71	3.06 (2.31–3.81)
	(u) (pH ≤ 3.4)	So	≥ 0.5	2	0.09	3.75 (3.69–3.81)
	(d) (pH ≥ 7.4)	So	≥ 0.5	4	0.26	2.28 (2.16–2.40)
PCP	(pH 2.0– > 10)	So	≥ 0.1	26	2.08	3.28 (2.69–3.77)
		So	≥ 0.5	17	1.70	3.28 (2.79–3.77)
		So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	9	2.08	3.15 (2.52–3.78)
	(pH 3.4–6.9)	So	≥ 0.1	14	1.60	3.38 (2.93–3.83)
		So	≥ 0.5	11	1.60	3.51 (3.09–3.93)
		So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	3	0.17	2.92 (2.83–3.01)
	(u) (pH ≤ 3)	So	≥ 0.1	10	2.26	4.48 (3.60–5.36)
		So	≥ 0.5	6	2.09	4.54 (3.63–5.45)
		So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	4	2.26	4.38 (3.41–5.35)
	(d) (pH ≥ 7.1)	So	≥ 0.1	12	0.94	2.82 (2.50–3.14)
		So	≥ 0.5	9	0.86	2.89 (2.59–3.19)
		So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	3	0.74	2.63 (1.89–3.37)
4-NP	(u) (pH ≤ 5.4)	So	≥ 0.1	6	0.70	2.03 (1.78–2.28)

TABLE 13. Average log K_{oc} data as a function of sorbent type and organic carbon content—Continued

Compound	Soil or sedim. (So, Se)	OC (%)	Number of data points	Range	Average log K_{oc}
Biphenyl	So	≥ 0.5	5	0.36	1.94 (1.79–2.09)
	So	≥ 0.1	7	1.46	3.03 (2.56–3.50)
	So	≥ 0.5	5	0.38	3.12 (2.96–3.28)
2,2',5-(18)	Se	≥ 0.5	4	0.90	4.85 (4.41–5.29)
2,2',5,5'-(52)	So	≥ 0.1	5	2.72	5.02 (4.01–6.03)
	So	≥ 0.5	3	1.98	4.55 (3.59–5.56)
	Se	≥ 0.5	5	1.02	5.58 (5.17–5.99)
2,2',6,6'-(54)	Se	≥ 0.1	4	0.39	4.91 (4.75–5.07)
	Se	≥ 0.5	3	0.19	4.84 (4.74–4.94)
	Se	≥ 0.1	4	0.33	4.86 (4.72–5.00)
2,3',4',5-(70)	Se	≥ 0.5	3	0.17	4.80 (4.70–4.90)
	Se	≥ 0.5	5	0.23	5.73 (5.63–5.83)
2,2',4,5,5'-(101)	Se	≥ 0.5	5	0.85	6.04 (5.73–6.35)
2,2',3,3',6,6'-(136)	Se	≥ 0.5	5	1.23	5.75 (4.96–6.18)
2,2',3,5,5',6-(151)	Se	≥ 0.1	19	1.55	5.86 (5.45–6.27)
2,2',4,4',5,5'-(153)	Se	≥ 0.5	18	1.34	5.81 (5.46–6.16)
	Se	≥ 0.1	4	0.50	5.03 (4.80–5.26)
Aroclor-1016	Se	≥ 0.5	3	0.50	4.97 (4.72–5.22)
	Se	≥ 0.1	12	1.37	4.30 (3.94–4.66)
Aroclor-1242	So	≥ 0.5	8	0.85	4.12 (3.85–4.39)
	So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	4	0.57	4.64 (4.37–4.91)
	Se	≥ 0.1	5	1.01	4.82 (4.41–5.23)
	Se	≥ 0.5	4	1.01	4.74 (4.31–5.17)
	Se	≥ 0.5	8	0.90	6.02 (5.73–6.31)
Aroclor-1254	So	≥ 0.1	21	1.09	2.22 (1.97–2.47)
	So	≥ 0.5	18	1.09	2.22 (1.96–2.48)
	So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	3	0.28	2.20 (2.05–2.35)
Aldicarb	So	≥ 0.5	5	0.85	1.30 (0.97–1.63)
Ametryne	So (pH 4.5–9.0)	≥ 0.5	33	0.90	2.52 (2.27–2.77)
	So (pH 4.5–5.4)	≥ 0.5	12	0.78	2.63 (2.39–2.87)
	So (pH 5.5–6.0)	≥ 0.5	9	0.62	2.60 (2.41–2.79)
	So (pH ≥ 6.1)	≥ 0.5	12	0.76	2.35 (2.13–2.57)
Atrazine	So (pH 3.2–8.2)	≥ 0.1	130	2.34	2.31 (1.80–2.82)
	So	≥ 0.5	84	1.32	2.17 (1.92–2.42)
	So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	46	2.25	2.56 (1.84–3.28)
	So (pH 3.2–5.0)	≥ 0.5	14	0.53	2.34 (2.18–2.50)
	So (pH 5.1–5.9)	≥ 0.5	22	1.08	2.24 (2.00–2.48)
	So (pH ≥ 6.0)	≥ 0.5	41	1.05	2.06 (1.83–2.29)
	Se (pH 4.4–7.7)	≥ 0.5	13	1.65	2.59 (2.21–2.97)
	So	≥ 0.5	12	1.38	2.96 (2.59–3.33)
Benefin	So (pH 6.3–7.9)	≥ 0.1	19	1.04	1.48 (1.23–1.73)
	So	≥ 0.5	15	0.70	1.46 (1.26–1.66)
	So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	4	1.04	1.53 (1.10–1.96)
	So (u) (pH ≤ 7.3)	≥ 0.1	5	0.58	1.80 (1.59–2.01)
	So	≥ 0.5	4	0.30	1.72 (1.58–1.86)
	Se	≥ 0.5	4	0.13	1.43 (1.38–1.48)
Carbaryl	So	≥ 0.5	12	0.81	2.20 (1.92–2.48)
Carbofuran	So	≥ 0.1	15	0.68	1.63 (1.45–1.81)
	So	≥ 0.5	13	0.68	1.64 (1.46–1.82)
	Se	≥ 0.5	3	0.88	1.55 (1.07–2.03)

TABLE 13. Average log K_{oc} data as a function of sorbent type and organic carbon content—Continued

Compound		Soil or sedim. (So, Se)	OC (%)	Number of data points	Range	Average log K_{oc}
Chlorbromuron		So	≥ 0.1	17	0.59	2.54 (2.38–2.70)
		So	≥ 0.5	16	0.59	2.55 (2.39–2.71)
Chlorpropham		So	≥ 0.5	16	0.86	2.62 (2.37–2.87)
Chlorpyrifos		So	≥ 0.1	7	1.01	3.63 (3.30–3.96)
		So	≥ 0.5	6	1.01	3.62 (3.25–3.99)
Chlortoluron		So	≥ 0.1	17	0.53	2.00 (1.85–2.15)
		So	≥ 0.5	16	0.53	2.00 (1.85–2.15)
Cyanazine	(pH 5.6–8.0)	So	≥ 0.1	9	0.79	2.14 (1.83–2.45)
		So	≥ 0.5	8	0.79	2.19 (1.89–2.49)
2,4-D	(pH 2.8–9.0)	So	≥ 0.1	95	2.01	1.79 (1.36–2.22)
		So	≥ 0.5	91	2.01	1.77 (1.35–2.19)
	(pH 2.8–5.0)	So	≥ 0.1	23	1.33	2.16 (1.80–2.52)
		So	≥ 0.5	20	1.33	2.13 (1.78–2.48)
	(d) (pH >5)	So	≥ 0.1	72	1.70	1.68 (1.30–2.06)
		So	≥ 0.5	71	1.70	1.68 (1.29–2.07)
p,p'-DDT		So	≥ 0.1	8	1.13	5.63 (5.28–5.68)
		So	≥ 0.5	7	0.84	5.54 (5.27–5.81)
		Se	≥ 0.5	6	0.59	6.08 (5.84–6.32)
Diazinon		So	≥ 0.1	29	1.39	2.74 (2.44–3.14)
		So	≥ 0.5	17	0.66	2.64 (2.46–2.82)
		So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	12	1.22	2.90 (2.52–3.28)
Dieldrin		So	≥ 0.1	13	1.13	4.08 (3.79–4.37)
		So	≥ 0.5	11	1.13	4.06 (3.76–4.36)
Disulfoton		So	≥ 0.5	11	0.66	2.92 (2.74–3.10)
Diuron		So	≥ 0.1	96	1.86	2.44 (2.12–2.76)
		So	≥ 0.5	89	1.86	2.43 (2.10–2.76)
		So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	7	0.49	2.57 (2.38–2.76)
		Se	≥ 0.5	3	0.52	2.78 (2.51–3.05)
EPTC		So	≥ 0.1	7	0.54	2.03 (1.86–2.20)
		So	≥ 0.5	6	0.45	2.00 (1.83–2.17)
Fensulfothion		So	≥ 0.1	6	0.74	2.40 (2.14–2.66)
		So	≥ 0.5	5	0.74	2.37 (2.09–2.65)
Fenuron		So	≥ 0.1	26	0.52	1.42 (1.27–1.57)
		So	≥ 0.5	25	0.52	1.41 (1.26–1.56)
Fluometuron		So	≥ 0.1	78	2.24	2.17 (1.84–2.50)
		So	≥ 0.5	68	2.24	2.18 (1.85–2.51)
		So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	10	0.96	2.12 (1.77–2.47)
Lindane		So	≥ 0.1	49	1.89	3.02 (2.70–3.34)
		So	≥ 0.5	40	1.57	3.00 (2.72–3.28)
		So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	9	1.63	3.08 (2.60–3.56)
		Se	≥ 0.5	4	1.13	3.49 (2.95–4.03)
Hexazinone		So	≥ 0.1	24	0.74	1.18 (0.97–1.39)
		So	≥ 0.5	22	0.74	1.16 (0.95–1.37)
Linuron		So	≥ 0.1	45	1.78	2.65 (2.29–3.01)
		So	≥ 0.5	43	1.38	2.64 (2.33–2.95)
		Se	≥ 0.5	12	0.38	2.78 (2.65–2.91)
Malathion		So	≥ 0.1	20	0.91	3.08 (2.80–3.36)
		So	≥ 0.5	19	0.91	3.06 (2.77–3.35)
Methylparathion		So	≥ 0.1	8	0.59	2.82 (2.58–3.06)
		So	≥ 0.5	6	0.53	2.74 (2.52–2.96)
Metobromuron		So	≥ 0.1	18	0.64	2.00 (1.85–2.15)
		So	≥ 0.5	17	0.64	2.00 (1.85–2.15)

TABLE 13. Average log K_{oc} data as a function of sorbent type and organic carbon content—Continued

Compound	Soil or sedim. (So, Se)	OC (%)	Number of data points	Range	Average log K_{oc}		
Metolachlor	So	≥ 0.1	23	1.54	2.28 (1.91–2.65)		
	So	≥ 0.5	19	1.43	2.19 (1.92–2.46)		
	So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	4	0.92	2.69 (2.17–3.21)		
Metoxuron	So	≥ 0.1	17	0.71	1.81 (1.64–1.98)		
	So	≥ 0.5	16	0.71	1.81 (1.63–1.99)		
Metribuzin	So	≥ 0.1	95	1.55	2.05 (1.72–2.38)		
	So	≥ 0.5	83	1.55	2.06 (1.74–2.38)		
	So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	12	1.14	2.04 (1.67–2.41)		
Monolinuron	So	≥ 0.1	20	1.26	1.88 (1.58–2.18)		
	So	≥ 0.5	19	1.26	1.88 (1.57–2.19)		
Monuron	So	≥ 0.1	21	1.19	1.80 (1.56–2.04)		
	So	≥ 0.5	20	1.19	1.80 (1.55–2.05)		
Napropamide	So	≥ 0.1	20	1.06	2.58 (2.32–2.84)		
	So	≥ 0.5	15	0.96	2.58 (2.31–2.85)		
	So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	5	0.69	2.61 (2.36–2.86)		
	Se	≥ 0.5	4	0.29	2.80 (2.68–2.92)		
Oxamil	So	≥ 0.1	7	1.05	1.43 (1.11–1.75)		
	So	≥ 0.5	5	0.71	1.36 (1.07–1.65)		
	Se	≥ 0.5	3	0.35	1.08 (0.89–1.27)		
Parathion	So	≥ 0.1	36	1.76	3.05 (2.70–3.40)		
	So	≥ 0.5	27	1.76	3.09 (2.75–3.43)		
	So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	9	1.11	2.94 (2.57–3.31)		
	Se	≥ 0.5	5	0.13	3.17 (3.12–3.22)		
Permethrin	So	≥ 0.1	6	0.89	4.42 (4.08–4.76)		
	So	≥ 0.5	5	0.88	4.35 (4.03–4.67)		
Phorate	So	≥ 0.5	6	0.31	2.63 (2.52–2.74)		
Picloram	(pH 2.0–10.4)	So	≥ 0.1	53	3.40	1.55 (0.71–2.39)	
		So	≥ 0.5	44	2.67	1.39 (0.66–2.12)	
		So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	9	2.60	2.38 (1.49–3.27)	
	(u) (pH ≤ 2.0)	So	≥ 0.1	9	1.58	3.07 (2.59–3.55)	
		So	≥ 0.5	6	0.31	2.96 (2.84–3.08)	
		So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	3	1.58	3.30 (2.42–4.18)	
	(pH 4.2–5.9)	So	≥ 0.1	8	1.54	1.80 (1.28–2.32)	
		So	≥ 0.5	6	1.20	1.76 (1.31–2.21)	
	(d) (pH ≥ 6.0)	So	≥ 0.1	36	1.71	1.12 (0.74–1.50)	
		So	≥ 0.5	32	0.92	1.02 (0.77–1.27)	
		So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	4	0.54	1.93 (1.67–2.19)	
	Prometone	(pH 4.3–7.1)	So	≥ 0.1	27	1.84	2.47 (2.01–2.93)
			So	≥ 0.5	25	1.84	2.50 (2.04–2.96)
		(pH 4.3–4.9)	So	≥ 0.5	6	0.68	2.85 (2.59–3.11)
		(pH 5.0–5.9)	So	≥ 0.1	12	1.71	2.54 (2.07–3.01)
			So	≥ 0.5	11	1.71	2.56 (2.08–3.04)
		(pH ≥ 6.0)	So	≥ 0.1	9	0.84	2.12 (1.80–2.44)
			So	≥ 0.5	8	0.84	2.16 (1.84–2.48)
Prometryne		(pH 4.3–9.0)	So	≥ 0.1	81	2.60	2.61 (2.14–3.08)
	So		≥ 0.5	78	2.60	2.62 (2.14–3.10)	
	So		$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	3	0.64	2.32 (1.99–2.65)	
	(pH 4.3–4.9)	So	≥ 0.5	14	0.72	2.81 (2.61–3.01)	
	(pH 5.0–5.9)	So	≥ 0.5	28	1.86	2.65 (2.29–3.01)	
	(pH ≥ 6.0)	So	≥ 0.5	36	2.60	2.53 (1.93–3.13)	
Propazine	(pH 3.2–7.4)	So	≥ 0.1	35	1.24	2.15 (1.91–2.39)	
		So	≥ 0.5	34	1.08	2.17 (1.96–2.38)	

TABLE 13. Average log K_{oc} data as a function of sorbent type and organic carbon content—Continued

Compound		Soil or sedim. (So, Se)	OC (%)	Number of data points	Range	Average log K_{oc}
Simazine	(pH 3.2–5.0)	So	≥ 0.5	9	0.64	2.29 (2.09–2.49)
	(pH 5.1–5.9)	So	≥ 0.5	14	0.59	2.21 (2.02–2.38)
	(pH ≥ 6.0)	So	≥ 0.5	11	0.62	2.03 (1.85–2.21)
	(pH 3.2–8.0)	So	≥ 0.1	43	1.46	2.29 (1.96–2.62)
		So	≥ 0.5	39	1.46	2.29 (1.96–2.62)
		So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	4	0.75	2.29 (1.96–2.62)
	(pH 3.2–5.0)	So	≥ 0.5	10	0.65	2.50 (2.32–2.68)
	(pH 5.1–5.9)	So	≥ 0.5	15	1.39	2.34 (2.01–2.67)
	(pH ≥ 6.0)	So	≥ 0.5	14	0.85	2.10 (1.78–2.42)
Sulfometuron m.	(pH 4.1–5.8)	So	≥ 0.1	20	1.44	0.73 (0.38–1.08)
		So	≥ 0.5	18	1.02	0.65 (0.37–0.93)
2,4,5-T		So	≥ 0.5	21	1.25	1.99 (1.63–2.35)
Tebuthiuron	(pH 4.1–5.8)	So	≥ 0.1	20	0.82	1.51 (1.31–1.71)
		So	≥ 0.5	18	0.82	1.51 (1.30–1.70)
Terbacil		So	≥ 0.5	4	0.47	1.58 (1.38–1.78)
Terbufos		So	≥ 0.5	8	0.59	2.78 (2.55–3.01)
Terbutryn		So	≥ 0.5	5	1.18	3.79 (3.28–4.30)
Triallate		So	≥ 0.1	13	2.02	2.70 (1.74–3.66)
		So	≥ 0.5	12	2.02	2.64 (1.67–3.61)
Trifluralin		So	≥ 0.1	23	2.11	3.53 (2.76–4.39)
		So	≥ 0.5	20	2.11	3.45 (2.68–4.22)
		So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	4	1.53	3.96 (3.25–4.67)
		Se	≥ 0.5	5	0.28	4.42 (4.30–4.54)
Acetophenone		So	≥ 0.1	13	1.07	1.61 (1.25–1.97)
		So	≥ 0.5	8	0.83	1.50 (1.23–1.77)
		So	$0.1 \leq OC < 0.5$	5	0.97	1.80 (1.36–2.24)
		Se	≥ 0.1	17	0.60	1.56 (1.40–1.72)
		Se	≥ 0.5	16	0.60	1.55 (1.39–1.71)
Anthraquinone		So	≥ 0.5	5	0.80	3.72 (3.36–4.08)
Dibenzothiophene		So	≥ 0.1	3	0.29	3.87 (3.72–4.02)
		Se	≥ 0.1	11	0.48	4.02 (3.87–4.17)
		Se	≥ 0.5	10	0.41	4.04 (3.90–4.18)

^a68% confidence limits between brackets.

(u) undissociated.

(d) dissociated.

TABLE 14. Comparison between average $\log K_{oc}$ values for soils and sediments ($OC \geq 0.5\%$)

Compound	$\log K_{oc}$ (av.) (sediments) (A)	$\log K_{oc}$ (av.) (soils) (B)	A-B	$\log S$	Ref.
Naphthalene	3.06	3.02	0.04	2.38	12
Phenanthrene	4.34	4.08	0.26	0.85	12
Fluoranthene	4.91	4.65	0.26	0.08	12
Pyrene	4.90	4.78	0.12	-0.13	12
TeCM	2.00	1.80	0.20	3.72	12
1,2-DCBz	2.69	2.50	0.19	2.96	12
1,2,3,4-TeCBz	4.14	3.64	0.50	1.30	12
HCBz	5.48	3.79	1.69	-1.76	12
2,4-DCP (u)	2.62	2.77	-0.15	1.45	335
2,2',5,5'-(52)	5.58	5.02	0.56	-0.89	16
Atrazine	2.59	2.16	0.43	2.19	564
Bromacil	1.43	1.72	-0.29	3.61	563
Carbofuran	1.55	1.64	-0.09	3.50	15
p,p'-DDT	6.08	5.54	0.54	-1.90	563
Lindane	3.49	3.00	0.49	1.42	15
Linuron	2.78	2.64	0.14	2.48	15
Napropamide	2.80	2.58	0.22	2.40	563
Oxamil	1.08	1.36	-0.28	6.11	674
Parathion	3.17	3.09	0.08	1.68	563
Trifluralin	4.42	3.45	0.97	0.35	563
Acetophenone	1.55	1.50	0.05	1.66	570

(u) undissociated.

 S water solubility ($\mu\text{mol dm}^{-3}$).

the respective $\log K_{oc}$ values. The same consideration can be done by looking to the confidence limits. However, the largest dispersion of the data is concentrated on polar and ionizable compounds.

Looking to the ionizable compounds, acidic or basic, the dependence on pH is quantified as average $\log K_{oc}$ in selected pH ranges. The average $\log K_{oc}$ values for acidic compounds, like phenols, bromacil, picloram, and 2,4-D, were fractionated choosing, when possible, suitable pH ranges to discriminate the sorption of undissociated (neutral) form ($\text{pH} < \text{p}K_a - 2$) from that of dissociated (ionic) form ($\text{pH} > \text{p}K_a + 2$), and selecting an intermediate range where $\log K_{oc}$ varies with pH. Different sorption coefficients were found for undissociated and dissociated forms, for which $\log K_{oc}$ is expected to remain constant with pH. In the intermediate range of pH, K_{oc} values for single pH values can be calculated using Eq. (13), knowing both the average values of K_{oc} for ionic and neutral forms, and the $\text{p}K_a$. The average $\log K_{oc}$ for dissociated and undissociated 2,3,4,6-tetrachlorophenol and pentachlorophenol are in satisfactory agreement with the results of the literature.^{111,337,339}

Table 13 also shows that the average $\log K_{oc}$ values for sediments are different from those for soils. This result, already obtained by Gerstl and Mingelgrin⁵⁶³ with seven compounds included in this study, was interpreted as being due to the difference in chemical nature or lipophilicity of the organic matter in sediments and soils, with sediment organic matter being less polar and, thus, adsorbing nonpolar compounds preferentially to soil organic matter.^{230,563} The difference between $\log K_{oc}$ (sediments) and $\log K_{oc}$ (soils) for 21 compounds are shown in Table 14 together with the respec-

tive $\log S$ ($\mu\text{mol dm}^{-3}$), with S spanning 8 orders of magnitude. Linear regression of the data gives the following equation:

$$[\log K_{oc}(\text{sediment}) - \log K_{oc}(\text{soil})] \\ = -0.161 \log S + 0.538 \quad r = -0.700.$$

For the less soluble hydrophobic organic compounds, the sorption on sediments is greater than that on soils and the difference between the two decreases by decreasing the hydrophobic character of the compounds. The regression shows that, for very soluble polar compounds ($S > \sim 3000 \mu\text{mol dm}^{-3}$) sorption on soils becomes greater than that on sediments. This behavior appears to be due again to the more polar character of soil organic matter than that of sediments.

Table 15 shows a comparison of the average K_{oc} values derived from Table 13 with other averages available in the literature. Except for very high deviation factors, concerning however values measured in the field,⁵⁴⁴ all other data give low deviation factors, between 1 and 3.7. Only in one case (methylparathion) was the factor as large as 8. In particular, when the values presented by Gerstl⁵⁶² and Karickhoff⁹⁶ obtained by collecting data obtained with soils and sediments, are compared to the average values reported separately for soils and sediments, are two values of deviation factors indicated for each compound. For these cases, it has to be taken into consideration that the values of deviation factors are affected by the relative different contributions in the literature averages of K_{oc} s obtained with soils or sediments, which are unknown. However, it seems interesting to notice that, when comparison is done with a very large number of these

TABLE 15. Comparison between average K_{oc} values for soils or sediments and other literature averages

Compound	Sorbent type	Number of data points	K_{oc}^a (average)	Deviation factor ^b	Ref.
Nitrobenzene	So	9	1.23E2		T.W.
	So	4	8.70E1	1.41	120
Naphthalene	So	25	8.13E2		T.W.
	So	5	4.17E2	1.95	120
	Se	7	1.15E3		T.W.
	Se	23	1.00E5	-87	544
	Se	2	1.29E3	-1.12	108
	So+Se	17	8.70E2	1.32 (Se) -1.07 (So)	96
Phenanthrene	So	6	1.07E4		T.W.
	Se	5	2.19E4		T.W.
	Se	23	1.32E6	-60	544
	Se	2	2.29E4	-1.04	108
	Se	8	3.89E4	-1.78	612
	So+Se	17	1.20E4	1.83 (Se) -1.12 (So)	96
Fluoranthene	Se	9	8.13E4		T.W.
	Se	23	2.40E6	-30	544
	Se	6	6.17E4	1.32	612
Pyrene	So	5	4.61E4		T.W.
	Se	28	7.59E4		T.W.
	Se	23	3.24E6	-43	544
	Se	8	4.68E4	1.62	612
	So+Se	17	6.76E4	1.12 (Se) -1.47 (So)	96
	So+Se	33	7.08E4	1.07 (Se) -1.54 (So)	562
Benzo(a)pyrene	Se	4	1.70E6		T.W.
	Se	23	1.82E6	-1.07	544
	Se	8	6.46E5	2.63	612
1,1,1-TCA	So	6	1.45E2		T.W.
	So	17	1.07E2	1.36	472
TCE	So	23	8.32E1		T.W.
	So	18	1.02E2	-1.23	472
TeCE	So	16	2.09E2		T.W.
	So	18	2.40E2	-1.15	472
Ametryne	So	33	3.31E2		T.W.
	So	33	3.90E2	-1.18	87
Atrazine	So	134	2.00E2		T.W.
	So	5	9.60E2	-4.80	455
	So	6	1.26E2	1.59	634
	So	6	1.62E2	1.23	634
	So	56	1.48E2	1.35	87
	So	109	2.14E2	-1.07	227
	Se	13	3.89E2		T.W.
	So+Se	217	1.55E2	2.51 (Se) 1.29 (So)	562
Carbaryl	So	12	1.59E2		T.W.
	So	5	1.29E2	1.23	590
Carbofuran	So	15	4.27E1		T.W.
	So	5	3.00E1	1.42	87
	So+Se	52	4.30E1	-1.01	562
Chlorbromuron	So	17	3.47E2		T.W.
	So	5	1.00E3	-2.88	87
Chlorpropham	So	16	4.17E2		T.W.
	So+Se	57	3.47E2	1.20	562

TABLE 15. Comparison between average K_{oc} values for soils or sediments and other literature averages—Continued

Compound	Sorbent type	Number of data points	K_{oc}^a (average)	Deviation factor ^b	Ref.
p,p'-DDT	So	8	4.27E5		T.W.
	So	3	1.51E5	2.83	575
	So	2	2.46E5	1.74	87
	Se	8	1.20E6		T.W.
	So+Se	31	4.27E5	2.81 (Se) 1.00 (So)	562
Disulfoton	So	11	8.32E2		T.W.
	So	20	1.59E3	-1.91	87
Diuron	So	96	2.75E2		T.W.
	So	3	3.90E2	-1.42	575
	So	84	3.80E2	-1.38	87
	So	5	4.27E2	-1.55	455
	Se	3	6.03E2		T.W.
	So+Se	156	2.95E2	-2.19 (Se) -1.07 (So)	562
Fenuron	So	26	2.63E1		T.W.
	So	10	4.30E1	-1.63	87
	So	4	1.30E1	2.02	120
Fluometuron	So	78	1.48E2		T.W.
	So	4	6.60E1	2.24	120
Lindane	So	49	1.05E3		T.W.
	So	3	1.07E3	-1.02	87
	Se	4	3.09E3		T.W.
	So+Se	94	9.55E2	3.24 (Se) 1.10 (So)	562
Linuron	So	45	4.47E2		T.W.
	So	33	8.71E2	-1.95	87
	So	4	2.70E2	1.65	120
Malathion	So	20	1.20E3		T.W.
	So	20	1.82E3	-1.52	87
Methyl parathion	So	8	6.61E2		T.W.
	So	7	5.10E3	-7.72	87
Metobromuron	So	18	1.00E2		T.W.
	So	4	2.70E2	-2.70	87
Metolachlor	So	23	1.91E2		T.W.
	So+Se	45	2.14E2	-1.12	562
Monolinuron	So	20	7.59E1		T.W.
	So	10	2.80E2	-3.69	87
Monuron	So	21	6.31E1		T.W.
	So	18	1.82E2	-2.88	87
Napropamide	So	20	3.80E2		T.W.
	So	33	8.71E2	-2.29	87
	Se	4	6.31E2		T.W.
	So+Se	36	4.17E2	1.51 (Se) -1.10 (So)	562
Parathion	So	36	1.12E3		T.W.
	So	94	1.52E3	-1.36	663
	Se	5	1.48E3		T.W.
	So+Se	89	1.48E3	1.00 (Se) -1.32 (So)	562
Prometone	So	27	2.95E2		T.W.
	So	29	5.25E2	-1.78	87
Prometryne	So	81	4.07E2		T.W.
	So	38	6.17E2	-1.52	87
Propazine	So	35	1.41E2		T.W.

TABLE 15. Comparison between average K_{oc} values for soils or sediments and other literature averages—Continued

Compound	Sorbent type	Number of data points	K_{oc}^a (average)	Deviation factor ^b	Ref.
Simazine	So	36	1.55E2	−1.10	87
	So	43	1.95E2		T.W.
	So	147	1.38E2	1.41	87
Terbacil	So	4	3.80E1		T.W.
	So	4	4.10E1	−1.08	87
Trifluralin	So	24	3.39E3		T.W.
	Se	5	2.63E4		T.W.
	So+Se	22	8.90E3	2.95(Se) −2.63(So)	562
Acetophenone	So	14	4.07E1		T.W.
	Se	17	3.63E1		T.W.
	So+Se	30	3.70E1	−1.02(Se) 1.10(So)	562

^aAverage K_{oc} values are taken as the antilog of the average log K_{oc} values (Tables 1–9 and Table 13).

^bDeviation factor is calculated as the ratio of the average K_{oc} values for soils (So) or sediments (Se) derived from Table 13 to average K_{oc} values derived from other pools of data (Tables 1–9). When this ratio is less than 1 the negative reciprocal is reported.

T.W. This work.

TABLE 16. Comparison between average K_{oc} values for soils and sediments ($OC \geq 0.5\%$) and prediction data

Compound	K_{oc}^a (average)	Deviation factor ^b		Method	Ref.
		Soil	Sediment		
Benzene	3.82E1 (So)				T.W.
	7.41E1	-1.94		RPLC (humic acid)	585
	6.61E1	-1.73		RPLC (humic acid)	584
	3.72E1	1.02		RPLC (humic acid)	587
	4.17E1	-1.09		RPLC (salicylic acid)	587
	5.50E1	-1.44		RPLC (8-hydroxyquin.)	587
	6.61E1	-1.74		RPLC (C18)	577
	6.92E1	-1.81		RPLC (C18)	577
	5.25E1	-1.37		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	96
	7.94E1	-2.08		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	108
	1.02E2	-2.67		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	207
	7.08E1	-1.85		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	564
	6.61E1	-1.73		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	96
	5.25E1	-1.37		$\log K_{oc} - \log S(mp)$	96
	2.14E2	-5.60		$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	591
	5.13E1	-1.34		$\log K_{oc} - CRI$	601
	3.98E1	-1.04		$\log K_{oc} - LSER$	602
Nitrobenzene	1.45E2 (So)				T.W.
	1.12E2	1.29		RPLC (humic acid)	587
	6.92E1	2.10		RPLC (C18)	577
	9.77E1	1.48		RPLC (C18)	577
	1.45E2	1.00		RPLC (salicylic acid)	587
	1.41E2	1.03		RPLC (8-hydroxyquin.)	587
	7.08E1	2.05		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	564
	1.48E2	-1.02		$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	578
	7.08E1	2.05		$\log K_{oc} - LSER$	602
Naphthalene	1.05E3 (So)				T.W.
	1.15E3 (Se)				T.W.
	1.43E3	-1.36	-1.24	RPLC (humic acid)	585
	1.12E3	-1.07	1.03	RPLC (salicylic acid)	587
	1.15E3	-1.09	1.00	RPLC (8-hydroxyquin.)	587
	9.33E2	1.13	1.23	$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	96
	1.41E3	-1.34	-1.23	$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	108
	8.13E2	1.29	1.41	$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	207
	6.46E2	1.63	1.78	$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	564
	9.55E2	1.10	1.20	$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	96
	1.00E3	1.05	1.15	$\log K_{oc} - \log S(mp)$	96
	1.86E3	-1.77	-1.62	$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	578
	2.63E3	-2.50	-2.29	$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	591
	1.29E3	-1.23	-1.12	$\log K_{oc} - LSER$	602
Phenanthrene	1.20E4 (So)				T.W.
	2.19E4 (Se)				T.W.
	1.66E4	-1.38	1.32	RPLC (humic acid)	585
	1.91E4	-1.59	1.15	RPLC (humic acid)	587
	1.32E4	-1.10	1.66	RPLC (salicylic acid)	587
	1.70E4	-1.42	1.29	RPLC (8-hydroxyquin.)	587
	1.51E4	-1.26	1.45	$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	96
	3.80E3	3.16	5.76	$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	564
	7.94E3	1.51	2.76	$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	96
	1.66E4	-1.38	1.32	$\log K_{oc} - \log S(mp)$	96
	2.09E4	-1.74	1.05	$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	578
	3.24E4	-2.70	-1.48	$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	591
	8.32E3	1.44	2.63	$\log K_{oc} - LSER$	602
	1.26E4	-1.05	1.74	Ring fragments	96
Fluoranthene	4.47E4 (So)				T.W.
	8.13E4 (Se)				T.W.
	4.17E4	1.07	1.94	RPLC (humic acid)	585
	5.50E4	-1.23	1.48	RPLC (humic acid)	585
	6.46E4	-1.45	1.26	$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}(180)$	388
	1.23E5	-2.75	-1.51	$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}(96)$	613

TABLE 16. Comparison between average K_{oc} values for soils and sediments ($OC \geq 0.5\%$) and prediction data—Continued

Compound	K_{oc}^a (average)	Deviation factor ^b		Method	Ref.
		Soil	Sediment		
Pyrene	5.37E4	-1.20	1.51	$\log K_{oc} - \log S(180)$	388
	7.08E4	-1.58	1.15	$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	598
	6.03E4 (So)				T.W.
	7.94E4 (Se)				T.W.
	5.89E4	1.02	1.35	RPLC (humic acid)	585
	6.61E4	-1.10	1.20	RPLC (humic acid)	585
	6.31E4	-1.05	1.26	RPLC (humic acid)	587
	6.46E4	-1.07	1.23	RPLC (salicylic acid)	587
	5.25E4	1.15	1.51	RPLC (8-hydroxyquin.)	587
	6.17E4	-1.02	1.29	$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	96
	9.33E4	-1.55	-1.18	$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	108
	1.66E4	3.63	4.78	$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	207
	1.29E4	4.67	6.16	$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	564
	3.24E4	1.86	2.45	$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	96
	4.37E4	1.38	1.82	$\log K_{oc} - \log S(mp)$	96
	6.92E4	-1.15	1.15	$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	578
1,1,1-TCA (OC \geq 0.1)	1.12E5	-1.86	-1.41	$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	591
	3.16E4	1.91	2.51	$\log K_{oc} - LSER$	602
	1.45E2 (So)				T.W.
	1.29E2	1.12		RPLC (cyanopropyl)	579
	1.20E2	1.21		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	96
	1.05E2	1.38		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	96
	1.10E2	1.32		$\log K_{oc} - \log S(mp)$	96
	5.01E1	2.89		$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	578
	6.17E1	2.35		$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	591
	1.20E2	1.21		$\log K_{oc} - LSER$	602
TCE	1.00E2 (So)				T.W.
	1.29E2	-1.29		RPLC (cyanopropyl)	579
	1.38E2	-1.38		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}(207)$	193
	1.23E2	-1.23		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}(108)$	193
	4.57E1	2.19		$\log K_{oc} - \log S(180)$	193
	6.92E1	1.45		$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	578
	5.01E1	2.00		$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	597
TeCE	2.82E2 (So)				T.W.
	2.46E2	1.15		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	108
	1.38E2	2.04		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	96
	6.03E2	-2.14		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	217
	1.91E2	1.48		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}(180)$	88
	3.16E2	-1.12		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}(87)$	88
	1.82E2	1.55		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}(120)$	88
	2.75E2	1.03		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}(130)$	88
	6.46E2	-2.29		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}(55)$	88
	2.29E2	1.23		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	207
	2.40E2	1.18		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	564
	2.24E2	1.26		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	96
	3.72E2	-1.32		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	96
	3.47E2	-1.23		$\log K_{oc} - \log S(mp)$	96
	7.76E2	-2.75		$\log K_{oc} - \log S(mp)$	96
	1.38E2	2.04		$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	591
	3.31E2	-1.17		$\log K_{oc} - LSER$	602
Phenol (u)	2.91E1 (So)				T.W.
	2.24E1	-1.02		RPLC (cyanopropyl)	579
	2.63E1	-1.20		RPLC (humic acid)	587
	1.00E1	2.19		RPLC (salicylic acid)	587
	1.74E1	1.26		RPLC (8-hydroxyquin.)	587
	3.89E1	-1.78		RPLC (C18)	577
	4.68E1	-2.14		RPLC (C18)	577
	1.48E2	-6.76		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	618
	7.24E0	3.02		$\log K_{oc} - \log S(180)$	335

TABLE 16. Comparison between average K_{oc} values for soils and sediments ($OC \geq 0.5\%$) and prediction data—Continued

Compound	K_{oc}^a (average)	Deviation factor ^b		Method	Ref.
		Soil	Sediment		
4-MCP (u)	8.91E0	2.46		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	564
	7.24E1	-3.31		$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	578
	2.69E2	-12.3		$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	598
	7.08E1	-3.23		$\log K_{oc} - CRI$	601
	3.16E1	-1.44		$\log K_{oc} - LSER$	602
	2.14E2 (So)				T.W.
2,4-DCP (u)	1.70E1	12.6		$\log K_{oc} - \log S(180)$	335
	2.24E2	-1.05		$\log K_{oc} - CRI$	601
	5.89E2 (So)				T.W.
3,4-DCP (u)	2.95E2	2.00		RPLC (C18)	577
	3.39E2	1.74		RPLC (C18)	577
	5.75E1	10.2		$\log K_{oc} - \log S(180)$	335
	1.95E2	3.02		$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	578
	5.75E2	1.02		$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	597
	7.76E2	-1.32		$\log K_{oc} - CRI$	601
	1.07E3 (So)				T.W.
2,4,6-TCP (u)	7.24E2	1.48		$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	598
	7.59E2	1.41		$\log K_{oc} - CRI$	601
	7.24E2 (So)				T.W.
2,4,5-TCP (u)	3.16E2	2.29		$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	578
	9.77E2	-1.35		$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	597
	2.46E3	-3.40		$\log K_{oc} - CRI$	601
	2.24E3 (So)				T.W.
2,3,4,6-TcCP (u)	1.02E2	22.0		$\log K_{oc} - \log S(180)$	335
	9.77E2	2.29		$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	597
	2.34E3	-1.04		$\log K_{oc} - CRI$	601
	5.62E3 (So)				T.W.
	7.94E3	-1.41		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	111
PCP (u)	5.25E2	10.7		$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	578
	2.09E3	2.69		$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	597
	1.62E4	-2.88		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}(108)$	597
	5.89E3	-1.05		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}(217)$	597
	8.72E2	6.44		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}(120)$	597
	1.29E4	-2.30		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}(180)$	597
	1.59E3	3.53		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}(55)$	597
	6.76E3	-1.20		$\log K_{oc} - CRI$	601
	3.47E4 (So)				T.W.
	1.10E4	3.15		RPLC (cyanopropyl)	579
4-NP (u)	2.51E4	1.38		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	111
	1.00E3	34.7		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	564
	8.91E2	38.9		$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	578
	2.88E3	12.0		$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	597
	1.86E4	1.87		$\log K_{oc} - CRI$	601
	8.71E1 (So)				T.W.
Atrazine	1.51E2	-1.73		RPLC (cyanopropyl)	579
	1.45E2	-1.66		RPLC (C18)	577
	1.18E2	-1.35		RPLC (C18)	577
	2.34E1	3.72		$\log K_{oc} - \log S(180)$	335
	3.09E2	-3.35		$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	598
	1.45E2 (So)				T.W.
	3.89E2 (Se)				T.W.
	8.71E1	1.66	4.47	$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	96
	2.63E2	-1.81	1.48	$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	96
	1.91E3	-13.2	-4.91	$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}(87)$	528
	1.59E3	-11.0	-4.09	$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}(217)$	528
	1.51E3	-10.4	-3.83	$\log K_{oc} - \log S(180)$	528

TABLE 16. Comparison between average K_{oc} values for soils and sediments ($OC \geq 0.5\%$) and prediction data—Continued

Compound	K_{oc}^a (average)	Deviation factor ^b		Method	Ref.
		Soil	Sediment		
Bromacil	6.46E2	−4.46	−1.66	$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	564
	1.29E3	−8.90	−3.32	$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	96
	2.04E2	−1.41	1.91	$\log K_{oc} - \log S(mp)$	96
	2.19E2	−1.51	1.78	$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	578
	2.88E1 (So)				T.W.
	2.69E1 (Se)				T.W.
	4.27E1	−1.48	−1.59	$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	96
	1.35E3	−46.9	−50.2	$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	564
	2.14E2	−7.43	−7.96	$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	96
	2.19E1	1.32	1.23	$\log K_{oc} - \log S(mp)$	96
Carbaryl	3.63E2	−12.6	−13.5	$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	578
	1.59E2 (So)				T.W.
	2.00E2	−1.26		RPLC (cyanopropyl)	579
	3.72E2	−2.34		RPLC (C18)	573
	2.63E2	−1.65		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	96
	5.75E2	−3.62		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	564
	1.10E3	−6.92		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	96
	3.16E2	−1.99		$\log K_{oc} - \log S(mp)$	96
Carbofuran	1.70E2	−1.07		$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	578
	4.37E1 (So)				T.W.
	1.29E2	−2.95		RPLC (C18)	573
	4.79E1	−1.10		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	96
	1.59E2	−3.64		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	564
	2.88E1	1.52		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	96
Chlorpropham	3.24E1	1.35		$\log K_{oc} - \log S(mp)$	96
	4.17E2 (So)				T.W.
	4.68E2	−1.12		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	96
	3.72E2	1.12		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	564
	7.08E2	−1.70		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	96
	6.31E2	−1.51		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	96
	1.48E3	−3.55		$\log K_{oc} - \log S(mp)$	96
	1.20E3	−2.88		$\log K_{oc} - \log S(mp)$	96
p,p'-DDT	3.47E5 (So)				T.W.
	1.20E6 (Se)				T.W.
	6.31E5	−1.82	1.90	$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	96
	8.91E4	3.89	13.5	$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	207
	9.55E5	−2.75	1.26	$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	108
	1.45E5	2.39	8.28	$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	564
	4.17E5	−1.20	2.88	$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	96
	6.46E6	−18.6	−5.38	$\log K_{oc} - \log S(mp)$	96
	2.19E5	1.58	5.48	$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	578
	3.72E5	−1.07	3.23	$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	591
Diuron	2.69E2 (So)				T.W.
	3.02E2	−1.12		RPLC (C18)	573
	3.80E1	7.08		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	96
	2.63E2	1.02		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	96
	5.62E2	−2.09		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	564
	1.15E3	−4.28		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	96
	2.57E2	1.05		$\log K_{oc} - \log S(mp)$	96
Fenuron	2.57E1 (So)				T.W.
	4.07E0	6.31		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	96
	4.68E1	−1.82		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	564
	6.31E1	−2.46		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	96
	7.24E1	−2.82		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	96
	5.25E0	4.90		$\log K_{oc} - \log S(mp)$	96
	6.92E0	3.71		$\log K_{oc} - \log S(mp)$	96
Lindane	1.00E3 (So)				T.W.

TABLE 16. Comparison between average K_{oc} values for soils and sediments ($OC \geq 0.5\%$) and prediction data—Continued

Compound	K_{oc}^a (average)	Deviation factor ^b		Method	Ref.
		Soil	Sediment		
Linuron	3.09E3 (Se)				T.W.
	2.14E3	-2.14	1.44	$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	96
	3.16E3	-3.16	-1.02	$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}(96)$	49
	1.23E4	-12.3	-3.98	$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	564
	3.72E3	-3.72	-1.20	$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	96
	3.98E3	-3.98	-1.29	$\log K_{oc} - \log S(mp)$	96
	3.47E3	-3.47	-1.12	$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	578
	4.79E3	-4.79	-1.55	$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	591
	4.37E2 (So)				T.W.
	6.03E2 (Se)				T.W.
	4.68E2	-1.07	1.29	RPLC (cyanopropyl)	581
	6.31E1	6.93	9.56	$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	96
	4.07E2	1.07	1.48	$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	564
	8.51E2	-1.95	-1.41	$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	96
Malathion	6.31E2	-1.44	-1.05	$\log K_{oc} - \log S(mp)$	96
	1.15E3 (So)				T.W.
	3.16E2	3.64		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	96
	2.82E2	4.08		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	564
	6.76E2	1.70		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	96
Metolachlor	1.95E3	-1.70		$\log K_{oc} - \log S(mp)$	96
	1.55E2 (So)				T.W.
	1.41E2	1.10		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	564
Napropamide	2.88E2	-1.86		$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	598
	3.80E2 (So)				T.W.
Parathion	6.31E2 (Se)				T.W.
	4.07E2	-1.07	1.55	$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	564
	1.23E3 (So)				T.W.
Prometone	1.48E3 (Se)				T.W.
	2.63E3	-2.14	-1.78	$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	96
	1.70E3	-1.38	-1.15	$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	207
	3.98E3	-3.24	-2.69	$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	108
	7.59E2	1.62	1.95	$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	564
	1.78E3	-1.45	-1.20	$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	96
	8.91E3	-7.24	-6.02	$\log K_{oc} - \log S(mp)$	96
	3.16E2 (So)				T.W.
Prometryne	2.00E2	1.58		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}(87)$	528
	4.90E2	-1.55		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}(217)$	528
	2.63E2	1.20		$\log K_{oc} - \log S(180)$	528
	1.10E2	2.87		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	564
	1.59E2	1.99		$\log K_{oc} - MCI$	598
Propazine	4.17E2 (So)				T.W.
	5.25E2	-1.26		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	564
Simazine	1.48E2 (So)				T.W.
	3.55E2	-2.40		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	96
	1.29E3	-8.72		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	564
	2.95E3	-19.9		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	96
	3.09E2	-2.09		$\log K_{oc} - \log S(mp)$	96
Terbacil	1.95E2 (So)				T.W.
	5.89E1	3.31		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	96
	2.19E3	-11.2		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	564
	4.57E3	-23.4		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	96
	3.39E2	-1.74		$\log K_{oc} - \log S(mp)$	96
Terbacil	3.80E1 (So)				T.W.
	3.16E1	1.20		$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	96
	1.20E2	-3.16		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	564

TABLE 16. Comparison between average K_{oc} values for soils and sediments ($OC \geq 0.5\%$) and prediction data—Continued

Compound	K_{oc}^a (average)	Deviation factor ^b		Method	Ref.
		Soil	Sediment		
Trifluralin	2.09E2	−5.50		$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	96
	1.12E1	3.39		$\log K_{oc} - \log S(mp)$	96
	2.82E3 (So)				T.W.
	2.63E4 (Se)				T.W.
	1.35E5	−47.9	−5.13	RPLC (cyanopropyl)	579
Acetophenone	9.55E3	−3.39	2.75	RPLC (C18)	573
	5.75E3	−2.04	4.57	$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	564
	3.16E1 (So)				T.W.
	3.55E1 (Se)				
	1.59E1	1.99	2.23	$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	96
	4.27E1	−1.35	−1.20	$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	207
	2.63E1	1.20	1.35	$\log K_{oc} - \log K_{ow}$	108
	4.37E1	−1.38	1.23	$\log K_{oc} - \log S$	96
	2.51E1	1.26	1.41	$\log K_{oc} - \log S(mp)$	96

^aAverage K_{oc} values are taken as the antilog of the average $\log K_{oc}$ values (Tables 1–9 and Table 13).

^bDeviation factor is calculated as the ratio of the average K_{oc} values for soils (So) or sediments (Se) derived from Table 13 to predicted values derived from Tables 1–9. When this ratio is less than 1 the negative reciprocal is reported.

T.W. This work.

literature data, a maximum factor of about 3 is obtained, which is indicative of a satisfactory accuracy at least for the nonionizable compounds listed in Table 15.

13.3. Comments on Prediction Methods

Finally, to evaluate the reliability of the prediction methods the estimated K_{oc} data were compared with the averages derived in Table 13 for soils and sediments. The results in Table 16 show that for hydrophobic compounds deviation factors are mostly within a value of 2 in the absolute value, while for polar and ionizable compounds factors often reach values higher than 1 order of magnitude. In particular:

- (i) RPLC with C18 and other types of stationary phases gives estimates (47 values) of K_{oc} with deviation factors equal to or lower than 5 with both hydrophobic and polar compounds. One exception seems to be the value of -48 found for trifluralin with cyanopropyl as stationary phase;
- (ii) About one half of the 61 data concerning K_{oc} – K_{ow} relationships give deviation factors within 2, which regard especially nonpolar compounds. The remaining data give factors within 13.5, with only 3 being greater than 10. This second group of data concern phenols, triazines, and other pesticides;
- (iii) K_{oc} – S relationships (87 data) give the worst results with factors >5 and >10 for 28% and 14% of the data, respectively. The greatest values are concentrated on phenols, triazines, and bromacil. Introducing the correction for the melting point, generally an improvement is obtained: in 22 cases only five give factors lower than expected. However, as pointed out by Gerstl,⁵⁶² the crystal energy term was derived for rigid molecules and therefore it may not give the same result for all compounds;
- (iv) Finally, 26 of the total 54 data concerning prediction of K_{oc} based on correlations with parameters connected to molecular structure give deviation factors within 2, while 20 data give factors between 2 and 5, and the rest between 5 and about 40, with only 6 data >10 . These concern especially phenols and bromacil.

In conclusion, predictions of sorption coefficients for nonpolar compounds are generally satisfactory with all methods, while K_{oc} predicted for polar or ionizable compounds may show large differences from average experimental K_{oc} values. For these compounds, predictions may be complicated due to the great uncertainty of the log–log plots using the experimental values of K_{oc} to calibrate the systems. This uncertainty may depend on possible contribution of several sorption mechanisms for compounds belonging to different classes. Therefore, for these compounds, a specific correlation equation for each class may be better than a single equation for the total data base, as suggested by some authors.^{120,561,562}

14. Acknowledgment

The author wishes to thank Dr. L. Monte for valuable comments.

15. Nomenclature

AG	adsorption to glass container walls
BDHA	benzyltrimethylhexadecylammonium ion
BE	batch equilibration
BU	batch equilibration and ultrafiltration
CE	cation exchange capacity [m equivalent (100 g) ⁻¹ or cmol kg ⁻¹]
CRI	characteristic root index
DDPA	dodecyltrimethyl(2-phenoxyethyl)ammonium ion
DDTMA	dodecyltrimethylammonium ion
DF	diffusion
DHS	dissolved humic substances
DOC	dissolved organic carbon
DOM	dissolved organic matter
DTMA	decyltrimethylammonium ion (Ref. 93)
DTMA	dodecyltrimethylammonium ion (Ref. 93)
DTMDA	decyltrimethyldiammonium ion
ED	equilibrium dialysis
FE	flow equilibration
FH	Flory–Huggins model
FM	field measurement
f_c	volume fraction of cosolvent
f_{oc}	fraction of sorbent organic carbon
f_{om}	fraction of sorbent organic matter
FQ	fluorescence quenching
ΔG	Gibbs energy (J mol ⁻¹)
GP	gas purge
H	Henry's Law constant
ΔH	enthalpy (J mol ⁻¹)
ΔH_f	enthalpy of fusion (J mol ⁻¹)
HDTMA	hexadecyltrimethylammonium ion
HS	head space
HT	humic acid titration
HTMA	hexadecyltrimethylammonium ion (Ref. 93)
k'	chromatographic capacity factor
K_a	acid dissociation constant
K_d	linear sorption coefficient (cm ³ g ⁻¹ or dm ³ kg ⁻¹)
K_{doc}	dissolved organic carbon–water partition coefficient (cm ³ g ⁻¹)
K_{dom}	dissolved organic matter–water partition coefficient (cm ³ g ⁻¹)
K_f	Freundlich sorption coefficient ($\mu\text{g l}^{-1/n} \text{ cm}^{3/n} \text{ g}^{-1}$)
K_{oc}	organic carbon-normalized partition coefficient (cm ³ g ⁻¹ of organic carbon)
K_{ow}	octanol/water partition coefficient
K_{sg}	solid–gas sorption coefficient (cm ³ g ⁻¹)
LE	leaching equilibration
LSER	linear solvation energy relationship

LSC	limiting sorption capacity
μ	ionic strength
MCI	molecular connectivity index
MD	miscible displacement
mp	melting point (K or °C)
1/n	Freundlich exponent
NTMA	nonyltrimethylammonium ion
OC	soil or sediment organic carbon (%)
OM	soil or sediment organic matter (%)
R	gas constant (8.314510 J mol ⁻¹ K ⁻¹)
RPLC	reversed-phase high pressure liquid chromatography
RS	reversed-phase separation by C18 column
R_t	retardation factor
r_t	chromatographic retention time
ΔS	entropy (J mol ⁻¹ K ⁻¹)
ΔS_f	entropy of fusion (J mol ⁻¹ K ⁻¹)
S	water solubility (g m ⁻³ or mol m ⁻³)
SA	surface area (m ² g ⁻¹); method not specified
SA(CO ₂)	surface area measured by carbon dioxide sorption
SA(E)	surface area measured by ethylene glycol monoethyl ether (EGME) sorption
SA(M)	surface area measured by methylene blue sorption
S(mp)	water solubility for subcooled liquids
SA(N ₂)	surface area measured by nitrogen (BET) sorption
SA(W)	surface area measured by water vapor sorption
SE	solubility enhancement
Soil texture:	
c	clay
cl	clay loam
l	loam
ls	loamy sand
s	sand
sc	sandy clay
scl	sandy clay loam
sl	sandy loam
si	silt
sic	silty clay
sicl	silty clay loam
sil	silt loam
T	temperature (K)
T_m	melting point (K)
TOC	total organic carbon
TTMA	tetradecyltrimethylammonium ion

16. References

- Environmental Protection Agency, Guidelines for Registering Pesticides in United States, Federal Register 40 (123), 26802–26928 (1975).
- OECD Chemical Testing Program-Expert Group Physical Chemistry. Final Report, Berlin (December 1979).
- M. F. Kovacs, Jr., Residue Review **85**, 4 (1983).
- P. J. Mc Call, R. L. Swann, and D. A. Laskowski, in *Fate of Chemicals in the Environment*, edited by R. L. Swann and A. Eschenroeder, N. 225 (ACS, Washington, D.C., 1983).
- Environmental Protection Agency, Exposure Analysis Modeling System (EXAMS): User Manual and System Documentation, EPA Publication, EPA-600/3-82-023 (1981).
- K. Yoshida, T. Shigeoka, and F. Yamauchi, Ecotoxicol. Environ. Safety **7**, 179 (1983).
- D. Mackay, Environ. Sci. Technol. **13**, 1218 (1979).
- D. Mackay and S. Paterson, Environ. Sci. Technol. **15**, 1006 (1981).
- D. Mackay and S. Paterson, Environ. Sci. Technol. **16**, 654A (1982).
- P. Y. Lu and R. Metcalf, Environ. Health Perspect. **10**, 269 (1975).
- W. J. Lyman, W. F. Reehl, and D. H. Rosenblatt, editors, *Handbook of Chemical Property Estimation Methods* (McGraw-Hill, New York, 1982).
- D. Mackay and W. Y. Shiu, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data **10**, 1175 (1981).
- D. Mackay, W. Y. Shiu, and K. C. Ma, *Illustrated Handbook of Physical-Chemical Properties and Environmental Fate of Organic Chemicals* (Lewis, Boca Raton, 1992).
- R.-M. Dannenfelser, M. Paric, M. White, and S. H. Yalkowsky, Chemosphere **23**, 141 (1991).
- L. R. Suintio, W. Y. Shiu, D. Mackay, J. N. Seiber, and D. Glotfelty, Rev. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. **103**, 1 (1988).
- W. Y. Shiu and D. Mackay, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data **15**, 911 (1986).
- A. Delle Site, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data **26**, 157 (1997).
- C. A. Edwards, Soils Fertilizers **27**, 451 (1964).
- T. J. Sheets, J. Agric. Food Chem. **12**, 30 (1964).
- D. F. Goerlitz, D. E. Troutman, E. M. Godsy, and B. J. Franks, Environ. Sci. Technol. **19**, 955 (1985).
- J. F. Mc Carthy and J. M. Zachara, Environ. Sci. Technol. **23**, 496 (1989).
- R. P. Schwarzenbach, W. Giger, E. Hoehn, and J. K. Schneider, Environ. Sci. Technol. **17**, 472 (1983).
- L. B. Barber, II, E. M. Thurman, M. P. Schroeder, and D. R. Le Blanc, Environ. Sci. Technol. **22**, 205 (1988).
- D. Mackay, D. L. Freyberg, P. V. Roberts, and J. A. Cherry, Water Resour. Res. **22**, 2017 (1986).
- G. W. Page, Environ. Sci. Technol. **15**, 1475 (1981).
- S. M. Lambert, P. E. Porter, and H. Schieferstein, Weeds **13**, 185 (1965).
- R. P. Upchurch and W. C. Pierce, Weeds **6**, 24 (1958).
- W. J. Weber, P. M. Mc Ginley, and L. E. Katz, Water Res. **25**, 499 (1991).
- W. A. Jury, D. Russo, G. Streile, and H. Elabd, Water Resour. Res. **26**, 13 (1990).
- R. Haque, D. W. Schmedding, and V. H. Freed, Environ. Sci. Technol. **8**, 139 (1974).
- W. F. Spencer and M. M. Cliath, Environ. Sci. Technol. **3**, 670 (1969).
- W. F. Spencer, T. D. Shoup, M. M. Cliath, W. J. Farmer, and R. Haque, J. Agric. Food Chem. **27**, 273 (1979).
- A. E. Smith, Weed Res. **10**, 331 (1970).
- R. G. Thomas, in *Handbook of Chemical Property Estimation Methods*, edited by W. J. Lyman, W. F. Reehl, and D. H. Rosenblatt (McGraw-Hill, New York, 1982), Chap. 15.
- G. W. Bailey and J. L. White, J. Agric. Food Chem. **12**, 324 (1964).
- C. R. Harris, J. Econ. Entomol. **59**, 1221 (1966).
- P. J. Doherty and G. F. Warren, Weed Res. **9**, 20 (1969).
- C. I. Harris and T. J. Sheets, Weeds **13**, 215 (1965).
- R. P. Upchurch and D. D. Mason, Weeds **10**, 9 (1962).
- R. P. Upchurch, Weeds **6**, 161 (1958).
- R. P. Upchurch, F. L. Selman, D. D. Mason, and E. J. Kamprath, Weeds **14**, 42 (1966).
- J. B. Weber and C. J. Peter, Weed Sci. **30**, 14 (1982).
- E. M. Watkin and G. R. Sagar, Weed Res. **11**, 1 (1971).
- E. M. Watkin and G. R. Sagar, Weed Res. **11**, 247 (1971).
- R. G. Burns and L. J. Audus, Weed Res. **10**, 49 (1970).
- L. A. Gaston, M. A. Locke, and R. M. Zablotowicz, J. Environ. Qual. **25**, 120 (1996).
- J. G. Konrad, G. Chesters, and D. E. Armstrong, Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc. **33**, 259 (1969).
- F. J. Stevenson, J. Environ. Qual. **1**, 333 (1972).
- B. G. Oliver and M. N. Charlton, Environ. Sci. Technol. **18**, 903 (1984).
- J. E. Baker, P. D. Capel, and S. J. Elsenreich, Environ. Sci. Technol. **20**, 1136 (1986).

- ⁵¹ H. B. Pionke and G. Chesters, *J. Environ. Qual.* **2**, 29 (1973).
- ⁵² S. W. Karickhoff, *J. Hydraul. Eng.* **110**, 707 (1984).
- ⁵³ J. A. Smith, P. J. Witkowski, and C. T. Chiou, *Rev. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* **103**, 127 (1988).
- ⁵⁴ W. J. Weber, P. M. McGinley, and L. E. Katz, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **26**, 1955 (1992).
- ⁵⁵ C. T. Chiou, P. E. Porter, and D. W. Schmedding, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **17**, 227 (1983).
- ⁵⁶ *OECD-Guidelines for Testing of Chemicals*, TG-106, revised version (OECD, Paris, 1983).
- ⁵⁷ B. Von Oepen, W. Kördel, and W. Klein, *Chemosphere* **18**, 1495 (1989).
- ⁵⁸ P. G. J. De Maagd, T. L. Sinnige, S. M. Schrap, A. Opperhuizen, and D. T. H. M. Sijm, *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* **17**, 1899 (1998).
- ⁵⁹ C. A. Black, editor, *Methods of Soil Analysis*, No. 9 in the Series Agronomy (ASA, Madison, WI, 1965).
- ⁶⁰ A. Klute, editor, *Methods of Soil Analysis*, Agron. Monogr. 9 (ASA and SSSA, Madison, WI, 1986).
- ⁶¹ A. L. Page, R. H. Miller, and D. R. Keeny, editors, *Methods of Soil Analysis*, Agron. Monogr. 9 (ASA and SSSA, Madison, WI, 1988).
- ⁶² G. Kuhnt and H. Muntau, editors, *EURO-SOILS: Identification, Collection, Treatment, Characterization* (JRC Ispra, European Commission Special Pub. No. 1.94.60, 1994).
- ⁶³ B. Gawlik, N. Sotiriou, G. Kuhnt, W. Karcher, A. Kettrup, and H. Muntau, *Fresenius Environ. Bull.* **5**, 610 (1996).
- ⁶⁴ European Directive 79/831/EEC, Annex V. Official Journal No L251 (19th September 1984), and No L133 (30th May 1988).
- ⁶⁵ W. P. Ball, C. H. Buehler, T. C. Harmon, D. Mackay, and P. V. Roberts, *J. Contam. Hydrol.* **5**, 253 (1990).
- ⁶⁶ S. Brunauer, P. H. Emmett, and E. Teller, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **60**, 309 (1938).
- ⁶⁷ G. L. Gaines, Jr. and P. Cannon, *J. Phys. Chem.* **62**, 997 (1960).
- ⁶⁸ J. Thomas, Jr. and R. R. Frost, *Illinois Acad. Sci. Trans.* **64**, 248 (1971).
- ⁶⁹ D. L. Carter, M. D. Heilman, and C. L. Gonzales, *Soil Sci.* **100**, 356 (1965).
- ⁷⁰ C. A. Bower and F. B. Gschwend, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* **16**, 342 (1952).
- ⁷¹ Z. Ekler, *Pestic. Sci.* **22**, 145 (1988).
- ⁷² J. Kozak and J. B. Weber, *Weed Sci.* **31**, 368 (1983).
- ⁷³ K. S. La Fleur, *Soil Sci.* **121**, 212 (1976).
- ⁷⁴ L. E. Allison, in *Methods of Soil Analysis*, edited by A. Black, No 9 in the Series of Agronomy, Part 2 (ASA, Madison, WI, 1965), pp. 1367–1378.
- ⁷⁵ D. W. Nelson and L. E. Sommers, in *Methods of Soil Analysis*, edited by A. L. Page, R. H. Miller, and D. R. Keeny, Agron. Monogr. 9, Part 2 (ASA and SSSA, Madison, WI, 1988), pp. 539–577.
- ⁷⁶ R. M. Gershey, M. D. Mackinnon, P. J. Williams, and R. M. Moore, *Mar. Chem.* **7**, 289 (1979).
- ⁷⁷ J. I. Hedges and J. H. Stern, *Limnol. Oceanogr.* **29**, 657 (1984).
- ⁷⁸ S. A. Waksman and L. J. Hutchings, *Soil Sci.* **40**, 347 (1953).
- ⁷⁹ C. H. Giles, D. Smith, and A. Huitson, *J. Colloid Interface Sci.* **47**, 755 (1974).
- ⁸⁰ C. H. Giles, D. Smith, and A. Huitson, *J. Colloid Interface Sci.* **47**, 766 (1974).
- ⁸¹ T. C. Voice and W. J. Weber, Jr., *Water Res.* **17**, 1433 (1983).
- ⁸² I. Langmuir, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **40**, 1361 (1918).
- ⁸³ J. W. Gibbs, *I. Trans. Conn. Acad.* **3**, 108 (1876).
- ⁸⁴ J. W. Gibbs, *I. Trans. Conn. Acad.* **3**, 343 (1876).
- ⁸⁵ H. Freundlich, *Colloid and Capillary Chemistry* (Methuen & Co. Ltd., London, 1926), pp. 110–114.
- ⁸⁶ D. J. O'Connor and J. P. Connolly, *Water Res.* **14**, 1517 (1980).
- ⁸⁷ P. S. C. Rao and J. M. Davidson, in *Environmental Impact of Nonpoint Source Pollution*, edited by M. R. Overcash and J. M. Davidson (Ann Arbor Sci., Inc., Ann Arbor, MI, 1980), pp. 23–67.
- ⁸⁸ W. P. Ball and P. V. Roberts, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **25**, 1223 (1991).
- ⁸⁹ S. W. Karickhoff and D. S. Brown, *J. Environ. Qual.* **7**, 246 (1979).
- ⁹⁰ B. A. G. Knight and T. E. Tomlinson, *J. Soil Sci.* **18**, 233 (1967).
- ⁹¹ C. T. Miller and W. J. Weber, *J. Contam. Hydrol.* **1**, 243 (1986).
- ⁹² J. A. Smith and P. R. Jaffé, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **25**, 2054 (1991).
- ⁹³ J. A. Smith, P. R. Jaffé, and C. T. Chiou, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **24**, 1167 (1990).
- ⁹⁴ Z. Wang, D. S. Gamble, and C. H. Langford, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **26**, 560 (1992).
- ⁹⁵ R. W. Walters and R. G. Luthy, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **18**, 395 (1984).
- ⁹⁶ S. W. Karickhoff, *Chemosphere* **10**, 833 (1981).
- ⁹⁷ J. J. Hassett, W. L. Banwart, S. G. Wood, and J. C. Means, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **45**, 38 (1981).
- ⁹⁸ J. Farrell and M. Reinhard, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **28**, 53 (1994).
- ⁹⁹ R. Haque and W. R. Coshaw, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **5**, 139 (1971).
- ¹⁰⁰ P. J. Isaacson and C. R. Frink, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **18**, 43 (1984).
- ¹⁰¹ J. L. Young and G. Spycher, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **43**, 324 (1979).
- ¹⁰² P. S. C. Rao and J. M. Davidson, *Water Res.* **13**, 375 (1979).
- ¹⁰³ R. D. Wauchope and W. C. Koskinen, *Weed Sci.* **31**, 504 (1983).
- ¹⁰⁴ J. M. Davidson, L. T. Ou, and P. S. C. Rao, EPA Rep. EPA-600/9-78-016, 1978, pp. 233–244.
- ¹⁰⁵ W. J. Lyman, in *Handbook of Chemical Property Estimation Methods*, edited by W. J. Lyman, W. F. Reehl, and D. N. Rosenblatt (McGraw-Hill, New York, 1982), Chap. 4, pp. 4.1–4.33.
- ¹⁰⁶ P. Lafrance, L. Marineau, L. Perreault, and J. P. Villeneuve, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **28**, 2314 (1994).
- ¹⁰⁷ D. R. Burris, C. P. Antworth, and T. B. Stauffer, *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* **10**, 433 (1991).
- ¹⁰⁸ S. W. Karickhoff, D. S. Brown, and T. A. Scott, *Water Res.* **13**, 241 (1979).
- ¹⁰⁹ R. W. Walters, S. A. Ostazeski, and A. Guiseppe-Elie, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **23**, 480 (1989).
- ¹¹⁰ W. P. Ball and P. V. Roberts, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **25**, 1237 (1991).
- ¹¹¹ P. Lagas, *Chemosphere* **17**, 205 (1988).
- ¹¹² P. V. Roberts, M. N. Goltz, and D. Mackay, *Water Resour. Res.* **22**, 2047 (1986).
- ¹¹³ D. F. Young and W. P. Ball, *Environ. Progress* **13**, 9 (1994).
- ¹¹⁴ K. S. La Fleur, *Soil Sci.* **127**, 94 (1979).
- ¹¹⁵ P. L. McCarty, M. Reinhard, and B. E. Rittmann, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **15**, 40 (1981).
- ¹¹⁶ S. M. Lambert, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **15**, 572 (1967).
- ¹¹⁷ K. E. Savage, *Weed Sci.* **24**, 525 (1976).
- ¹¹⁸ K. E. Savage and R. D. Wauchope, *Weed Sci.* **22**, 106 (1974).
- ¹¹⁹ R. S. Adams and P. Li, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* **35**, 78 (1971).
- ¹²⁰ G. G. Briggs, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **29**, 1050 (1981).
- ¹²¹ R. D. Carringer, J. B. Weber, and T. J. Monaco, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **23**, 568 (1975).
- ¹²² A. Felsot and P. A. Dahm, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **27**, 557 (1979).
- ¹²³ J. W. Hamaker and J. M. Thompson, in *Organic Chemicals in the Soil Environment*, edited by C. M. Goring and J. W. Hamaker (Marcel Dekker, New York, 1972), Vol. 1, pp. 49–143.
- ¹²⁴ M. Hermann, in *EURO-SOILS: Identification, Collection, Treatment, Characterization*, edited by G. Kuhnt and H. Muntau (European Commission, JRC Ispra, 1994), Spec. Publ. No. 1.94.60.
- ¹²⁵ S. U. Khan, *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **53**, 429 (1973).
- ¹²⁶ M. S. Sharom and K. R. Solomon, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **29**, 1122 (1981).
- ¹²⁷ R. A. Swanson and G. R. Dutt, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* **37**, 872 (1973).
- ¹²⁸ P. D. Vowles and R. F. C. Mantoura, *Chemosphere* **16**, 109 (1987).
- ¹²⁹ P. A. Wahid and N. Sethunathan, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **26**, 101 (1978).
- ¹³⁰ D. S. Brown and E. W. Flagg, *J. Environ. Qual.* **10**, 382 (1981).
- ¹³¹ H. Løkke, *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Safety* **8**, 395 (1984).
- ¹³² R. T. Podoll, K. C. Irwin, and H. J. Parish, *Chemosphere* **18**, 2399 (1989).
- ¹³³ S. M. Schrap and A. Opperhuizen, in *Organic Micropollutants in the Aquatic Environment*, edited by G. Angeletti and A. Biorseth, Proc. 5th European Symp., 20–22 October 1987 (Kluwer, Dordrecht, 1988).
- ¹³⁴ J. T. Coates and A. W. Elzerman, *J. Contam. Hydrol.* **1**, 191 (1986).
- ¹³⁵ P. J. McCall and G. L. Agin, *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* **4**, 37 (1985).
- ¹³⁶ B. G. Oliver, *Chemosphere* **14**, 1087 (1985).
- ¹³⁷ R. E. White, J. S. Dyson, Z. Gerstl, and B. Yaron, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.*, **50**, 277 (1986).
- ¹³⁸ B. Yaron, A. R. Swoboda, and G. W. Thomas, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **15**, 671 (1967).
- ¹³⁹ B. Yaron and S. Saltzman, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* **36**, 583 (1972).
- ¹⁴⁰ G. Dios Canela, E. Romero Taboada, and F. Sanchez-Rasero, *Soil Sci.* **150**, 836 (1990).
- ¹⁴¹ N. Senesi and C. Testini, *Soil Sci.* **130**, 314 (1980).
- ¹⁴² D. R. Narine and R. D. Gui, *Soil Sci.* **133**, 356 (1982).
- ¹⁴³ R. S. Kookana, L. A. G. Aylmore, and R. G. Gerritse, *Soil Sci.* **154**, 214 (1992).
- ¹⁴⁴ R. J. Hance, *Weed Res.* **7**, 29 (1967).
- ¹⁴⁵ R. E. Talbert and O. H. Fletchall, *Weeds* **13**, 46 (1965).

- ¹⁴⁶R. Haque, F. T. Lindstrom, V. H. Freed, and R. Sexton, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2**, 207 (1968).
- ¹⁴⁷J. A. Leenheer and J. L. Ahlrichs, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* **35**, 700 (1971).
- ¹⁴⁸M. Th. van Genuchten and P. J. Wierenga, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **40**, 473 (1976).
- ¹⁴⁹L. A. Gaston and M. A. Locke, *J. Environ. Qual.* **24**, 29 (1995).
- ¹⁵⁰J. C. Huang and C. S. Liao, *J. Saint. Eng. Dev. ASCE* **96**, 1057 (1970).
- ¹⁵¹S. W. Karickhoff, in *Contaminants and Sediments: Analysis, Chemistry, and Biology*, edited by R. A. Baker (Ann Arbor Science, Ann Arbor, MI, 1980), Vol. 2, pp. 193–205.
- ¹⁵²B. R. Larsen, M. Loekke, and L. Rasmussen, *Oikos* **44**, 423 (1985).
- ¹⁵³A. B. Paya-Perez, M. Riaz, and B. R. Larsen, *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Safety* **21**, 1 (1991).
- ¹⁵⁴J. J. Pignatello, in *Reactions and Movement of Organic Chemicals in Soils*, edited by B. L. Sawhney and K. Brown, SSSA Special Publ. No. 22 (Soil Science Society of America, Madison, VI, 1989), pp. 45–80.
- ¹⁵⁵S. Wu and P. M. Gschwend, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **20**, 717 (1986).
- ¹⁵⁶S. W. Karickhoff and K. R. Morris, *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* **4**, 469 (1985).
- ¹⁵⁷W. P. Ball and P. V. Roberts, in *Organic Substances and Sediments in Water: Vol. 2, Processes and Analytical*, edited by R. A. Baker (Lewis, Chelsea, MI, 1991), Chap. 13, pp. 273–310.
- ¹⁵⁸S. A. Clay and W. C. Koskinen, *Weed Sci.* **38**, 74 (1990).
- ¹⁵⁹M. A. Locke, *J. Environ. Qual.* **21**, 558 (1992).
- ¹⁶⁰N. Senesi, G. Brunetti, P. La Cava, and T. M. Miano, *Soil Sci.* **157**, 176 (1994).
- ¹⁶¹S. K. Xue and H. M. Selim, *J. Environ. Qual.* **24**, 896 (1995).
- ¹⁶²R. Calvet, in *Interaction between Herbicides in the Soil*, edited by R. J. Hance (Academic, London, 1980), pp. 1–30.
- ¹⁶³B. Von Oepen, W. Kordel, and W. Klein, *Chemosphere* **22**, 285 (1991).
- ¹⁶⁴W. C. Koskinen, *Weed Sci.* **32**, 273 (1984).
- ¹⁶⁵D. M. Mackay, W. P. Ball, and M. G. Durant, *J. Contam. Hydrol.* **1**, 119 (1986).
- ¹⁶⁶M. L. Brusseau, T. Larsen, and T. H. Christensen, *Water Resour. Res.* **27**, 1137 (1991).
- ¹⁶⁷W. F. Bradley, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **67**, 975 (1945).
- ¹⁶⁸R. W. Hoffmann and G. W. Brindley, *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* **20**, 15 (1960).
- ¹⁶⁹G. W. Brindley, R. Bender, and S. Ray, *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* **27**, 1129 (1963).
- ¹⁷⁰R. D. Rogers, J. C. Mc Farlane, and A. J. Cross, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **14**, 457 (1980).
- ¹⁷¹Y. Li and G. Gupta, *Chemosphere* **28**, 627 (1994).
- ¹⁷²G. W. Bailey and J. L. White, *Residue Rev.* **32**, 29 (1970).
- ¹⁷³R. H. Pierce, C. E. Olney, and G. T. Felbeck, Jr., *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* **38**, 1061 (1974).
- ¹⁷⁴A. C. Mills and J. W. Biggar, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **17**, 604 (1969).
- ¹⁷⁵R. A. Griffin and S. F. J. Chou, *Water Sci. Technol.* **13**, 1153 (1981).
- ¹⁷⁶S. M. Lambert, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **16**, 340 (1968).
- ¹⁷⁷S. U. Khan and M. Schnitzer, *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* **36**, 745 (1972).
- ¹⁷⁸R. Haque and D. Schmedding, *J. Environ. Sci. Health*, **B11**, 129 (1976).
- ¹⁷⁹J. J. Hassett, J. C. Means, W. L. Banwart, S. G. Wood, S. Ali, and A. Khan, *J. Environ. Qual.* **9**, 184 (1980).
- ¹⁸⁰J. C. Means, S. G. Wood, J. J. Hassett, and W. L. Banwart, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **14**, 1524 (1980).
- ¹⁸¹G. Rippen, M. Ilgenstein, W. Klöpffer, and H. J. Poremski, *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Safety* **6**, 236 (1982).
- ¹⁸²R. Lara and W. Ernst, *Environ. Technol.* **11**, 83 (1990).
- ¹⁸³R. Lara and W. Ernst, *Environ. Technol.* **11**, 93 (1990).
- ¹⁸⁴Y. Shin, J. J. Chodan, and A. R. Walcott, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **18**, 1129 (1970).
- ¹⁸⁵P. A. Wahid and N. Sethunathan, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **27**, 1050 (1979).
- ¹⁸⁶P. A. Wahid and N. Sethunathan, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **28**, 623 (1980).
- ¹⁸⁷R. L. Wershaw, P. J. Burcar, and M. C. Goldberg, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **15**, 271 (1969).
- ¹⁸⁸T. H. Gauthier, W. R. Seitz, and C. L. Grant, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **21**, 243 (1987).
- ¹⁸⁹Y. Hiraizumi, M. Takahashi, and H. Nishimura, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **13**, 580 (1979).
- ¹⁹⁰W. W. Choi and K. Y. Chen, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **10**, 782 (1976).
- ¹⁹¹E. M. Richardson and E. Epstein, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* **35**, 884 (1971).
- ¹⁹²P. Nkedi-Kizza, P. S. C. Rao, and J. W. Johnson, *J. Environ. Qual.* **12**, 195 (1983).
- ¹⁹³D. R. Garbarini and L. W. Lion, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **19**, 1122 (1985).
- ¹⁹⁴D. R. Garbarini and L. W. Lion, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **20**, 1263 (1986).
- ¹⁹⁵C. T. Chiou, L. J. Peters, and V. H. Freed, *Science* **206**, 831 (1979).
- ¹⁹⁶C. T. Chiou, L. J. Peters, and V. H. Freed, *Science* **213**, 683 (1981).
- ¹⁹⁷C. T. Chiou, in *Reactions and Movements of Organic Chemicals in Soils*, edited by B. L. Sawhney and K. Brown (Soil Science Society of America, Inc., and American Society of Agronomy, Inc., Madison, WI, 1989), Chap. 1, pp. 1–29.
- ¹⁹⁸C. T. Chiou, T. D. Shoup, and P. E. Porter, *Org. Geochem.* **8**, 9 (1985).
- ¹⁹⁹A. S. Abdul and T. L. Gibson, *Hazard. Waste Hazard. Mater.* **3**, 125 (1986).
- ²⁰⁰P. J. Flory, *J. Chem. Phys.* **10**, 51 (1942).
- ²⁰¹M. L. Huggins, *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.* **43**, 1 (1942).
- ²⁰²F. C. Spurlock and J. W. Biggar, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **28**, 989 (1994).
- ²⁰³P. J. Flory, *Discuss. Faraday Soc.* **49**, 7 (1970).
- ²⁰⁴F. C. Spurlock and J. W. Biggar, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **28**, 996 (1994).
- ²⁰⁵F. C. Spurlock and J. W. Biggar, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **28**, 1003 (1994).
- ²⁰⁶Y. P. Chin and W. J. Weber, Jr., *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **23**, 978 (1989).
- ²⁰⁷R. P. Schwarzenbach and J. Westall, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **15**, 1360 (1981).
- ²⁰⁸T. Larsen, P. Kjeldsen, and T. H. Christensen, *Chemosphere* **24**, 979 (1992).
- ²⁰⁹S. M. Schrap and A. Opperhuizen, *Chemosphere* **18**, 1883 (1989).
- ²¹⁰A. Khan, J. J. Hassett, W. L. Banwart, J. C. Means, and S. G. Wood, *Soil Sci.* **128**, 297 (1979).
- ²¹¹J. J. Hassett, J. C. Means, W. L. Banwart, and S. G. Wood, EPA Rept. 600/3-80-041 (1980).
- ²¹²R. J. Hance, *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **49**, 357 (1969).
- ²¹³T. B. Stauffer, W. G. Mac Intyre, and D. C. Wickman, *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* **8**, 845 (1989).
- ²¹⁴H. Kishi, N. Kogure, and Y. Hashimoto, *Chemosphere* **21**, 867 (1990).
- ²¹⁵M. C. Lee, R. A. Griffin, M. L. Miller, and E. S. K. Chian, *J. Environ. Sci. Health* **A14**, 415 (1979).
- ²¹⁶U. Mingelgrin and Z. Gerstl, *J. Environ. Qual.* **12**, 1 (1983).
- ²¹⁷E. E. Kenaga and C. A. I. Goring, in *Aquatic Toxicology*, Proc. 3rd Ann. Symp., Publ. No. STP 707, edited by J. C. Eaton, P. R. Parrish, and A. C. Hendricks (American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, PA, 1980), pp. 78–115.
- ²¹⁸J. M. Brannon, J. C. Pennington, V. A. Mc Farland, and C. Hayes, *Chemosphere* **31**, 3465 (1995).
- ²¹⁹C. T. Chiou, D. E. Kile, T. I. Brinton, R. L. Malcolm, J. A. Leenheer, and P. Mc Carthy, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **21**, 1231 (1987).
- ²²⁰C. T. Chiou, R. L. Malcolm, T. I. Brinton, and D. E. Kile, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **20**, 502 (1986).
- ²²¹R. J. Hance, *Weed Res.* **5**, 108 (1965).
- ²²²J. F. Lee, J. R. Crum, and S. A. Boyd, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **23**, 1365 (1989).
- ²²³S. A. Boyd, J. F. Lee, and M. M. Mortland, *Nature (London)* **333**, 345 (1988).
- ²²⁴S. A. Boyd, M. M. Mortland, and C. T. Chiou, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **52**, 652 (1988).
- ²²⁵W. F. Jaynes and S. A. Boyd, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **55**, 43 (1991).
- ²²⁶P. Grathwohl, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **24**, 1687 (1990).
- ²²⁷A. B. Paya-Perez, A. Cortés, M. N. Sala, and B. Larsen, *Chemosphere* **25**, 887 (1992).
- ²²⁸E. M. Murphy, J. M. Zachara, and S. C. Smith, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **24**, 1507 (1990).
- ²²⁹D. W. Rutherford, C. T. Chiou, and D. E. Kile, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **26**, 336 (1992).
- ²³⁰D. E. Kile, C. T. Chiou, H. Zhou, H. Li, and O. Xu, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **29**, 1401 (1995).
- ²³¹M. J. Frissel and G. H. Bolt, *Soil Sci.* **94**, 284 (1962).
- ²³²R. J. Hance, *Weed Res.* **17**, 197 (1977).
- ²³³T. M. Ward and R. P. Upchurch, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **13**, 334 (1965).
- ²³⁴D. C. Bouchard and T. L. Lavy, *J. Environ. Qual.* **14**, 181 (1985).
- ²³⁵Z. Gerstl and B. Yaron, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **26**, 569 (1977).
- ²³⁶B. Yaron and S. Saltzman, *Residue Rev.* **69**, 1 (1979).

- ²³⁷ B. T. Bowman, R. S. Adams, Jr., and S. W. Fenton, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **18**, 723 (1970).
- ²³⁸ W. F. Spencer and M. M. Cliath, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* **34**, 574 (1970).
- ²³⁹ W. F. Spencer, M. M. Cliath, and W. J. Farmer, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* **33**, 509 (1969).
- ²⁴⁰ I. J. Graham-Brice, *J. Sci. Food Agric.* **20**, 489 (1969).
- ²⁴¹ T. H. Dao and T. L. Lavy, *Weed Sci.* **26**, 303 (1978).
- ²⁴² G. Mac Namara and S. J. Toth, *Soil Sci.* **109**, 234 (1970).
- ²⁴³ W. J. Farmer and J. L. Ahlrichs, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* **33**, 254 (1969).
- ²⁴⁴ R. Van Bladel and A. Moreale, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* **38**, 244 (1974).
- ²⁴⁵ E. González-Pradas, M. Villafranca-Sánchez, V. Pérez-Cano, M. Socías-Viciana, and A. Valverde-García, *Sci. Total Environ.* **123/124**, 551 (1992).
- ²⁴⁶ B. T. Bowman and W. W. Sans, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **41**, 514 (1977).
- ²⁴⁷ J. B. Weber, *Am. Mineral.* **51**, 1657 (1966).
- ²⁴⁸ J. B. Weber, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* **34**, 401 (1970).
- ²⁴⁹ J. B. Weber, P. W. Perry, and R. P. Upchurch, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* **29**, 678 (1965).
- ²⁵⁰ G. W. Bailey, J. L. White, and T. Rothberg, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* **32**, 222 (1968).
- ²⁵¹ C. I. Harris and G. F. Warren, *Weeds* **12**, 120 (1964).
- ²⁵² B. A. G. Knight and P. J. Denny, *Weed Res.* **10**, 40 (1970).
- ²⁵³ J. B. Weber and S. B. Weed, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* **32**, 485 (1968).
- ²⁵⁴ M. H. B. Hayes, M. E. M. Pick, and B. A. Toms, *Residue Rev.* **57**, 1 (1975).
- ²⁵⁵ Q. H. Yuen and H. W. Hilton, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **10**, 386 (1962).
- ²⁵⁶ L. C. Liu, H. Cibes-Viade, and F. K. S. Koo, *Weed Sci.* **18**, 470 (1970).
- ²⁵⁷ D. E. Peck, D. L. Corwin, and W. J. Farmer, *J. Environ. Qual.* **9**, 101 (1980).
- ²⁵⁸ T. C. Mueller, T. B. Moorman, and C. E. Snipes, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **40**, 2517 (1992).
- ²⁵⁹ R. J. Hance, *Weed Res.* **5**, 98 (1965).
- ²⁶⁰ R. Grover, *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **55**, 127 (1975).
- ²⁶¹ J. R. W. Miles, B. T. Bowman, and E. R. Harris, *J. Environ. Sci. Health* **B16**, 309 (1981).
- ²⁶² I. J. Graham-Brice, *J. Sci. Food Agric.* **18**, 72 (1967).
- ²⁶³ K. Kawamoto and K. Urano, *Chemosphere* **19**, 1223 (1989).
- ²⁶⁴ M. S. Sharom, J. R. W. Miles, C. R. Harris, and F. L. Mc Ewen, *Water Res.* **14**, 1095 (1980).
- ²⁶⁵ A. Felsot and J. Wilson, *Bull. Environ. Contam. Technol.* **24**, 778 (1980).
- ²⁶⁶ P. Jamet and M. A. Piedaller, *Phytiatrie-Phytopharmacie* **24**, 279 (1975).
- ²⁶⁷ S. Saltzman, L. Kliger, and B. Yaron, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **20**, 1224 (1972).
- ²⁶⁸ A. R. Swoboda and G. W. Thomas, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **16**, 923 (1968).
- ²⁶⁹ J. W. Biggar, U. Mingelgrin, and M. W. Cheung, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **26**, 1306 (1978).
- ²⁷⁰ R. J. Hance, *Weed Res.* **9**, 108 (1969).
- ²⁷¹ M. A. Mustafa and Y. Gamar, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* **36**, 561 (1972).
- ²⁷² C. W. Coggin and A. S. Crafts, *Weeds* **7**, 349 (1959).
- ²⁷³ H. R. Sherburne and V. H. Freed, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **2**, 937 (1954).
- ²⁷⁴ K. E. Savage, *Weed Sci.* **21**, 416 (1973).
- ²⁷⁵ H. W. Hilton and Q. H. Yuen, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **11**, 230 (1963).
- ²⁷⁶ H. Elabd, W. A. Jury, and M. M. Cliath, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **20**, 256 (1986).
- ²⁷⁷ Z. Gerstl and B. Yaron, *J. Environ. Qual.* **47**, 474 (1983).
- ²⁷⁸ C. H. Wu, N. Buehring, and J. M. Davidson, *Weed Sci.* **23**, 454 (1975).
- ²⁷⁹ J. Kozak, J. B. Weber, and T. J. Sheets, *Soil Sci.* **136**, 94 (1983).
- ²⁸⁰ C. J. Peter and J. B. Weber, *Weed Sci.* **33**, 874 (1985).
- ²⁸¹ T. Obriggawitch, F. M. Hons, J. R. Abernathy, and J. R. Gipson, *Weed Sci.* **29**, 332 (1981).
- ²⁸² L. Guo, T. J. Bicki, A. S. Felsot, and T. D. Hinesly, *J. Environ. Qual.* **22**, 186 (1993).
- ²⁸³ N. Senesi, *Sci. Total Environ.* **123/124**, 63 (1992).
- ²⁸⁴ J. B. Weber, S. B. Weed, and T. M. Ward, *Weed Sci.* **17**, 417 (1969).
- ²⁸⁵ D. C. Bouchard, T. L. Lavy, and D. B. Marx, *Weed Sci.* **30**, 629 (1982).
- ²⁸⁶ M. D. Mc Glamery and F. W. Slife, *Weeds* **14**, 237 (1966).
- ²⁸⁷ J. B. Weber, *Weed Sci.* **28**, 478 (1980).
- ²⁸⁸ S. S. Harper, *Weed Sci.* **36**, 84 (1988).
- ²⁸⁹ J. S. Ladlie, W. F. Meggitt, and D. Penner, *Weed Sci.* **24**, 477 (1976).
- ²⁹⁰ D. C. Peek and A. P. Appleby, *Weed Sci.* **37**, 419 (1989).
- ²⁹¹ C. J. Peter and J. B. Weber, *Weed Sci.* **33**, 868 (1985).
- ²⁹² C. A. Seybold, K. Sweeney, and B. Lowery, *J. Environ. Qual.* **23**, 1291 (1994).
- ²⁹³ Z. Wang, B. C. Pant, and C. H. Langford, *Anal. Chim. Acta* **232**, 43 (1990).
- ²⁹⁴ Z. Wang, D. S. Gamble, and C. H. Langford, *Anal. Chim. Acta* **244**, 135 (1991).
- ²⁹⁵ M. I. Haniff, R. H. Zienius, C. H. Langford, and D. S. Gamble, *J. Environ. Sci. Health* **B20**, 215 (1985).
- ²⁹⁶ P. M. Huang, R. Grover, and R. B. Mc Kercher, *Soil Sci.* **138**, 20 (1984).
- ²⁹⁷ O. Francioso, E. Bak, N. Rossi, and P. Sequi, *Sci. Total Environ.* **123/124**, 503 (1992).
- ²⁹⁸ A. J. Beck and K. C. Jones, *Chemosphere* **32**, 2345 (1996).
- ²⁹⁹ D. S. Murray, P. W. Santelmann, and J. M. Davidson, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **23**, 578 (1975).
- ³⁰⁰ J. R. Abernathy and J. M. Davidson, *Weed Sci.* **19**, 517 (1971).
- ³⁰¹ W. C. Koskinen, D. M. Stone, and A. R. Harris, *Chemosphere* **32**, 1681 (1996).
- ³⁰² D. Zierath, J. J. Hassett, W. L. Banwart, S. G. Wood, and J. C. Means, *Soil Sci.* **129**, 277 (1980).
- ³⁰³ W. L. Banwart, J. J. Hassett, S. G. Wood, and J. C. Means, *Soil Sci.* **133**, 42 (1982).
- ³⁰⁴ L. C. Liu and H. R. Cibes-Viade, *J. Agric. Univ. P.R.* **57**, 286 (1973).
- ³⁰⁵ B. V. Tucker, D. E. Pack, and J. N. Ospenson, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **15**, 1005 (1967).
- ³⁰⁶ M. Damanakis, D. S. H. Drennan, J. D. Fryer, and K. Holly, *Weed Res.* **10**, 264 (1970).
- ³⁰⁷ J. A. Best, J. B. Weber, and S. B. Weed, *Soil Sci.* **114**, 444 (1972).
- ³⁰⁸ Y. Gamar and M. A. Mustafa, *Soil Sci.* **119**, 290 (1975).
- ³⁰⁹ I. G. Burns and M. H. B. Hayes, *Residue Rev.* **52**, 117 (1974).
- ³¹⁰ S. U. Khan, *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **53**, 199 (1973).
- ³¹¹ B. J. Brownawell, H. Chen, J. M. Collier, and J. C. Westall, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **24**, 1234 (1990).
- ³¹² Y. Angemar, M. Rebhun, and M. Horowitz, *J. Environ. Qual.* **13**, 321 (1984).
- ³¹³ J. D. Gaynor and V. V. Volk, *Weed Sci.* **24**, 549 (1976).
- ³¹⁴ J. W. Hamaker, C. A. I. Goring, and C. R. Youngson, *Adv. Chem. Ser.* **60**, 23 (1966).
- ³¹⁵ J. W. Biggar and M. W. Cheung, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* **37**, 863 (1973).
- ³¹⁶ W. J. Farmer and Y. Aochi, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* **38**, 418 (1974).
- ³¹⁷ R. Grover, *Weed Sci.* **19**, 417 (1971).
- ³¹⁸ D. C. Nearpass, *Soil Sci.* **121**, 272 (1976).
- ³¹⁹ J. S. Arnold and W. J. Farmer, *Weed Sci.* **27**, 257 (1979).
- ³²⁰ R. Grover and A. E. Smith, *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **54**, 179 (1974).
- ³²¹ A. J. Krzyszkowska, R. D. Allen, and G. F. Vance, *J. Environ. Qual.* **23**, 1051 (1994).
- ³²² M. R. Murray and J. K. Hall, *J. Environ. Qual.* **18**, 51 (1989).
- ³²³ S. A. Clay, W. C. Koskinen, R. R. Allmaras, and B. H. Dowdy, *J. Environ. Sci. Health* **B23**, 559 (1988).
- ³²⁴ H. Zhao, W. F. Jaynes, and G. F. Vance, *Chemosphere* **33**, 2089 (1996).
- ³²⁵ J. R. Abernathy and L. M. Wax, *Weed Sci.* **21**, 224 (1973).
- ³²⁶ P. J. Shea, *Weed Sci.* **34**, 474 (1986).
- ³²⁷ O. K. Borggaard and J. C. Streibig, *Weed Sci.* **36**, 530 (1988).
- ³²⁸ K. Thirunarayanan, R. L. Zimdahl, and D. E. Smika, *Weed Sci.* **33**, 558 (1985).
- ³²⁹ W. Mersie and C. L. Foy, *Weed Sci.* **33**, 564 (1985).
- ³³⁰ K. N. Reddy, M. A. Locke, S. C. Wagner, R. M. Zablotowicz, L. A. Gaston, and R. J. Smeda, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **43**, 2752 (1995).
- ³³¹ K. N. Reddy, R. M. Zablotowicz, and M. A. Locke, *J. Environ. Qual.* **24**, 760 (1995).
- ³³² R. Grover, *Weed Res.* **13**, 51 (1973).
- ³³³ A. Moreale and R. Van Bladel, *J. Environ. Qual.* **9**, 627 (1980).
- ³³⁴ M. C. Hermosin and J. Cornejo, *Chemosphere* **24**, 1493 (1992).
- ³³⁵ S. A. Boyd, *Soil Sci.* **134**, 337 (1982).
- ³³⁶ J. Artiola-Fortuny and W. H. Fuller, *Soil Sci.* **133**, 18 (1982).
- ³³⁷ K. Schellenberg, C. Leuenberger, and R. P. Schwarzenbach, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **18**, 652 (1984).
- ³³⁸ C. A. Bellin, G. A. O'Connor, and Y. Jin, *J. Environ. Qual.* **19**, 603 (1990).
- ³³⁹ L. S. Lee, P. S. C. Rao, P. Nkedi-Kizza, and J. J. Delfino, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **24**, 654 (1990).
- ³⁴⁰ J. C. Westall, C. Leuenberger, and R. P. Schwarzenbach, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **19**, 193 (1985).

- ³⁴¹ K. Yoshida, T. Shigeoka, and Yamauchi, *Chemosphere* **16**, 2531 (1987).
- ³⁴² C. T. Jafvert, *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* **9**, 1259 (1990).
- ³⁴³ M. G. Stapleton, D. L. Sparks, and S. K. Dentel, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **28**, 2330 (1994).
- ³⁴⁴ H. M. Seip, J. Alstad, G. E. Carlberg, K. Martinsen, and P. Skaane, *Sci. Total Environ.* **50**, 87 (1986).
- ³⁴⁵ G. L. Jacques and R. G. Harvey, *Weed Sci.* **27**, 450 (1979).
- ³⁴⁶ B. Xing, W. B. Mc Gill, and M. J. Dudas, *Chemosphere* **28**, 145 (1994).
- ³⁴⁷ S. Dousset, C. Mouvet, and M. Schiavon, *Chemosphere* **28**, 467 (1994).
- ³⁴⁸ J. Amonette and G. A. O'Connor, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **44**, 540 (1980).
- ³⁴⁹ L. W. Smith and D. E. Bayer, *Soil Sci.* **103**, 328 (1967).
- ³⁵⁰ E. Iglesias-Jiménez, M. J. Sánchez-Martín, and M. Sánchez-Camazano, *Chemosphere* **32**, 1771 (1996).
- ³⁵¹ R. G. Harvey, *Weed Sci.* **22**, 120 (1974).
- ³⁵² W. Ehlers, J. Letey, W. F. Spencer, and W. J. Farmer, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* **33**, 501 (1969).
- ³⁵³ W. Ehlers, J. Letey, W. F. Spencer, and W. J. Farmer, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* **33**, 505 (1969).
- ³⁵⁴ F. Call, *J. Sci. Food Agric* **8**, 630 (1957).
- ³⁵⁵ H. L. Hollist and C. L. Foy, *Weed Sci.* **19**, 11 (1971).
- ³⁵⁶ W. F. Spencer and M. M. Cliath, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **22**, 987 (1974).
- ³⁵⁷ P. Wade, *J. Sci. Food Agric.* **5**, 184 (1954).
- ³⁵⁸ S. Brunauer, L. S. Deming, W. E. Deming, and E. Teller, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **62**, 1723 (1940).
- ³⁵⁹ J. J. Jurinak and D. H. Volman, *Soil Sci.* **86**, 6 (1958).
- ³⁶⁰ F. Call, *J. Sci. Food Agric.* **8**, 137 (1957).
- ³⁶¹ F. Call, *J. Sci. Food Agric.* **8**, 143 (1957).
- ³⁶² C. T. Chiou and T. D. Shoup, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **19**, 1196 (1985).
- ³⁶³ C. T. Chiou, D. E. Kile, and R. L. Malcolm, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **22**, 298 (1988).
- ³⁶⁴ M. S. Peterson, L. W. Lion, and C. A. Shoemaker, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **22**, 571 (1988).
- ³⁶⁵ S. R. Thomas and L. W. Lion, *Chemosphere* **25**, 1707 (1992).
- ³⁶⁶ R. D. Rhue, P. S. C. Rao, and R. E. Smith, *Chemosphere* **17**, 727 (1988).
- ³⁶⁷ P. S. C. Rao, R. A. Ogwada, and R. D. Rhue, *Chemosphere* **18**, 2177 (1989).
- ³⁶⁸ R. D. Rhue, K. D. Pennell, P. S. C. Rao, and W. H. Reve, *Chemosphere* **18**, 1971 (1989).
- ³⁶⁹ S. M. Steinberg, J. S. Schmeltzer, and D. K. Kreamer, *Chemosphere* **33**, 961 (1996).
- ³⁷⁰ J. A. Smith, C. T. Chiou, J. A. Kammer, and D. E. Kile, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **24**, 676 (1990).
- ³⁷¹ S. K. Ong and L. W. Lion, *J. Environ. Qual.* **20**, 180 (1991).
- ³⁷² L. W. Petersen, P. Moldrup, Y. H. El-Farhan, O. H. Jacobsen, T. Yamaguchi, and D. E. Rolston, *J. Environ. Qual.* **24**, 752 (1995).
- ³⁷³ K. Goss, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **26**, 2287 (1992).
- ³⁷⁴ K. Goss, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **28**, 640 (1994).
- ³⁷⁵ K. D. Pennell, R. D. Rhue, P. S. C. Rao, and C. T. Johnston, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **26**, 756 (1992).
- ³⁷⁶ S. M. Steinberg and D. K. Kreamer, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **27**, 883 (1993).
- ³⁷⁷ C. Thibaud, C. Erkey, and A. Akgerman, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **27**, 2373 (1993).
- ³⁷⁸ S. Batterman, A. Kulshrestha, and H. T. Cheng, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **29**, 171 (1995).
- ³⁷⁹ C. Y. Chen and S. C. Wu, *Chemosphere* **31**, 4225 (1995).
- ³⁸⁰ S. M. Steinberg, J. J. Pignatello, and B. L. Sawhney, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **21**, 1201 (1987).
- ³⁸¹ J. J. Pignatello, *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* **9**, 1107 (1990).
- ³⁸² J. J. Pignatello, *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* **9**, 1117 (1990).
- ³⁸³ S. M. Steinberg, *Chemosphere* **24**, 1301 (1992).
- ³⁸⁴ C. A. Shoemaker, T. B. Culver, L. W. Lion, and M. G. Peterson, *Water Resour. Res.* **26**, 745 (1990).
- ³⁸⁵ J. P. Hassett and W. L. Banwart, in *Reactions and Movements of Organic Chemicals in Soils*, edited by B. L. Sawhney and K. Brown (Soil Science Society of America, Inc. and American Society of Agronomy, Inc., Madison, WI, 1989), Chap. 1, pp. 31–44.
- ³⁸⁶ Th. E. M. ten Hulscher and G. Cornelissen, *Chemosphere* **32**, 609 (1996).
- ³⁸⁷ J. J. Kipling, *Adsorption from Solution of Non-Electrolytes* (Academic, London, 1965).
- ³⁸⁸ Y. He, A. Yediler, T. Sun, and A. Kettrup, *Chemosphere* **30**, 141 (1995).
- ³⁸⁹ R. P. Schwarzenbach, P. M. Gschwend, and D. M. Imboden, *Environmental Organic Chemistry* (Wiley, New York, 1993).
- ³⁹⁰ A. C. Mills and J. W. Biggar, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* **33**, 210 (1969).
- ³⁹¹ Z. Gerstl and U. Mingelgrin, *Clays Clay Miner.* **27**, 285 (1979).
- ³⁹² R. D. Wauchope, K. E. Savage, and W. C. Koskinen, *Weed Sci.* **31**, 744 (1983).
- ³⁹³ M. A. T. Jota and J. P. Hassett, *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* **10**, 483 (1991).
- ³⁹⁴ F. Lüers and Th. E. M. ten Hulscher, *Chemosphere* **33**, 643 (1996).
- ³⁹⁵ M. Bosetto, P. Arfaioli, and P. Fusi, *Soil Sci.* **155**, 105 (1993).
- ³⁹⁶ S. U. Khan and R. Mazurkewich, *Soil Sci.* **118**, 339 (1974).
- ³⁹⁷ F. C. Spurlock, *J. Environ. Qual.* **24**, 42 (1995).
- ³⁹⁸ J. S. Graham and J. S. Conn, *Weed Sci.* **40**, 155 (1992).
- ³⁹⁹ R. D. Wijayarathne and J. C. Means, *Mar. Environ. Res.* **11**, 77 (1984).
- ⁴⁰⁰ J. F. Mc Carthy and B. D. Jimenez, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **19**, 1072 (1985).
- ⁴⁰¹ S. Johnsen, *Sci. Total Environ.* **67**, 269 (1987).
- ⁴⁰² C. W. Carter and I. H. Suffet, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **16**, 735 (1982).
- ⁴⁰³ Z. Liu, S. A. Clay, D. E. Clay, and S. S. Harper, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **43**, 815 (1995).
- ⁴⁰⁴ Y. A. Madhun, J. L. Young, and V. H. Freed, *J. Environ. Qual.* **15**, 64 (1986).
- ⁴⁰⁵ R. D. Wijayarathne and J. C. Means, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **18**, 121 (1984).
- ⁴⁰⁶ J. C. Means and R. D. Wijayarathne, *Science* **215**, 968 (1982).
- ⁴⁰⁷ J. Y. Ding and S. C. Wu, *Chemosphere* **30**, 2259 (1995).
- ⁴⁰⁸ P. M. Gschwend and S. C. Wu, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **19**, 90 (1985).
- ⁴⁰⁹ B. J. Eadie, N. R. Morehead, and P. F. Landrum, *Chemosphere* **20**, 161 (1990).
- ⁴¹⁰ B. J. Eadie, N. R. Morehead, J. V. Klump, and P. F. Landrum, *J. Great Lakes Res.* **18**, 91 (1992).
- ⁴¹¹ J. M. Brannon, J. C. Pennington, W. M. Davis, and C. Hayes, *Chemosphere* **30**, 419 (1995).
- ⁴¹² D. M. Di Toro, C. S. Zarba, D. J. Hansen, W. J. Berry, R. C. Swartz, C. E. Cowan, S. P. Pavlou, H. E. Hallen, N. A. Thomas, and P. R. Paquin, *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* **10**, 1541 (1991).
- ⁴¹³ R. Lara and W. Ernst, *Chemosphere* **19**, 1655 (1989).
- ⁴¹⁴ P. F. Landrum, S. R. Nihart, B. J. Eadie, and W. A. Gardner, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **18**, 187 (1984).
- ⁴¹⁵ T. D. Gauthier, E. C. Shane, W. F. Guerin, W. R. Seitz, and L. Grant, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **20**, 1162 (1986).
- ⁴¹⁶ J. P. Hassett and E. Milicic, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **19**, 638 (1985).
- ⁴¹⁷ C. Yin and J. P. Hassett, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **20**, 1213 (1986).
- ⁴¹⁸ G. R. B. Webster, D. H. Muldrew, J. J. Graham, L. P. Sarna, and D. C. G. Muir, *Chemosphere* **15**, 1379 (1986).
- ⁴¹⁹ Y. P. Chin and P. M. Gschwend, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **26**, 1621 (1992).
- ⁴²⁰ C. S. Ragle, R. R. Engebretson, and R. Von Wandruszka, *Soil Sci.* **162**, 106 (1997).
- ⁴²¹ G. Caron, I. H. Suffet, and T. Belton, *Chemosphere* **14**, 993 (1985).
- ⁴²² F. C. Spurlock and J. W. Biggar, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **24**, 736 (1990).
- ⁴²³ D. Y. Lee and W. J. Farmer, *J. Environ. Qual.* **18**, 468 (1989).
- ⁴²⁴ B. Whitehouse, *Estuarine Coastal Shelf Sci.* **20**, 393 (1985).
- ⁴²⁵ F. De Paolis and J. Kukkonen, *Chemosphere* **34**, 1693 (1997).
- ⁴²⁶ J. P. Hassett and M. A. Anderson, *Water Res.* **16**, 681 (1982).
- ⁴²⁷ T. M. Ballard, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* **35**, 145 (1971).
- ⁴²⁸ A. S. Abdul, T. L. Gibson, and D. N. Rai, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **24**, 328 (1990).
- ⁴²⁹ C. G. Enfield, G. Bengtsson, and R. Lindquist, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **23**, 1278 (1989).
- ⁴³⁰ B. R. Magee, L. W. Lion, and A. T. Lemley, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **25**, 323 (1991).
- ⁴³¹ F. M. Dunnivant, P. M. Jardine, D. L. Taylor, and J. F. Mc Carthy, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **26**, 360 (1992).
- ⁴³² A. T. Kan and M. B. Tomson, *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* **9**, 253 (1990).
- ⁴³³ P. Nkedi-Kizza, J. W. Biggar, H. M. Selim, M. T. van Genuchten, P. J. Wierenga, J. M. Davidson, and D. R. Nielsen, *Water Resour. Res.* **20**, 1123 (1984).
- ⁴³⁴ J. F. Mc Carthy and M. C. Black, in *Aquatic Toxicology and Hazard Assessment*, edited by W. J. Adams, G. A. Chapman, and W. G. Landis, ASTM STP 971 (American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, 1988), Vol. 10, pp. 233–246.
- ⁴³⁵ M. C. Black and J. F. Mc Carthy, *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* **7**, 593 (1988).

- ⁴³⁶ J. F. Mc Carthy and B. D. Jimenez, *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* **4**, 511 (1985).
- ⁴³⁷ J. F. Mc Carthy, B. D. Jimenez, and T. Barbee, *Aquat. Toxicol.* **7**, 15 (1985).
- ⁴³⁸ J. F. Mc Carthy, *Adv. Chem. Ser.* **219**, 263 (1989).
- ⁴³⁹ J. Kukkonen and A. Oikari, *Sci. Total Environ.* **62**, 399 (1987).
- ⁴⁴⁰ J. Kukkonen and A. Oikari, *Sci. Total Environ.* **79**, 197 (1989).
- ⁴⁴¹ J. Kukkonen, J. F. Mc Carthy, and A. Oikari, *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* **19**, 551 (1990).
- ⁴⁴² J. Kukkonen and A. Oikari, *Water Res.* **25**, 455 (1991).
- ⁴⁴³ J. Kukkonen, J. F. Mc Carthy, and A. Oikari, in *Organic Substances and Sediments in Water*, Vol. 1, Humics and Soils, edited by R. A. Baker (Lewis, Chelsea, MI, 1991), pp. 111–127.
- ⁴⁴⁴ K. B. Woodburn, P. S. C. Rao, M. Fukui, and P. Nkedi-Kizza, *J. Contam. Hydrol.* **1**, 227 (1986).
- ⁴⁴⁵ P. S. C. Rao, A. G. Hornsby, D. P. Kilcrease, and P. Nkedi-Kizza, *J. Environ. Qual.* **14**, 376 (1985).
- ⁴⁴⁶ G. L. Amidon, S. H. Yalkowsky, and S. Leung, *J. Pharm. Sci.* **63**, 1858 (1974).
- ⁴⁴⁷ S. H. Yalkowsky, G. L. Amidon, G. Zografi, and G. L. Flinn, *J. Pharm. Sci.* **64**, 48 (1975).
- ⁴⁴⁸ S. H. Yalkowsky, S. C. Valvani, and G. L. Amidon, *J. Pharm. Sci.* **65**, 1488 (1976).
- ⁴⁴⁹ J. T. Rubino and S. H. Yalkowsky, *Pharm. Res.* **4**, 220 (1987).
- ⁴⁵⁰ J. T. Rubino and S. H. Yalkowsky, *Pharm. Res.* **4**, 231 (1987).
- ⁴⁵¹ K. R. Morris, R. Abramowitz, R. Pinal, P. Davis, and S. H. Yalkowsky, *Chemosphere* **17**, 285 (1988).
- ⁴⁵² P. Nkedi-Kizza, P. S. C. Rao, and A. G. Hornsby, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **21**, 1107 (1987).
- ⁴⁵³ P. S. C. Rao and L. S. Lee, in *Health and Environmental Research on Complex Organic Mixtures*, edited by R. H. Gray, E. K. Chess, P. J. Mellinger, R. G. Riley, and D. L. Springer, 24th Hanford Life Sciences Symposium (Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, WA, 1988), pp. 457–471.
- ⁴⁵⁴ K. J. Fu and R. G. Luthy, *J. Environ. Eng. ASCE* **112**, 346 (1986).
- ⁴⁵⁵ P. Nkedi-Kizza, P. S. C. Rao, and A. G. Hornsby, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **19**, 975 (1985).
- ⁴⁵⁶ R. W. Walters and A. Guiseppe-Elie, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **22**, 819 (1988).
- ⁴⁵⁷ A. L. Wood, D. C. Bouchard, M. L. Brusseau, and P. S. C. Rao, *Chemosphere* **21**, 575 (1990).
- ⁴⁵⁸ R. Pinal, P. S. C. Rao, L. S. Lee, P. V. Cline, and S. H. Yalkowsky, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **24**, 639 (1990).
- ⁴⁵⁹ P. S. C. Rao, L. S. Lee, and P. Pinal, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **24**, 647 (1990).
- ⁴⁶⁰ L. S. Lee, P. S. C. Rao, and M. L. Brusseau, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **25**, 722 (1991).
- ⁴⁶¹ W. J. M. Hegeman, C. H. van der Weijden, and J. P. G. Loch, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **29**, 363 (1995).
- ⁴⁶² R. Grover and R. J. Hance, *Soil Sci.* **109**, 136 (1970).
- ⁴⁶³ E. G. Lotse, D. A. Graetz, G. Chesters, G. B. Lee, and L. W. Newland, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2**, 353 (1968).
- ⁴⁶⁴ T. C. Voice, C. P. Rice, and W. J. Weber, Jr., *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **17**, 513 (1983).
- ⁴⁶⁵ W. J. Weber, Jr., T. C. Voice, M. Pirbazari, G. E. Hunt, and D. M. Ulanoff, *Water Res.* **17**, 1443 (1983).
- ⁴⁶⁶ D. M. Di Toro, J. S. Jeris, and D. Clarcia, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **19**, 1169 (1985).
- ⁴⁶⁷ L. M. Horzempa and D. M. Di Toro, *J. Environ. Qual.* **12**, 373 (1983).
- ⁴⁶⁸ M. R. Servos and D. C. G. Muir, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **23**, 1302 (1989).
- ⁴⁶⁹ J. A. Celorie, S. L. Woods, T. S. Vinson, and J. D. Istok, *J. Environ. Qual.* **18**, 307 (1989).
- ⁴⁷⁰ D. M. Di Toro, J. D. Mahony, P. R. Kirchgraber, A. L. O'Byrne, L. R. Pasquale, and D. C. Piccirilli, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **20**, 55 (1986).
- ⁴⁷¹ D. M. Di Toro and L. M. Horzempa, *J. Great Lakes Res.* **8**, 336 (1982).
- ⁴⁷² P. Friesel, G. Milde, and B. Steiner, *Fresenius Z. Anal. Chem.* **319**, 160 (1984).
- ⁴⁷³ J. J. Pignatello, *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* **10**, 1399 (1991).
- ⁴⁷⁴ B. C. Fairbanks and G. A. O'Connor, *J. Environ. Qual.* **13**, 297 (1984).
- ⁴⁷⁵ R. Grover, *Weed Sci.* **22**, 405 (1974).
- ⁴⁷⁶ A. G. Hornsby and J. M. Davidson, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* **37**, 823 (1973).
- ⁴⁷⁷ J. R. Moyer, R. B. Mc Kercher, and R. J. Hance, *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **52**, 439 (1972).
- ⁴⁷⁸ R. D. Wauchope and R. S. Myers, *J. Environ. Qual.* **14**, 132 (1985).
- ⁴⁷⁹ W. R. Roy and I. G. Krapac, *J. Environ. Qual.* **23**, 549 (1994).
- ⁴⁸⁰ S. A. Clay and W. C. Koskinen, *Weed Sci.* **38**, 262 (1990).
- ⁴⁸¹ J. J. Pignatello and L. Q. Huang, *J. Environ. Qual.* **20**, 222 (1991).
- ⁴⁸² E. Barriuso, W. C. Koskinen, and B. Sorenson, *Sci. Total Environ.* **123/124**, 333 (1992).
- ⁴⁸³ L. Ma, L. M. Southwick, G. H. Willis, and H. M. Selim, *Weed Sci.* **41**, 627 (1993).
- ⁴⁸⁴ G. A. O'Connor, P. J. Wierenga, H. H. Cheng, and K. G. Dostader, *Soil Sci.* **130**, 157 (1980).
- ⁴⁸⁵ T. M. van Genuchten, J. M. Davidson, and P. J. Wierenga, *Soil. Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* **38**, 29 (1974).
- ⁴⁸⁶ B. T. Bowman and W. W. Sans, *J. Environ. Qual.* **14**, 265 (1985).
- ⁴⁸⁷ B. T. Bowman and W. W. Sans, *J. Environ. Qual.* **14**, 270 (1985).
- ⁴⁸⁸ P. S. C. Rao, J. M. Davidson, and D. P. Kilcrease, *Agron. Abstracts* (American Society of Agronomy, Madison, WI, 1978), p. 34.
- ⁴⁸⁹ H. D. Scott, D. C. Wolf, and T. L. Lavy, *J. Environ. Qual.* **11**, 107 (1982).
- ⁴⁹⁰ D. M. Di Toro and L. M. Horzempa, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **16**, 594 (1982).
- ⁴⁹¹ L. M. Horzempa and D. M. Di Toro, *Water Res.* **17**, 851 (1983).
- ⁴⁹² J. M. Santana-Casiano and M. González-Dávila, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **26**, 90 (1992).
- ⁴⁹³ A. A. Koelmans and L. Lijklema, *Chemosphere* **25**, 313 (1992).
- ⁴⁹⁴ T. C. Voice and W. J. Weber, Jr., *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **19**, 789 (1985).
- ⁴⁹⁵ S. M. Schrap, M. Haller, and A. Opperhuizen, *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* **14**, 219 (1995).
- ⁴⁹⁶ D. M. Di Toro, *Chemosphere* **14**, 1503 (1985).
- ⁴⁹⁷ D. Mackay and B. Powers, *Chemosphere* **16**, 745 (1987).
- ⁴⁹⁸ K. B. Lodge and P. M. Cook, *Chemosphere* **19**, 439 (1989).
- ⁴⁹⁹ S. M. Schrap and A. Opperhuizen, *Chemosphere* **24**, 1259 (1992).
- ⁵⁰⁰ R. L. Curl and G. A. Keolelan, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **18**, 916 (1984).
- ⁵⁰¹ P. J. Witkowski, P. R. Jaffe, and R. A. Ferrara, *J. Contam. Hydrol.* **2**, 249 (1987).
- ⁵⁰² P. S. C. Rao, J. M. Davidson, R. E. Jessup, and H. M. Selim, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **43**, 22 (1979).
- ⁵⁰³ J. J. T. I. Boesten and J. T. van der Pas, *Soil Sci.* **146**, 221 (1988).
- ⁵⁰⁴ J. J. Pignatello, C. R. Frink, P. A. Marin, and E. X. Droste, *J. Contam. Hydrol.* **5**, 195 (1990).
- ⁵⁰⁵ J. Farrell and M. Reinhard, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **28**, 63 (1994).
- ⁵⁰⁶ B. D. Kay and D. E. Elrick, *Soil. Sci.* **104**, 314 (1967).
- ⁵⁰⁷ J. M. Davidson and J. R. Mc Dougal, *J. Environ. Qual.* **2**, 428 (1973).
- ⁵⁰⁸ J. M. Davidson and R. K. Chang, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* **36**, 257 (1972).
- ⁵⁰⁹ M. Th. van Genuchten, P. J. Wierenga, and G. A. O'Connor, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **41**, 278 (1977).
- ⁵¹⁰ K. H. Coats and B. D. Smith, *J. Soc. Pet. Eng.* **4**, 73 (1964).
- ⁵¹¹ C. T. Miller and W. J. Weber, *Water Res.* **22**, 465 (1988).
- ⁵¹² C. T. Miller and W. J. Weber, *Ground Water* **22**, 584 (1984).
- ⁵¹³ M. L. Brusseau and P. S. C. Rao, *CRC Crit. Rev. Environ. Control* **19**, 33 (1989).
- ⁵¹⁴ H. M. Selim, J. M. Davidson, and R. S. Mansell, in *Proceedings Summer Computer Simulation Conference* (Simulation Councils, Inc., Washington, D. C., July 12–14, 1976), pp. 444–448.
- ⁵¹⁵ L. Ma and H. M. Selim, *Water Resour. Res.* **30**, 447 (1994).
- ⁵¹⁶ M. L. Brusseau and P. S. C. Rao, *Chemosphere* **18**, 1691 (1989).
- ⁵¹⁷ M. L. Brusseau, R. E. Jessup, and P. S. C. Rao, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **24**, 727 (1990).
- ⁵¹⁸ M. L. Brusseau, R. E. Jessup, and P. S. C. Rao, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **25**, 134 (1991).
- ⁵¹⁹ M. L. Brusseau, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **25**, 1747 (1991).
- ⁵²⁰ L. S. Lee, P. S. C. Rao, M. L. Brusseau, and R. A. Ogwada, *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* **7**, 779 (1988).
- ⁵²¹ M. L. Brusseau and P. S. C. Rao, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **25**, 1501 (1991).
- ⁵²² M. L. Brusseau, *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* **12**, 1835 (1993).
- ⁵²³ J. T. Angley, M. L. Brusseau, W. L. Miller, and J. J. Delfino, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **26**, 1404 (1992).
- ⁵²⁴ T. Larsen, T. H. Christensen, and M. L. Brusseau, *Chemosphere* **24**, 141 (1992).

- ⁵²⁵ P. Nkedi-Kizza, M. L. Brusseau, P. S. C. Rao, and A. G. Hornsby, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **23**, 814 (1989).
- ⁵²⁶ M. L. Brusseau, A. L. Wood, and P. S. C. Rao, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **25**, 903 (1991).
- ⁵²⁷ A. P. Gamerdinger, A. T. Lemley, and R. J. Wagenet, *J. Environ. Qual.* **20**, 815 (1991).
- ⁵²⁸ G. Singh, W. F. Spencer, M. M. Cliath, and M. Th. van Genuchten, *J. Environ. Qual.* **19**, 520 (1990).
- ⁵²⁹ J. A. Johnson and W. J. Farmer, *Soil Sci.* **155**, 92 (1993).
- ⁵³⁰ S. M. Schrap, P. J. De Vries, and A. Opperhuizen, *Chemosphere* **28**, 931 (1994).
- ⁵³¹ S. A. Boyd and R. King, *Soil Sci.* **137**, 115 (1984).
- ⁵³² H. D. Scott, D. C. Wolf, and T. L. Lavy, *J. Environ. Qual.* **12**, 91 (1983).
- ⁵³³ R. E. Green and V. K. Yamane, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* **34**, 353 (1970).
- ⁵³⁴ J. J. T. I. Boesten, *Pestic. Sci.* **30**, 31 (1990).
- ⁵³⁵ R. A. Dobbs, L. Wang, and R. Govind, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **23**, 1092 (1989).
- ⁵³⁶ B. T. Bowman, *Can. J. Soil Sci.* **59**, 435 (1979).
- ⁵³⁷ Z. Ou, A. Yediler, Y. He, A. Kettrup, and T. Sun, *Chemosphere* **30**, 313 (1995).
- ⁵³⁸ R. E. Green and J. C. Corey, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* **35**, 561 (1971).
- ⁵³⁹ B. H. Ketelle and G. E. Boyd, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **69**, 2800 (1947).
- ⁵⁴⁰ R. Grover, *Weed Sci.* **25**, 159 (1977).
- ⁵⁴¹ J. T. Wilson, C. G. Enfield, W. J. Dunlop, R. L. Crosby, D. A. Foster, and L. B. Baskin, *J. Environ. Qual.* **10**, 501 (1981).
- ⁵⁴² I. Hashimoto, K. B. Deshpande, and H. C. Thomas, *Ind. Eng. Chem. Fundam.* **3**, 213 (1964).
- ⁵⁴³ D. Mackay, W. Y. Shiu, and R. P. Sutherland, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **13**, 333 (1979).
- ⁵⁴⁴ S. L. Kayal and D. W. Connell, *Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.* **41**, 443 (1990).
- ⁵⁴⁵ D. A. Backhus and P. M. Gschwend, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **24**, 1214 (1990).
- ⁵⁴⁶ P. F. Landrum, M. D. Reinhold, S. R. Nihart, and B. J. Eadie, *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* **4**, 459 (1985).
- ⁵⁴⁷ G. A. Harkey, P. F. Landrum, and S. J. Klaine, *Chemosphere* **28**, 583 (1994).
- ⁵⁴⁸ D. S. Gamble and S. U. Khan, *Can. J. Chem.* **66**, 2605 (1988).
- ⁵⁴⁹ R. Collander, *Acta Chem. Scand.* **5**, 774 (1951).
- ⁵⁵⁰ J. C. Mc Gowan, *J. Appl. Chem.* **4**, 41 (1954).
- ⁵⁵¹ J. C. Mc Gowan, *Nature (London)* **200**, 1317 (1963).
- ⁵⁵² R. J. Hance, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **17**, 667 (1969).
- ⁵⁵³ D. A. Dzombak and R. G. Luthy, *Soil Sci.* **137**, 292 (1984).
- ⁵⁵⁴ W. J. Lyman, in *Environmental Exposure from Chemicals*, Vol. 1, edited by W. Brock Neely and G. E. Blau (CRC, Boca Raton, FL, 1986), pp. 13–47.
- ⁵⁵⁵ B. M. Gawlik, N. Sotiriou, E. A. Feicht, S. Schulte-Hostede, and A. Kettrup, *Chemosphere* **34**, 2525 (1997).
- ⁵⁵⁶ A. Leo, C. Hansch, and D. Elkins, *Chem. Rev.* **71**, 525 (1971).
- ⁵⁵⁷ J. C. Means, S. G. Wood, J. J. Hassett, and W. L. Banwart, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **16**, 93 (1982).
- ⁵⁵⁸ G. G. Briggs, *Austr. J. Soil Res.* **19**, 61 (1981).
- ⁵⁵⁹ K. A. Lord, C. G. Helene, M. M. De Andrea, and E. F. Ruegg, *Arq. Inst. Biol., Sao Paulo* **45**, 47 (1978).
- ⁵⁶⁰ Y. P. Chin, W. J. Weber, Jr., and T. C. Voice, *Water Res.* **20**, 1443 (1986).
- ⁵⁶¹ A. Sabljic, H. Güsten, H. Verhaar, and J. Hermens, *Chemosphere* **31**, 4489 (1995).
- ⁵⁶² Z. Gerstl, *J. Contam. Hydrol.* **6**, 357 (1990).
- ⁵⁶³ Z. Gerstl and U. Mingelgrin, *J. Environ. Sci. Health* **B19**, 297 (1984).
- ⁵⁶⁴ E. E. Kenaga, *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Safety* **4**, 26 (1980).
- ⁵⁶⁵ J. C. Means, J. J. Hassett, S. G. Wood, W. L. Banwart, S. Ali, and A. Khan, in *Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons: Chemistry and Biological Effects*, edited by A. Børseth and A. J. Dennis (Battelle, Columbus, OH, 1980), pp. 395–404.
- ⁵⁶⁶ S. H. Yalkowsky, *Ind. Eng. Chem. Fundam.* **18**, 108 (1979).
- ⁵⁶⁷ S. H. Yalkowsky, R. J. Orr, and S. C. Valvani, *Ind. Eng. Chem. Fundam.* **18**, 351 (1979).
- ⁵⁶⁸ D. Mackay and W. Y. Shiu, *J. Chem. Eng. Data* **22**, 399 (1977).
- ⁵⁶⁹ C. T. Chiou, D. W. Schmedding, and M. Manes, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **16**, 4 (1982).
- ⁵⁷⁰ G. R. Southworth and J. L. Keller, *Water Air Soil Pollut.* **28**, 239 (1986).
- ⁵⁷¹ R. A. Rapaport and S. J. Eisenreich, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **18**, 163 (1984).
- ⁵⁷² C. Horvath and W. J. Melander, *J. Chromat. Sci.* **15**, 393 (1977).
- ⁵⁷³ R. L. Swann, D. A. Laskowski, P. J. Mc Call, K. Vander Kuy, and H. J. Dishburger, *Residue Rev.* **85**, 17 (1983).
- ⁵⁷⁴ K. B. Woodburn, L. S. Lee, P. S. C. Rao, and J. J. Delfino, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **23**, 407 (1989).
- ⁵⁷⁵ P. J. Mc Call, R. L. Swann, D. A. Laskowski, S. M. Unger, S. A. Vrona, and H. J. Dishburger, *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* **24**, 190 (1980).
- ⁵⁷⁶ J. W. Hamaker, in *Dynamics of Pesticides in the Environment*, edited by R. Haque and V. H. Freed (Plenum, New York, 1975), pp. 21–30.
- ⁵⁷⁷ H. Hong, L. Wang, and S. Han, *Chemosphere* **32**, 343 (1996).
- ⁵⁷⁸ D. A. Bahnick and W. J. Doucette, *Chemosphere* **17**, 1703 (1988).
- ⁵⁷⁹ J. Hodson and N. A. Williams, *Chemosphere* **17**, 67 (1988).
- ⁵⁸⁰ W. Kördel, J. Stutte, and G. Kotthoff, *Chemosphere* **27**, 2341 (1993).
- ⁵⁸¹ W. Kördel, G. Kotthoff, and J. Müller, *Chemosphere* **30**, 1373 (1995).
- ⁵⁸² M. Müller and W. Kördel, *Chemosphere* **32**, 2493 (1996).
- ⁵⁸³ B. M. Gawlik, E. A. Feicht, W. Karcher, A. Kettrup, and H. Muntau, *Chemosphere* **36**, 2903 (1998).
- ⁵⁸⁴ G. Szabó, *Chemosphere* **21**, 729 (1990).
- ⁵⁸⁵ G. Szabó, *Chemosphere* **21**, 777 (1990).
- ⁵⁸⁶ G. Szabó, G. Farkas, and R. A. Bulman, *Chemosphere* **24**, 403 (1992).
- ⁵⁸⁷ G. Szabó, and J. Guzzi, *Chemosphere* **30**, 1717 (1995).
- ⁵⁸⁸ L. Pussemier, G. Szabó, and R. A. Bulman, *Chemosphere* **21**, 1199 (1990).
- ⁵⁸⁹ J. H. Hildebrand and R. L. Scott, *Solubility of Non-Electrolytes* (Reinhold, New York, 1950).
- ⁵⁹⁰ L. Pussemier, R. De Borger, P. Cloos, and R. van Bladel, *Chemosphere* **18**, 1871 (1989).
- ⁵⁹¹ A. Sabljic, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **32**, 243 (1984).
- ⁵⁹² N. Nirmalakhandan and R. E. Speece, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **22**, 606 (1988).
- ⁵⁹³ M. Randić, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **97**, 6609 (1975).
- ⁵⁹⁴ L. B. Kier and L. H. Hall, *Molecular Connectivity in Chemistry and Drug Research* (Academic, New York, 1976).
- ⁵⁹⁵ L. B. Kier and L. H. Hall, *Molecular Connectivity in Structure-Activity Analysis* (Research Studies Press Ltd., Letchworth, Hertfordshire, England, 1986).
- ⁵⁹⁶ R. Koch, *Toxicol. Environ. Chem.* **6**, 87 (1983).
- ⁵⁹⁷ A. Sabljic, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **21**, 358 (1987).
- ⁵⁹⁸ W. Meylan, P. H. Howard, and R. S. Boethling, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **26**, 1560 (1992).
- ⁵⁹⁹ A. Sabljic, R. Lara, and W. Ernst, *Chemosphere* **19**, 1665 (1989).
- ⁶⁰⁰ Q. Hu, X. Wang, and M. L. Brusseau, *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* **14**, 1133 (1995).
- ⁶⁰¹ M. T. Saçan and I. A. Balcioglu, *Chemosphere* **32**, 1993 (1996).
- ⁶⁰² J. H. Park and H. J. Lee, *Chemosphere* **26**, 1905 (1993).
- ⁶⁰³ M. J. Kamlet, J. L. M. Abboud, M. H. Abraham, and R. W. Taft, *J. Org. Chem.* **48**, 2877 (1983).
- ⁶⁰⁴ M. J. Kamlet and R. W. Taft, *Acta Chem. Scand.* **B39**, 611 (1985).
- ⁶⁰⁵ S. A. Boyd, J. Xiang Can, and J. F. Lee, *J. Environ. Qual.* **19**, 734 (1990).
- ⁶⁰⁶ B. T. Walton, M. S. Hendricks, T. A. Anderson, W. H. Griest, R. Merriweather, J. J. Beauchamp, and C. W. Francis, *J. Environ. Qual.* **21**, 552 (1992).
- ⁶⁰⁷ R. A. Kango and J. G. Quinn, *Chemosphere* **19**, 1269 (1989).
- ⁶⁰⁸ G. R. Southworth and J. L. Keller, *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* **3**, 575 (1984).
- ⁶⁰⁹ W. G. MacIntyre and T. B. Stauffer, *Chemosphere* **17**, 2161 (1988).
- ⁶¹⁰ C. W. Carter and I. H. Suffet, in *Fate of Chemicals in the Environment*, ACS Symposium Series 225, edited by R. L. Swann and A. Eschenroder (American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C., 1983), pp. 215–230.
- ⁶¹¹ D. W. Lickfeldt and B. E. Branham, *J. Environ. Qual.* **24**, 980 (1995).
- ⁶¹² S. B. Socha and R. Carpenter, *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* **51**, 1273 (1987).
- ⁶¹³ J. M. Brannon, C. B. Price, F. J. Reilly, Jr., J. C. Pennington, and V. A. McFarland, *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* **51**, 873 (1993).
- ⁶¹⁴ G. P. Curtis, P. V. Roberts, and M. Reinhard, *Water Resour. Res.* **22**, 2059 (1986).
- ⁶¹⁵ F. T. Phillips, *J. Sci. Food Agric.* **15**, 444 (1964).
- ⁶¹⁶ J. J. Deitsch and J. A. Smith, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **29**, 1069 (1995).
- ⁶¹⁷ W. P. Ball, C. Liu, G. Xia, and D. F. Young, *Water Resour. Res.* **33**, 2741 (1997).

- ⁶¹⁸ P. H. Howard, *Handbook of Fate and Exposure Data for Organic Chemicals* (Lewis, Chelsea, MI, 1989).
- ⁶¹⁹ M. R. Anderson and J. F. Pankow, *Water Resour. Res.* **22**, 1051 (1986).
- ⁶²⁰ B. G. Oliver, in *QSAR in Environmental Toxicology*, Vol. 2, Proceedings of 2nd International Workshop, 1986, edited by K. L. E. Kaiser (Riedel, Dordrecht, Netherlands, 1987), pp. 251–260.
- ⁶²¹ W. C. Steen, D. F. Paris, and G. L. Baughman, *Water Res.* **12**, 655 (1978).
- ⁶²² B. J. Eadie, C. P. Rice, and W. A. Frez, in *Physical Behavior of PCBs in the Great Lakes*, edited by D. Mackay, S. Paterson, S. J. Eisenreich, and M. S. Simmons (Ann Arbor Science, Ann Arbor, MI, 1983), pp. 213–228.
- ⁶²³ G. M. Nau-Ritter, C. F. Wurster, and R. G. Rowland, *Water Res.* **16**, 1615 (1982).
- ⁶²⁴ G. M. Nau-Ritter and C. F. Wurster, *Water Res.* **17**, 383 (1983).
- ⁶²⁵ M. T. Halter and H. E. Johnson, in *Aquatic Toxicology and Hazard Evaluation*, ASTM STP-634, edited by F. L. Mayer and J. L. Hamelink (American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, 1977), pp. 178–195.
- ⁶²⁶ K. Ballschmiter and M. Zell, *Fresenius Z. Anal. Chem.* **302**, 20 (1980).
- ⁶²⁷ D. Broman, C. Näf, C. Rolff, and Y. Zebühr, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **25**, 1850 (1991).
- ⁶²⁸ T. Mill, in *Dioxins in the Environment*, edited by M. A. Kamrin and P. W. Rogers (Hemisphere, Washington, D.C., 1985), pp. 173–193.
- ⁶²⁹ A. T. Lemley, R. J. Wagenet, and W. Z. Zhong, *J. Environ. Qual.* **17**, 408 (1988).
- ⁶³⁰ N. Burkhard and J. A. Guth, *Pestic. Sci.* **12**, 45 (1981).
- ⁶³¹ H. D. Scott and R. E. Phillips, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* **36**, 714 (1972).
- ⁶³² H. Ghadiri, P. J. Shea, G. A. Wicks, and L. C. Haderlie, *J. Environ. Qual.* **13**, 549 (1984).
- ⁶³³ C. I. Harris, *Weeds* **14**, 6 (1966).
- ⁶³⁴ J. M. Novak, T. B. Moorman, and D. L. Karlen, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **42**, 1809 (1994).
- ⁶³⁵ E. A. Rochette and W. C. Koskinen, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **60**, 453 (1996).
- ⁶³⁶ G. Wehtje, L. N. Mielke, J. R. C. Leavitt, and J. S. Schepers, *J. Environ. Qual.* **13**, 507 (1984).
- ⁶³⁷ E. Barriuso, U. Baer, and R. Calvet, *J. Environ. Qual.* **21**, 359 (1992).
- ⁶³⁸ R. Grover and R. J. Hance, *Can. J. Plant Sci.* **49**, 378 (1969).
- ⁶³⁹ R. C. Wietersen, T. C. Daniel, K. J. Fermanich, B. D. Girard, K. Mc Sweeney, and B. Lowery, *J. Environ. Qual.* **22**, 811 (1993).
- ⁶⁴⁰ R. Celis, J. Cornejo, M. C. Hermosín, and W. C. Koskinen, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **61**, 436 (1997).
- ⁶⁴¹ R. C. Rhodes, I. J. Belasco, and H. L. Pease, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **8**, 524 (1970).
- ⁶⁴² J. Kanazawa, *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* **8**, 477 (1989).
- ⁶⁴³ S. A. Clay, R. R. Allmaras, W. C. Koskinen, and D. L. Wyse, *J. Environ. Qual.* **17**, 719 (1988).
- ⁶⁴⁴ J. T. Majka and T. L. Lavy, *Weed Sci.* **25**, 401 (1977).
- ⁶⁴⁵ K. N. Reddy, M. A. Locke, and L. A. Gaston, *Soil Sci.* **162**, 501 (1997).
- ⁶⁴⁶ A. P. Mallawatantri and D. J. Mulla, *J. Environ. Qual.* **21**, 546 (1992).
- ⁶⁴⁷ G. A. O'Connor, B. C. Fairbanks, and E. A. Doyle, *J. Environ. Qual.* **10**, 510 (1981).
- ⁶⁴⁸ H. M. Selim, R. S. Mansell, and A. Elzeftawy, *Soil Sci.* **121**, 176 (1976).
- ⁶⁴⁹ S. U. Khan, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **8**, 236 (1974).
- ⁶⁵⁰ A. J. A. Vinten, B. Yaron, and P. H. Nye, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **31**, 662 (1983).
- ⁶⁵¹ M. Arienzo, M. Sánchez-Camazano, T. Crisanto Herrero, and M. J. Sánchez-Martín, *Chemosphere* **27**, 1409 (1993).
- ⁶⁵² M. Arienzo, T. Crisanto, M. J. Sánchez-Martín, and M. Sánchez-Camazano, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **42**, 1803 (1994).
- ⁶⁵³ P. W. Lee, S. M. Stearns, H. Hernandez, W. R. Powell, and M. V. Naidu, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **37**, 1169 (1989).
- ⁶⁵⁴ T. C. Herrero and L. F. L. Martín, *Toxicol. Environ. Chem.* **31/32**, 63 (1991).
- ⁶⁵⁵ B. A. Brown, R. M. Hayes, D. D. Tyler, and T. C. Mueller, *Weed Sci.* **42**, 629 (1994).
- ⁶⁵⁶ C. B. Rogers, R. E. Talbert, J. D. Mattice, T. L. Lavy, and R. E. Frans, *Weed Sci.* **34**, 122 (1985).
- ⁶⁵⁷ F. Huggenberger, J. Letey, and J. Farmer, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* **36**, 544 (1972).
- ⁶⁵⁸ R. C. Rhodes, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **28**, 311 (1980).
- ⁶⁵⁹ M. J. Sánchez-Martín and M. Sánchez-Camazano, *Soil Sci.* **152**, 283 (1991).
- ⁶⁶⁰ J. B. Weber and L. R. Swain, *Soil Sci.* **156**, 171 (1993).
- ⁶⁶¹ L. S. Wood, H. D. Scott, D. B. Marx, and T. L. Lavy, *J. Environ. Qual.* **16**, 251 (1987).
- ⁶⁶² M. A. Locke, S. S. Harper, and L. A. Gaston, *Soil Sci.* **157**, 279 (1994).
- ⁶⁶³ M. Leistra, L. G. M. Th. Tuinstra, A. M. M. van der Burg, and S. J. H. Crum, *Chemosphere* **13**, 403 (1984).
- ⁶⁶⁴ H. M. Gaber, S. D. Comfort, W. P. Inskeep, and H. A. El-Attar, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **56**, 1392 (1992).
- ⁶⁶⁵ K. S. La Fleur, *Soil Sci.* **121**, 9 (1976).
- ⁶⁶⁶ G. Wehtje, R. Dickens, J. W. Wilcut, and B. F. Hajek, *Weed Sci.* **35**, 858 (1987).
- ⁶⁶⁷ W. C. Koskinen, G. A. O'Connor, and H. H. Cheng, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **43**, 871 (1979).
- ⁶⁶⁸ W. C. Koskinen and H. H. Cheng, *J. Environ. Qual.* **12**, 325 (1983).
- ⁶⁶⁹ G. A. O'Connor and J. U. Anderson, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* **38**, 433 (1974).
- ⁶⁷⁰ S. S. Chang and J. F. Stritzke, *Weed Sci.* **25**, 184 (1977).
- ⁶⁷¹ P. Jamet and M. A. Piedaller, *Phytatrie Phytopharmacie* **27**, 111 (1978).
- ⁶⁷² W. A. Jury, R. Grover, W. F. Spencer, and W. J. Farmer, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **44**, 445 (1980).
- ⁶⁷³ W. L. Banwart, A. Khan, and J. J. Hassett, *J. Environ. Sci. Health* **B15**, 165 (1980).
- ⁶⁷⁴ C. R. Worthing, *The Pesticide Manual*, 8th ed. (British Crop Protection Council, Thornton Heath, U.K., 1987).
- ⁶⁷⁵ V. P. Kozak, G. V. Simsiman, G. Chester, D. Stensby, and J. Harkin, EPA-600/1-79-0.12, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC (1979).
- ⁶⁷⁶ K. Ugland, T. Lundales, T. Greinbrokk, and A. Bjorseth, *J. Chromatogr.* **213**, 83 (1981).
- ⁶⁷⁷ A. Albert and E. P. Sergeant, in *Ionization Constants of Acid and Bases* (Methuen and Co., Ltd., London, 1962).
- ⁶⁷⁸ M. A. Callahan, M. W. Slimak, N. W. Gabel, I. P. May, C. Fowler, J. R. Freed, P. Jennings, R. L. Durfee, F. C. Whitmore, B. Maestri, W. R. Mabey, B. R. Holt, and C. Gould, EPA-440/4-79-029a and EPA-440/4-79-029b, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC (1979).
- ⁶⁷⁹ J. B. Weber, *Adv. Chem. Series* **111**, 55 (1972).
- ⁶⁸⁰ J. B. Weber, in *Research Methods in Weed Science*, edited by B. True-love (Southern Weed Sci. Soc., Auburn Print., Inc., Auburn, AL, 1977), pp. 109–118.
- ⁶⁸¹ R. C. Weast, editor, *Handbook of Chemistry and Physics*, 50th ed. (CRC, Cleveland, OH, 1969–70).